

THE NEW ENGLAND JULY 1979 Square Dance CALLER

70¢ copy



The NEW ENGLAND Square Dance CALLER

(USPS 596-140)

Published Monthly. \$7.00 per year (12 issues)
Second Class Postage Paid at - Norwell, MA

GENERAL STAFF

Editor
CHARLIE BALDWIN

Editor Assistant
Advertising
SANDY ORCUTT

Art
HOWARD METCALF

Subscriptions
JUDY HOWES

Treasurer
EARLE DAVIS

News
CHERYL MACKENZIE

Asst. Treasurer
DICK DAVIS

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Records **DICK DAVIS**
Rounds **DICK DOYLE**
Let's Do Something. **BOB MARSH**
Needle Notes **JUDY ROSS SMITH**
Chip's Tip **CHIP HENDRICKSON**
Shop Talk **DON BECK**
Name That Call **TOM FUNK**

Copyright-
The New England Caller, Inc., 1979
All Rights Reserved
Printed in The U.S.A.

"OUR ONLY EXCUSE FOR EXISTENCE..
IS TO BE OF SERVICE."

July, 1979
80 pages

Copy 336
Vol. 28, #12

FEATURES

Editor's Notebook	2
Name That Call	40
Needle Notes	50
Callerlab	52
Chip's Tip	54
Record Review	56
Square Dance	59
Round Dance	62
Reader's Forum	63
Let's Do Something	73
Index	78

AD & NEWS COPY DEADLINE
For August Caller - June 26th.

Editor's Notebook

We are now well into the summer and trust everyone is enjoying themselves to the very limit. We are pleased to learn several groups are working to help recruit classes for next fall. "We all" need to support activities which promote beginner or learner classes. Using the phrase, "We all," we mean exactly that; dancers, callers, cuers and leaders should bend every effort to assure good classes for next fall.

From the point of view of money to be expended, the Happy Squares project of advertising on TV, of available classes, is the toughest to accomplish. Due to the present day economy, everyone looks hard at the "buck" when a request is made for money. However, the only way our present day club and dancer movement can continue is through beginner classes; and advertising on TV is a novel way to stir up interest. Be sure to read the latest on TV advertising on right hand page of centerfold, opposite cartoon, Name That Call. Pitch in and help.

June 30 is the big day in June, free square

Continued on page 66



Square Dance Jubilee

New England Aquarium

Central Wharf, Boston
 Sat., June 30th
 1:00 - 4:30 pm

Sponsored by K-BAR SQUARES Braintree

PRUDENTIAL CENTER
 BOSTON, MASS.

SAVE
 THE
 DATE!

SAT, SEPTEMBER 15, 1979

Complete information in August issue.

**TOWN and
 COUNTRY
 Square Dance
 JUBILEE**



ANNOUNCING

FREE

CLASS DIRECTORY !!

ATTENTION - CLASS CHAIRMEN!!!

In the August issue of the New England Caller, we will publish a list of classes starting in the Fall. This column is offered free of charge as a service to all our friends who enjoy our favorite pastime - square dancing. If you can get your relatives, friends or the man on the street to the first Fun Nite - the activity will sell itself!

Please fill in the directory blank carefully and return to THE NEW ENGLAND S/D CALLER, Box NC, Norwell, MA 02061.

Day of week classes will meet _____

Date and time of Fun Nite or first class nite _____

Club name, town and state _____

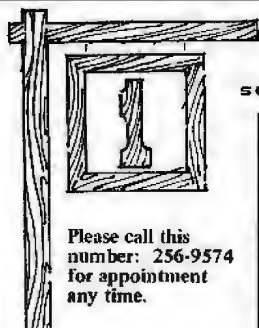
Caller/Teacher's Name _____

Name of Hall _____

We realize that this directory will be received by subscribers only, but we ask that our friends pass the information on when they are approached by someone needing class information.

DEADLINE - JULY 5 - BE SURE YOUR CLUB IS NOT LEFT OUT! SEND THE INFORMATION NOW!!

NORTH OF BOSTON



Please call this number: 256-9574 for appointment any time.

Marilyn Siraco

Master Charge
Visa

Square One

SQUARE DANCE APPAREL AND ACCESSORIES

	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
J	CLOSED						
U	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	CLOSED				5-9	5-9	10-5
L	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	CLOSED				5-9	5-9	10-5
Y	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	CLOSED				5-9	5-9	10-5
	29	30	31	HAVE A NICE SUMMER!			
	CLOSED						

Located at the Market Place Summer Street
Chelmsford Mass: tel. 256-3186

YOU CALL FOR ME -- I'LL CALL FOR YOU

TOM RINKER

102 WOBURN STREET, WILMINGTON, MASS. 01887

PHONE: MARY RINKER, 617/658-2292



VERONICA'S VAGABONDS

Veronica's Vagabonds and Rounds with Vernica are winding up a successful season of dancing with an ever-increasing whirl of activities. Our vacation is welcome time to store up energy for the summer session which will include workshops, demos, and a trip to Toronto.

Vagabonds did three demos in three weeks! They were the Historical Dances for the Wethersfield (CT) Historical Society; Round dances for Celebrity Hour at the recent New England Square and Round Dance Convention in Manchester, NH; and Round dances in conjunction with Dick Leger's appearance at Square Acres in East Bridgewater, Ma. Congratulations to Joan Bannerman, Betty Bishop (debut), Lou D'Angio (debut), Jean Erickson, Haig & Louise Haroutunian (debuts), Veronica McClure, Woody Pidcock, Roger Riggs, Dottie Stonsonis, Andy Szilagyi, Candy Baltzelle and Michael Paine.

These demos were followed by a special workshop with choreographer Leo Landoll of Stow, Ohio (Amoroso, Close to You, I Need

Your Love, etc.) who taught us his classic, Sunnyside of the Street. We do appreciate his personable presentation of this unique dance.

The last workshop in this season was in May, followed by a round dance party for everyone also in May at the First Parish Unitarian Church at the corner of Mass. Ave. and Pleasant Street (route 60) at Arlington Center. The last activity in May was an informal round dance demo by members of both the demo group and the basics class at a street fair in Boston for the First and Second Church on Sat. afternoon.

Come by the New England Aquarium on Sat. afternoon, July 7th to see our Historical Dances Program. Our summer session will also include workshops for the Easy and for the Intermediate level rounds, too. In the fall we will have a new Basics Class for Beginners as well as other workshops, demos, and special events. Contact Veronica McClure, 227 Arlington St., Watertown, MA 02172; 924-4814 or 266-1700 for details and specifics.

Veronica McClure

20% off all items not sale tagged.

JULY 1979						
SUN.	MON.	TUE.	WED.	THUR.	FRI.	SAT.
1 Closed	2 20% 11 am-5	3 20% 11-3:30	4 Closed	5 Closed	6 Closed	7 Closed
8 Closed	9 Closed	10 20% 6:30-9	11 Closed	12 20% 6:30-9	13 20% 11 am-4	14 20% 10 am-4
15 Closed	16 Closed	17 6:30-9	18 Closed	19 6:30-9	20 11 am-4	21 10 am-4
22 Closed	23 Closed	24 6:30-9	25 Closed	26 6:30-9	27 11 am-4	28 10 am-4
29 Closed	30 Closed	31 6:30-9				

SALE

BEGINS
FRIDAY, JUNE 29
11 AM - 4 PM
SATURDAY, JUNE 30
10 AM - 4 PM

THRU
JULY 14TH

SUE'S

U.S. ROUTE 1
TOPSFIELD, MASS.
1.5 mi. no. of Fairgrnds.
next to Exxon Gas

HONORING MASTERCHARGE * BANKAMERICARD

Telephone: (617) 887-8883

"Where Your Square Dance & Buys More!"

FREE FALL CLASS LISTING!! DON'T BE LEFT OUT! Be sure your class chairmen fill in the Information blank provided on page 3 and mail it right away.

WALTHAM TWIRLERS

No Summer Dances
at the



WALTHAM TWIRLERS

Have a good summer

See you on Friday, September 7

President: Marty & Helen Young, 235-5259

Box 173

WALTHAM, MASS.

KSSARDA

EDSARDA



RON SCHNEIDER

(Florida)

-- A Caller's Caller --

ONLY APPEARANCE IN EASTERN MASS.

THURSDAY, JULY 26th 8:00 to 10:30 PM

At The AIR CONDITIONED

Vittori-Rocci Post, Exit 19 (Rt. 129)

Brimbal Ave., Beverly, Mass.

For Info: Doug and Joyce Fuller,
(617) 935-2259 after 6 PM

COMPLETE LINE OF
 SQUARE DANCE
 CLOTHES
 AND
 ACCESSORIES

 5 minutes from 128 -
 Coming from the
 South: Take Wyman
 St. 48 West. Turn
 left at the lights.
 Coming from the
 North: Take Trapelo
 Rd. 47 East. Turn
 right at the lights.

GRAND SQUARE SHOP



LADIES
 DANCE SHOES

 CUSTOM MADE
 DRESSES

HOURS:
 Thurs., Fri.
 1:30 - 5:00 p.m.
 Tues., Wed.
 1:30 - 8:00 p.m.
 Closed Mon. & Sat.
 June 18 - Sept. 3rd
 Call for appointment
 evenings
 Closed for vacation
 July 28 - Aug. 11

MAY CHANDNOIT
 747 LINCOLN ST., WALTHAM, MA. 02154 Tel.: 890-4277

JULY

SUN.	MON.	TUES.	WED.	THURS.	FRI.	SAT.
1	2	3	4 	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	<p>MERIT BADGE OF DISTINCTION</p> <p>Century Club Books \$1.50 plus 20¢ postage</p>  <p>P.O. Box 57 Weyfield, Mass. 01885</p>			

Minutemen
Squares

YANKEE TWIRLERS



OFFER NEW GRADS FROM ALL CLUBS AN OPPORTUNITY TO MAKE
THE TRANSITION FROM CLASS TO CLUB WITH
A PROGRESSIVE WORKSHOP

★ JOHN HENDRON ★

8 00 P.M. to 10 30 P.M.

NORTHEAST REGIONAL VOCATIONAL SCHOOL
OFF FARM ST., WAKEFIELD, MASS.

AIR COOLED
AMPLE PARKING

ROUNDS
2 + 2

MONDAYS: June 25
thru Aug. 20

NORMA FINDLAY *cueing*
BILL CHADWICK *cueing*

June 25, July 2 & 9

July 16, 23 30 Aug. 6 13 & 20

WALTHAM TWIRLERS

WALTHAM, MA... By Walter & Ann Don-
le... had a real fun evening in May when 48
Twirlers travelled by bus on a Mystery Ride to
the Friendly Mixers in Warwick, R.I. They
really put out the red carpet for us, they live
up to their name, and a great evening was had
by all both on the bus going and coming and at
the dance.

We have been on several Banner Raids and
retrieved all our "clocks" for the summer.
They are ready for other clubs to come and get
them next fall.

In June we had our annual exotic Hawaiian
Luau with Jim Purcell calling and Bill Chad-
wick cueing.

Our club dances are over for the season
and will start again in Sept.



Charlie Trapp

11 Brandeis Circle, Halifax,
Ma. 02338 617/294-8344

TWO SPECIAL MS+2 DANCES

(with selected
A-1 tips)

Friday, July 20th and Friday, August 17th

8:00 to 11:00 P.M.

B & E HALL, Rt. 152, Plainville, Mass. AIR CONDITIONED
(SEE B & E AD FOR MORE INFO.)

OLD TOWNE SQUARES
NEWBURYPORT, MA... By Duld Town-
er... Summer workshops will be held again this
year during July & Aug. Joe Casey will be
working on the Mainstream Experimentals and
Plus 1 figures so that all graduates and other
dancers and visitors from other clubs. Keep
dancing.

We will again participate in the Newbury-
port Yankee Homecoming Celebration and will

have a FREE Open Air dance in July from
7:45 to 9:15 in the parking lot of the Institu-
tion for Savings Bank, State Street, Newbury-
port. The dance will start right after the Rotary
Club Chicken Barbecue is over.

Time to think about signing up prospects
for the Beginners Class which will start in Sept.
Lets get the ball rolling so that we will have a
good sized class.

Summer Sounds

Saturday nights 8:00-11:00

N.E. REG. VOCATIONAL SCHOOL, WAKEFIELD

A summer program of fun dancing TAILOR MADE for the new graduate, the Ph.D, the old timer who hasn't danced for awhile.

Meet all the new people every Saturday night at 8:00 at the Northeast Regional Vocational School.


JUNE 30	BRIAN KINGSLEY (N.H.)	ROUNDS BY PAT CHANNELL
JULY 7	JIM PULASKI (MASS.)	ROUNDS BY BILL CHADWICK
14	DON BECK (MASS.)	ROUNDS BY JO YAKIMOWSKI
21	STEVE KOPMAN (N.Y.)	ROUNDS BY BILL CHADWICK
28	JACK O'LEARY (CONN.)	ROUNDS BY CLAIRE HARTMANN
AUG. 4	NORM POISSON (MASS.)	ROUNDS BY BILL CHADWICK
11	JIM MAYO (MASS.)	ROUNDS BY VERNON PORTER
18	MIKE LaDeROUTE (MASS.)	ROUNDS BY BILL CHADWICK

A NEW CALLER EVERY WEEK
AIR-COOLED HALL




YANKEE
TWIRLERS



**YANKEE
TWIRLERS**

WOBURN
MASS
WESBARD EDSARDA

**13th ANNUAL
YANKEE TWIRLERAMA
DANCES**

**YANKEE
TWIRLERS**

WOBURN
MASS
WESBARD EDSARDA

WEDNESDAYS 8:00 to 11:00 P.M.

P.O. BOX 75

P.O. BOX 75

JUNE 27 **JOHN HENDRON** (Mass.)
A-1

JULY 4 **RUSTY and CLINT
McLEAN** (Conn.)
A-1

JULY 11 **DICK BAYER** (Mich.)
A-1

JULY 18 **KIP GARVEY** (Mass.)
A-1

JULY 25 **RED BATES** (Mass.)
A-1

AUG. 1 **RON LIBBY** (Fla.)
A-1

AUG. 8 **STEVE KOPMAN** (N.J.)
A-1

AUG. 15 **JERRY SCHATZER** (Conn.)
A-1

AUG. 22 **JIM PULASKI** (Mass.)
A-2
and NORM POISSON (Mass.)

AUG. 29 **BOB GAMBELL** (Mass.)
A-1

(To be held at the SAUGUS V.F.W.)

Rounds by BILL CHADWICK

At: N.E. REGIONAL VOC. SCHOOL
off Farm Street, Wakefield, Ma

For Information Call:
923-1643 or 935-5389

EARN YOUR "TWIRLER TOPPER" BADGE
by signing in at 10 of 13 dances

JULY HOURS

Wed. thru Sat.
10 AM - 4 PM

Friday evening
7 - 9 PM

Open by Appointment
Any Time



MY SQUARE LADY

SQUARE DANCE SHOP

16 GOULD STREET
DANVERS, MA. 01923

Take Exit 23N off Route
128 to Friendly's Ice
Cream Shop. Turn (L)
onto Gould St. Look for
our signs!

Store Phone: (617) 777-2458

Gary & Sandee Hanka

ATTENTION!

DON'T FORGET---
Vacation
from June 22

to July 4th - Reopen July 5th to Serve You.
During the months of July & August we will
be closed Sun., Mon. & Tues. of each week.



PLAN NOW - SUMMER DANCING MAINSTREAM INTO PLUS ONE



2 + 1 Program

944-4416

← For Information →

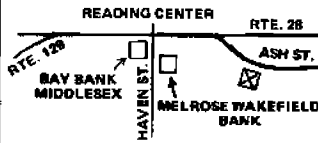
922-0989

DIXON

HAILE

Every Thursday
8:00 to 10:30
July 5 - Aug. 30
\$2 per person

FREE REFRESHMENTS



American Legion Hall
37 Ash Street
Reading, Ma.

AIR CONDITIONED

SHORTS, PANT SUITS, HALTERS, etc., ARE FINE FOR THE BEACH, BASEBALL GAMES OR THE FRONT PORCH AT THAT FAVORITE SUMMER RETREAT, BUT PLEASE WEAR PROPER ATTIRE WHEN SQUARE DANCING -

OLD TOWNE SQUARES

Port Recreation Center, Rt. 113
Storey Ave., Newburyport, Mass.
P.O. Box 521, Newburyport, Mass. 01950 Emerg. Tel. 465-9812

SUMMER WORKSHOPS

MAINSTREAM + EXP. + 1

WEDNESDAY, JULY 11-25 AUGUST 8-22 KEEP DANCING

JOE CASEY CALLER & CUER VISITORS WELCOME

Free Open Air Dance . . . TUESDAY, JULY 31, 7:45-9:15

Parking Lot, Institution for Savings, State St., Newburyport

YANKEE HOMECOMING CELEBRATION

JOE CASEY CALLING

SHINDIGGERS INC.

DANVERS, MA... By Tom & Judy Manuel... The Shindiggers held a "Red Bates Appreciation Nite" in May. The dance was held to Honor Red's 12 years of calling workshops & dances for Shindiggers. Red & his wife were

presented Honorary Membership badges to the Shindiggers and a party with a cake and food was held in his honor. Ed Ross Smith called a tip so Red & Shirley could dance with Shindiggers. Thank you again Red Bates.

SUMMER DANCES

N.E. Reg. Vocational School, Wakefield.

TUESDAYS 8:00-10:30

AIR-COOLED HALL

Club level dancers, please.

(New Grad Workshop - see separate ad)

	CALLER	CUER
JUN 26	Bill Peterson Mich.	Ralph Collipi
JUL 3	Phil Adams	Dick Doyle
	10 Don Hanhurst N.Y.	Norma Findlay
	17 Skip Smith	Dick Doyle
	24 Tom Rinker	Pat Channel
	31 Joe Dombroski	Norma Findlay
AUG 7	Ron Libby Fla.	Dick Doyle
	14 John Hendron	Ralph Collipi
	21 Red Bates	Dick Doyle

From 128, go south on north avenue, continue on nahant to farm st. turn right and immediately left.

N.E. REGIONAL SQUARES

Co-Sponsored by

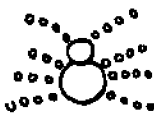


Minutemen Squares

Tele. (617) 284-9876



Huggen Bug Square Dance Clothing



318 SQUIRE ROAD, REVERE, MASS.

Route 60, Opposite Northgate Shopping Center - 2nd floor

☆ **PETTICOATS**

Products by PHILLIPS

DRESSES - VESTS
CUSTOM MADE

☆ **SKIRTS**

* **MEN'S SLACKS**

JULY & AUG. HOURS:
Tues. thru Fri. 11-4:30
Wed. evening 6:30-9

☆ **BLOUSES**

* **MASTER CHARGE**

Closed Sat., Sun. & Mon.

☆ **SHIRTS**

* **VISA**

Closed June 23 to July 5

☆ **TIES**

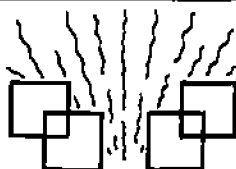
Accepted

Call any time for appt.

☆ **DRESSES**

☆ **SHOES** by Coast

Prop. Phyllis Sardina, (617) 289-1936



COOL OFF..

WITH THE

RED HOT SQUARES

All Dances 2 plus 2, Mainstream plus 1 8 to 11 P.M.

AIR-CONDITIONED !

Lexington Elks Hall, Waltham Street, Lexington, Ma.

CALLING: July 6, PHIL ADAMS Aug. 3, JIM PURCELL

July 20, JIM PULASKI Aug. 17, TOM RINKER

CUEING: All Rounds cued by BILL CHADWICK

Additional Information: Bill and Betty Breen, 272-2493
Jim and Pauline Riss, 851-6288

CHECKERBOARD SQUARES

REVERE, MA... By Chet Fisksen... Thank you, George Haile, for providing us with a year of fine workshops and class instruction. Your friendship and involvement in our club and class activities is most appreciated by all of us.

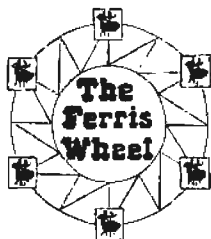
In May, 'Yodelin' George, bedecked in both his traditional and 'Mummy' outfits, called for our class graduation which started with a potluck supper and ended with dancing for all. This occasion was attended by many well-wishers and other square dancers who were treated to a memorable graduation ceremony which was artfully prepared and conducted by Sophie Zullo and John Matrinko.

Congratulations and best wishes to all graduates and our new slate of officers: Alva Sherrick, Pres.; John Matrinko & Sophie Zullo,

Vice Pres.; Fran Parks, Sec.; Joan Proto, Treas.

For providing us with an exciting & eventful year, thanks from the entire membership and from me personally to outgoing officers: Halg & Louise Haroutunian, Pres. & First Lady; Alva Sherrick, Sec.; and to the Executive Board, with whom I have been proud to serve as treasurer.

Our 11th Annual Banquet in June was arranged by Bill & Mary DeRusso, who have given much of their time & effort to our club & classes throughout the years. Although we would like to but unfortunately cannot list them individually, we extend our gratitude to the most important people of all - The Square-dancers who have been supportive of the activities of the Checkerboard Squares.



The Ferris Wheel
Square Dance Shop

FEATURING WESTERN WEAR

419 MAIN ST.
(Rt. 28 - Exit 365 off Rt. 128)
STONEHAM, MA. 02180
438-2680

JULY SPECIALS

BLOUSES \$1.00 OFF
SKIRTS \$2.00 OFF

Malco style 588
FULL PETTICOAT
~~527-00~~
1/2 PRICE \$13.50

SPECIALIZING IN SQUARE DANCE
CLOTHES & ACCESSORIES

LEE JEANS

BOOTS BY ACME & TEXAS

MASTERCARD OR VISA
AVAILABLE

Owned & Operated by
Pete & Maddie Hayes

Special Notice
Closed
July 4th

SUMMER HOURS:
Mon. thru Sat.
9:30 to 5:30
By Appointment
Any Time

TOM POTTS

(617) 948-3841

27 FENNO DRIVE
ROWLEY, MASS. 01969

calls squares

EVERY WEDNESDAY

8-10:30 \$3.50 / CPL.

CAMELOT K OF C,
NORTH ANDOVER, MASS.
(Rte. 125, Behind CHINA BLOSSOM)

SMOOTH - DANCE - LEARN - RELAX - FUN - CONFIDENCE

Have fun dancing and learning in air-conditioned comfort this summer. Every Wednesday during June, July and August we will provide a program of smooth relaxed dancing suited to recent graduates and all dancers who enjoy moving with the music. As part of this program, we will be teaching and reviewing the CALLERLAB recommended experimental calls. We will also be reviewing the Mainstream calls with particular emphasis on accuracy and styling.

The first goal of our program is to provide a relaxed summer evening for dancers of all experience levels and a CONFIDENCE BUILDER for new grads. These dances will also provide a re-entry point for folks who haven't danced for a while. In addition, even experienced dancers will find new information about styling and position accuracy. We'll be stressing GOOD DANCING.

Jim Mayo, Wash Pond Rd., Hampstead, N.H. 03841
(603) 329-5492

SOUTH OF BOSTON

30th YEAR of SQUARE DANCING on the

★ **Mattapoissett**
WHARF ★

MATTAPOISETT
MASS.



Save up your gasoline so you can come to Mattapoissett and enjoy the nice cool breezes of Buzzards Bay while dancing to your favorite callers.

June 30	DAVE PERRAULT	Aug. 4	JESSIE BRUNDAGE
July 7	JESSIE BRUNDAGE	Aug. 11	JIM MALINOWSKI
July 14	BILL BEAN	Aug. 18	TOM DALEY
July 21	PAUL SCHOFIELD	Aug. 25	RUFUS ALDRIDGE
July 28	TOM DALEY		

Rounds will be cued by **TOM DALEY**

We have had three successive years with no rain on Saturday nights, but if our luck runs out this summer, the dances will be held in the Congregational Church Parish Hall, which is one block from the wharf.

Our square dances this summer are being held in conjunction with the 300th Anniversary of the Mother Town of Rochester, Mass.

JOHNSON'S BARN

8:30 to 11:00 PM

JULY

Sat. 7 Vacation

Sat. 21

PHIL KANDRUT

Sat. 14 Vacation

Sat. 28

KIP GARVEY

ANAWAN ST., NO. REHOBOTH, MASS.

RT. 118

Tel. 252-4788

Archie Howell

SQUARE DANCE CALLER

229 YORK ST., CANTON, MA.

Tel. 828-6610 02021

JULY

3,10,17,24,31 Spares 'N Squares, Milton

11,18,25 Int. Rounds, Milton

5,12,19,26 New Grad Workshop, American

Legion Hall, Westwood

ATTENTION PROGRAMMERS: Write or call for
Open Fri. & Sat. dates for 1979-1981



HEAVENLY ROUNDS

SQUARE DANCE STORE

65 FRANKLIN STREET, QUINCY, MA. 02169 (617) 472-3092; 472-3423

VISA

"On the Freedom Trail"

MASTER CHARGE

- * GIFT CERTIFICATES * MENS SHIRTS *
- * SHOES BY COAST * TOWELS * JEWELRY *
- * DRESSES * BELTS * PARTY GOODS * DECALS
- * PETTICOAT BAGS * JACKETS

HOURS:

Mon. - Thurs.
9 AM - 5 PM
Fri. 9 AM - 9 PM
Sat. 9 AM - 5 PM

HUNDREDS OF
PETTICOATS & PETTIPANTS
(All Colors) FOR
WOMEN * PRETEENS * TEENS

CO-ORDINATES FOR
MEN & WOMEN
... ORDER SHIRT &
BLOUSE SETS TO MATCH

CAPE COD OCEAN WAVES

D-Y Senior Citizen Center
58 Long Pond Dr., So. Yarmouth, Mass.
Mainstream Plus

Dancing every **THURSDAY**, 8 to 10 P.M.

July 5 **GEORGE GRAY** - W/S & Singing Calls

12 **DICK ARRUDA**

19 **JESSIE BRUNDAGE** --

Ice Cream Sundae Night

26 **ARNIE KANASH**

Let's Keep the Fun in Square Dancing (Come Join Us)

For Info: 394-9265 *** 394-6626

ROUNDS every Thursday:

Lessons 7:30-8 PM

Between Squares 8-10 PM

GEORGE GRAY, Teacher & Cuer

"We are a
BANNER CLUB"

**CAPE COD
CHOWDER CLUB**
1979

WEST DENNIS COMMUNITY HALL

School Street
West Dennis, Mass.

All Dances Mainstream Plus 2

JULY

TUESDAY

8:00-10:30 PM

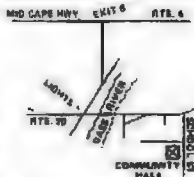
SATURDAY

3 **JIM PURCELL**
10 **CLINT McLEAN**
17 **TOM RINKER**
24 **BOB GAMBELL**
31 **DON BECK**

7 **JERRY SCHATZER**
14 **JOHN HENDRON**
21 **DICK ARRUDA**
28 **JIM PURCELL**

Rounds **JO YAKIMOWSKI**

Rounds **LEO MATHIEU**



Round Dance
Instruction
7:30 to
8:00 P.M.

CAPE COD SWINGERS



Mainstream Plus 1 Information: 394-2412 ... 775 4708

Fri., July 6th No Dance

SAT., JULY 7th **JACK NADEAU**

Fri., July 13th **RAY FREGEAU**

Fri., July 20th & 27th **JACK NADEAU**

FRANK CAMPBELL, Cuer

⊗ Workshop, 7:30-8

D-Y Senior Citizen Center, 58 Long Pond Drive, South Yarmouth, Mass.

NAU-SETS
OF
CAPE COD



SPLIT THE
POT

NAUSET MIDDLE SCHOOL
Rt. 28, Orleans, Mass.

DANCING EVERY SUNDAY IN JULY
7:30-10 PM **FRANK CAMPBELL**, Cuer

July 1 **TOOTS TOUSIGNANT**

8 **PAUL SCHOFIELD**

15 Yodelin' **CHARLIE McLEOD**

For Info: 617/255-3360

22 **PAUL SCHOFIELD**

29 Singing Call

Nite

Soft Sole Shoes, Please

REFRESHMENTS
FUN

AROUND BOSTON

It looks as though another banner dance camp summer is in the making. Eight days after the flyers for the Country Dance Society's early July weekend at Pinewoods Dance Camp was in the mail, a waiting list had to be established - compared with two weeks last year and nearly a month the year before! At that rate, it would seem advisable for anyone interested in attending either or both of the CDS fall weekends to send in the applications immediately. The first of these camps, to be held at Pinewoods, near Plymouth, Mass., on the Labor Day Weekend, is in its third year. It is a delightful family camp, with no set schedule of activities. Instead, the many kinds of activities available grow out of the interests and skills of the campers. Bird watching, handcrafts, games, water sports, and of course dancing and singing, were some of the many things enjoyed at the past two Labor Day Camps, and the leisure to enjoy the lovely surroundings at Pinewoods without a hectic schedule to follow is one of the big drawing cards of the weekend. Three weeks later, starting with the Fri. evening dance on Sept. 21, the CDS Fall Weekend will be held at the AMC ski lodge halfway up Mt. Cardigan, overlooking New Found Lake near Bristol, N.H. Its program includes classes in English country dancing and New England square and contra dancing, with George Fogg and Mitch Robbons teaching the former and Louise Winston the latter. Sat. afternoon is usually given over to outdoor activities, including mountain climbing, woods-walking, swimming in New Found Lake, or just lazy relaxing in the beautiful autumn surroundings. After the evening dances on Fri. & Sat. we gather before the fireplace for singing, and the last big event, after the Sunday morning dance classes, is an outdoor barbecue, followed by a last dance session before we head down the mountain. For further info. and registration blanks for either of these events, contact CDS office, 37 Roseland St., Somerville, 02143.

At their members' dance and annual meeting at the Brimmer and May School in May, the Country Dance Society announced their newly elected officers as Joe Tierney, Vice-President; Kirk Doby, Treas.; Stephen Anderson and Emily Ferguson, Exec. Board members. The evening's dancing, led by various CDS members, introduced several new young callers of whom we hope to hear more in the future. The following day, at their annual meeting, the

New England Folk Festival Assoc. welcomed their newly-elected, Tom Whittemore, and his officers: Robin Cooper, Dick Forsyth, June Morse, Sandra Olansky, Anne Remby, Ernie Spence, and Bob Fitzgerald.

In May, Tony Parkes and his Yankee Ingenuity orchestra held a benefit dance at and for the Girl Scout House in Concord, Mass. where so much square, contra and folk dancing has been held in recent years. The 163 dancers who attended raised money for screens for the hall's coors and windows. Having been nearly eaten alive by mosquitoes on a hot July night at Fred Breunig's wedding reception in that hall a few years back, your correspondent can testify to the need for those screens. It will make the dancers a lot more comfortable at Tony's Tues. night dance series there this summer. These dances will be held every Tues. from June through Sept. and all are welcome to join the fun.

Again this summer CDS and NEFFA are co-sponsoring a varied Wed. night series of dances at the First Congregational Church, Garden and Mason Sts., Harvard Sq., Cambridge. The series opens the last week in June with English country dancing led by Helene Cornelius and George Fogg. The four July dances include a NEFFA contra evening; a dance at which Tony Saletan will be calling from the Southern Appalachians and the old West; another English night with Helene & George; and squares and contras called by Duke Miller, whom we haven't seen in our area for some time and will be delightful to welcome back. Aug.'s five Wed. include another NEFFA contra evening; a program of couple turning dances from Europe, taught by Larry Jennings; English country with Helene & George; a special evening of clogging demonstrations and instruction by a group from North Carolina, plus southern squares and big circle dancing for all; and another evening of New England Sqs. and contras with Tony Saletan. The series will finish in grand style on the 1st Wed. in Sept. with an evening of squares and contras called by Charlie Baldwin. This is the most varied and exciting, as well as the longest, schedule yet presented in the several years of this summer series, and Bob Fitzgerald, who is heading up the series this year, deserves much praise for his ingenious planning. Between this series and Tony Parke's Tues. one in Concord, along with all the dance camp activity, it's going to be a busy summer!

Louise Winston

FROOT LOOPS.. Caller: Yodelin' CHARLIE McLEOD



July 13 Club Dance
July 27 Club Dance

Mainstream Plus

President - Bob Whitehouse, 843-0887

V.F.W. Hall
Church St., Rockland

Friday Night
8:30 to 11:00

KRAMER'S HAYLOFT

455 UNION ST., SO. WEYMOUTH, MA. Office 335-1884 Barn 335-9699
ALL DANCES OPEN DANCE 8:00 to 11:00 P.M.

SQUARE DANCE AT **KRAMER'S** FOR FUN ALL YEAR LONG!

Sat., July 7 **Mike LaDeRoute**

Sat., July 14 **Charlie McLeod**

Sat., July 21 **Jack Nadeau**

Sat., July 28 **Jessie Brundage**

ROUNDS CUED EVERY SATURDAY, 2 + 2

LOFTY SQUARES

Bill Bean

JO YAKIMOWSKI cueing Rounds
Sam and Eileen DiFore, Pres.
Tel. 659-7120

2 Open Club Dances in July on Tuesdays ...
July 10th and July 24th
NEW Ph.D. COURSE Every Thurs. with BILL BEAN
EVERYBODY WELCOME
Banner Raids Welcome - Elmer Brett, 878-7393
New Class starts Thursday, Sept. 6th

GINGHAM SWINGERS

Dennis Marsh

President, Tom, Tel. 773-0580

No Club Dances in July and August
WORKSHOP Every Monday Night
Banner Raids Welcome Call Sheldon 961-1034
New Class starts Monday, Sept. 10th

SQUARE SAINTS

GUEST CALLERS

Dick Polls

Teacher - Caller

ON VACATION July & August

Next Club Dance: Wednesday, September 5th

New Class starts Friday, September 7th

Pres. Bob 335-7878 Banner Charlie 843-6062



SPARES 'N' SQUARES



Big Blue Drive - Off Truman Highway - Milton, Massachusetts

JULY

TUESDAYS

Square Dancing &
E-Z Intermediate
Rounds
2 + 2 Format
7:30 to 10:30 PM

WEDNESDAY

E-Z and INTERMEDIATE
ROUNDS
Featuring:
IN THE MOOD
PHILADELPHIA STRUT
ALL NIGHT

FRIDAY

Ph.D. Classes
8:00-10:30 PM
DENNIS MARSH
calling

DANCING WILL CONTINUE THRU SUMMER ... AIR CONDITIONED HALL ...
AMPLE PARKING



ROUND DANCE

with Jo Yakimowski



Mon. 9, 16, 23, 30 Roving Rounders, Int./Adv. R/D Class, Milton
Tue. 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 Cape Cod Chowder Club, W. Dennis (R/D 7:30)
Sat. 14 Summer Sounds, N.E. Regional Voc. School, Wakefield

FOR RATES & DATES: 617 / 825-9596; 323-0500 ext. 51 days, 9-5
546 Ashmont Street, Dorchester, Mass. 02122

Promenade Shop

SUMMER HOURS:
Wed., Thurs. & Fri.
7:30 PM - 11:00 PM
Saturday
Noon to Midnight

Square Acres, Route 106, East Bridgewater, Mass. 02333
Tele. (617) 697-6371

CLOSED SUNDAYS
June 15 to Sept. 15

Sound Equipment SALE....

NEWCOMB AMPLIFIER, SPEAKERS, etc.

T-40-100 \$400.00
(Demonstration Set)
CS-461 Speaker \$149.00
CS-481 Speaker \$169.00
M-9 Monitor \$ 65.95
V-u Meter \$ 24.95

E. V. MIKES
EV-635-A \$63.00
EV-636 \$47.50
EV-727 \$14.55

DS...RECORDS...RECORDS...RECORDS...RECORDS...RECORDS...RECORDS...
LARGEST STOCK IN NEW ENGLAND



ROUND DANCE with DON & HOPE SARGENT
505 Centre Street, Milton, MA. 02186 Tel. 696-1066

MONDAYS **Every Week **SCRAMBLE-A-ROUND R.D.C.
Easy/Inter. 7:00-8:30; Inter./Advanced 8:30-10:30
V.F.W. Hall, Robbins Rd., Milpole

TUESDAYS **2nd & 4th **LOFTY SQS., Kramers Hayloft
Workshop 7:15-8:00 & Rounds between Squares

WEDNESDAYS **1st & 3rd **SCRAMBLED 8's, Legion Hall,
Medfield, Ma. 8-10:30, Rounds between Squares

THURSDAYS **Every Week **SARGENT'S ROUNDERS, Inter./
Advanced 8:00-10:30, Square Acres

SATURDAYS **Every Week **Rounds between Squares,
Square Acres Main Hall

SPECIAL REMINDER: Round Dance Clubs will meet EVERY WEEK this summer.

FOR SALE: 40 WATT NEWCOMB AMPLIFIER WITH COVER SPEAKER

A Gift Subscription to the *NEW ENGLAND SQUARE DANCE CALLER*
Reminds Friends Every Month That You Remembered Them

K-BAR SQUARES

BRAINTREE, MA... By Marie & Len Hamilton... There were no fools at K-Bars April Fool's Day dance. In fact, the only tricks around were the challenging calls of Bill White & the amazing speed with which the huge submarine sandwiches were eaten at refreshment time. Would you believe some dancers had room for seconds?

April means convention time for most K-Bars and after celebrating Fri. & Sat. with all of New England, it is traditional for K-Bars to gather for a past convention wind-down dance on Sun. evening. Although the way convention badges & ribbons were flying around the hall, it seemed more like a wind-up dance!

The friendly Flutterwheelers came to take back their banner at our May Spring Fling Dance and their caller, Jim Malinowski treated us to a super tip. We also had guests from Birgit's Round Dancers, Great Plain Squares &

Froot Loops, who brought their caller, Charlie McLeod; he also called a great tip. It was one of those very special nights to remember.

After the workshop on Mother's Day K-Bars had a delicious wine & cheese party. The grapevine has it that Bill & Carol put on a very interesting round dance demonstration. Hmmm!

Class graduation was lots of fun, especially for the spectators. Bill came up with a whole new set of initiation pranks for the new grads, who were such good sports. The refreshments were fantastic and add to that some terrific square & round dancing and you have an evening that's a sure winner and a group of grads that are a great addition to our club. Congratulations to all of them!

Anyone who hasn't already seen our spectacular fashion show will have a second chance for free at the Square Dance Jubilee at the New England Aquarium in June. Hope we see you there in our square!

Square Dance Jubilee

New England Aquarium

Central Wharf, Boston

Sat., June 30th

1:00 - 4:30 pm

Sponsored by K-BAR SQUARES Braintree

79 TAUNTON ST.
(Route 152)
PLAINVILLE, MA.

8:30 to 11:00



(Rear of
Dun-Rite Pkg.
& Insulation
building)

AIR-CONDITIONED

JULY

Sat. 7 AL SMITH
Sat. 14 IRV TOUSIGNANT
Fri. 20 CHARLIE TRAPP - MS + 2
with 2 pre-announced A-1 tips
Sat. 21 EDDIE CURRAN (Florida)
Sat. 28 JERRY LeBLANC

AUGUST

Sat. 4 BOB LINDEN
Sat. 11 RALPH PEACOCK
Fri. 17 CHARLIE TRAPP - MS + 2
with 2 pre-announced A-1 tips
Sat. 18 DICK ARBUDA/H. SWANSON
Sat. 25 IRV TOUSIGNANT

SUMMER LEVEL "MAINSTREAM" AND ONE OR TWO TIPS OF PLUS

Rounds 2 Plus 2 Cued

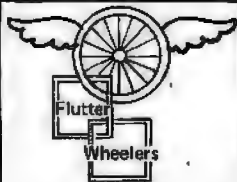
Rounds every Sunday evening with JOHN & ALBERTA LEVESQUE
7:30-8:30 Beginners 8:30-10:30 Easy/Intermediate

Paul Schofield

62 Sycamore St.
Holbrook, Ma. 02343
Phone 617/767-1684

AVAILABLE FOR CLUB, WORKSHOP AND CLASS IN FALL.

Sun. 8,22,29 Nau-Sets, Orleans Mid
School, Rte. 28
Wed. 11,18,25 Workshop, Nauset Mid
School, 8-10 PM
Sat. 21 Mattapoisett Wharf, Mattapst.
Sat. 28 St. Johnsbury Squares,
St. Johnsbury, Vt.



Our Caller

JIM MALINOWSKI

WE ARE OFF FOR THE SUMMER, TO
VISIT OUR COOL SQUARE DANCE FRIENDS !

238-6748 ☎☎☎☎☎☎☎☎☎☎ 584-1456



Jim Purcell

CALLING FULL TIME

340 Highland Ave., Randolph, Mass. 02368
617-963-0713

• • • RATES and DATES • • •

NEW GRAD LEARNING WORKSHOP BRUSH-UP

Every Wed. - 4, 11, 18, 25 - Spear Post Hall, Beverly. (See June
Every Thur. - 5, 12, 19, 26 - Temple Beth Shalom, Needham ad)

BOTH HALLS Beautifully Air-Conditioned... 8:00 to 10:30 P.M.

ADVANCED - WORKSHOPS SCHEDULE

Every Mon. 9, 16, 23, 30 (Exc. 7/2) Adv. 2 - In Progress - 2/3 list taught
Tues. 17 & 31 (7/3 Canc.) - Adv. 1 REVIEW All Pos. & Variations

Tues. 10 & 24 JIM DANDIES A-2 DANCING CLUB

(Must know A-2 L1st)

A-2 DANCE... Sat., July 14th 8:00-10:30 PM

JIM PURCELL Squares HOWARD SWANSON, ROUNDS

Unless specified, ALL above at: Temple Beth Shalom, Needham, Ma.

HOBOMOCK

DANCE EVERY WEDNESDAY
ALL SUMMER
8 TO 11 PM



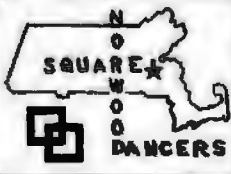
HOEDOWNERS

DICK PELL'S
CALLER

Elton & Harriet Smith, Pres.
293-7882

First Congregational Parish Hall, Corner 3A & 139, Marshfield, Mass.

FREE FALL CLASS LISTING!! DON'T BE LEFT OUT!! Be sure your class chairmen fill in the information blank provided on page 3 and mail it right away.



Dance with us EVERY WEDNESDAY evening
throughout the summer season at our Summer
Cooler Dances, 8-11:00 Mainstream Plus

JACK NADEAU CALLING

WORKMEN'S HALL, 99½ WILSON ST., NORWOOD
(Off Route 1A across from Kings Plaza)

COMFORTABLE SUMMER DANCING IN AN AIR
CONDITIONED HALL. \$2.00 per person

AIR
CONDITIONED
HALL



329-3818

JULY 11th
JULY 18th
JULY 25th
AUGUST 1st
AUGUST 8th

STAY
COOL
&
HAVE FUN

SQUARE ACRES

RTE. 106, E. BRIDGEWATER, MASS.
Tele. (617) 697-2308

-- JULY --

SATURDAY 7th

SKIP SMITH

SATURDAY 21st

PHIL JUNKINS (Maine)

SATURDAY 14th

BOB GAMBELL

SATURDAY 28th

RED BATES

ROUNDS with **DON and HOPE SARGENT**

Saturdays before & between dances
(Thursdays: Int./Adv. Rounds, 8-10:30)
GOOD TIME SQUARES ... 1st & 3rd Sun. Nights



LOFTY SQUARES

SO. WEYMOUTH, MA... By Charles Afrosmes... Thirty-three sq. dancers recently received their diplomas at graduation exercises held at Kramers Hayloft. Grand Marshals for the event were Herb & Dot Anderson who were "angels" throughout the year. Janet & Phil Chalke presented the Sheepskins to the neophytes before a packed hall of friends, relatives, and well wishers. Bill Bean offered his congratulations for a job well done to all the dancers.

The Hawaiian Luau dance was a great success. The men were highly decorative and colorful shirts while some of the women adorned grass skirts for the occasion. Bill surpassed Don Ho with his rendition of "Tiny Bubbles" as the dancers swayed to and fro. Prizes were awarded to those who wore the most colorful Hawaiian dresses. The pineapple desserts were colorful and varied. The Strawberry Dance festival which was held during the last week of June, gave many an opportunity to create new and varied dessert dishes which all agreed were most delicious. Non-dieters enjoyed strawberry shortcake, jello, and other assorted treats

The Loftys wish to remind everyone that club dances will be held every month during the summer. In addition Ph.D. classes will be held with Bill Bean calling. In July an Ice Cream Sundae Party will be held. Square dancers will be able to create their own concoctions with a wide assortment of fruit and toppings available for their ice cream. And then in Aug., it will be submarine sandwich night, featuring lettuce, tomatoes, onions and assorted cold cuts sure to please discriminating connoisseur.

A large contingent of Loftys left So. Weymouth in June and travelled to Old Orchard Beach, Maine to go camping and square dancing at Pinehurst. Even the pine trees seemed to be "Do-Si-Doing" to Bill's calls.

Two other dates for the Lofty's to keep in mind will be in July when we have our annual picnic held in Cohasset and a weekend in Aug. which will be another camping weekend. This time at the Natural High Camping and Balloon Center located at So. Lebanon, Maine. So sign up now for a series of enjoyable activities including square dancing throughout the summer months.



easy Rounds

BIRGIT & RICHARD MAGUIRE

75 Norman Rd., Brockton, Ma. 02402
(617) 584-0584

Relaxed Summer Dancing

EASY LEVEL ROUNDS FOR JULY & AUGUST

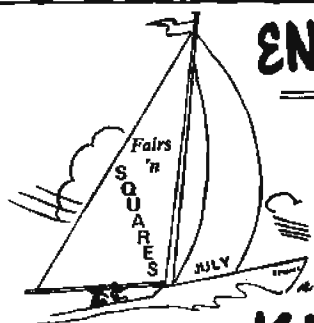
Every Tuesday except Aug. 14 (vacation) from 8 PM to 10 PM

at

Christ Episcopal Church, 12 Quincy Ave., Quincy, Ma.

(Corner of Elm St. & Quincy Ave.)

WEST OF BOSTON



ENJOY YOUR SUMMER..

BUT
SAVE ENOUGH ENERGY FOR

The **Fairs 'n SQUARES**
AUGUST 2+2 PROGRAM
(TUESDAYS) WITH

KIP GARVEY and **VERONICA McCLURE**

AND **Fall A-1 Workshop** with **DON BECK**

Downtown Framingham - Behind the Police Station Hall Phone 873-9187

Corresponding Secretaries
Alan & Sylvia Temple
881-1013

P.O. Box 177, Framingham, Ma. 01701

EDSARDA BANNER CLUB TYPE 2 + 3
Walt & Winnie Brown
Chairpersons
877-1573

GARDEN CITY SQUARES

NEWTON, MA... By Harriet Sutfin... We can look back over our 1978-79 dancing year with much pride. Roger Harris presided over the club last year and we're all grateful to him for his wise and dedicated leadership. Our new 2-level format was successful, especially on the Novice Nights. Thanks to all the officers and members who worked and enjoyed our season.

In May, we elected new officers: Allan & Harriet Sutfin, Pres.; Irv & Lou Park, V.P., Treas., and Rec. Dept. Liason; Lee & Vievia Chrisman, Sec.; Ed & Pat Konczeski, (Congratulations, Newiyweds!) Membership; Dave & Nancy Shumway, Cush & Madelyn Ellis, Cashiers; Carl & Ruth Levine, Banner Raid Coordinators; Harriet Sutfin and Nancy Shumway, Newsletter Editors; Dottie Beatrice and Charlie Wheelers, Refreshments; Don & Linda SilverSmith, Decorations Assistants. Best wishes to all for a happy, worthwhile, well attended

year!

Our Annual Banquet at Valle's was delicious and vigorous. Archie called and cued to a lively, well-fed group. The class was graduated, complete with caps, diplomas and badges. Welcome to the Garden City Squares, Class of 1979!

Our next club activity will be a picnic at Weirs Cove, Auburndale, in July. We'll have lots of good food and dancing, so we hope most of our members will attend and bring their families. This will be a good time to introduce the fun of square dancing to our children and the few able-bodied spouses who have thus far escaped this pleasure.

Remember our first club dance in the fall, at the Warren Jr. High. This will be an Archie called and cued dance for new grads, members and friends. Banner raids always welcome! Come and bring your new grads!

HOME OF
"THE MOOSE"

CLEGHORN SQUARES

For Information
Ph: 617/597-2280

NEW LOCATION: Eagles Hall, Grove & Elm Streets, Fitchburg, Mass.

July 14, 1979 8:00 to 11:00 P.M.

Caller: WARREN JOHNSON *** Cued: JUNE OGERT

ATTENTION: New Graduates keep up your new skills, dance with Cleghorn Squares, This SUMMER. 2nd Saturday of the Month

Square Dance Jubilee

New England Aquarium

Central Wharf, Boston

Sat., June 30th

1:00 - 4:30 pm

Sponsored by K-BAR SQUARES Braintree

BOB GAMBELL

C-1 DANCES — BOBCATS — WEDNESDAYS

JULY 11 and 25 AUGUST 8 and 22
Lexington Elks Hall, Waltham Street, Lexington, Ma.

C-1 WORKSHOPS — BOBCATS — THURSDAYS

JULY 7, 14, 21 AUGUST 2, 9, 16, 23, 30
Marlboro Fish and Game, Marlboro, Ma. (Near Rte. #495 & #20)

C-2 WORKSHOPS — TOPCATS — TUESDAYS

JULY 3, 10, 17, 31 AUGUST 7, 21, 28
Marlboro Fish and Game, Marlboro, Ma. (Near Rte. #495 & #20)

Montachusett Twirlers

5th ANNIVERSARY

September 23, 1979

Leominster High School, Granite St., Leominster, Mass.

5 CALLERS

DANCING

2 CUERS

RUSTY McLEAN

Afternoon: 2 to 5

VERN BOUDREAU

YIKES CAMERON

Evening: 7 to 10

JUNE OGERT

RAY DUVAL

Mainstream + 1

EARL JOHNSTON

2 Halls: 1, Squares Only

CLIFF BRODEUR

1, 2 + 2

FREE SOUVENIR DISCS

Catered Dinner 5 to 7 P.M. (by reservation only)

Roast Turkey, Baked Ham and Rigotoni

Dinner \$6.00 per person Full Day Program \$9.00 per person

For further info. call: Ray St. Jean 534-9390 Bill Brown 342-4331

BOB MELVILLE



RATES AND DATES

350 Wrentham Road
Bellingham, MA 02019

Phone (617) 883-6194

Caller:
BILL
BEAN

SCRAMBLED 8's

Cuers
DON & HOPE
SARGENT

Mailing Address: 241 High St., Walpole, Ma. 02081
All Dances 8-10:30 PM ... Workshop 1st Hour, 8-9 PM
AMERICAN LEGION HALL - Corner Rt. 27 & West St., MEDFIELD

July 11 - "Lazy Frolic" Mainstream Plus
July 18 - "Summer Relaxer" Mainstream Plus

July 25 - "NEW GRAD" DANCE - "Ph.D." Workshop 1st Hour
2nd of 3 "Grad Level Summer Dances" - VFW Hall - Robbins Rd., Walpole

Open Club
Join Us!

We Dance All Summer
Cool ...

Air Conditioned

"SCRAMBLE-A-ROUND" CLUB
VFW Hall - Robbins Road (off Rt. 27) Walpole
Mondays - July 2, 9, 16, 23, 30
Easy Rounds 7-8:30 PM... Inter./Adv. 8:30-10:30 PM

Pres. John/Nina Chervenak 668-2685 ... Banner, Paul/Judy Healey 359-8974
REMEMBER! ... BOTH OF OUR HALLS ARE AIR CONDITIONED! C-O-O-L COMFORT!



RATES & DATES
(617) 263-2695

ROUND DANCE
VINCE and JOAN
GREGOIRE
CUER and INSTRUCTOR



49 SEMINOLE RD.
ACTON, MA. 01720

CIRCLE C DANCERS
NO. GRAFTON, MA... By George... Even
on these hot nights our Wed. night workshops
is a refreshing change of pace. Summer shows
us all down for a few months but these two
months sure go by fast and already we're lining

up our new prospects for the coming year.
Classes this coming year will be on Sun. & Wed.
nights. July will find us celebrating Xmas in
July and also it will be our Round up with a
big feast. Time and place to be announced.

ENJOY YOUR SUMMER VACATION WITH A NEW OUTFIT FROM

CLAUDIA'S Western Shoppe

60 Leamy Street, Gardner, Mass. 01440 (Off Rte. 101)
Tele. 617 / 632-5070

Summer Hours: Tues., Wed., Thurs. 1 - 5:00 P.M. 7 - 9:00 P.M.
Closed July 2 - 16 ... Annual Vacation

The
DO-SI-DOers

DICK DAVIS

Telephone: 668-0678

3 PALL MALL, E. WALPOLE, MA. 02032

NOW BOOKING FOR THE FALL AND WINTER SEASON



FOR SALE.....

CLINTON "MIDGET" P200 P.A. System
Mint Condition Priced for Quick Sale

WALT

The
Browns

WINNIE

DOUBLE W DANCE WEAR AND WARES

1172 Edgell Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701
(Between Rt. 9 Framingham and Rt. 20 Sudbury)
(Edgell Road is Nobscoot Road in Sudbury)
617/877-1573

SUMMER HOURS: JULY, AUGUST - By Appointment

DOUBLE W II

81 Jacobsen Drive, Norwood, MA. 02062 617-769-1502 STEPHEN & ELLEN CUTLER

HOURS: JULY & AUGUST: Call 877-1573

Shawn Cuddy Caller

Rates & Dates

6 Blaine St.
Hudson Ma. 01749
(617) 562-3011

the Curly Q's

Tuesdays, 8 to 10:30 PM
American Legion Hall, Post 70
off Chapel St., Norwood, Mass.

AIR CONDITIONED HALL

July 3, 17, 31
YODELIN' CHARLIE McLEOD

July 10, 24
ART NURSE

Info. 828-3561

Mainstream Plus



DON BECK

176 WEST ACTON ROAD
STOW, MA. 01775
617/897-9767

AT YOUR BECK & CALL


2,30 Don's Pawns, Exp. W/S,
Boxboro, Ma.
5,12,19,26 A-1 W/S, MIT,
Cambridge, Ma.
7 Apple Jacks & Jill's, Fairhaven, Vt.
14 Summer Sounds, Wakefield, Ma.
31 Chowder Club, Dennis, Ma.

WORCESTER AREA

WORCESTER AREA COORDINATORS ASSOCIATION

WACA CALENDAR - July, 1979

- Sat. 7 Hayloft Steppers, Hayloft Barn, Podunk Rd., Sturbridge, Cliff Brodeur/Dick Trudeau
 Sat. 14 Cleghorn Sqs., Eagles Hall, Elm & Grove Sts., Fitchburg, Warren Johnson/June Ogert
 Hayloft Steppers, Hayloft Barn, Podunk Rd., Sturbridge, Leo "Morgan" Dumas/Dick Trudeau
 Sat. 21 Triple C Sqs., VFW Hall, Ballard St., Worcester, Charlie Candella & Dick Hair/June Ogert, 8:30 - 11:30
 Hayloft Steppers, Hayloft Barn, Podunk Rd., Sturbridge, Bob Leonard/Dick Trudeau
 Fri. 27 Happy Homesteaders, Allen Homestead, South St., Shrewsbury, Warren Johnson/June Ogert
 Sat. 28 Circle C Dancers, Dudley Gendron Post, Sutton, Leo Chauvin Sqs., & Rds.
 Hayloft Steppers, Hayloft Barn, Podunk Rd., Sturbridge, Clint McLean/Dick Trudeau



CIRCLE "C" DANCERS


CHRISTMAS IN JULY ☆

☆ LEO CHAUVIN ☆

SATURDAY, JULY 28th 8 to 11 PM 2 + 2 ☆
 Dudley Gendron Post, Boston Road, Sutton 839-2038

AIR-CONDITIONED

June 30th at VFW Hall, 115 Ballard St., Worc. 8-11 PM + 11-1:30



EVERY TUES. Beginner Rounds, 8 PM Circle "C" Hall, 166
 EVERY WED. Transition Workshop, 8 PM Worcester St., N. Grafton

Cooperation is doing with a smile what you have to do anyway.

The HAYLOFT STEPPERS

PODUNK ROAD - STURBRIDGE, MASS.

HOME OF THE FLOATING FLOOR ® Off Route 49



Mainstream Plus #1
 Club Level 2 + 2
 Saturday Evenings
 JULY

- 7 - CLIFF BRODEUR
- 14 - LEO (Morgan) DUMAS
- 21 - BOB LEONARD
- 28 - CLINT McLEAN

Barn Tel.
 617/347-9130

Banner Info.
 WACA
 EDSARDA

Kenneth &
 Barbara Perry
 Ridge View
 Road
 Sturbridge
 Ma. 01566
 Tel.
 617/347-9031

Tuesday
 Evenings
 7:30-10:30 PM

ROUND DANCE
 WORKSHOP

Intermediate
 with
 DICK & RITA
 TRUDEAU

385 SOUTH STREET, SHREWSBURY, MASS.

Between Rt. 20 & Rt. 9

Dot & Stu Allen, 842-6813

JULY - Saturday 21st - JIM PULASKI - CI

Sun. 22nd - Rounds/DICK TRUDEAU 7-10 PM

Every Tuesday: Happy Homesteaders

Workshop, 8-10:30, WARREN JOHNSON

Wed. 4, 18 - No Dances

Thurs. 19th - DICK BAYER, 8 PM

Wed. ⑪ WILL LARSEN & ⑫ KIP GARVEY - A-1, 8 to 10:30 PM



JIM PULASKI calling

15 LINDA STREET, WESTBOROUGH, MASS. 01581

Tele. 617 / 366-4464

ADVANCED / CHALLENGE SCHEDULE - July, 1979

- * C-2 Workshop (invitation) - Burnside United Methodist Church
Church St., E. Hartford, Ct., 8-10:30 (July 11th)
- * C-1 Dance - Allen Homestead, South St., Shrewsbury, Ma.
8:00 to 11:00 (July 21st)
- * A-2 Dance - Conn. S.D.C., Orange, Ct. 8-11 PM (July 27th)

HIGHLIGHTERS SDC

AGAWAM, MA... By Ed & Claire O'Connor... Celebrate square dancing with your favorite law this month with a great caller. He's now! He's sensational and he's Cliff Brodner.

Your in for an enjoyable evening and you'll catch a bit of happiness this month when your strolling around the square to the calls of Bob Linden.

The Beatty's will cue the rounds and light up your life at both of these dances.

Everything is not just rosy, but beautiful at Stanley Park and the Pavilion in Westfield, Mass. Knothead trips, Mystery rides and Banner raids your in for an ultra, super evening of fun. Come on over ... visit...dance...snack... and above all make good friends.

RELAXED DANCE

COME AS YOU ARE!

Sat., July 21, 1979 8:30-11:30 PM

AIR-CONDITIONED HALL

2 CALLERS... **CHARLIE CANDELA** and **DICK HAIR**

JUNE OGERT Cueing Rounds

V.F.W. Post, 115 Ballard St., (Rt. 146) Worcester, Ma.

HAVE YOU FILLED IN THE INFORMATION BLANK so that your club's FALL CLASSES WILL BE LISTED IN THE CALLER? Be sure your Class Chairmen mail it right away !!!!!!!
(See page 3) Mail to: The New England Caller, P.O. Box NC, Norwell, Ma. 02061

THE HAPPY HOMESTEADERS

Open Dance 2 + 2
Friday, July 27th
8:00 to 11:00 PM

WARREN JOHNSON
CALLER

JUNE OGERT

W.A.C.A. &
Banner Club

CUER

Club Information: 278-5231

ALLEN HOMESTEAD
South Street
Shrewsbury, Ma.

Door Prizes &
Refreshments

NEW LOCATION
Open Workshop, \$3.00 per couple

Allen Homestead
Every Tuesday, 8 to 10:30

WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS



PEG'S Square Dance Shop

47 Weller Avenue - Off Route 7
Pittsfield, Mass. 01201

Tel. 413/442-9335 Prop. Jane Tobin

COMPLETE LINE OF SQUARE DANCE CLOTHING & ACCESSORIES

Mon. thru Fri. by appointment only - Open Sat. 10 to 4 P.M.

Mobile Van to travel - Please contact tel. # above

HAIRPIN TURNERS SDC

NORTH ADAMS, MA... By Bill & Anita Benedetti... We sure have had a busy time during the past months. We had our beginners ball and a new Class graduation in March which were successful events. In April we sponsored our annual scholarship dance for the booster club of the McCann School which was attended by many Dancers. A few of our club members enjoyed dancing on a T.V. telethon for the benefit of the March of Dimes. Our own Sam called for this and it was a most enjoyable experience.

The Frank Lane dance in May was a most successful affair. Dancers came from far and near to dance to his calling. Most of our club members attended our Annual Dinner and meeting in May. Our newly elected officers will assume their duties at our June dance which will be our 13th Anniv.

During July & Aug. our club will dance.

Do come and square up with us during this summer. Our dances are held at the McCann School on Hodges Crossroads in North Adams.

JUMPTOWN TWIRLERS

Town Hall, No. Main Street
Orange, Ma. P.O.Box 293 8-11

Fri., July 6 FRANNIE HEINTZ, 8-11 PM MS + 1

Sun., July 15 SUMMER DANCE, 7 to 10:00 PM

Fri., July 20 DANA BLOOD (Strawberry Dance) 8-11 PM

Sun., July 29 DANA BLOOD, 7 to 10:00 PM

Rounds cued by JUNE OGERT

Info. 617/249-2595 544-6942 Banner & Knothead Trips Welcome



CHESHIRE STOMPERS SDC

CHESHIRE, MA... By Ellen & Bob Leitch... Hi, dancers ... We hope everyone had a great time at the convention. We found super dancing, and many talented callers; we would be remiss not to mention the joy of meeting so many wonderful people besides.

Several area clubs will be terminating their dances for the summer. Cheshire Stompers, however, will continue to hold their monthly

dance through the summer, plus their special dance in June with Arnie Kanash.

We had a fabulous dance in March with Rusty McLean calling for us, with a good turnout of square dancers enjoying him.

We still have many couples on the prowl, raiding for banners, so you may see us heading your way sometime.

Have fun dancing ...

HAVE YOU FILLED IN THE INFORMATION BLANK so that your club's FALL CLASSES WILL BE LISTED IN THE CALLER? Be sure your Class Chairmen mail it right away !!!!!!!

(See page 3) The New England Caller, Box NC, Norwell, MA. 02061

SWINGING SWEETHEARTS

SHELburne FALLS, MA... By Jim & Paula Ann Winn... have been working hard at giving our club a new image and apparently, our work is paying off. Our dances are drawing more and more welcome guests. The variety of callers is terrific!

At present, our attention is being focused on our summer program which includes Charlie McLeod in July at our regular dance hall, the Shelburne Buckland Comm. Center. The big "shindig" is in Aug. with Jack O'Leary; this will be at the Mohawk Trail Regional High School in Buckland. Our Buckland Bicenten-

nial Ball will be in conjunction with the festivities planned for the entire next week. Buckland, our very close neighbor, will be brimming with activities for all ages. There is camping and motels and such in the area; reservations are strongly advised though. We are anticipating a large turnout; don't be disappointed!

When Sept. rolls around, we will still be going strong. We have Bob Turnbull and Don Beck all in Sept. Come on up the scenic Mohawk Trail for some good dancing. By then, we will be blooming with color at its best.

For more info. on our Bicentennial Ball, please call us at 413-774-2942.

Meg Simkins

119 Allen Street
Hampden, Mass. 01036

Everything for Square Dancers

SUMMER HOURS: June 1st thru Sept. 30
Tues. thru Fri. 1 to 5; Saturday 10 to 5
Closed Sunday & Monday

Please send for our
Free Catalog

P - 700- **Nylon Ruffles**

100 yards of soft nylon Tricot Ruffling is used to trim this very full three skirt nylon "horse hair" bouffant. This is not only a very durable, but beautiful garment. Heavy elastic waistline is double attached for comfort and long wear.

\$21.00

- Colors:**
- White/White ruffle
 - Hot Pink/Hot Pink ruffle
 - White/Blue ruffle
 - White/Green ruffle
 - White/Multi-colored ruffles
 - Pink, Blue & Yellow
 - Brown/Brown ruffles
 - Orange/Orange ruffles
 - Black/Black ruffles
 - Red/Red ruffles
 - Soft Pink/Soft pink ruffles
 - Yellow/Yellow ruffles
 - Blue/Blue ruffles

Sizes: Small, medium & large
Length: 19" 21" 23"

Please give waist size & length desired



Handling
\$1.50
each



COOL SUMMER DANCING

STANLEY PARK, WESTFIELD, MASS.

Fri., July 6	BOB TURNBULL	} Rounds 7:30 by to BENOITS 10:30
" " 20	RUSS PETERSON	
" Aug. 3	HENRY COSIMINI	
" " 17	JERRY BENOIT	

Door Prizes - Refreshments - Swingles SDC



GEORGE STUMPF

CALLER - TEACHER

24 UNDERWOOD ST.
BELCHERTOWN, MA. 01007
(413) 323-4208



SWINGING SWEETHEARTS SDC

Mohawk Trail Regional H.S.
Rt. 112, Buckland, Ma. 8-11 PM

SATURDAY

Aug. 4, 1979

BUCKLAND BICENTENNIAL BALL

COME HELP OUR "SISTER" TOWN CELEBRATE

HER MOMENT OF GLORY!!

JACK O'LEARY

Route 2 to Shelburne Falls - Right on Rte. 112 - 1 mile West.

CALLER

RHODE ISLAND



Roger Dufault CALLING

RATES & DATES: 1914 Mendon Rd., Woonsocket, R.I. 02895
Tele. (401) 767-2418

JULY

Sat. 7, 14, 21, 28 Echo Lake Campground,
Moroney Rd., Pascoag, R.I. 8:30 - 10:30



AL ROBERTS calling

Info: P.O. Box 133, Mapleville,
Tele. 568-5743 R.I. 02839

Sat., June 30 - Benefit Ham 'n Bean Supper & Sq. Dance for O.L.O.
Good Help Chur. (Mesl Tickets 568-5743) Dance 8-11 P.M.

Sat., July 7 - RON REARDON July 21 - AL ROBERTS

" " 14 - AL ROBERTS " 28 - AL ROBERTS

Dance Time: 8-11 PM, All Dances held at: Our Lady of Good
Help Ch. Hall - Old Rt. 102, Victory Highway, Mapleville, R.I.

RAY FREGEAU "THAT GUY WITH THE BEAT"

JULY

Fri. 13 Cape Cod Swingers, Bass River, Mass.

Fri. 27 Friendly Mixers Summer Party,
East Greenwich, R.I.

RATES & DATES: 216 Rice St., Pawtucket, RI 02861 724-5434



SURFSIDE "8" SDC

WESTERLY, R.I... By Little "Philly"...

Summer greetings from us here at Surfside "8"
SDC in Westerly.

Our "Live Band" Dance last month was
lots of fun and we want to thank all who made
it so. It was a Happy 15th Anniv.!

The installation banquet was held in June
at the Elmridge Golf Club and our new officers
for 1979 - 1980 are: Pres. & First Lady George

& Betty Mapes, Vice Pres. Elton & Pat Shafer,
Treas. John Lepikko, Rec. Sec. Ann Celico,
Corr. Sec., Lorraine Corr, Hosp. Herb &
Bernice Morgan, Pub. Mary Cooke & Kent
Bailey. We expect a wonderful year with such
a great slate of officers.

Our dances this month are casual wear.
Jerry LeBlanc calling, Dolly & Bob Cochran
cue the rounds.

See you in a square!!

Kits and Kolts Tack Shop

Rt. #3, Ashaway, Rhode Island 02804 401-377-2977

1 Mile south of Interstate 95, R.I. Exit #1

10 to 9 Mon., Tues., Thurs., Fri., Sat. ... 10 to 1 Wednesday ... 12 to 6 Sunday

FULL LINE OF SQUARE DANCE
CLOTHING and ACCESSORIES

Write for our FREE CATALOG

COME ONE

RON REARDON

COME ALL

Caller for Country Bumpkins and Country Squares

Winding Brook Camp Ground, Douglas, Mass.

Dates: July 1, 14, 28 7:30-10:30, Rt. 96.

July 7, Calling for Mobile Squares, Our Lady of
Good Help Church, Mapleville, R.I. 8-11

RATES & DATES: 1-617 / 476-7314

Fun
Nights

DICK LEGER

"THAT MAN WITH THE GUITAR"

RATES & DATES: 16 Sandra Dr., Bristol,
R.I. 02809 Tel. 253-3242

JULY

Sun. thru Sat. 1-7 Caller's School,
Rutland, Vt. "Sold Out"

Sat. 7 2-5:00 PM, Contras for All -Dick
Leger Calling & Teaching
7-11:00 PM, Dick will MC For
Mainstream Dance with callers
in school calling!

Both dances at Lawrence Rec. Ctr.
Center Street, Rutland, Vermont

Fri. 13 Hampton Beach State Park, Hampton Beach, N.H.

Sat. 14 Sportsmans Club, Litchfield, Maine

Fri.-Sun. 27-29 Beaver Valley Park Campground, Cooperstown,
New York Weekend

Sun. 29 thru Sat., Aug. 4 Callers School, Rocky's Recreation
Area, Boonville, New York

FOR TEACHING ALBUMS

KIMBO #4060 with calls & manual

RECORDED BY DICK ...

KIMBO #5080 with calls & manual \$8.95

KIMBO #8070 with calls & manual

GRENN #43014 - Easy Club Level \$6.00

SPECIAL DATES

BERMUDA --- NOVEMBER 3 - 9, 1979

(SEND FOR BROCHURES)

HAWAII --- FEB. 17 - MARCH 3, 1980



NAUTICAL WHEELERS SDC

MADISON, CT... By Duffy Carruthers...

Our club earned a banner at the Shoreliner's
Dance in Guilford in May. Our 12th Anniv.
Dance will be held in July with our own Ed
Rutty calling. Also in July we'll welcome guest
caller Russ Tietjen for our annual Hawaiian
Night Dance. Come in a Hawaiian costume for
more fun.

With summer we move our dances to the
Surf Club, one of the coolest spots in Conn. To
reach the Surf Club from the center of Madison
take the Boston Post Rd. (Rte. 1) West about
1/4 mile to Madison Country Club where you
turn left on West Wharf Road, take the next
right which is Surf Club Road, leading to the
parking lot. We hope our friends will join us
often for good dancing and refreshing breezes
this summer.



Fashions by

MR. PHILLIP'S INC.

AMERICA'S FINEST SQUARE DANCE PETTICOAT MFG.

PRODUCTS MANUFACTURED

- DRESSES
- PETTICOATS
- PETTIPANTS
- SKIRTS
- CINCH BELTS
- 2 PIECE OUTFITS
- TOTE BAGS
- TOTE TOWELS

FACTORY RIVERDALE COURT

BLDG. #4

WARWICK, R.I.

(401) 821-1040



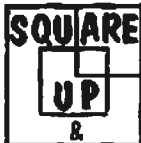
CONNECTICUT

Inter-Club Squares

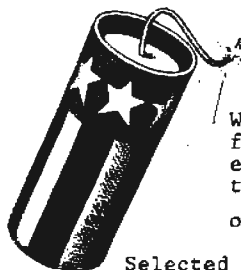


- Thurs. 5 Seaside Swingers, Branford Comm. Center, Church St., Branford, Ted Perkins
- Sat. 7 Belles & Beaus, North Branford Int. Sch., Rt. 80, N. Branford, R. Bates/L. Underwood
- Sun. 8 Guys 'n Gals, 167 Main St., K of C Hall, (over Strand), Seymour, O'Leary/Navage 7 to 10
- Thurs. 12 Ledyard Squares, Maennerchor Club, Taftville, Ted Perkins/Naults
- Fri. 13 Nautical Wheelers SDC, Surf Club, Madison, Ed Rutty
- Sat. 14 Stratford SDC, Johnson Jr. High, Stratford, Jim Pulaski Shipwreck MS + 2
Circle 8, Penny H.S., East Hartford, Tom Rinker/Leemons
- Sun. 15 Single/Partners, New Marvin Sch., E. Norwalk, Cliff Brodner
- Thurs. 19 Seaside Swingers, Branford Comm. Center, Church St., Branford, Ted Perkins
- Fri. 20 Fairfield SDC, Jennings Sch., Fairfield, Jack O'Leary/Linda Lemaire
- Sun. 22 Guys 'n Gals, 167 Main St., K of C Hall, (over Strand), Seymour, DeNigris/Navage
- Thurs. 26 Ledyard Squares, Maennerchor Club, Taftville, Bruce McCue/Naults
- Fri. 27 Sport Hill Shufflers, Staples School, Easton, Will Larson/Mary Feather
- Nautical Wheelers SDC, Surf Club, Madison, Russ Tietjen
- Sat. 28 Torrington Trippers, Coe Memorial Park, Torrington, G. Siddall/G. Smith MS+
Circle 8, Penny H.S., East Hartford, Charlie Underwood/Leemons

Jack & Mary Ennis (203) 237-4984
1254 Old Colony Rd. (Rt. 71) Wallingford (Tracy) Ct.



WESTERN SHOP



JULY IS THE TIME TO THINK OF
FIREWORKS, SKY-ROCKETS AND
SALES, SALES, SALES.

We hope all our square dancing
friends will take time out from
enjoying their summer activities
to think ahead and take advantage
of our **"INVENTORY SALE"**

Selected items on sale: BELTS * SHIRTS * SHOES *
DRESSES ALL PRICED TO SELL!

Closed Sundays July & Aug. Closed for vacation July 29-Aug. 13

HOURS: Tues. & Wed. 1 - 6 PM Thurs. & Fri. 1 - 9 PM
Saturday 10 - 5 PM Sundays CLOSED

Our business
is up
"FOR SALE"

JOLLY SQUARES

GROTON, CT... By Nancye Corcoran...

With the lazy hazy days of summer our club is taking a short dancing vacation during July. Many of our club members will be vacationing and dancing throughout New England at various clubs along the way.

In May we celebrated our 19th Anniv. The May Baskets filled with pastel flowers, maypole and colorful butterflies made for a very festive occasion.

New officers for the coming year were presented Bob & Florence Ham serving a second term as Pres. Tony & Pat Nicclone as vice pres., Barbara & Allen Jones as sec. and

Cathy & Bob Schram as treas.

Pres. Bob Ham was not present due to his hospitalization. We all wish him a speedy recovery and expect him back real soon.

Thirteen sets danced to the calling of Jerry LeBlanc in May. Good dancing and fun was had by all.

Our next dance will be our Beachcomber dance in Aug. at Ocean Beach Pavilion. Door prizes throughout the evening, and refreshments of hot dogs and beans served after the dance should make for a great evening. Come join us in a square.

Happy summer dancing to all.



Connecticut Summer Squares

MT. CARMEL HALL, 30 ROBERTS STREET, EAST HARTFORD, CONN.

AIR CONDITIONED HALL

8:00 P.M. - EVERY THURSDAY M/S +1 & 2 Wksp. A1
1979 SQUARE DANCE SCHEDULE - Rounds at 7:30 PM

- June 28 SKIP SMITH - N.H.
July 5 CLIFF BRODEUR - Ma.
12 YIKES CAMERON - N.H.
19 DON HANHURST - N.Y.
26 JACK O'LEARY - Ct.
Aug. 2 DOC GRAY - Fla.
9 JIM PULASKI - Ma.
16 DON ATKINSON - Ct.
23 TODD FELLEGEY - Ct.
30 JOE UEBELACKER - N.Y.
Sept. 6 JIM PURCELL - Ma.



ROUNDS BY

JAN & ERNIE
LEEMON

and

JACK & JOYCE
LEINEKE



LEDYARD SQUARES

July 12 TED PERKINS
July 26 BRUCE McCUE

INFO. Ken Tucker
203/889-1693

MAENNERCHOR CLUB
Maennerchor Ave.
Taftville, Ct.
889-9021

THE NAULTS
Cueing



TEMPLE SWEETHEARTS SDC

NORTH HAVEN, CT... By Don & Susan O'Connor... As we write our last article we want to thank the caller for its info. on square dancing and to let you know of the latest "Happenings". We had a travel date to Whirl-aways in East Greenwich, R.I. A full Bus went and needless to say had a Ball.

At the moment our efficient members are each doing their own thing with the Ice Cream Dance, Anniv. Dance, picnic and Camping weekend.

The newly elected officers taking over are, Pres. - Cal & Ann Lucas, Vice Pres. - Russ & Kathy Lewis, Sec. - Sam & Marion Meshako, treas. - Len & Lucy Oville, Program - Fran & Grace Freeman.

Cal & Ann will name their committee chairmen later. Al & Arlene Celotto are accepting publicity. All of these officers were severely bitten by the "Square dance bug". Have fun in the sun.

ROOST PROMENADERS

WATERBURY, CT... By Helen Horbachuk... At our club meeting held in May, the following were elected: Pres. - Kevin & Carolyn Hales, V.P. - Joe & Agie Vitone, Treas. - Fred Schneider, Asst. Treas. - Ed Orsini and Sec. - Helen Horbachuk.

Lydia Ramonas has been out of circulation due to an eye operation, but is now recuperated. Good to see you dancing again!

I'm told that the group that attended the N.H. convention had a really good time.

We wish to welcome two new members to our club: Mr. & Mrs. Zehnder.

Guess who's off to Bermuda and taking their two grandchildren along ——— the Mastracchios! Have a good trip!

And last but not least of our news items - Josephine DiLeo became an aunt again - her sister had a little girl - congratulations to both mother and aunt!

DON ATKINSON

33 Stein Road, Ellington, Ct. 06029
Telephone: (203) 875-1770

Happy Summer!

Aug. 24-26 - Camping Weekend, Big Valley Camp-grounds, Brooklyn, Ct., with KITTY & RAY NAULT on Rounds - Make your reserv. early!!



FREE FALL CLASS LISTING!! DON'T BE LEFT OUT!! Be sure your class chairmen fill in the information blank provided on page 3 and mail it right away.

FUN LUVIN' SQUARES

STRATFORD, CT... By Al & Mary Tesla..

Hello fun lovers! Mystery bus rides headlined the action this past month, and the Fun Luvin' Squares were guests at one and hosts at another. With John Neto and Fred Jovanelli coordinating all the details. Five squares boarded a bus and left Stratford late one Sat. afternoon heading west, destination unknown. Two hours later we were in Port Jervis, N.Y., over 100 miles away, where Jim Adams was calling for the D. & H Dancers. The dancing was excellent, our hosts were gracious, and a lot of tired dancers were glad they could leave the driving to a pro, especially after encountering fog on the way back. Then one week later, a real fun loving group from Caldwell, N.J., the Cross Trailers with 5 1/2 squares, hopped on a bus and, also destination unknown, ended at Flood Jr. High, where Jim DeNigris, obviously enthused at the large crowd, called one of his best dances this year for the Fun Luvin' Squares. The Conn. Singletons also retrieved their banner at this dance.

Another fun dance was the one called by Don Atkinson for us. We especially enjoyed the harmonizing when Sally joined Don in a singing call. The Fun Luvin' Squares also visited the Fairfield SDC, whose president is our old friend Charlie Zallinger. Our club caller Jim DeNigris was there, and we retrieved our banner.

The N.E. Convention in Manchester is now history, and 5 couples from our club shared in the activities there, and marvelled at how well organized everything was. We were especially impressed at how popular M + 2 dancing was. They could easily have used twice as much space. Perhaps next year?

As we approach the end of this dancing season, we want to thank all our faithful friends, who although not members of our club, patronized our dances regularly. Perhaps they were fans of Mary & Ed Feather, or Jim DeNigris, whatever the reason, we like to think we are doing something right, and please come again when our dances resume in Sept. Have fun, keep smiling, stay cool, and look for us in a square.

FAIRFIELD SDC

FAIRFIELD, CT... By Don & Helena

Silva... Now that the hot summer weather and its summer time is here, the Fairfield SDC enters its summer schedule of dancing - we now limit our dances to one per month during July & Aug. We do hope that you will remember us and come join us for an evening of enjoyable square dancing. In July we have the pleasure of welcoming back Jack O'Leary - a very personable young man who is also a very terrific caller! The evening dancing will be completed with Linda doing her usual super job on rounds. With these two directing us, the evening will be, without a doubt, perfect!!

News is limited this month but not our dancing. We do hope to see you in our square real soon. We also stay active in square dances while out camping and we'll probably see you there also. If you need any info. about our dances in Fairfield, don't hesitate to call us - the Silva's at 1-203-374-4823 - looking forward to dancing with you in the very near future.

THE GOOD TIMERS

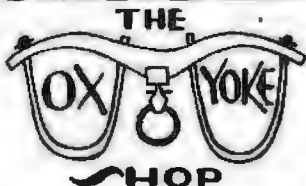
ANSONIA, CT... By Edith Case... Greetings all; your traveling reporter missed the first dance in May with Shirley Stevens calling. In case you think we are prejudiced about our caller - I refer you to the nice write up in the May issue of the N.E. Caller by the Happy Squares of Stoughton, Ma.

I did make the Mothers' Day dance at the Imanuel Church with Russ Peterson calling. Did he ever call a wing ding of a dance! Everyone surely had a good time ... and in between sets Shirley had us doing fine dances. Any mother who was wine and dined during the day, surely burned off the calories that night.

We passed on the long distance banner some of our members won. It was started in Hot Springs Arkansas!!

The Good Timers will not be dancing in July or Aug. this season as a club, but we hope to see our workshop people who have made great progress polishing their skills, at the clubs that do have a summer schedule.

RUTH & REUEL deTURK
 1008 Hopmeadow Street
 Simsbury, Conn. 06070
 Routes 10 - 202
 Opp. Bowling Lanes at the
GRANBY LINE
 Phone 203-658-9417




HOURS:
 Tue., Wed., Thur., Sat.
 11 to 5
 Fridays 11 to 9
 Closed Sun. & Mon.
 During June, July
 August:
 Wed. & Sat. Only
 11 to 5



Elastic Inserts
 in Belt
 Back Zipper
 Pocket in Bib

Use with a
 Blouse or
 a Pant
 Blouse.



A New Look 
for Square Dancers..

A GINGHAM JUMPER

 CUTE AS A BUTTON 
 35% Cotton, 65% Polyester

#607 in RED, NAVY, GREEN or
 BROWN CHECK.

**MEN'S SHIRTS
 TO MATCH**
 Check Gingham
 Sizes thru 17
\$12.98

**WHITE PANT
 BLOUSE**
 in sizes S/M/L/XL
 Cotton Dacron \$14.98
 Lace Trim Cot/Dac. \$15.98

Even sizes 6 thru 18

\$22.98

Shipping Charge:
 Single Item \$2.00
 Two Items \$3.00

Conn. Residents add 7% Sales Tax

Our 20th Year

**STOP IN AND REGISTER
 FOR A MONTHLY
 \$20 GIFT CERTIFICATE**

WE SINCERELY THANK YOU FOR YOUR PAST PATRONAGE

JOLLY SQUARES

Beachcomber Dance

AUGUST 4th
 8 to 11 PM

TED PERKINS
 RUTH HEADEN

Ocean Beach
 New London, Conn.

DOOR PRIZES
 Hot Dogs Served
 after dance



Square Dance Village



EAST HARTFORD, CONN.
435 Burnside Ave.
TEL. (203) 528-4602
Glenda Ouellette - Owner

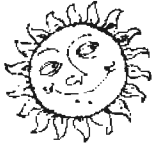
SUMMER HOURS

JULY AND AUGUST

WEDNESDAY & THURSDAY 1 TO 8 PM

Starting
July 1st thru Labor Day

Closed 4th of July



MAD HATTER SDC

DANBURY, CT... By Sylvia Andreasen & Doug Parkhurst... Many new graduates, as well as veteran dancers have attended the Mad Hatters' workshop series which began in April! Gordon Siddall and Al Brozek have shared the calling/teaching duties for these dances. Plus 1, Plus 2, and Experimental movements have been reviewed.

More than forty club members attended our pot-luck supper at King St. Firehouse in April. Michael Johnstone was caller for the evening. Club members Louise & Chris Civitillo did much to organize the dinner, and our appreciation also to former member Neil Kwiatkowski who arranged the use of the firehouse!

The Mad Hatters' weekly round dance classes ended in early May. Already a number of couples have signed up for next year's lessons, tentatively scheduled to begin in Sept. Again our thanks to Dick Lemaire and Ted Ristau, and above all to cuer-teacher Linda Lemaire for all their efforts on our behalf this year!

One square of Mad Hatters and caller Bob Brundage recently performed a demonstration square dance at Filosa Convalescent Home. It was hard to tell who had more fun, the spectators or the dancers!

In May Bob Brundage called to the music of the Pioneer Trio for the Mad Hatters' 15th Anniv./live music dance. Twenty-two clubs from Conn. and New York were represented, with traveling banners earned by the Roadrunners, Cugin Chuggers, and West Turners! Mad Hatter Harry Andreasen made almost 200 special metal fun badges which were distributed to the dancers as mementoes of the occasion!

The Mad Hatters have no regular club dances scheduled for July. Many of us hope to do some dancing during the summer, however, and perhaps we will see you in a square soon!

GUYS 'N GALS

SEYMOUR, CT... By Eloise Fine... Hi, folks! Yes, we are dancing in July - with Jack O'Leary calling and Betty Navage cueing and another dance also in July with Jim DeNigris calling and Betty cueing. We dance from 7 PM to 10 PM in an air-conditioned hall, Ko of C Hall (over Strand theater).

Our Pot Luck Supper at our Annual Meeting in June was a huge success. We installed the new officers for the year: Eli Fine - Pres., Bob Dandorpha - Vice-Pres., Irene DeGeorge - Sec., and Grace & Joe Bourque - Treas. The Fines presented Bob Gallant with his Past Pres. Pin - wear it with pride, Bob, you sure earned it. Good luck to our new officers!

Many of our members plan to attend the dances at Lake Compounce - that is - if the gas is available.

Happy Summer! See you in Sept.

ROSETOWN SDC

CROMWELL, CT... By Ted & Carilyn Johnson... The summer season is well on its way and we are all busy doing odds and ends around the home, picnicing and swimming. We hope to see some of you in a square this summer while we are vacationing in New England.

At our Festival of Roses dance in May we gave out two Scholarships, the winners were Robin Gentry and Mark Sarkisian. We, at Rosetown, wish to thank all who came and helped make our Festival such a success. We hope to see you all again next year.

June was our last dance for the season. Our club caller, Leo Dumas will be busy this summer calling at various camping weekends. We at Rosetown, are pleased that Leo will be back with us in Sept. squaring up the couples. The Yellens will be here to cueing the rounds and Ethel & Bert Hill will be our Pres. for a second term. Thanks to them for a great year.

MAINE



"MAINE'S SINGING CALLER"

Phil Adams

With that western style and that "downeast smile"

RFD 2, BOX 59, YORK, ME. 03909

JULY, 1979

- Tues. 3 - Minutemen Sqs., Wakefield, Mass.
- Sat. 7 - Hersey Haven Campground,
Rochester, N.H.
- Sat. 28 - Pinehirst Campground, Old Orchard, Maine

AUGUST, 1979

- Thur. 2 - Partners In Progress, North Reading, Mass.
- Fri. 3 - Seacoast SDC, Hampton Beach State Park
- Sat. 4 - Squire Town Sqs., Winthrop, Maine



DICK LEGER... CALLING...

Sponsored by... THE LITCHFIELD SPORTSMANS CLUB
JULY 14th 8 P.M.
Me. Tpke. Exit - Gardiner, Litchfield; R 126 W
to Hallowell Rd., at Bachelors Cor.
DANCIN' LEVEL !! \$2.50 per person Info. 207/268-4636

The CRAZY EIGHTS

Bridgton Town Hall
Rte. 302, Bridgton, Maine
Present

JOE CASEY

Caller

JUNE and DICK STOUCH

Cuers

SATURDAY, JULY 14th 8 to 11 P.M. Mainstream + 2 + 2

DOWN EAST WESTERN S/D/C

D. E. W.
KITTERY

P.O. Box 259, Kittery, Maine 03904

COOL Summer Dancing

OPEN SUMMER WORKSHOPS

Tuesdays - July 3, 10, 17, 24* & 31 - 8:00 to 10:30 P.M.
at Marshwood High School, Rte. 236, Elliot, Maine - with

STEVE DAVIS

.....AND RAY PETTEE ON ROUNDS.
* ALL SINGING CALLS - July 24th

SPECIAL RED BATES

WITH RAY PETTEE
ON ROUNDS
Saturday, July 14, 1979
at Marshwood High School, Rte. 236, Elliot, Maine

Need More Info? Joe/Mary (207) 439-9010 Art/Lorraine (603) 436-3424



WHEEL AND DEAL SQUARE DANCE SHOP

Route 115 Gray, Maine
Tel. 207/657-3412



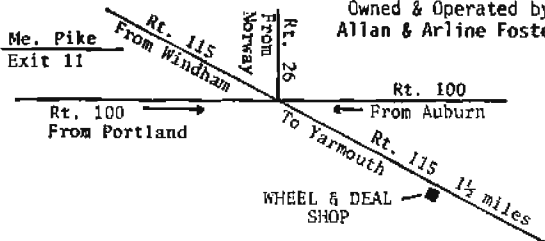
Owned & Operated by
Allan & Arline Foster

Summer Hours:

Mon. thru Sat.
10:00 to 5:00

By Appointment
Any Time

Closed June 23rd
thru July 3rd



VISA -- MASTERCHARGE

MONADNOCK SQUARES

KEENE, N.H... By Bob & Ruth Santaw...

Many members attended the convention in Manchester with 19 couples participating in the "Grand March". In May, we had 23 1/2 couples go to Orange, Mass. for a fun-filled

evening! Thanks for your hospitality, "Jumptown Twirlers". The following evening many clubs joined together at the "Apple Blossom Festival" in Bellows Falls. Our club caller, Al Hammond called for us in May & John Moran cued the rounds.

ADVANCED LEVEL DANCE

A-1 LEVEL (with A2 after tips)

SUNDAY, JULY 22ND 2:00 TO 5:00 P.M.

PHIL KANDRUT calling.....

American Legion Post
Lisbon Falls, Maine

Information
1-207 / 353-2896

FREE FALL CLASS LISTING!! DON'T BE LEFT OUT! Be sure your class chairmen fill in the Information blank provided on page 3 and mail it right away.

SACO VALLEY SQUARES

SACO, ME... By Emelia Whelan... The month of April proved to be a very active one for us.

Graduation was a big success with fun games, dancing and good food. Mike Hjort welcomed our new members with is Special Commentary and candle lighting ceremony portraying the high principals and meaning of Square dancing.

Many thanks to the efforts of Gini Parks who made the arrangements for a very successful "Mystery Ride". We enjoyed dancing with the Riverside Squares of Danvers, Mass., also

obtaining their banner. Last but not least, we continued on to Beverly, Mass. to complete the evening dancing with the Happy Time Sqs. On the return home we stopped for a pancake breakfast, arriving home at a very early hour of the morning.

In April at the request of Zayres in Saco, we had a Square dance demonstration at the Shopping Center.

Our Anniv. Dance in May was enjoyed by all in attendance. Mike Hjort did the honors by calling and Sally Lennox graciously cued the round dancers.

GLENN ZENO

WINDY POINT LANE, SACO, MAINE 04072

Phone: (207) 282-4938

JULY

- Every Mon. - Ph.D., QS, Plus 1 & 2, King Jr. High, Portland, Me. 7:30 to 10:30
 Every Tue. - A-1, Chestnut Street Church, Portland, Me. 7:30 to 9:30
 Every Wed. - Club Level W/S, Pinehurst Campground, Old Orchard Beach, Me. Rounds with Carolyn, 7:30 to 10:00
 Every Thur. - A-2 Chestnut St. Church, Portland, Me. 7:30 - 9:30
 July 6, 7 & 8 - Dartmouth, N.S., Canada
 July 14 - A-1 Dance, American Legion Hall, Saco, Me. 8-11:00
 July 21 - Pinehurst Campground, Club Level, Old Orchard Beach, Me. 8:00 to 11:00
 July 27 - Sport Hill Shufflers, Easton, Conn.



CAMP & DANCE WEEKENDS

- July 4th Weekend (June 29, 30 & July 1 & 2) Hersey Haven Campground, Rochester, N.H.
 Sept. 7, 8 & 9 - Papoose Pond Weekend, No. Waterford, Me.
 For More Information Call 207/282-4938

SHORTS, PANT SUITS, HALTERS, etc., ARE FINE FOR THE BEACH, BASEBALL GAMES OR THE FRONT PORCH AT THAT FAVORITE RETREAT, BUT PLEASE WEAR PROPER ATTIRE WHEN SQUARE DANCING -



584 Main Street
 Route 1
 Approx. 2 miles
 from main mall
 South Portland
 Maine 04106

*The
 Princess
 Specialty
 Shop*

TELEPHONE
 773-4867
 773-0155

Member
 S.P.B.I. & C.

- VISA
- MASTER CHARGE

COMPLETE LINE OF
 SQUARE DANCE
 CLOTHES & ACCESSORIES

MEN • WOMEN • TEEN
 PRE-TEEN

Coast Ballet Shoes - Promenader Shoes

* * * * *

SUMMER HOURS

10:00 AM to 5:00 PM
 Monday thru Saturday

MAIL ORDERS filled same day (Worldwide Shipping)

**DOWN EAST WESTERN SDC
 KITTERY, ME...** By Tony & Nadean Cercone... Our club has had a busy spring. Many couples enjoyed the Round Dance Party our club held in April with Ray & Lottie Pettee.

In April our club graduated four squares; we welcome each person and hope each will enjoy our club.

We held our 8th Annual Carnival Dance in April at Marshwood High in Elliot. The hall was beautifully decorated. There were booths with

games, prizes, food, fudgcs and fun for all. Clint McLean was the caller and Ray Pettee cued rounds. Thanks to all who pitched in and helped decorate and worked on booths.

New officers were elected in May. Mary Marshall will serve as Pres.; Vice-Pres. will be Art Laroche; Sec. will be Babe Sewall; and Lee Leighton will be Treas. for his second term.

We wish to thank all out-going officers and board members for their efforts in behalf of the club this past year, and wish the new board a successful year in office.

CARTOON RIDDLES
FOR SQUARE DANCERS
BY TOM FUNK



NAME THAT CALL

See page 55

Dance with EARL JOHNSTON at

BONNIE OAKS Square Dance Weekend

Fairlee, Vermont
September 7, 8 & 9, 1979

**LABOR
DAY
WEEKEND**

CAMP AND DANCE
Aug. 31, Sept. 1, 2 & 3, 1979
High View Campground
West Brookfield, Mass.
EARL JOHNSTON...FRANNIE HEINTZ

EARL JOHNSTON
BOB GAMBELL

BIB & EVA
POUDRIER
Rounds

**CALLERS
SCHOOLS**

SEE AD ON PAGE 57

For Information:

Earl Johnston, P.O. Box 2223, Vernon, Ct. 06066 Tele. (203) 875-9602

BAY PATH BARN

BOYLSTON, MASS.

119 Central St. between Boylston Cr.
Rt. 70 & Ex. 24, Rt. 290



Tele. 869-2271

Dances 8:30-11:30

BARBARA SMITH

FRIDAYS
Class Grads Welcome

JULY

SATURDAYS
Approx. A-2

- 6 - DON HANHURST (NY)
- 13 - DICK BAYER (MI.)
- 20 - RON SCHNEIDER (Fla.)
- 27 - ED FRAIDENBURG (MI.)

- 7 - DON HANHURST
- 14 - DICK BAYER
- 21 - RON SCHNEIDER
- 28 - ED FRAIDENBURG

WE'RE GOING ON TELEVISION! We Finally Made It!

With the combined effort of all the S.D.C.'s, and some of the callers we have accumulated enough money to start our TV ad Campaign on Channel 38.

The Amount Of TV Time will be governed by the amount of money we collect.

IT IS NOT TOO LATE!!!

WE STILL NEED YOUR HELP!!!!!!!

Any club which has not participated in this campaign should send a check made out to

the Happy Squares in the amount of twenty dollars (\$20). Please send name & telephone number of the person who represents your club.

CALLERS: This program is most beneficial to you. We are asking you for a ten (\$10) donation. We need your Support!

Please make all checks payable to the Happy Squares and Remit to: Mr. Robert Sholk, 14 West St., Milton, MA 02186.

HAVE YOU FILLED IN THE INFORMATION BLANK so that your club's **FALL CLASSES** will be listed in the Caller? Be sure your class chairmen mail it right away!! (See page 3)
Mail to: The New England Caller, Box NC, Norwell, MA 02061

The trouble with being a leader today is that you can't be sure whether people are following you or chasing you.

Three Great Vacations

A-1 WEEKEND

Sept. 28, 29, 30, 1979

HOSPITALITY

MOTOR INN

Enfield, Connecticut

- JACK LASRY
- JERRY SCHATZER
- AL BRUNDAGE

Rounds by

AL & BEA BRUNDAGE
and JERRY SCHATZER

CARIBBEAN DREAM CRUISE

7 DAYS

November 3 - 10, 1979

with... AL BRUNDAGE
KEN ANDERSON

Ports of call: • HATTI

- SAN JUAN
- ST. THOMAS
- PUERTO PLATA

FUNSTITUTE WEEKEND

Nov. 23, 24, 25, 1979

HOTEL TRAYER

West Point, New York

- AL BRUNDAGE
- MARSHALL FLIPPO

Rounds by

IRV & BETTY
EASTERDAY

For complete details on all vacations write to:
Al & Bea Brundage - P.O. Box 125, Jensen Beach, FL. 33457

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Square Dancing: July 8 August
8 to 11 PM HARRY TROTT & EVY
Every Wed. starting July 11th

July 27,28,29 GOOD SAM HAPPY
HOOFERS - Backyard Camp Out
at Riverside Manor. Self
Contained Trailers - No
Hookups - Lavatories avail.
Space Limited..Reservations
a Must!! Call Evy
Prepaid \$12.00



ROUND DANCING with EVY & JOE
Every Monday, 7:30 to 10:30
Easy/Int.

Every Tuesday, 7:30 to 9:30
Easy

SIGN UP FOR FALL ROUND
DANCE CLASS & SINGLETONS
HITCHING POST NOW.

AIR CONDITIONED HALL

Call for information on LABOR DAY
CAMPING WEEKEND at Lazy River

CIRCLE 8 SDC

CLAREMONT, N.H... By George & Joyce
Darling... We thought it would be a long time
between the last scheduled dance of the spring
and the first one in the fall. It just isn't so!

It would be nice to say that the Sunday
afternoon barbecue was a huge success with a
wonderful attendance. The tickets are selling
well and we certainly have high hopes - but at
this writing a week before the date, we just
don't know if the weatherman will cooperate.

We are planning a demonstration in early

June at the Hillside Terrace Apartments for the
Elderly in Claremont. Bill Starr will be calling.

The officers are starting to make plans for
the fall, especially for Fun Night and the class
which will be starting lessons. We need the co-
operation of the entire club on this project.
Wouldn't it be nice if each member couple
brought a new couple to Fun Night! Now is the
time to be jotting down the names of the
people who have expressed even a casual inter-
est in square dancing. Perhaps they will
accept your invitation to join us.

SUMMER DANCES

July 28 "STRAWBERRY SHORTCAKE" ☐ BUCKY TENNEY ☉ LLOYD LaVALLEY

August 25 "ICE CREAM SOCIAL" ☐ GLENN ZENO ☉ VINCE GREGOIRE

Lebanon High School, Lebanon, N.H. 8-11 PM Soft Sole Shoes MAINSTREAM
Sponsored by THE INTERLOCKING SQUARE DANCE ASSOCIATION

Info: Glyn & Shirley Green, 3 Elm St., Lebanon, N.H. 03766 (603) 448-3328

SPACETOWN SDC

DERRY, N.H... By George & Diana Cas-
well... recently held its annual meeting and
election of officers. The annual meeting was
preceded by a pot luck supper.

Herb & Peg Billingsley presented Roger
Talbot with life membership and an inscribed
plaque for the many years he and Ginny have
worked for the good of the club.

Elections were held and the slate of
officers for the 1979 - 80 season is as follows:
Pres., Spud & JoAnne Donovan, Vice Pres.,
Alan & Tammy Luscombe, Sec., Bob & Betty
Turner, Treas., Everett & Mollie Adams, Pub.,
Bruce & Lyz Hillman, Banner, Ellen Watts.

Refreshment Chairpersons will be Russ &
Marg Goulsborough. EDSARDA delegates will
be Ed & Kay McDowell and Spud & JoAnne
Donovan. Paul & Alice Massaglia will be class
chairpersons.

Spacetown will be holding a dance in Aug.
at the South Range School, Derry (see ad this

Caller).

It was voted in favor of holding two work-
shops next year if the necessary arrangements
can be made with a caller. A Mainstream plus
experimentals and Mainstream plus 1 & 2 levels
workshops are being planned.

Alice Massaglia was elected to be member-
ship chairperson.

This article will be the last one we will
write as Pub. Chairmen. We have enjoyed
writing our monthly news bulletins and sharing
the activities of our club with you. We hope
some of our ideas have helped our sister clubs
and you have enjoyed reading about the many
happenings in the past year. The past year has
been indeed a busy one for us, with handling
publicity and being members of the New
England Convention Committee, but has been
a rewarding one. We hope you all will find as
much enjoyment, fellowship, and fulfillment
through square dancing as we have. Hope to see
you in a square soon.

"Square Dancing's Fun" with JOE CASEY

9 HANSON AVE., DOVER, N.H. 03820; TELE. 742-9225
JULY

Fri. 6 Seacoast SD Ass'n., Hampton Beach, NH
Sat. 14 Crazy 8's, Bridgton, Me.
Sat. 28 Arnold Trail Sqs., Skowhegan, Me.
Tue. 31 Yankee Homecoming, Newburyport, Ma.
Free Dance - Inst. For Savings Parking Lot
Wed. 11 & 25 Ould Towne Sqs., Port Rec.
Center, Newburyport, Mass.



WOLFEBORO WRANGLERS

WOLFEBORO, N.H... By Kathy Aubut...
held their annual meeting and pot luck supper
in early May. Our new officers are: Gerry &
Trudy Row, pres; Farley & Mary Lee, Vice -
Pres.; Cliff & Grace Hunt, Sec.; Dick & Jane
Talpey, Treas. We welcome them all with all
our support.

Our club would like to extend a friendly

invitation for you to join us for a celebration
of our 10th Anniv. in July. Joe Portelance will
be our caller for this gala event, and our own
Gene & Peggy Ploof will be cueing the rounds.
We will dance at the Wolfeboro Town Hall, The
Wolfeboro Wranglers promise a wonderful
time for all who attend, so we'll be looking for-
ward to seeing you.

SPACETOWN SQUARES Present

KANDRUT and KANDRUT

Phil on □'s Patti on ○'s



August 4, 1979 - Saturday Banner Raids & Knotheads Welcome
8 to 11 PM Door Prizes / Pot of Gold / Refreshments

South Range School, Drury Lane, Derry, NH (See directions below)
Info: Pres. Spud & JoAnne Donovan, 432-5277

Rt. 93: Take Exit 4, turn right onto Rt. 102. At traf-
fic light, turn right onto Birch St. **This is Rt. 28.
(Just past hospital is a sharp left turn) Follow Rt. 28
one mile. Turn right onto Bradford St. At the end of
Bradford (3/10 mile) turn left onto Silver St. The
school & Drury Lane is on the left 1/10 mile.

Derry Rotary: Take Broadway to traffic light. Turn
left onto Birch St. & follow directions from ** on Rte.
93. -Or- Go S. Main St. (Bypass 28) past Derry Village
Sch. (where we normally dance) At inter. of Rt. 28 (1.1
mi. from Rotary) turn right onto Rt. 28. 5/10 mi. turn
left onto Bradford St. & follow as described on Rt. 93.

**MONADNOCK
SQUARES**

Pres. Bob & Trudy
Putman
1-603/835-6528

MONADNOCK SQUARES

Recreation Center, Washington St. 8:00-11:00 PM
P.D. Box 271, Keene, N.H. 03431 # 352-9767

July 14
☺AL HAMMOND — ICE CREAM NIGHT — JOHN MORAN ☺
July 28
☺DAVE PERRAULT — Mainstream + I — JOHN MORAN ☺

STAN SMITH • Caller & Cues... TEL. 603/382-4467

64 WESTVILLE ROAD, PLAISTOW, N.H. 03865

Mon. 2,16,30 - Rounds, Beginner Lessons & Reg. Rds., Northern Essex Hall
Mon. 9,23 - Square Workshop, Northern Essex, Haverhill, 8 to 10:30 P.M.
Tue. 3,10,17,24,31 - Square Workshop, Ossipee, NH, Town Hall, 8-10:00 P.M.
27,28,29 CAMP & DANCE WEEKEND with Frannie Heintz
Sat. 7 - Demo for Wolfboro Wranglers, 4th of July Demo, Wolfboro Parade

STEVE DAVIS

Rates & Dates: Lantern Lane, Epsom, NH 03234
Tel. 603/736-4452

"Having A Good Time...With The Dancers In Mind"

SUMMER SOUNDS ... July & August 1979

- Tues. 3,10,17,24,31 Downeast Westerners, Marshwood Sch.
Eliot, Maine (Mainstream I & II)
- Weds. 11,25 Weirs Beach, Laconia, N.H. (On boardwalk
...club dancing & fun night)
- Fri. 27 Seacoast Region S/D/C, Hampton, Beach State
Park (Dance under the stars)
- Sat. 14 Lazy River Campground, Epsom, NH (Come & see this fantastic barn)
- Sat. 21 Connecticut Valley Swingers, Bradford, Vt.
- Sat. 28 Sage Swingers, Brunswick, Maine
- Thur. 26 (Closed) A-P-D Workshop, Concord, N.H.



AUGUST

- Sat. 4 Walnut Grove Campground, Alfred, Maine
- Sat. 11 Lazy River Campground, Epsom, N.H.
- Sat. 18 Hersey Haven Campground, Rochester, N.H.
- Fri. 10 Epsom Old Home Day (Fun Night)
- Fri. 24 Wolfboro Wranglers, Wolfboro, N.H.
- Wed. 8,22 Weirs Beach, Laconia, N.H.
- Thur. 30 (Closed) A-P-D Workshop, Concord, N.H.
- Sun. 19 Downeast Westerners, Newington Mall, Newington, N.H. (Fun Night)
2 to 5:00 PM
- Tues. 7,14,21,28 Downeast Westerners, Marshwood School, Eliot, Me. (MS I + II)

HAWAII

SEPTEMBER 24 thru OCTOBER 9 ... 16 DAYS!!!
\$899.00 per person, tax not incl. Write for flyer....

SEACOAST REGION S/D ASSOC.

DOVER, N.H... By Peg Bardwell... The N.E. Square and Round Dance Convention is just a memory now, but Seacoast does want to express our appreciation for all the compliments we received on our club outfits and on our hosting of hillside Gym. We have been asked to do it again next year. It appears that Seacoast had about the largest contingent in the Grand March too - something like twenty-nine couples. We are fortunate to have such dedicated members.

Seacoast is very busy this summer running the dances at Hampton Beach State Park, N.H.

Any members who would like to lend a hand may contact Board Members listed on the schedules. Also preparations for our 30th Anny. Dance in Oct. are well underway. Tickets for this event may be purchased from Seacoast members at the Hampton Beach dances and save money by buying this summer.

The city of Dover, N.H. is again having a Summer Festival the first week in Aug. There will be square dancing Thurs. evening, called by Joe Casey in a tent in the downtown area. There will be a lot of other doings too. Come and enjoy the fun.

WOLFEBORO WRANGLERS

Banner Club

Town Hall Wolfboro, N.H. 8 P.M.

Fri., July 13 **JACK NADEAU**

Fri., July 27 **DICK STEELE**

Rounds cued by GENE PLOOF

Rounds Workshop, 7-8 PM before dance.

DON'T MISS OUR

10th ANNIVERSARY SPECIAL

Saturday, July 21st, 8 to 11 P.M.

featuring **Joe Portelance...**

Gene Ploof...

Refreshments & Door Prizes

UNDER THE STARS
SQUARE
DANCIN
 at
 HAMPTON BEACH
 STATE PARK



ON ROUTE 1A at the SOUTHERN END OF HAMPTON BEACH - HAMPTON, NEW HAMPSHIRE

TWENTY-NINTH SEASON

	Squares	Rounds
June 22	JOHN HENDRON	RAY PETTEE
29	JIM MAYO	JOHN MORAN
July 6	JOE CASEY	JOHN MORAN
13	DICK LEGER	RAY PETTEE
20	JERRY SCHATZER	JOHN MORAN
27	STEVE DAVIS	RAY PETTEE

Fridays at 8:30 PM Rain Or Shine Cooled by Ocean Breezes

SPONSORED BY... **SEACOAST REGION S/D ASSOCIATION**


OCTOBER 27TH - 30TH ANNIVERSARY DANCE

CONCORD COACH SQUARES
 CONCORD, N.H.. By Millard F... At our first dance in May, we had the pleasure of meeting and dancing to Don Frechette. It was the first time Don Had called in the area and we enjoyed him very much. There were 21 squares at our 2nd dance in May with Will Larson calling. Nineteen couples came up from Fairtowne Sqs. in Topsfield, Mass., and we had several visitors from other N.H. clubs. It was a good evening to see old friends and enjoy a terrific dance. Our club celebrated its 15th "birthday" in June with Phil Adams doing the calling. It was a really great dance with 33 squares present. Our friends from Mass., the Salem Lancers, came up on two buses to join in the festivities. Several former club presidents attended as well as one former club caller - Phil! Beautifully decorated birthday cakes were

made by Irma Allen and Letty Batton for the occasion and ice cream topped with Chocolate, pineapple, or strawberry sauce (or all three if you liked it that way), whipped cream, and nuts was served along with the cake. It was a wonderful evening enjoyed by all. At this time, we would like to say "thank you" to Hank & Helen Wilson, chairman of the Decorating Committee, for the fine job they did all year in decorating the Community Center for our dances; to Joe & Lois Chandler, Chairmen of the refreshment committee, for seeing that there was food and drink enough for everybody; and to Mr. Fillmore for his presence at a number of our dances. Also, our thanks go to all other club members who helped out on various committees during the year. Hope you all have a splendid summer.


STAN KANDRUT


Calling



63 THORNDIKE ROAD
 NO. ANDOVER, MASS. 01845

Tele: 617-682-3280





TWO WORKSHOPS STARTING in JULY

with **PETE ELLIS** calling

Both Workshops held at:
St. Theresa's Church Hall, 411 Calef Rd., Manchester, N.H.

PLUS-1 and PLUS-2 WORKSHOP

8:00 to 10:30 PM

STARTING

THURSDAY, JULY 12, 1979

A-1 WORKSHOP

8:00 to 10:30 PM

STARTING

TUESDAY, JULY 10, 1979

For more information call:
Paula, (603) 434-6175

Mt. Washington Valley Stompers

CONWAY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, MAIN ST., CONWAY, NH \$4.00/Couple

Sat., July 7 - Mainstream Plus - AL ROBERTS - Helen Roberts cueing

Sat., July 28 - Mainstream Plus 1 - RAY AUBUT - Sally Lennox cueing

8:00 to 11:00 PM - Door Prizes - Refreshments

Mainstream Workshop Monday Evenings 7-10 PM, St. Charles Church, Conway, NH
\$3.00 Per Couple Information: 603/383-9348



MISSY'S COUNTRY CORNER

4 MADISON DRIVE, HUDSON, N.H.

TEL. (603) 883-6379

SQUARE DANCE

APPAREL

TUESDAY thru FRIDAY 2 to 5 SATURDAY 12 to 5 OR CALL

June 15 to Sept. 15
By Appointment

Ralph Peacock

CALLER / TEACHER



RFD #1, BOX 110-A
CTR. BARNSTEAD, NH 03225

TELE. (603) 778-2491



The UPHAMS S/D HALL

All Dances Open - 8 to 11 P.M.

DANCING EVERY SATURDAY NITE

8:00 to 11:00 P.M.

Every Thursday - Workshop, QS - MS +1, 8 to 10:30 PM

Route 111, Main Street
Kingston, NH Tel. 603/642-3134
(1/4 mile South of State Park)

VERMONT

3rd
Annual

VERMONT SQUARE & ROUND DANCE MINI CONVENTION

August 18th
1979

Randolph High School
Randolph, Vermont (Route 12)
Dancing 2 to 5, 7 to 11 P.M.

\$7/couple for day or \$3 afternoon, \$5 evening

• 22 CALLERS

• 7 CUERS

* 5 HALLS UNDER ONE ROOF * SHOPS

Extended Basics through A-2 Round Dancing Soft Soled Shoes, Please

Hosts: Vermont Association of Western Style Square Dance Clubs, Green Mountain Callers, Mountain Valley Callers, Vermont Round Dance Leaders
Suppers by local organizations Camping Nearby

Info: Write Caswells, RFD 1, Box 4, Waterbury Ctr., VT 05677

SMALL CITY STEPPERS SDC

VERGENNES, VT... By Stan & Rosemary Bryden... Our new officers are starting their new year after a very busy spring. Big thanks to Norma & Dick LaBerge for their hard work as heads of state this past year. Their money making ventures helped improve the finances for the new group to work with for a while at least.

Our graduates - Guthrie Webster and

Roman Livak, Bruce & Mae Nye, Patricia Rockwell, Walter Welch, Jr., Marty Nugent and Bev Wernhoff have joined the ranks - hope they enjoy dancing as much as we have these past years.

Jim DeNigris of East Hartford, Conn. will be calling for us the end of the month. If you're around Vergennes join us!! He's a good one - hope to see you in a square.

JULY 7TH

★ CONTRA DANCE AFTERNOON

with DICK LEGER, 2:00 to 5:00

★ EVENING SQUARES 7:00 to 11:00

with callers from DICK LEGER'S CALLERS SCHOOL

LAWRENCE REC. GYM, CENTER ST., RUTLAND, VT. - For more information,
Contact: Erwin West, 171 St. John St., Rutland, Vt. 05701 (802) 773-9502

GREEN MOUNTAIN SQUARES

BRATTLEBORO, VT... By Frances & Wayland Hall... As we write this we are eagerly awaiting for our July "Summer Special" dance, hopefully with Joe Prystupa at the mike. We are sure that Joe & Carol are just as anxious to get back to their many friends. We all say, "Welcome Back" to two very special people. Looking back, our "Reunion Frolic" was great - we are grateful to Miles for providing us with an evening of fun dancing and entertainment and all the dancers went home happily humming Spring Tunes.

Once again five squares of our dancers went on a Mystery Ride to our Special Friends, the Country Hayriders of Northampton. Joe Michalik was guest caller and at his best - as usual we had a good time and brought home their banner. Then we went to the "Apple Blossom Festival" the most beautiful Spring Day and night you ever did see - again the halls worked with fun, laughter and good dancing.

Our friends and neighbors, the Pieces of Eight did a very good job hosting this annual affair. It was a pleasure dancing with the many callers present.

At the present time we are busy with 3 big dances. Our first will be held in June, our "Ice Cream Sundae" dance. Then in June is our Birthday - we hope you will join us in celebrating Green Mountain Squares' 17th Anniv. Then comes our "Biggie" in July, we will hold our gala "Summer Special" dance at the Gibson Aiken Center in Brattleboro - this has the makings of a gigantic affair. In June we have our Pot Luck Dinner and Annual Meeting, elections, new officers and new committees, we advise you not to miss this.

With all this we're sure to have plenty to tell you in the next issue of the Caller. We just want to add this important note - As usual, the Green Mountain Squares will not be dancing in Aug. Come and join us in the Fall - stay well - have fun - keep dancing!!!

Hey
Couples!

Green Mountain Squares

Banner
Club

FRIDAY, JULY 6TH 8 TO 11 PM

Level: Club (MS)

JOE PRYSTUPA

Caller

Gibson Aiken Center
(Armory) Main St., Brattleboro, Vt.

SINGLES ALWAYS INVITED

Info. Call: Dot Bickford 254-9054 (Brattleboro)
Frances Hall 464-8318 (Wilmington)



FAIR HAVEN APPLE JACKS & JILLS
FAIR HAVEN, VT... By Marguerite Tooley... Our summer workshops will be held outside this summer as always if the weather permits. The first one will be held in July at Orwell, Vt. in front of Buxton's store and the second one also in July in Fair Haven at the

bank parking lot. If you are vacationing in the area we would welcome you to come and dance with us under the stars.



We will hold a dance at the Fair Haven Union High School in July with Don Beck calling.

CIRCLE THE DATES NOW ... OCTOBER ⑤ & ⑥, 1979

For the 16th Annual **FALL FOLIAGE FESTIVAL**

Dance in the Beautiful setting of the
National Life Insurance Company

Hosted by **CAPITOL COUPLES** of Montpelier, Vermont

BUTCH STOWELL (F1.)  **FLO & ANDY HART (N.H.)** 



Clip & Save - Clip & Save - Clip & Save - Clip & Save!!!



PIECES of EIGHT SQUARE DANCE CLUB

Mainstream Dancing, 8 to 11 PM

N. Westminster
Community House
Rt. 121 West of
Bellows Falls, Vt.

July 21 - GEORGE GREGG

Aug. 3, 4 & 5 - CAMP 'n DANCE W/E

Horseshoe Acres - GEORGE GREGG

Call or write for more info.

Aug. 18 - BOB SMITH

Sept. 15 - MIL DIXON -

Nostalgia Nite

Oct. 6 - GEORGE GREGG

Oct. 20 - GEORGE GREGG

Nov. 3 - GEORGE GREGG

Nov. 17 - DON BECK

Dec. 1 - GEORGE GREGG

Dec. 15 - GEORGE GREGG - Open

Christmas Party - Class Level

Contacts: Dick & Vera Box 407

603/826-7720

Bellows Falls, Vt. 05101

Linda & Mike

802/722-4785

SHORTS, PANT SUITS, HALTERS, etc., ARE FINE FOR THE BEACH, BASEBALL GAMES OR THE FRONT PORCH AT THAT FAVORITE SUMMER RETREAT, BUT PLEASE WEAR PROPER ATTIRE WHEN SQUARE DANCING -

WHITE WATER WHEELERS SDC
ROCHESTER, VT... By Marty & Ryder Smith... workshop every Tues. night with Allen Oglivie at the Rochester Elem. Sch. We recently graduated a new class, all of whom join with us at workshop and we all have a fun time.

We are looking forward to a dress dance with Joe Casey calling in June at the Rochester Elem. Sch. at 8:00 p.m.

We cordially invite all clubs in the area to join us and dance to Joe Casey's calling, and have fellowship with us.

New York Inter-Club

Mon. 2	Stamford SDC, Northeast Sch., Schofieldtown Rd., Stamford, Al Brundage/Watson
Wed. 4	Single Squares, St. Michael's Comm. Center, Cohoes, Prystupa, Brodruer, Heintz
Mon. 9	Stamford SDC, Northeast Sch., Schofieldtown Rd., Stamford, Will Larson/Watson
Wed. 11	Single Squares, St. Michael's Comm. Center, Cohoes, Frannie Heintz
Mon. 16	Stamford SDC, Northeast Sch., Schofieldtown Rd., Stamford, Jerry Schatzer
Wed. 18	Single Squares, St. Michael's Comm. Center, Cohoes, Cliff Brodruer
Sat. 21	Do-C-Do, YMCA, Poughkeepsie, Bob Paris
Mon. 23	Stamford SDC, Northeast Sch., Schofieldtown Rd., Stamford, Jerry Schatzer
Wed. 25	Single Squares, St. Michael's Comm. Center, Cohoes, Frannie Heintz
Mon. 30	Stamford SDC, Northeast Sch., Schofieldtown Rd., Stamford, Jerry Schatzer

HAVE YOU FILLED IN THE INFORMATION BLANK so that your club's **FALL CLASSES WILL BE LISTED IN THE CALLER?** Be sure your Class Chairmen mail it right away !!!!!!!
(See page 3) Mail to: The New England Caller, Box NC, Norwell, Ma. 02061

HOBOMOCK HOEDOWNERS SDC
MARSHFIELD, MA... By P & J Deschenes... April saw the HoHo's celebrate their 21st Anniv. and class graduation. Blindfolded and shoeless the graduates squemishly danced on an "oozing slimy crackling mix of an unidentified nature". Please contact me if interested in obtaining the recipe for "HoHo's OOZING SLIMY CRACKLING MIX". The class recited an amusing poem to Charlie McLeod, their teacher, conveying their appreciation to him. A delicious buffet was provided by several club members. Congratulations graduates!

Desirable plants donated by club members made the plant sale in May a big hit. An old-fashioned "May Pole Dance" with streamers added zest to club night.

VAGABONDS SDC
SPRINGFIELD, MA... By Russ Moorhouse... Our graduation was a huge success. Over 17 sets attended. Banners were awarded to Happy Hoofers and Dancing Shadows. Other guests were from Swingles, Chic-Mates, Cold Spring, Sets In Orbit, Hampden, Snoopy, Sixteen Acres, Cellar Dwellers. Thanks all for attending. It was quite a sight to see the graduation couples in all their finery parading through our "Vaga-Buggy" to receive their badges, diplomas, etc. Welcome aboard all! Thanks to the class committee and especially to Lou Taddia for putting the new graduates through their paces. Larry Granger won the chair, Vera Paci, the calculator and Stubby Rogers the smoke alarm. After party refreshments were great.

The May Pole dance attracted guest from Chic-Mates, Chicopee, Hi-Lighters, Swingles, Merry Go Rounds, Happy Hoofers, Pioneer Valley and a couple from Sweetheart Swingers in Riverview, Florida. Thanks all. Will Larson did a fine job of calling with Beatty's on the rounds. Refreshments as always were great.

Last year the club's pres. was filled by June & Ken Copeland. This year they are Semca representatives. For several years June & Ken have worked very hard to help the club have many enjoyable moments. They represent what is best in square-dancing; considerateness, friendliness, spontaneous humor, and a willingness to pitch in and help out. The beginning of May dealt a hard blow to the Copelands when they lost their (uninsured) sawmill to the ravages of fire.

Come to the center of amusement in July when we enjoy the "Summer Frolic", or come before that any Wed. night to our Marshfield dance. For info, call the Smiths 293-7882 or Banner raid chairman John Liddington 545-2478.

Result of elections show that for 1979-80 winners are Al & Janet Olbrych, Pres., Al & Shirley Goss, Pro. Chairman, John & Rose Clingman, Sec., George & Edna Wilson, Treas., Joe & Willy Fortini, Hosp. Chairman, Russ & Bobbi Moorhouse, Pub. - again! We must be doing something right. It's our 10th year.

Watch for news of our 15th Anniv. coming up in June 1980. Lennie Houle, Chairman plans big things happening.

We are sponsoring 2 camp 'n dance weekends in July and one Labor Day at Cummington Farms Campground, Cummington, Mass. Open dances will be held on Fri. & Sats. plus Sun. night Labor Day weekend. All square dancers are invited to come. Round dancers are invited also - especially on Labor Day weekend when the Benois will be cueing rounds. Lou Taddia will be calling both weekends. There are still some sites available for campers. Contact Len Houle 1-413-536-8552, 81 Meadow St., Chicopee, Mass. 01012.

See you in the fall. We wish everyone a nice summer.



Needle Notes

FOR SQUARE DANCERS

July Rose Smith

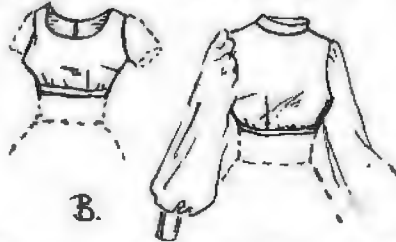
A Simple Way Of Making A Convertible Dress

So many times people have tried different ways of making a square dance dress suitable for cool or hot weather. Usually they have favored the long-sleeved dress, but have wished there was some easy way of removing the sleeves for an occasional hot evening. Some have solved it by making a long-sleeved jacket to go over the dress. Others have tried attaching the sleeve to a finished armhole with long stitches that are pulled out to remove the sleeve - but then, it has to be sewed in again, later. Some have even tried Velcro. I wonder if anyone has tried a basic jumper, or simple sleeveless dress, with a mini-blouse?

A mini-blouse is the sort of blouse that is used with the beautiful Austrian peasant dresses. It is a blouse that goes only to just under the bust. It forms a neckline and sleeves, and that's all. It is made especially to go under vests and low-necked sleeveless bodices, and is more comfortable because it doesn't have the surplus fabric around the waist to twist, wrinkle and ride up.

As it is already summer, I would suggest that you first make your jumper dress, which at this point is a simple sleeveless dress with a low open neck and a nice full skirt. (See sketch A). It can be one good solid color, or a solid colored bodice and striped or flowered skirt. When cutting and finishing the armholes be sure they are roomy - BUT not so roomy that they expose the bra. Add a ribbon tie belt and you have a cool summer dress.

Now, at your leisure, plan your mini-blouse. It can be flowered, striped or plain, depending on what will look best with the dress you have made. If you are not sure, simply use a semi-sheer white cotton batiste. You can make it fitted or blousey. If you choose to make it fitted, see if you already have a midriff-type pattern that you have bought and used before (see sketches "B"), if not, you can work with any of your favorite bodice patterns with a little careful experimenting, finishing the bottom off with a little bias binding or tape. If this mini-blouse is going



to have a high neck, it would, of course, be necessary to have a zipper closing up the back that would open completely.

To make a peasant mini-blouse, you would have to work with a regular peasant blouse pattern, but cutting it short of the waistline. (See Sketches "C" on next page). To find the right length for you, measure from the top of the shoulder, where the shoulder seam would be, down over the bust to just under-neck. Add two more inches and cut at that length. Put the blouse together then try it on. If you find that it is too full around the rib cage, take in a few tucks under the bust and up the back, being sure you can still pull it off and on over your head. After you have established and stitched whatever tucks you need, try the blouse on again. Tie a piece of elastic around the mid-



ruff area, just under the bust to establish finished length. Try raising your arms to avoid a blind problem when dancing. Mark where you want the finished length to be - all the way around with a pencil. Make a casing and run in elastic, making sure you can pull it over your head.

If you like the idea of mini-blouses, and plan to make more, be sure to mark the pattern that you worked with and mark off all adjustments you made, so the next one will be easier.

Jumpers and blouses have always offered variety in a streetwear wardrobe, why not also in your square dance outfit collection?

Q.E.D.

NOTE: Now that you are wearing sheers and other light-weight fabrics for the warm weather, and if you find these fabrics have a tendency to ride up your petticoat, try Vivian James' Idea. She enclosed drapery hem weighting in her dress hem. It is a fine weighted beading that is enclosed in fabric, and can be bought where ever you buy drapery sewing supplies.

Judy Ross Smith, Box 184
Wenham, MA 01984
N.E. S/D Caller, July, 1979

Needle Notes and sketches are copyrighted and published for use by subscribers of the Caller. It may not be reprinted or copied in whole or in part without permission from the author.

YOU CAN MAKE IT WITH

*Needle
Notes*
FOR SQUARE DANCERS
Judy Ross Smith

Sewing help for new & experienced dancers. 39 Articles on planning and finishing dresses, skirts, petticoats, pettipants - sleeve ideas & neckline planning. Knit & crocheted capes.

A practical guide to homemade square dance clothes. Clear instructions with over 100 illustrations. 100 pages and plastic comb binding. Compiled by a dancer who has been sewing square dance outfits for 16 years.

\$5.00 per Copy - post paid (MA. res. \$6.00 + 25¢ tax)
Canadians please send U.S. funds - NEEDLE NOTES,
Box NC, Norwell, Mass. 02061



The **IRON-ONS** are HERE !

Sew-on or Glue-on

100% POLYESTER...COLORFAST...NON-SHRINK...
CRUSH RESISTANT...HAND WASHABLE AND
DRY CLEANABLE

☆ **Phun Phelt**™ ☆

Write for Free 24 Page Catalog

Dealers Inquiries Invited

McGOWAN PENNANT CO.

P.O. BOX 1967 - DEPT. NE-75 - MANKATO, MINN. 56001

CALLERLAB



THE INTERNATIONAL
ASSOCIATION OF
SQUARE DANCE
CALLERS

POCONO PINES, PA. 18350

CALLERLAB, at the sixth International Convention in Los Angeles took several significant actions. A revision of the Mainstream Program, a revision of the Quarterly Selections List and a minor revision of the Plus I list.

The committee on Definitions has provided clarifications and some minor revisions to the definitions of terms for the basics numbered 39 through 69 on the CALLERLAB list. These definitions will be distributed to all CALLERLAB members within a month. More important, however, is the vote taken on the Basic "RECYCLE". The membership of CALLERLAB voted by a large majority to keep "RECYCLE" as a NO-HANDS move. We would urge all callers and dancers to emphasize this during 1979-80 in order to give it a fair shake.

CALLERLAB also discussed the subject of Dance level identification. The result was

For the quarter beginning July 1, 1979, CALLERLAB has selected two calls for emphasis in Mainstream Dancing. The two calls selected are PASS THE OCEAN recently added to the Mainstream List as #40 d., and RECYCLE #69. Please note that CALLERLAB reaffirmed that RECYCLE is a NO HANDS move and in Mainstream should be danced from waves only. Callers are encouraged to vary these calls to insure that dancers are comfortable with these basics using a variety of positions and formations.

Examples: From Box 1-4 (zero Box)
Swing Thru, Scoot Back,
RECYCLE (No hands), Star Thru,
Pass Thru, Move on to next, Slide Thru,
Swing Thru, Move on to next, Slide Thru,
Swing Thru, Scoot Back,
RECYCLE (No Hands), Left Allemande.

and: Box 1-4
Scoot Back, RECYCLE (No Hands),
Sweep 1/4, Star Thru, Trade By,
Touch (to a wave), Scoot Back,

For the quarter beginning July 1, 1979, CALLERLAB has selected two calls for their Quarterly Selections. The two calls are TRACK & TRADE written by Ed Fraidenberg in 1976 (also rewritten by Ron Schneider in 1978 as Launch It) and the second call is MAKE ME A COLUMN by Dick Bayer. CALLERLAB urges all callers to use these two calls during the quarter beginning July 1, 1979 and further

that a resolution was passed which should help clarify what is recommended for all clubs and callers. The resolution provides guidance and yet affords sufficient latitude so that all clubs and callers can operate effectively within the wording. For your interest, the resolution follows:

"Be it resolved that CALLERLAB adopt a policy suggesting that members call movements within the advertised/designated plateau and use calls from any plateau other than that which was designated, and/or any unlisted experimental, only after walking or workshopping that call, and be it resolved that conducting a designated level workshop shall mean, workshopping the calls listed for that plateau."

While this reads "Members", CALLERLAB hopes that all callers, clubs and festivals will follow the spirit of this resolution and make it easier for dancers to know if they are attending the correct dance for their particular comfort, confidence and skill level. It does not brand anyone (club or caller) as a particular type of person, but rather indicates what the calls for that program will include. When everyone follows this guidance, the callers will be able to program better and thus improve the enjoyment of all dancers.

RECYCLE (No Hands), Sweep 1/4,
Star Thru, Trade By, Left Allemande.

and: Box 1-4
Swing Thru, Swing Thru again,
Girls Trade, RECYCLE (No Hands),
Allemande Left.

From 1p2p (Zero Line)
Star Thru, Veer Left,
Ferris Wheel, Centers Pass Thru,
Star Thru, PASS THE OCEAN, Scoot Back
Scoot Back Again, RECYCLE, Sweep 1/4,
Crosstrail Thru, Left Allemande,

1p2p
PASS THE OCEAN, Swing Thru,
Spin The Top, Right and Left thru,
Flutter Wheel, PASS THE OCEAN,
Pass Thru, Trade by,
Swing Thru, Turn Thru, Left Allemande,

1p2p
Right and Left Thru, Rollaway 1/2 sashay,
PASS THE OCEAN, go Right and Left Grand.

urges all callers to standardize the name to TRACK & TRADE since this call is more descriptive to the dancer. As an aside, you might mention that dancers may sometimes hear the call Launch It and they should do the TRACK & TRADE action. The descriptions and examples follow.

TRACK & TRADE: Starting from columns: Lead two dancers Promenade around

**JIM
PURCELL**
SQUARES

HAPPY TRAVELLERS

present

SEPTEMBER 28, 29 & 30, 1979

Weekend at HIGHWAY MOTEL

CONCORD, NEW HAMPSHIRE

Rounds with LEO & EDIE MATHIEU

** Mainstream + 2 Dancing **

** Special "Advanced Basics" Tip after each Dance Session **

\$79.50/person - Full Package Dancing, Modern Rooms, 5 meals, tax and tips.

\$29.00/couple - Dancing Only - Reservation Only - \$10.00/couple deposit.

LARGE, HARDWOOD FLOOR, AIR-CONDITIONED BALLROOM ... Nearby Campgrounds

Mail to: Happy Travellers, Jim & Gerrie Purcell, 340 Highland Avenue, Randolph, Ma. 02368
(617) 963-0713

Enclosed check \$ _____ \$20 / Couple Deposit for COMPLETE Weekend

Enclosed check \$ _____ \$10 / Couple Deposit for DANCING ONLY

Name _____
 First Last Tel. No.

Address _____ Town _____ State _____ Zip _____

Club Affiliation _____ Or friends of _____

Balance payable at Registration - No refunds on cancellations after September 8, 1979.

FUTURE NATIONAL CONVENTIONS

1980 - MEMPHIS, Tenn. - June 26, 27, 28

1981 - SEATTLE, WASHINGTON - June 25, 26, 27

1982 - DETROIT, MICHIGAN - June 24, 25, 26

the outside as in TRACK II; trailing two dancers Extend to a Half Tag Formation and TRADE, ends in two faced lines. (For ease of learning our examples use Boys in leading positions). Examples: from static square:

Heads star thru, Double Pass Thru,
Girls do a "U" Turn Back,
TRACK & TRADE, Ferris Wheel,
Centers Pass Thru, Allemande Left.

Heads Pass Thru, Around 1 to line of 4,
Pass Thru, "U" Turn Back, Touch 1/4,
TRACK & TRADE, Wheel and Deal,
Square Thru 3/4, Trade By, Allemande Left.

From 1p2p lines:
Pass Thru, Wheel and Deal, Double Pass Thru,
Centers In, Cast Off 3/4, Pass Thru,
"U" Turn Back, Touch 1/4, TRACK & TRADE,
Couples Circulate, Bend the Line, Star Thru,
Pass Thru, Trade By, Star Thru (1p2p lines)

MAKE ME A COLUMN: Starts from two

faced lines: Centers facing in step forward and walk straight ahead to become lead dancer in column, Ends facing in follow along behind to become Number two dancer in column, Centers facing out turns towards the center and falls in behind end who was facing in and follows to become Number three dancer in the column while the ends facing out turn towards the centers and follow the adjacent center to become the number four dancer in the column. (ends in right or left hand column depending on starting two faced lines).

Examples: from static square:

Heads lead right but veer left
MAKE ME A COLUMN,
Everybody Trade & Roll, Allemande Left.

From 1-2 lines:
Pass Thru, Girls Fold, Star Thru,
MAKE ME A COLUMN, Single File Circulate,
Boys Run, Allemande Left.

John Kaltenthaler
Executive Secretary

chip's TIP



This month I'd like to talk about Contra Corners. They've been called Country Corners, too. And in 18th century English dances the term has been written as Contrary Corners. Through the last two centuries there have been various ways to set to, swing (Not as we do today) and turn these Contra Corners.

Now, you might ask, who or what are Contra Corners? Get three couples. Line the men up on one side and the ladies on the other in a small contra line. If you recall, we would call this a three-couple set dancing proper. (Proper meaning no couples are crossed over.) Number the couples one, two and three from the top. We'll teach the Turn Contra Corners in a 32-bar dance. Like this:

Have the 1st couple cast off and go down the outside, turn alone and come back to the top. Then have the same 1st couple go down the center, turn alone and come back to the top, cast off one place and come together in the middle of the set. All this will take 16 bars of music. A1 and A2 of the tune. Now we come to the Contra Corner business.

We have the 1st couple standing in the middle of our three couple set. Couple 2 is at the top and couple 3 is at the bottom. The active couple, couple 1 is in the middle and it is to them that the turning of Contra Corners is directed. For couple 1 (Or any active couple) there are two Contra Corners, A FIRST and a SECOND. Both Contra Corners are in the line OPPOSITE couple 1. The FIRST Contra Corner is to your RIGHT in the opposite line. Gentleman 1's First Corner is Lady 3 and Lady 1's First Corner is Gentleman 2. The SECOND Contra Corner is to your LEFT in the opposite line. For Gentleman 1 this will be Lady 2 and for Lady 1 this will be Gentleman 3.

For a hand grip we'll use the traditional hands up, locked thumbs type grip. Couple 1 starts the action by taking RIGHT hands and turning about a quarter around. It's almost a pull by and going diagonally right to their First Contra Corner. Turn that corner with a LEFT hand. Meet in the center and turn with a RIGHT hand about three-quarters around to go to the Second Contra Corner. Turn there with a LEFT hand and meet your partner in the center on a diagonal. Man 1 facing down and Lady 1 facing up. All these turns use up 8 bars of music. The B1 of the tune.

For the final 8 bars (B2) of the tune Couple 1 does a balance and swing ending facing up and using the last two bars of B2 to cast down between couples 2 and 3 to end up finished at the foot. This ends the first round of the dance. Dancers are immediately re-numbered 1, 2 and 3 from the top to begin the second round with a new couple leading. Repeat the whole business for this couple and

then one more time for the last couple to dance. You may end here (A 3 x 32 bar set dance) or go through the whole business again and perhaps even go another three rounds if you like. Here's the complete dance notation:

- A1 1st couple down the outside and back
- A2 Same couple down the center and back and cast off 1 place
- B1 Turn Contra Corners
- B2 1st couple balance and swing and cast to the foot.

Once you have gotten your dancers used to this pattern put them into standard contra lines and call "Hands four from the top" to identify the ones and twos. Now call the above three-couple dance with one minor change. In the B2 part tell the swinging couples to swing to the end of the phrase and face up ready to cast off when the next A1 music begins.

The dance I've just described is an old New England favorite. It's called "Chorus Jig" and should most certainly be done to the tune of the same name. (Which is not a jig). There is a danceable cut on the 33-1/3 album "CANTERBURY COUNTRY DANCE ORCHESTRA" led by Dudley Laufman. The record number is F-72-FW3 on the F & W label. There are a number of other usable cuts on both sides of this album. Here's the dance notation for the dance as a contra.

CHORUS JIG

32-bar tune of the same name

Duple proper longways

- A1 1st down the outside and back.
- A2 1st down the center, back and cast off 1 place.
- B1 Turn contra corners.
- B2 Balance and swing. (Ending facing up ready to cast off outside.)

While the 2s don't do as much dancing as the 1s (A good reason not to let the contra lines get too long for this dance.) they must be alert as they receive hand turns from two sides in this dance which does not happen when it is done as a three couple set dance.

When I started to write this month I had intended to pursue this turning of contra corners a bit more and give one or two more dances using these corners in different ways. Looking at the notations for the A1 and A2 portions I remembered a personal axe I'd like to grind. I have been at some dances with experienced traditional dancers and callers and have experienced some very uncomfortable (Actually rough) dancing in several places that occur in many contras.

When a couple goes down the center there is allowed 4 bars of music. (That gives you 8 steps) The return and cast off are also allowed 4 bars of music. Another 8 steps. If callers allow, and dancers take 8 steps to go down a

LAZY RIVER CAMPGROUND

RFD 1
EPSOM, NEW HAMPSHIRE 03234

Telephone 603-798-6900

All Dances Mainstream Plus

ATTENTION CLUBS!
*Dance Hall is available to Clubs
and Callers with prior arrangement*

Saturday, July 14
STEVE DAVIS

Saturday, July 28
MAL "YIKES" CAMERON

Saturday, August 11
STEVE DAVIS

Saturday, August 18
MAL "YIKES" CAMERON

Saturday, September 1
"HAPPY" HARRY TROTT

NAME THAT CALL

Answer from page 40

BOX THE GNAT

set I'd like to know how in the name of anything they expect to return and cast off using 8 steps when a cast off uses 4 steps all by itself. There are 4 steps that must be accounted for. You cannot fake it. English dancers return with a skipping step when they travel way down a set to cover ground. Americans slough on down, turn and slough on back and ARRIVE LATE and rush the cast off. Time and time and time again. There are a few old pros that know how to execute this time honored series of figures correctly. But not enough to suit my taste.

Here's a suggestion: As a dancer, go down 4 steps at full gait, take 2 real short steps as you start to face your partner to return. Take the last 2 steps in place. If you return with a decided "drive" you can cover enough ground to "make up" those 2 "real short" steps. This will leave you with 4 steps and a nice comfortable cast off. Whatever you do, please be aware of this situation!

Another constantly recurring problem is swinging. Most traditional dancers love to swing. But, at the end of every swing there will be another figure to dance. You can bet your contra corners on it! Take our Chorus jig dance for an example. After the balance and swing in B2 there will be a cast off down the outside. The cast off starts with the first downbeat of the A1 music. So, it seems obvious to me that you must end your swing and be facing up for the cast off AT THE END OF THE B2 MUSIC. So I'd break down the stepping of the B2 music this way: Balance takes 4 steps. The swing takes 8 steps and you use the last 4 steps

to open out, face up and get ready for the cast off. If you swing for 12 beats you are going to have to break off the swing during the A1 music and you will be late. Let's face it. If you dance this way you're not as proficient as you think you are. It makes for awkward and uncomfortable dancing and is really not necessary at all. Pay attention to the music and the flow of the figures. Be ready to start each figure with the phrase and don't let your figures run over the phrase into the next one.

One last word about Chorus Jig. When I staffed at the Flaming Leaves Festival in Lake Placid, New York last year I taught Chorus Jig in the main hall to hundreds of club dancers as part of a two-hour workshop session I led. I taught it as I've written here. First as a three-couple set and then as a contra. By letting the record run it's course (7 times I believe) each couple had a chance to dance every position twice before being put into the standard contra line. As I recall we had 99% success when we danced it as a contra. When I go back ('81 I think) I'm going to teach them "Sackett's Harbor." A comment I heard at dinners sums up. "I never liked contras before but that Chorus Jig was something!"

You'd better believe it! And we traditional dance lovers know that you're just cutting your teeth on a fine old dance like Chorus Jig. And then there's "Sackett's Harbor" and "Rory O'More" ah well, that's another story. Keep cool.

Chip Hendrickson
Box 766, Sandy Hook, CT 06482
N.E. S/D Caller, July, 1979

RECORD REVIEW

- BLUE STAR 2080** DEAL - Flipside WC by Nate Bliss. Key of G. Heads Square Thru. Do-Sa-Do. Swing Thru. Boys Run. Wheel & Deal. R & L Thru. Dive Thru. Square Thru 3/4. Swing Corner. Promenade. A Country Tune. This particular combination of figures has been used many times before.
- BLUE STAR 2081** LITTLE RED WAGON - Flipside WC by Jerry Helt. Key of G. Heads Promenade 1/2. Sides R & L Thru. Sides Flutter Wheel. Sweep 1/4: Pass Thru. Curlique. Cast Right 3/4. All 8 Circulate Double. Swing Corner and Promenade. A workable update to a favorite tune. However the key may not be acceptable. It is quite low. Jerry Helt obviously has trouble with the Key as he talks most of the way thru.
- BLUE STAR 2082** COTTON FIELDS - Flipside WC by Lem Smith. Keys of E-flat & F. Heads Square Thru. R & L Thru. Curlique. Walk & Dodge. Chase Right. Boys Run Right. R & L Thru. Ladies Lead Dixie Style. Left Allemande. Pass One. Swing and Promenade. A nice update of an old favorite.
- BOGAN 1311** BLUE EYES CRYING IN THE RAIN - Flipside WC by Tommy White. Key of E. Heads Promenade 1/2. Square Thru. Swing Thru. Boys Run. Wheel & Deal. Square Thru 3/4. Trade By. Swing Corner and Promenade. Nice Tune. An alternate figure and Break are included.
- CHAPARRAL 205** THE GAMBLER - Flipside WC by Jerry Haag. Key of E-flat. Heads Square Thru. On 3rd Hand Curlique. Boys Run. R & L Thru. Square Thru. On 3rd Hand Swing Thru. Boys Run. Ferris Wheel. California Twirl. Swing Corner. Promenade. Another "card Playing" song. Nice music and a figure that is different.
- CHINOOK 504** BITTER ROOT / SACKIN' IT - A pair of Instrumental hoedowns. Both played in the Key of G. Both sides feature 5 String banjos. Both sides played a bit on the slow side.
- GRENN 12163** ANY OLD TIME - Flipside WC by Dick Bayer. Key E-Flat. Heads Promenade 1/2. Lead Right. Circle to Line. Pass Thru. Chase Right. Centers Trade. Swing Thru. Boys Run Right. Allemande Left. Pass One. Swing Next. Promenade. A fine dance all the way.
- RED BOOT 243** COME ON IN - Flipside WC by Don Williamson. Key F. Heads Promenade 1/2. R & L Thru. Flutter Wheel. Sweep 1/4. Pass Thru. Do-Sa-Do. Swing thru. Boys Trade. Turn Thru. Allemande Left. Promenade. Watch out for this one. There are voices dubbed on the instrumental side during the promenade music.
- RED BOOT 1247** I'M GETTING HIGH ON LOVE - Flipside WC by Elmer Sheffield Jr. Key of G. Heads Promenade 1/2. Sides R & L Thru. Square Thru. 4 Hands. Do-Sa-Do. 8 Chain 4. Swing Corner. Promenade. This particular combination of calls has been really over-worked. A rock 'n Roll beat.
- SQUARE TUNES 188** DETOUR/ Flipside WC by Jack Lasry. Key of G. This is another in the workshop series. This one features 2 STEPS AT A TIME. The instrumental features Banjo and Fiddle and is the tune DETOUR.
- SQUARE TUNES 189** I CAN SEE THE LOVIN IN YOUR EYES - Flipside WC by Jack Lasry. Key of C. Heads Promenade 1/2. R & L Thru. Flutter Wheel & Sweep 1/4. Pass Thru. Swing Thru. Boys Trade. Turn Thru. Left Allemande. Swing new partners and Promenade. A fine dance.
- THUNDERBIRD 192** SHINY RAILS OF STEEL - Flipside WC by Chuck Meyers. B-flt. The entire call for this dance may be found in our Dance of the Month Column.

All of the above records are available from the Promenade Shop, Square Acres. E. Bridgewater, Ma. where the service is always the best.

Dick Davis
N.E. S/D Caller, July, 1979

SHORTS, PANT SUITS, HALTERS, etc., ARE FINE FOR THE BEACH, BASEBALL GAMES OR THE FRONT PORCH AT THAT FAVORITE SUMMER RETREAT, BUT PLEASE WEAR PROPER ATTIRE WHEN SQUARE DANCING -



OREGON AVENUE
OLD ORCHARD BEACH
MAINE 04064

(Off Rt. 5 & Saco Avenue)

Phone
207/934-5526 or 207/282-1591

1979 SQUARE DANCE SCHEDULE

June 30th — JOE CASEY

July 7th — FRANNIE HEINTZ

July 14th — DICK ARRUDA

July 21st — GLENN ZENO ... Rounds

by CAROL ZENO

July 28th — PHIL ADAMS

August 4th — MAL YIKES CAMERON

August 11th — HERM PARKER

August 17th and 18th —

DICK LEGER and JOE CASEY
WEEKEND

August 19th thru August 25th —

DAVE HASS WEEK

August 31st, September 1, 2, 3

LABOR DAY WEEKEND

TOM RINKER, DICK ARRUDA

Rounds by TOM and DONNA MYERS

September 7th and 8th —

GOOD SAM WEEKEND



* Resident Cuer — GEORGE REED, Mass.

Every Wednesday Night Starting May 2 thru August 30

Class to Club Workshops, 7:30 P.M. to 9:30 P.M.

GLENN ZENO, Caller-Teacher



OREGON AVENUE, OLD ORCHARD BEACH, MAINE

ROUND DANCE CLASSES EVERY SUNDAY

7:00 to 8:30 PM - Beginners 8:30 to 10:30 PM - Intermediate

HELEN and GEORGE REED, cueing

CALLERS SCHOOLS

AL BRUNDAGE

EARL JOHNSTON

For the 17th year, Al Brundage and Earl Johnston offer the most complete course for callers available anywhere.

- ▶ James Madison University, Harrisonburg, Va. July 29 - August 2, 1979
Staff: AL, EARL & CLINT McLEAN
- ▶ Penn. State University, State College, Pa. August 5 - August 8, 1979
Staff: AL, EARL, CLINT McLEAN
- ▶ East Hill Farm, Troy, N.H. — *Newer Callers* August 12 - August 16, 1979
Staff: AL, EARL, CLINT & BOB GAMBELL
- ▶ East Hill Farm, Troy, N.H. — *Experienced Callers* August 19 - August 23, 1979
Staff: AL, EARL, ED FOOTE & WILL LARSEN

For information: Earl Johnston, P.O. Box 2223, Vernon, Conn. 06068

EASTERN DISTRICT SQUARE & ROUND DANCE ASSOCIATION



Legacy Reflections --

The delegates to LEGACY met in Louisville, Kentucky this year and it was our pleasure to attend and to participate actively in the program. To give a little history of the group - it was the "brain child" of the editors of the three major square dance publications in this country, namely - Bob Osgood from California, Stan Burdick from Ohio and our own Charlie Baldwin from New England and it grew from their concern about the activity and where it was heading, what were common problems to all areas, and how to try to solve or resolve them. They spent a great deal of time in laying the groundwork for the first meeting of this body in Cleveland in 1973. How were the delegates picked? The first set of them were recommended by these three people with the help of others in their own areas and the delegates were selected to represent all the states, if possible, and all segments of the activity. Letters of invitation were sent to those who were chosen proposing the meeting and with the understanding that they would no doubt have to foot their own expenses for same since this was a new concept with no funding of any kind and so the first group met.

In looking back at the resolutions from the first meeting to what will come from this last meeting - we're still facing many of the same problems with some added to our list of concerns. This year's session dealt specifically with the three "E"s - Ethics, Education and Economics - sounds pretty dull doesn't it but believe me the sessions were anything but dull. The fact that this group represents such a cross section from so many facets of the activity that none of the sessions proved boring - only very stimulating and thought provoking. In being responsible for moderating one buzz group I found it very difficult at times to keep the groups on track and to hold the floor for one speaker at a time so that should tell you something about the nature of this body - they're there because they care, they are vitally concerned and they want to correct things if at all possible.

Education brought one point to my attention - and that is - are we doing enough to foster our activity at the level where it might do us the most good - in the grade schools where our future adults are usually first introduced to square dancing (?). Can you recall how you received your first instruction? Was it

like what your children are being taught today? Well, if it is - is that what you want? Has it developed? Is it "up-to-date" or are the same things you first knew about it still being used. We really should be actively pursuing a program to teach those teachers (usually the Physical Ed teacher) who are involved in this program and get them to use the type of material that is being used today and then maybe we could anticipate larger classes in the future - with the right kind of an introduction to square dancing perhaps so many of the young people would not be "tuned out" of our activity but become more "tuned in" to it! This seems like a lot of day-dreaming but with joint efforts made by the dancers and the teacher-callers, perhaps it could become reality rather than dreams - think about it. There are successful programs being conducted - why not copy?

There were many other exciting things that happened and I'm sure that over the next few months you will be reading more about it and I'm always willing to discuss this sort of thing with you or your groups. I have tapes of some of the speeches that were made and would be happy to share them with anyone interested.

Several other highlights of the meeting included the awarding of two silver spur awards by Bob Osgood to two very deserving recipients - John Kaltenthaler and Stan & Kathy Burdick and we were very happy for these people since we feel they deserve the recognition for all their contributions to the activity over the many years of their involvement. One particular recognition was the one given to Charlie Baldwin, who did not attend this year's session, the resolution to recognize his past work for the body gave us a great deal of satisfaction. One other highlight for us New England delegates was the fact that Ed & Judy Ross Smith were able to present the booklet on Leadership Training which was a direct outgrowth of one of the earliest meetings of the group and it was well received. Also, the election of Joe & Phyllis Casey to the Board of Directors certainly helped to make us feel that New England contributed its share of talents to the whole session.

As a personal note here, I would like to take this opportunity to thank EDSARDA, Inc., the delegates, the Board Members and everyone else who had a hand in making my tour of duty so pleasant and such a warm and gratifying experience. Especially I want to say how thrilled I was with the special presentation made by Larry & Dot Lessard at the annual meeting in May - I was speechless - (first time!) and also typically female - tears - I am not sure that I adequately said "thank you" but I do now and hope that I'll continue to earn that award and not rest on my laurels, so to speak - It's been great, I've enjoyed it and hope that we'll be seeing you around!

Dick & Vera Smith

"SHINY RAILS OF STEEL"

THUNDERBIRD RECORDS
T B 192



Written and Called By:
CHUCK MYERS

(OPENER AND CLOSER)
(CIRCLE LEFT)

Shiny rails of steel carry me home, carry me home
I've been gone from Dixie much too long
Allemand Left with the corner, turn thru at home
Allemand Left with the corner and weave the ring
Shiny Rails of steel carry me home, carry me home
Do - Sa - Do your own and promenade
I want to see my friends back there
I want to breath some southern air
Shiny Rails of Steel Carry Me Home

(Middle Break)

Allemand Left with the corner, do an allemand thar
Men back in and make a back up star
Shoot that star a full turn, Curlique and then
Allemand left the corner and weave the ring
Shiny rails of steel carry me home, carry me home
Do - Sa - Do your own and promenade
I want to see my friends back there
I want to breath some southern air
Shiny rails of steel, carry me home.

(FIGURE)

(1 & 3 / 2 & 4) go right and left thru, then rollaway
Slide thru and do a do-sa-do
Swing thru tonite, then the boys run right
Ferris wheel, move right up and centers pass thru
Cullique and Scoot Back, your corner swing
Swing the girl around and promenade
I want to see my friends back there
I want to breath some southern air
Shiny rails of steel, carry me home.

TAG ENDING: Shiny rails of steel, carry me home.

Dick Davis
N.E. S/D Caller, July, 1979

CALLERLAB MAINSTREAM PLUS 1
CALLERLAB MAINSTREAM PLUS 2
CALLERLAB ADVANCED 1
CALLERLAB ADVANCED 2
LEVEL SYSTEMS - LEVEL 3
LEVEL SYSTEMS - LEVEL 4

FULL DESCRIPTIONS AND PRACTICE
SAMPLES FOR
DANCERS AND CALLERS

\$2.00 per copy plus 35¢ handling charge (Mass.
residents add 10¢ tax) ... Send to:
New England Caller, Box NC, Norwell, Ma. 02061

THE
POCKET
DICTIONARY
OF
SQUARE DANCE CALLS

By
AL BRUNDAGE & EARL JOHNSTON

Florida Dance Vacation

with Singin' Sam Mitchell
September 16-22, 1979



Enjoy great fun and excitement with 7 days/6 nights of Mainstream Plus I & II with experimentals at workshop. Join Singin' Sam Mitchell, Art Springer, and Bill & Mary Anna Copeland in our air-conditioned auditorium at the Lehigh Resort. Your package includes lodgings, breakfasts, dinners, workshops, dances parties, refreshments, and golf or tennis. It's all yours in this great Dance Vacation. Get your reservation in today! Only \$50 deposit will hold your room. Act now so you won't miss out Call (613) 369-2131 collect for more information. Charge your deposit to your Master Charge, Visa, American Express, or Diners Club credit card.

225 E. Joel Boulevard, Lehigh, Florida 33936
12 miles east of Fort Myers, off Rte. 80 or 82

LEHIGH RESORT

HAVE YOU FILLED IN THE INFORMATION BLANK so that your club's FALL CLASSES WILL BE LISTED IN THE CALLER? Be sure your Class Chairmen mail it right away !!!!!!! (See page 3) Mail to: The New England Caller, P.O. Box NC, Norwell, Ma. 02061

YANKEE TWIRLER SDC
WOBURN, MA... By John Travia... Webster's dictionary defines camaraderie as friendly, good-fellowship among comrades. This fellowship is demonstrated every Mon. & Sat. when the Minutemen Squares, the Northeast Regional Squares and the Yankee Twirlers join together to sponsor a workshop and dance.

Our tri-sponsored summer workshop is in its third season and features John Hendron on Mon. nights at the Northeast Regional Vocational School in Wakefield. This workshop is directed to the newer dancer. John teaches calls from the Callerlab Mainstream + 1 and the Mainstream + 2 lists. The past two seasons have been highly successful which is a tribute to John's expertise and popularity. A new twist added to this years program is round dancing cued by Norma Findlay and Bill Chadwick. This innovation is an attempt by all three clubs to provide an interesting, challenging, and rewarding experience for our dancers.

Our Sat. night Summer Sounds program, which is also tri-sponsored, offers a different caller every week. These dances are TAILOR MADE for the new graduate and the old timer who wishes an evening of relaxed dancing pleasure. The Summer Sounds dances have also

been very successful and we expect the turn out at the Northeast Regional Vocational Sch. on Sat. nights will be as great as in the past.

During the summer months the Yankee Twirlers also host the Twirlerama Dances on Wed. nights. These are typically A-1 level dances; however, in Aug. Jim Pulaski and Norm Poisson will band together to call an A-2 level dance. This will be a great dance which should not be missed by the more experienced dancers. This years Twirlerama will also include a special 4th of July celebration with two CL firecrackers Clint & Rusty McLean. They will provide excellent square dance entertainment as they sing in harmony, Rounds for all Twirlerama dances will be cued by Bill Chadwick.

In May, the Yankee Twirlers held their annual meeting, dinner, and dance. The high-point of the evening was the election of new officers. Good wishes are extended to Richie & Kaye Callahan, Pres; Rusty & Claire Farne, Vice Pres.; Dick & Joan Horan, Sec; Ken & Joyce Niven, Treas. This team of hard working Yankee Twirlers will do a great job running our club over the next year.

Until next time, keep dancing and I hope to see you in a square.

MASS. TAPE GROUPS PRESENT:

A
C-2 DANCE

RON LIBBY

JULY 7TH, 8-11 PM

ATTIRE OPTIONAL

NUMBER SYSTEM USED

MIT Student Center
84 Mass. Ave.
Cambridge, Mass.

For Info: Gerry Horth
617/ 593-1918

To MIT: From 93/US 1/Rt. 3: Storrow Drive about 1.5 mi. to left exit for Rt. 2A & Cambridge. Cross Bridge & take left @ 1st light to park.

From Mass. Pike: Take Allston/Cambridge exit toward Cambridge. Cross bridge by "Coke" sign. Left onto Memorial Drive. Left @ Hyatt, Right on Vasser to Mass. Ave., turn right. Student Center on right.

Introduce Your Friends To The * Subscription Blank * INSIDE BACK COVER

***** HELP SPREAD THE NEWS *****

CHALLENGE RAMBLINGS

Gerry asked us to write this month's column about some of our recent square-dance travels. In late March, we went to California. John called a weekend for the Northern-California challenge dancers - six dances in one weekend! The floor levels varied from A-2 to C-3, and each dance had star tips at the next level. The six squares of dancers were very enthusiastic. They don't get to dance to live callers as much as they'd like, so they go all-out when one comes.

The next weekend, we went to the first annual PACE Challenge Extravaganza in Oxnard, California. (PACE stands for Pacific Area Challenge Enthusiasts.) The callers for this gala affair were Jim Davis, Dave Hodson and our own Norm Poisson. They called C-1 thru C-4, and there were always two or three halls going, so everyone had a place to dance. Over thirty squares were there, mostly from California and the surrounding states. There were also people in from New York, Connecticut, Massachusetts and Wisconsin.

The weekend's highlight was the Saturday night afterparty where Norm, Dave and Jim tried their hand at dancing. Instead of calls, though, the caller was calling out numbers from the Burleson dictionary. Try doing a "3 with your 4, then a 5, when you meet her, 6 'til you're 7!" They made quite a sight!

Late April took us to the New England

Convention in Manchester. Things keep getting better for advanced dancers - the callers all know what's going on now, and the halls are getting better. This year, the A-1 dancers had their own, full-time hall, and the A-2 and C-1 people shared a hall nearby. In the A-2/C-1 hall, the levels were programmed in advance and printed with the schedule, so everyone knew what to expect. We saw quite a few new faces. It's nice to see that we're flourishing, and it's great to have people out in force at the Convention. John would be interested in any suggestions or comments from people who were there - they'll be passed on to people who will hear and take action. Please send them to John Sybalsky, Box 113, MIT Branch PO, Cambridge, MA 02139.

Lots of fine dancing coming up here in New England! This month, we have Ron Libby calling C-2, and C-21/2 and C-3 1/2. See our ad, and call Gerry Horth for more details.

In Aug. Norm Poisson and Bob Gambell will be calling C-2 and C-3 for us. Check our ad next month for date, time and location. See you there!

Ron is also hosting his 3rd annual Advanced A-2 Classic weekend in July at the Red Coach Convention center in Portland, Maine. Contact Ron for details.

Gail Rubin
John Sybalsky

ROUND DANCE

DONT STOP IN MY WORLD

DON'T STOP IN MY WORLD
 TWO-STEP BY: Norman & Helen Teague, 406 Willow Dr., Wichita Falls, Tx. 76305
 RECORD BELCO # B-285-A
 POSITION: BFLY FOR INTRO, SCP FOR DANCE.
 FOOTWORK: OPPOSITE, DIRECTIONS FOR MAN.

MEAS

- 1 SIDE DRAW CLOS
- 2 CIRCLE AWAY 2-STEP
- 3 TOGETHER 2-STEP
- 4 HITCH APART
- 5 SISSORS THRU

INTRO

- WAIT 2 BEATS
- 1 In bfly pos step sd L, -, draw R to L & clo L, -;
 - 2 M going twd COH (W twd Wall) circle away 2-step L,R,L, -;
 - 3 Circle tog 2-step R,L,R, -(to BFLY);
 - 4 Step bk on L, clo R to L, fwd on L, -;
 - 5 Step sd R, clo L to R, XRF of L (W XIF also), -(to SCP);

DANCE

- 1-2 TWO FWD TWO-STEPS
- 3-4 BASKETBALL TURNS IN 4
- 5-6 HITCH SIX
- 7 HALF A BOX
- 8 SISSOR TO BJO
- 9 ROCK FWD REC
- 10 ROCK BACK REC
- 11 FWD LOCK FWD
- 12 FWD LOCK FWD
- 13 LIMP FOUR
- 14 FWD & FACE
- 15-16 FULL BOX

PART A

- 1-2 In SCP do 2 Fwd 2-steps down LOD L,R,L, -; R,L,R, -;
- 3-4 Rk fwd L, -, turn in & rec on R to face ptr, -; Step on thru on L to temp L OP RLOD, -, rec on R turning out to OP LOD, -;
- 5-6 Step fwd LOD on L, clo R to L, bk on L, -; Bk on R, clo L to R, fwd on R & blending to CP to face the wall, -;
- 7 Step sd L, clo R to L, fwd on L, -;
- 8 Step sd R, clo L to R, XRF of L (W XIB) to BJO M feg LOD, -;
- 9 Rock fwd L, -, rec on R, -;
- 10 Rock back on L, RLOD, -, rec on R, -;
- 11 Fwd L, lock R in bk of L, fwd L, -;
- 12 Fwd on R, lock L in bk of R, fwd R & blend to BFLY, -; (M feg wall)
- 13 Step sd L, XRF of L (W XIB also), sd L, XRF of L (W XIB ALSO);
- 14 Fwd L, -, fwd R & turn to fc ptr & blend to CP M feg wall, -;
- 15-16 Sd L, clo R to L, fwd L, -; Sd R, clo L to R, bk on R, -(blend to BFLY pos);

PART B

- 1 ROCK SIDE REC
- 2 CROSS SIDE CROSS
- 3 ROCK SIDE RECOVER
- 4 CROSS SIDE CROSS
- 5 LACE ACROSS
- 6 FWD TWO STEP
- 7 LACE BACK
- 8 FWD TWO STEP

- 1 Rock sd L, -, rec on R, -;
- 2 XRF of R, sd R, XRF of L, -; (BOTH CROSS IN FRONT)
- 3 Rock sd R, -, rec on L, -;
- 4 XRF of L, sd L, XRF of L, -; (Both cross in front)
- 5 Going down LOD do a two-step L, R, L, -(as W crosses under joined lead hands);
- 6 In L OP do 1 2-step down LOD R, L, R, -;
- 7 Continue LOD W lace bk under M's R & W's L joined hands L, R, L, -;
- 8 Do one 2-step down LOD in OF R, L, R, -(end BFLY pos);

9-16 REPEAT MEAS 1-8 PART B TO SCP

ENDING

- 1-2 TWO FWD TWO STEPS
- 3 HITCH FOUR
- 4 FWD FACE
- 5 SIDE DRAW CLOSE
- 6 APT ACKNOWLEDGE

- 1-2 Repeat action of meas 1-2 PART A:;
- 3 Step fwd L, clo R to L, bk on L, clo R to L;
- 4 Fwd L, -, fwd R & turn to Face ptr, -; (CP)
- 5 Step sd L, draw R to L, clo R, -;
- 6 Step apt L, -, point R twd ptr, -; ACKNOWLEDGE

SEQUENCE: INTRO, A, B, A, B, ENDING.

Dick Doyle - N.E. S/D Caller, July, 1979



KEOKA BEACH CAMPING AREA

Route 35, So. Waterford, Maine 04081 207/583-2868

CAMP & SQUARE DANCE WEEKEND

July 21, 22, 1979 CAL WEEKS calling
 Saturday - Pot Luck Supper, 6:00 ... Square Dance, 8:00
 Breakfast Sunday Morning

Idiots		FUN CLUB BADGES		Square Ducks
Cuckoos	Stinkers	 Dept. A P.O. Box 22221 Milwaukie, Oregon 97222	Coons	Night Owls
Snow Bunnies			Travelers	
"BADGES - made especially - FOR YOU"				



THE KING'S / QUEEN'S COURT CAMPING AREA

Flat Rock Bridge Road, Box 196D
South Lebanon, Maine 04027

Tel: (207) 339-9465 or 9580

AIR CONDITIONED HALL

July 7	DON MATHISON	Aug. 31 - Sept. 3
July 20-22	DAVE "HASH" HASS	YIKES CAMERON - Squares
	Squares	JOE LOMONTE - Rounds
Aug. 18	RALPH COLLIPI - Rnds.	Sept. 29 JACK NADEAU
	JOE LOMONTE	

1 mile off N.H. Route 16 near Rochester, N.H.

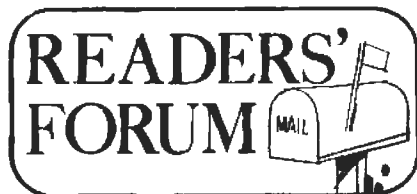
CONN. S/D CALENDAR ASSOCIATION

Charles Surprenant just returned from Legacy. He claims it was quite a learning experience, "hobnobbing" with some of the "greats" in square dancing. His report will be forth coming to all calendar clubs.

By the time you read this, Calendar Assoc. should be incorporated.

May your summer be filled with cool, cool dancing in A/C halls, campgrounds and pavilions.

Russ Moorhouse
Warehouse Point, Conn.



Dear Editor:

To the wonderful couple from Mass.

Thank you for the ride to Logan Airport Sunday A.M., April 30th. Please forgive me for not writing personally but I lost your name and address. I made the 12:01 jet, with 10 seconds to spare, due to your generosity in driving a total stranger (but a square dancer) miles out of your way. Bless you always!

When we get settled in Tennessee I'll be telling everyone of your wonderful deed and hope to find similar wonderful people down there.

Sondra Rothstein
Merrimack, N.H.

Dear Editor:

Joe Wright of the Partner's in Progress is home recovering from open heart surgery. Joe & Dot want to THANK all for their special thoughts and messages.

Dot Wright



SQUARE DANCING with the TEENS



YELLOWROCK SQUARES

HUDSON, MA... By Ken Mattson... Hi Y'all! I'm back again to tell you about all the things the Yellowrock Squares are doing.

We have just elected new officers for the coming year. Our Pres. is Shawn Cuddy, Vice Presidents are Cathy Redfern and Tom Coye. Bob Mattson is Sec., I am Treas. and Pub. Chairman, and Lisa Boule and Teresa Beaudet are Banner Chairpersons. We would like to thank the old executive board for a job well done and wish the new board all the luck in the world.

In May, we had our class graduation. We graduated two squares and would like to congratulate them and welcome them to the club. We have gone out to other clubs in the past month and hope to see them in the future. We would like to hear from all teen clubs, large and small. Please contact us, write to: Yellowrock Squares, c/o Ken Mattson, 50 Old Marlboro Road, Maynard, Ma. 01754. Or call (617) 897-7539. We have many things planned for the summer and next year and would love for you to participate. We'll be planning to see you in the future!

TOBACCO VALLEY TWIRLERS SDC

WINDSOR, CT... By Renee Benoit... Our dance held in April was well attended and all had great fun. In Feb. our class graduation dance and combined 5th Anniv. dance was a great success. Everyone had a good time dancing and socializing with friends.

In June, we had a toga dance, this dance was held at the First Church Parish House, in Windsor. Our caller was "The Sunshine Man" Ray Muskewich.

See you in a square.



LINE DANCE MANUAL

by GRANT F. LONGLEY, Ph.D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE LATEST DANCE CRAZE

45 Line Dances (Solo Dances) from "Amos Moses" to "Ya Ya" ... including all the favorites.

- ALSO:
- * History of Line Dancing
 - * Use of the Line Dance
 - * Choreography for Line Dancing
 - * Future of Line Dancing
 - * A Professional Tip on Cueing
 - * Definitions of Line / Round Dance Terms
 - * Dance Abbreviations

Cost: \$5.00 (plus 25¢ tax, Mass. residents)

Order from: The New England Caller, Box NC, Norwell, Ma. 02061

NAOMI'S NOTES

The reaction to my article on dancers who are turned away seems to be that I barely scratched the surface. For example, one young couple told me that even when they are admitted to dances, club members pass right by them when squares are being formed.

However, I have found some improvements:

1. Kip Garvey's latest dance notice states that square dance attire would be appreciated. He omits that offensive word required.

2. Bob Wolfson, President of the Lexington Minutemen, has frequently asked all members to keep him informed of any matters they wish brought before the Board. His concern and interest in his club makes him a dedicated president.

3. The Checkmates remain one of the friendliest clubs around, where everyone, old and young, is made to feel welcome. We know we are always going to have a good time there.

4. Bob Gambell's smooth body flow calls turn high level dancing into an art rather than

a drill routine.

5. The atmosphere at the A-2 Yankee Twirler workshop is now relaxed and informal. Nobody gets up tight when a square breaks down, and everyone is encouraged to try again. I do hope they will run one again next year, showing that learning can be fun.

But, on the other hand:

1. When a young couple graduated from a class recently they applied to the sponsoring club for admission and were turned away because they did not have the same last name.

2. At an A-1 dance, the caller announced that he would call one A-2 tip. A woman who knew very few A-2 calls insisted on joining a square and just stood there and giggled when there was a call she didn't know, ruining the tip for everyone else.

3. An advanced level caller announced that he was moving into a new town without giving any notice to the club in that town.

Naomi Cherny
Lexington, MA

NEW ENGLAND TEEN ASSOC. OF CORRESPONDING SQUARE DANCERS

Hello! We are a new group which is set up to help teen square dance clubs get together. NETACS is the answer to the question "How do I get other teen clubs to know that we are having a dance or outing?" All your club does is send info. for us to mail out to other

NETACS clubs. All you pay for is printing and mailing costs. To all NETACS members: All dances and events to be listed in the Sept.-Nov. letter must be postmarked by July 23rd. If you are interested, write to NETACS, c/o Ken Mattson, 50 Old Marlboro Road, Maynard, Ma. 01754. Or call (617)897-7539. We will be waiting to hear from you!

Florida Dance Vacation



with Dale (Mac) McClary
October 14-20, 1979

Enjoy great fun and excitement with 7 day/6 nights of Mainstream 1 & 2 with caller lab experimentals. Join Dale (Mac) McClary, Corky & Paulette Pell, and Chris Vear in our air-conditioned auditorium at the Lehigh Resort. Your package includes lodgings, breakfasts, dinners, workshops, dances, parties, refreshments, and golf or tennis. It's all yours in this great Dance Vacation. Get your reservation in today! Only \$50 deposit will hold your room. Act now so you won't miss out. Call (813) 369-2131 collect for more information. Charge your deposit to your Master Charge, Visa, American Express, or Diners Club credit card.

Lehigh RESORT 225 E. Joel Boulevard, Lehigh, Florida 33906
12 miles east of Fort Myers off Rte. 80 or 82

ASSOCIATION NEWS



WEST OF BOSTON S/D ASSOC.

In May, WOBS met at the home of Leo & Lois Boisvert in Natick. Sandy & Dave Penttinen of Hickory Hills Squares were welcomed into our group, replacing Jill & George Lincoln.

Steve Stevens of the Natick Square Riggers showed us a sample of a license plate for cars. His firm will silk screen them to order for \$5, each, in minimum orders of 25. These can be made in two colors with club motif and lettering and might provide good advertising for clubs. See your WOBS representative for more info.

Again, we addressed ourselves to caller/cuer problems, prices and hiring policies. By sharing our experiences we gain more insight and may avoid future problems.

We decided not to run WOBS-sponsored summer dances. We need more planning time and may decide to do this next year. The Scrambled 8's will be running a series of summer dances which we might want to support. See their ad for more details.

We discussed the problem of levels again, in relation to fall club dances. Most clubs lower their dancing level as soon as the class is graduated and gradually work back to their preferred level in late fall. This does not prove stimulating enough for some club members and they sometimes voice their objections. We agreed that clubs need to welcome their new grads and provide dancing at an appropriate level for them. To help grads improve more rapidly, members should interact with them and take them to dances and workshops. Personal contact goes and keeps dancers.

There was also a discussion of problems involved in getting people to take office in our clubs. A membership book which lists peoples interests, abilities and occupations might help nominating committees in their search. We briefly discussed the price of classes, which ranges from \$1 to \$2 per person in our member clubs.

WOBS calendars to be published include ones for summer dances, fall classes and Sept. and Oct. dances. We are acting as a clearing house for class balls and other special events.

Members should contact the sec. or the Boisverts when setting a new date -- to avoid conflicts.

The next meeting will be in Sept. at the Boisverts. Happy summer dancing to all!!!
Harriet Sutfin
Brookline, MA

ECHO LAKE CAMPGROUND **CAMP & DANCE (FISH, TOO)!**

ROGER DUFAULT will be calling for SQUARE DANCING Every Saturday Night ... and there are lots of BASS AND TROUT in Echo Lake.

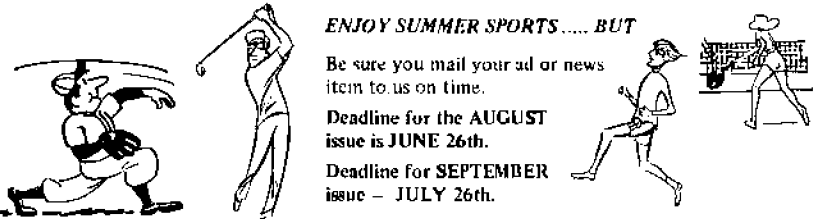
Write for brochure to: ECHO LAKE CAMPGROUND, Moroney Rd., Pascoag, Rhode Island 02859 Tel. 401/568-7109

ENJOY SUMMER SPORTS BUT

Be sure you mail your ad or news item to us on time.

Deadline for the AUGUST issue is JUNE 26th.

Deadline for SEPTEMBER issue - JULY 26th.



For additional information about advertising and the publication of news items, please contact: The New England Caller, P.O. Box NC, Norwell, Ma. 02061 Phone: 617/659-7722

Continued from page 2.

dancing at the New England Aquarium, on Central Wharf in Boston. A great chance for fun, dancing and entertaining thousands of spectators many who are probably eligible to join classes in September. Millie Ficarra, Bill White, caller for the K-Bar Squares of Braintree are doing a great job of arranging and promoting. Every club has not made firm plans for fall classes. Those who have, be sure to fill out the information blank on page 3 and send it in now so we can have the list ready for the June 30 Aquarium dance.

Veronica McClure passed on some good news. The Town and Country Square Dance Jubilee, sponsored for many years by the Prudential Insurance Co., Boston, Mass. will be revived, and held September 15, 1979 in the shadow of the Big Pru in Boston. With others, we are going to assist Veronica. The Jubilee will kick off Square Dance Week, September 17 - 23.

For years the Jubilee attracted thousands of square dancers and many, many thousands of spectators. Nobody knows how many new dancers took up square dancing due to seeing and getting a taste by participating. As plans develop we will "cue" you in.

We extend to all the new square dancers and new readers of the Caller a great big Welcome. You have joined a great fraternity. There is much to do in the square dance world. Relax, take your time and don't attempt too much at a time. We want you around for years to come and would hate to lose you because you "burned the candle at both ends," and dropped out.

Thanks to all the clubs, callers and dancers who promoted the Caller this past spring.

Without your help our task would be ten times as difficult. Readers of the Caller are informed dancers and stay with the program longer.

When being interviewed, generally by non-square dancers, we are often asked, what are the rewards from forty years of square dance association. Well, there are many rewards, in fact too many to list here. However, one of the rewards is the long time friendships we develop. As an example, recently we called a dance with Dick Davis and the Do-Si-Doers orchestra in Centerdale, R.I. for The Happy Squares Club, Will Postle, caller. Will was in one of my caller classes years ago. It was great to be able to take part in one of his club dances. Will and wife, Meg are great people. Recently a tap came on the door. Upon answering before me stood Jack & Helen-ee Evans, Petersburg, Fla. formerly of Waltham, Mass. About twenty five years ago Jack took my callers class. Helen at one time was Queen of Singletons in New England and did a lot to get singleton dancers recognition and places to dance. Presently she is a practicing Astrologer. It was a thrill to have Jack & Helen stop by. Sunday, June 10 was open house at the Uphams S/D Hall. Horace has been calling twenty five years and celebrated by having an Open House, so he could say "Thank You" for supporting him. Horace attended my callers class twenty five years ago. As this is being written, we plan to drop by and congratulate him and Betty for their contributions to square dancing. This could go on and on. Square dancing has many rewards. Never mind the rewards, its just great to be associated with such great people as square dancers and callers. Have Fun, C.B.



Continental Squares PRESENT:
U.S.A.-CAN.-MEX.

HAWAII

Something Different

15 DAYS - 3 ISLANDS
FEBRUARY 18 - MARCH 3, 1980

Personally escorted by
DICK & SUE LEGER
"SKIP" & PAULINE SMITH

DEPART FROM
BOSTON

\$998* PER PERSON - BASED ON
DOUBLE OCCUPANCY
* PLUS \$106 TAX & SERVICE

TOUR INCLUDES

- * Round trip airfare via United Airlines Jet and Hawaiian Airlines Jet, or any L.A.T.A. and A.T.C. Carriers.
- * Meals in flight.
- * Fresh Flower Lei Greeting.
- * Round trip transfers - airports - hotels.
- * Baggage portorage and tips.
- * Badges.
- * Flight Bags.

- * Hawaii Souvenir Book.
- * 5 nights Waikiki, Oahu (deluxe accommodations).
- * 5 nights Molokai (deluxe accommodations).
- * 4 nights Maui (deluxe accommodations).
- * City of Honolulu Sightseeing Tour (Oahu).
- * Kula Drive-Iao Valley-Lahaina Tour (Maui).
- * SQUARE DANCING with Dick Leger & "Skip" Smith.

SPACE IS LIMITED!!! SEND FOR BROCHURE TODAY

Dick Leger, 16 Sandra Drive, Bristol, R.I. 02809 - or call: 401 / 253-3242

CONNECTICUT ASSOC. OF SDC

With the summer dancing season beginning once more, we encourage everyone to make the most of the dances that will be held in various air-conditioned halls by several of our clubs which dance the year around. The summer CASDC flyers will be available at the visitor information centers on the Conn. turnpike and the Wilbur Cross parkway. Our pres., Tony Gilson, will have a supply, too, and may be reached at 203-669-6288.

At the May meeting the membership voted to accept the application of the Conn. Summer Squares, Inc. which dances at Mt. Carmel Hall in East Hartford.

We also found out a couple of other things at the May meeting. One was that the Mad Hatters SDC sold the most ribbons to the Festival last March - 281 ribbons! Runners up were the Temple Sweethearts with a healthy 102 ribbons. Very well done indeed!

The question was raised as to whether or not two CASDC clubs were making history. It seems that both the Stratford Squares and the teen club Swinging Stars have all women Boards. Do they have any challengers?

WESTERN MASS. SQUARE AND ROUND DANCE ASSOCIATION

What makes a successful event? Some think it's the profit you make (certainly if you lose money it's not successful!). Others feel that success means that the dancers had a good

time - fully enjoyed themselves - good fellowship - a good square and round program. Did we have a successful Spring Fling? We certainly did. Quite a few square and Round dancers "braved" the lost (gas) weekend to attend. (Sun. the day of gas station closings). We had dancers from N.H., Vt., N.Y., Eastern Mass., Southern Conn., as well as our own area. Thanks all for coming. Thanks to SACA callers and WNERDTA cuers. Thanks to the entire committee for their dedicated work. (Special thanks to Chairman Len & Connie Houle and refreshments chairman the Rivards). The exhibitors reported doing well. So all in all, our 2nd Spring Fling was a success. Again thanks, all.

Our banner contest is over. Winners will be awarded their prizes in Sept.

May you keep cool dancing throughout the summer.

Russ Moorhouse
Warehouse Point, Conn.

CAPITAL REGION ASSOC. OF SQUARE DANCERS OF CONNECTICUT

Over 100 seniors have signed up for the annual picnic/outing to be held in Aug. at Blackhamstead Reservoir. There will be plenty of eats, swimming and square dancing for all!

For information on fall classes contact Happy Hal 524-0259.

Squarely yours and have a nice summer.
Russ Moorhouse

NEW BRUNSWICK DAYS SQUARE DANCE JAMBOREE

Hosted by PETITI PARTNERS of Petitcodiac, N.B., Canada
AUGUST 3 & 4 at Petitcodiac Arena...Friday 8:30 PM, LIVE MUSIC
Sat. Afternoon Workshops (Round & Square Dancing) 1-5:00 PM

CLIFF LONG & CHARLIE HOLT
Square Dance Callers

CHARLIE & ROLLA ROSS
Round Dance Cuers



INTERNATIONAL ASSEMBLY OF "TRUSTEES"

LEGACY

OF THE SQUARE DANCE ACTIVITY

1812 PELTON AVENUE
BELLEVUE, NE 68005

LEGACY IV

Louisville, Kentucky was the site for Legacy IV in May of 1979. Two hundred, twelve Trustees from 38 states, 2 Canadian provinces and 2 European countries met to exchange thoughts and ideas. All left with fresh commitments and new information to foster the growth and enhance the pleasures of square and round dancing.

The long hours and tight schedules were made much more pleasant by the wonderful hospitality of Louisville dancers and the Kentuckiana Assoc. A Friday night dance offered Trustees a chance to work out the kinks. It was an enjoyable and much appreciated interlude.

The majority of the time was used to exchange ideas and develop useful guides. The high point of the Saturday night meeting was the awarding of esteemed "Silver Spurs" to John Kaltenthaler and Cathie and Stan Burdick by Bob Osgood.

Bob & Phyllis Howell were elected to the new position of Chairmen of the Board. Dick

and Jan Brown were appointed as Executive Secretaries and committee responsibilities were assigned to all Board members as follows:

Cathie & Stan Burdick - Advisory Comm.

Bob Osgood - Advisory Comm.

Eddie & Alice Colin - Membership Comm.

John & Freddie Kaltenthaler - Leadership Aids Comm.

Bill & Mary Jenkins - Research Comm.

Ken Parker - Ethics Comm.

Hugh & Cem Macey - Traveling Display Comm.

Bob & Martha McNutt - Mini-Legacy Coordination Comm.

Judy & Ed Ross Smith - Hosp. Comm.

Ciancy & Betty Mueller - Finance Comm.

Peg & Doc Tirrell - Pro. Comm.

Jim & Jan Maczko - Pub. Comm.

Wayne & Norma Wylie - Public Relations Comm.

Joe & Phyllis Casey - Resolutions Comm.

The new address for Legacy is: Dick & Jan Brown, 1812 Pelton Avenue, Bellevue, Neb. 68005. Tel. (402) 291-1162.

HERITAGE DANCES of EARLY AMERICA

by RALPH PAGE

- ** 25 Contra Dances dating from 1800 ** Suitable records are suggested **
- ** Dances as originally written with Modern Day Translation **
- ** Some Musical Scores for Live Music ** Contra Dance Background **

\$5.25 p.p. - Mass. residents add 25¢ tax.
New England Caller, Box NC, Norwell, Ma. 02061

You Ring - They'll Sing....

The VOICE

LOU TADDIA

-- CALLER --

Available Mon. and Wed. Evenings for Special
Workshop Groups or Lessons.

5 DELANO DR., SPRINGFIELD, MA. 01129 (413) 782-4382



JOE CASPARIUS



SQUARE DANCE CALLER

37 Pleasant Hill Road
Falmouth, ME. 04105

Telephone
772-8699

ART "T-BOW"

13 MILE LANE
IPSWICH, MA. 01938

Tel. 617/356-4924



CALLER and TEACHER

"CHUCK" HART

Rates and Dates 207-353-2421 R.F.D. 2 Box 95 AA
Lisbon Falls, Maine 04252

ONE NIGHT STANDS AND CONTRAS A SPECIALTY

CALLING & TEACHING FULL TIME

BOOKING FOR '80, '81 & '82



A NIGHT of ALL SINGING CALLS

with EDDIE LEBLANC CALLING FULL TIME

HIDDEN LAKE ROAD, HIGGANUM, CT. 06441 TEL. 345-4736

DANCE TO DAVE "HASH" HASS IT'S FUN !!!

BOOKING FOR 1979 - 80 - 81 ...

Write ... P.O. Box 37, East Hampton, Ct. 06424
or Call... (203) 267-2214

A. C. SMITH

68 WEST CHESTNUT STREET
BROCKTON, MASS. 02401
Call (617) 586-4826

 RATES & DATES



CALLING FOR ALL OCCASIONS



Dave Roy

171 Hilton Dr.
South Windsor, CT 06074
Tel. 203-528-2543



RUFUS ALDRIDGE

CALLER - TEACHER

14 ELMCREST DRIVE
PAWTUCKET, R.I. 02861

Tele. (401) 722-0906



Jane Carlson

64 BROOK ROAD, WESTON, MA. 02193
(617) 894-6257



Dennis Marsh

RATES & DATES

267 CENTRE STREET, HOLBROOK, MA. 02343

PHONE: 617 / 767-2759



Square 'em up with JIM HARRIS

"THE CLINTON MAN"



RATES & DATES

RFD #5, Box 182
Poquetanuck
Norwich, Ct. 06360

Telephone: (203) 887-0232

dick steele

FOR INFO: RATES & DATES

300 Bedford Street
Lexington, MA. 02173
TELE: 862-3909



"MIKE" LA-DE-ROUTE SQUARE DANCE CALLER & TEACHER

**NEW
ADDRESS**

66 LORING STREET
LOWELL, MA. 01851
Phone: (617) 459-0623



GEORGE DAWKINS

SAWMILL ROAD, LAKE KATRINE, N.Y. 12449
(914) 382-1270

Calling, per your request, Callerlab recognized levels
Mainstream, Plus 1 or 2, A1 or 2



JOHNNY WEDGE

25 PINE TREE ROAD
BILLERICA, MASS. 01821
TELEPHONE (617) 663-2393



**Square Dance
for FUN!**

"HAPPY" HARRY TROTT

CORMIERS MOBILE HOME PARK
OLD DOVER RD., ROCHESTER, N.H. 03867
TEL. 603 / 332-7229



Put on a **SMILE** Dance in **STYLE**

with **DANA BLOOD**

230 SOUTH LIBERTY STREET
BELCHERTOWN, MASS. 01007

Tele. (413) 283-9487



27 COLUMBUS CIRCLE
NEWPORT, N.H. 03773
Tel: 863-1930



CALLER .. TEACHER .. CLUBS .. WORKSHOPS



AL HAMMOND

RATES & DATES: P.O. BOX 152
NASHUA, N.H. 03060
TELE. 603/888-0335



LET'S KEEP SQUARE DANCING FUN

Norm Phaneuf

1117 EDDIE DOWLING HWY., NORTH SMITHFIELD, R.I. 02896
TEL: (401) 762-4005



HARRY TUCCIARONE

268-4784 RATES & DATES 261-4863
P.O. Box 212
Trumbull, Conn. 06611



JOE UEBELACKER

CALLING FULL-TIME
DURFEE ROAD . . . BUSKIRK, N. Y.
12028
PHONE (518) 677-3086



DON FRECHETTE

Square Dance - Caller & Teacher

16 GLENWOOD AVE.
METHUEN, MA. 01844

RATES & DATES
TEL. 617-688-6776



PHIL KANDRUT



KIM AVE.
LONDONDERRY, N.H. 03053
TEL: 1-603/434-1822



RONNIE HEBERT

217 BARTLETT STREET
MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE 03102

Telephone (603) 622-1014



ED RUTTY

RATES & DATES: 3 Prout St., Portland, Ct. 06480
Telephone 342-0686



JOHN SYBALSKY



CALLING ALL LEVELS —
Mainstream thru Challenge

BOX 113, MIT BRANCH PO
CAMBRIDGE, MA. 02139
617 / 484-2952

LET'S DO SOMETHING ABOUT IT

Subject: Problem No. 1

For the past 5 years square dance graduates have completed about the same number of basics out of approximately 35 lessons. During this same period of time, countless number of new figures and terms have been introduced many of which have become a part of workshops and dances.

Five years ago it was a problem, a serious problem, to intergrate new graduates into the club in a fashion that would result in the least number of drop outs in both new experienced dancers. This being a problem 5 years ago certainly has compounded to a much more difficult problem today.

The usual club procedure is to graduate, then maybe yes or no a post graduate course and then we invite them to dance with the club. The first dance is geared down to their

danceable level and after this introductory (won't you please join us dance) it is lower the boom and everyone for themselves. If you are weak or have no buddy, that becomes the end of square dancing. It will soon be time to receive one of those cards, "what was the reason you dropped out of square dancing" as if it should be a mystery.

What is the answer to this problem? There are several possible solutions just like there is a solution to every problem. Are we yet ready to do something about it? One thing is certain; it is a serious problem, it is getting more complicated as time passes and it will not heal itself. The time to act is now by thinking about it and talking about it. This will bring some sort of action.

Bob Marsh
N.E. S/D Caller, July, 1979

20th New England Square & Round Dance Convention



WRAP-UP

April 27-28, 1979

The 20th New England Square and Round Dance Convention has come to a close and already work has begun on the 21st to be held in Manchester, N.H. on April 25, 26, 1980. Did you pick up your promotional button which was our way of saying "we want you back" along with our flyer and the 1980 registration blank. In looking ahead to next years convention we urge your consideration of getting some of your friends to attend your Club's classes in the Fall. This has a two fold affect in that it provides growth for your Club and allows you the opportunity to bright those friends along to next years Convention. More importantly, however, is the sharing of the fun and friendships that Square and Round Dancing has brought into your lives with others.

A substantial effort went forth by the entire Convention Committee for the 20th Anniv. Celebration. Only when one becomes involved in a project of this magnitude can one appreciate the dedication and hard work all on a voluntary basis and the number of people required to accomplish such a task. Even more surprising is the fact that none of these people are professionals in the running of a Convention, so it is all done with pure raw amateur talent. Therefore, with each passing year we make mistakes and we learn by them and each year we strive to improve on what went on the year before based on feedback from you the dancer. Being on a Convention Committee affords a tremendous insight and appreciation of the accomplishments and strides made by those who came before us. We would hope that future years will look back on this years Convention Committee's efforts and that in some small way we will have added our contribution to the continued success of the New England Square and Round Dance Convention.

We checked in with Dick & Peg Collette, registration chairman, to find that the official attendance figure was 8,602. It should be noted that we are the second largest event of this kind in the Country. Our Convention drew people from all over the Country and the general rundown is Calif. (2), Ill., (2), Texas (1), Fla. (2), Tenn. (2), Md. (5), Colo. (11), N.Y. (98), Pa. (19), N.J. (25) and from Canada (71) with the balance from New England.

Of immediate interest, Joe & Claire Belaski, Housing Chairman, advises we will have available a substantial number of rooms in the new Merrimack-Hilton Hotel being built in Merrimack and ready for occupancy in October. We also will have a number of rooms from the Highway Motel in Concord, which we

did not have this past year, and word has it that the Ramada Inn-Salem is expanding. This should considerably improve our housing situation. Feedback from local Hotel Management indicates that they were most pleased with the conduct of our people and will co-operate with us to the fullest next year.

The Public Relations/Special Events Committee was responsible for the Opening Ceremonies, Grand Marches, spot performances and the Celebrity Hour, therefore this report focuses on that area. Our special appreciation goes to Vernoica McClure for the fine performance put on by the Vagabonds at our Celebrity Hour. Did you also know that the Vagabonds were taped for a Friday night of the Convention showing on Television's Evening Magazine to promote the Convention? We had a most enjoyable time hosting the Calico and Boots out of Boulder, Colorado. We housed them in travel trailers at Tuckaway Campground. As we got to know them, and they us, it came to pass that Square and Round Dancers, by nature, develop the best friendships. Those of you who saw their performances will long remember the excitement and thrills they brought to us in style of dance. We were indeed fortunate to have this talented group with us. You might be interested to know that they raised their own funds to make this trip to be with us. Having them with us leaves fond memories that we will always cherish. We were told by the group that this was one of the finest public relations efforts and performance introductions that they have ever experienced. Judy and I were most honored when they dedicated the evening performance to us and later that evening presented with a Calico and Boots pin making us honorary members. It was also a privilege and an honor to be involved in the same Celebrity Hour that featured Charlie Baldwin as emcee for his 20th time. Of special note we express our thanks and appreciation for our behind the scenes committee who really made our Public Relations and Special Events activities happen ... Ron & Doris Stacy, Don & Diane Brackett, and Bert & Terry Labrecque.

During the summer months we will try to bring to you the human interest side of the Convention and our plans for the 21st will unfold in the Fall-Winter issues. Watch this column for future reports of other Convention Committee Chairmen as they relate to you some of their impressions, observations and comments based on their experiences. If you have an interesting anecdote or story that you

KALOX-*Belco*-Longhorn

New on Kalox	K-1236	Dixie Hummingbird Flip/Inst. Caller: C.O. Guest
Recent Releases on Kalox	K-1235	Red River Girl Flip/Inst. Caller: C.O. Guest
	K-1234	Ole Joe Clark/Ole Sal Hoedown
	K-1233	Easy Money/Johnny Dollar Hoedown
New on Longhorn	LH-1030	Que La Lita Flip/Inst. Caller: Guy Poland
Recent Releases on Longhorn	LH-1029	Ain't No California Flip/Inst. Caller: Guy Poland
	LH-1028	The Movies Flip/Inst. Caller: Walt McNeel
	LH-1027	Lucky Me Flip/Inst. Caller: Jim Hayes
New On Belco	B-286-A	Shenandoah Waltz; By Ken Croft & Elena De Zordo 1st Band Music Only 2nd Band Cues By: C.O. Guest
	B-286-B	Happy Time Rag Two-Step by: Butch & Nancy Tracey 1st Band Music Only 2nd Band Cues By: Butch Tracey
Recent Releases on Belco	B-285-A	Your Love Two-Step by: Bill & Virginia Tracy 1st Band Music Only 2nd Band Cues By: Bill Tracy
	B-285-B	Don't Stop In My World Two-Step by: Norman & Helen Teague 1st Band Music Only 2nd Band Cues By: Norman Teague
	B-284-A	San Antonio Rock Two-Step By: Ken Croft & Elena De Zordo 1st Band Music Only 2nd Band Cues By: C.O. Guest
	B-284-B	Across The Alley Two-Step By: Richard & Jo Anne Lawson 1st Band Music Only 2nd Band Cues By: Richard Lawson
	B-283-A	Molly's Folly Two-Step By: Art & Daisy Daniels 1st Band Music Only 2nd Band Cues By: C.O. Guest
	B-283-B	Mr. Saturday Night Two-Step By: Bill & Virginia Tracy 1st Band Music Only 2nd Band Cues By: Bill Tracy

Produced by Kalox Record Dist. Co., 2832 Live Oak Drive - Mesquite, Texas 75149

THE INN EAST HILL FARM

TROY • NEW HAMPSHIRE 03465

1-603-242-6495

- Aug. 12-16 Caller's School: AL BRUNDAGE - EARL
JOHNSTON - CLINT MCLEAN - BOB
GAMBELL
- Aug. 17-18-19 RON LIBBY, JIM LEE (squares), SHELLY
LEE (rounds)
- Aug. 19-23 Caller's School: AL BRUNDAGE - EARL
JOHNSTON - ED FOOTE - WILL LARSEN -
JIM MAYO
- Sept. 4-9 Fall Camp: DICK LEGER (squares) - RALPH
PAGE (contra) - CONNY TAYLOR (folk)
JOHN WALLIN (Scottish)

Write or call your hosts ... DAVE & SALLY ADAMS ... for brochure.

- * YEAR ROUND RECREATION
- * The best of country style dining
- * Fine Accommodations
- * Indoor & Outdoor Heated Swimming Pools
- * FUN FOR ALL ... *Boating, Water Skiing, Saddle Horses, Fishing, Square Dancing, Orchestra, Adult Parties and Children's Activities.*
- * Everything for family vacation pleasures on 300 acres.

CAMPERAMA

200 SITES
FISHING

HEATED POOL

RIVER CAMPSITES

Close to Bromley
Alpine Slide &
Stratton Tennis Center
Golf Courses

LABOR DAY WEEKEND

SQUARE DANCING
Caller (From Conn.)
EDDIE LeBLANC
For Brochure Write:
CAMPERAMA
Townshend, Vt. 05353

Wouldn't it be nice to be as sure of anything as some people are of everything?

would like to tell us about regarding your attendance at the Convention we would like to hear from you. Write Dick & Judy Severance, 105 Oak Hill Ave., Manchester, N.H. 03104. Also please mail back to the Convention Com-

mittee the questionnaire that you received with your program book. Don't forget ... we want you back in 1980!

Dick & Judy Severance
Publicity Chairmen

CALLERS			
Phil Adams	37	Dennis Marsh	70
Rufus Aldridge	70	Jim Mayo	13
Don Atkinson	34	Bob Melville	24
Don Beck	25	Ralph Peacock	46
Dana Blood	71	Norm Phaneuf	72
Al Brundage	41	Tom Potts	13
Jane Carlson	70	Dona Prudhomme	72
Joe Casey	43	Jim Pulaski	27
Joe Casparius	69	Jim Purcell	20
Shawn Cuddy	25	Ron Reardon	30
Dick Davis	25	Helen & George Reed	57
Steve Davis	44	Tom Rinker	4
Roger Dufault	30	Al Roberts	30
George Dawkins	71	David Roy	70
Pete Ellis	46	Ed Ruffy	73
Don Frechette	72	Don & Hope Sargent	18
Ray Fregau	30	Paul Schofield	19
Bob Gambell	23	A.C. Smith	70
Vince & Joan Gregoire	24	Stan Smith	43
Al Hammond	72	Dick Steele	71
Jim Harris	70	George Stumpf	29
Chuck Hart	69	John Sybalsky	73
Dave Hass	69	Lou Taddia	69
Ronnie Hebert	73	Art T-Bow	69
Archie Howell	14	Charlie Trapp	7
Earl Johnston	40	Harry Trott	71
Phil Kandrut	73	Harry Tucciarone	72
Stan Kandrut	45	Joe Uebelacker	72
Mike LaDeRoute	71	Johnny Wedge	71
Eddie LeBlanc	69	Jo Yakimowski	17
Dick Leger	31	Glenn Zeno	39
Birgit & Richard Maguire	21		

BARNs, INNs, RESORTs, etc.

Allen Homestead, Ma.	27	The King's/Queen's Court Camping Area, Me.	63
Bay Path Barn, Ma.	41	Kramer's Hayloft, Ma.	17
B & E Hall, Ma.	19	Lazy River Campground, NH	55
Cape Cod Chowder Club, Ma.	15	Lehigh Resort, Fla.	60,65
East Hill Farm, NH	75	Mattapoisett Wharf, Ma.	14
Echo Lake Campground, RI	66	Pinehurst Tent & Trailer Resort, Ma.	57
Hampton Beach State Park, NH	45	Riverside Manor, NH	42
Hershey Haven Campground, NH	77	Square Acres, Ma.	21
Johnson's Barn, Ma.	14	Upham's SD Hall, NH	46
Keoka Beach Camping Area, Me.	82		

SHOPs & SERVICEs

Armeta Badges	62	McGowan Pennant Co.	51
Calico House	80	Meg Simkins	29
Caller's School	57	Missy's Country Store	46
Century Club - book	6	My Square Lady	10
Claudia's Western Shoppe	24	Needle Notes	51
Continental Sq. - Travel	67	Ox Yoke Shop	35
Double W SD Shop	25	Peg's SD Shop	28
Fashions by Mr. Phillips	31	P & H Engravers	79
The Ferris Wheel SD Shop	13	The Pocket Dictionary	69
Grand Square Shop	6	Princess Specialty Shop	39
Green Records	79	Promenade Shop	18
Happy Travellers	53	Square Dance Village	36
Heavenly Rounds SD Store	15	Square One SD Apparel	4
Heritage Dances - book	68	Square Up & Western Shop	32
The Huggan Bug	12	Sue's Specialty Shop	5
Kalox Records	75	TNT Records	77
Kitts & Kolts Tack Shop	30	Wheel & Deal SD Shop	38
Line Dance Manual - book	64		

Continued on page 78



TNT RECORDS

Change of address:

RFD 2, Rt. 7
St. Albans, VT.
05478

Produced by
Mike Trombly

If unable to obtain records from your distributor, please write to us for information.

- TNT 130 Fire On The Mountain/If You've Got The Money Hoedown
- TNT 131 Happy Days Are Here Again Flip/Inst. called by Ron Shaw
- TNT 132 What Have They Done To My Song Flip/Inst. called by Al Brundage
- TNT 133 Tipperary Flip/Inst. called by Jack Cook
- TNT 134 TNT Special Hoedown with patter by Al Brundage

NEW RELEASES

- TNT 135 He's Got The Whole World Flip/Inst. called by Ken Crowley
- TNT 136 Heartaches Round cued by Dave Fleck
- TNT 137 You Wore A Tulip Flip/Inst. called by Al Brundage
- TNT 138 Ooga Ooga Mooshka Flip/Inst. called by Gordon Fineout
- TNT 139 Shanty Town Round cued by Jeanne Heater
- TNT 140 Never Ending Song of Love Flip/Inst. called by Mike Trombly
- TNT 141 Polka Dots & Moon Beams - round - by George Kammerer
- TNT 143 Lida Rose '79 - round - by Bob Smithwick

HERSEY HAVEN CAMPGROUND

44 First Crown Point Rd., Rochester, N.H. 03867 603/332-0405

 June 29, 30 and July 1, 1979 - JULY 4TH WEEKEND
 GLENN ZENO calling RAY PETTEE, Rounds

July 7 - PHIL ADAMS calling GENE PLOOF, Rounds
 Aug. 11 - MIKE LaDeroute calling GENE PLOOF, Rounds
 Aug. 18 - STEVE DAVIS calling GENE PLOOF, Rounds

 August 31, September 1, 2 - LABOR DAY WEEKEND
 GLENN ZENO calling BERNADETTE & RUDY DOYON, Rounds



NUTMEG SINGLES AND PAIRS S & RDC NORWICH, CT... By Mary I. Bujak... The Nutmeg Singles and Pairs round dancers are continuing dancing through July & Aug. at the Maennerchor Club in Taftville. Frank Trainor is the cuer for easy and intermediate rounds.

We are planning for square and round dance lessons to begin in Sept. and hope for a good class on Wed. and Sun. More details in the Aug. Caller.

For info. please call: 423-3351.

SINGLE SQUARES

ALBANY, N.Y... By Vera Broderick... Happy holiday to all. Here's hoping we see some of you readers at our 4th of July Blast with Joe Prystupa, Cliff Brodner, and our own Frannie Heintz calling. Dancing will be from 7:30 til 10:30 PM at the Comm. Center in Cohoes (see the Interclub listing.)

Our Installation banquet was a great success. A delicious meal was enjoyed by many preceding an open dance. We wish to thank our outgoing officers for a job well done, and wish the incoming group every success.

We will be dancing all summer at St. Michael's Comm. Center in Cohoes, which is comfortably air conditioned. There will be rounds cued by Carl Pearson and Claire Prisolo, as well as a few new rounds taught before the dances. Please visit us. We are a banner club.

HAVE YOU FILLED IN THE INFORMATION BLANK so that your club's FALL CLASSES WILL BE LISTED IN THE CALLER? Be sure your Class Chairman mail it right away!! (See page 3) Mail to: The New England Caller, P.O. Box NC, Norwell, Ma. 02061

Oriental Impressions

Bea & Al Brundage have recently arrived home from their "Adventure to the Orient" with 34 satisfied fellow travelers.

The passport to travel in the exotic far-off Orient is diversity.

Here are impressions that emphasize those differences:

In the Philippines, one will remember the Jeepneys, Corregidor and sunset over Manila Bay.

In East Malaysia it was bargaining for bananas at the Sunday Market. It was the South China Sea and being entertained by the Sumazau dance of the Kadazans.



West Malaysia was batik and pewter and eating Satay with peanut sauce and it was the snakes of Penang.

Bangkok was the aura of Anna and the King of Siam. It was Spirit Houses and life along the canals and it was chopsticks and rice.

Hongkong will always be remembered by custom made clothes, by Peking Duck and McDonalds, by rice and chopsticks and by Susie Wong.

George Randall
Newbury, Mass.

CONNECTICUT		
Conn. Inter Club Listing	32 Jolly Sqs.	35
Connecticut Summer Sqs.	33 Ledyard Sqs., Thurs.	33
MAINE		
Advanced Level Dance, Sun.	38 Down East Western SDC, Tues., Sat.	37
Crazy Eights, Sat.	37 Litchfield Sportsmans Club, Sat.	37
MASSACHUSETTS		
NORTH OF BOSTON		
Minutemen Sqs., Tues.	11 SummerDancing, Thurs.	10
Old Towne Sqs., Tues., Wed.	10 Waltham Twirlers	5
Red Hot Sqs., Fri.	12 Yankee Twirlers, Mon., Wed., Sat.	7,8,9
Special A-1 Dance, Thurs.	5	
SOUTH OF BOSTON (Also Downtown)		
Breasy Rounds, Tues.	21 The Mass. Tape Groups, Sat.	61
Cape Cod Ocean Waves, Thurs.	15 Nau-Sets of Cape Cod, Sun.	15
Cape Cod Swingers, Fri., Sat.	15 Norwood SDC, Wed.	20
The Flutterwheelers	19 Prudential Town 'n Country Jubilee	3
Froot Loops SDC, Fri.	16 Spares 'N Sqs., Tues., Wed., Fri.	17
Hobomock Hoedowners, Wed.	20 Square Dance Jubilee	3,19,23
WEST OF BOSTON		
Cleghorn Sqs., Sat.	22 Montachusett Twirlers	23
Curly Q's, Tues.	25 Scrambled Eights, Mon., Wed.	24
Fairs 'N Sqs.	22	
WORCESTER AREA		
Circle "C" Dancers, Sat.	26 Relaxed Dance, Sat.	27
Happy Homesteaders, Fri.	27 WACA Calendar	26
Hayloft Steppers, Tues., Sat.	26	
WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS		
Jumptown Twirlers, Fri., Sun.	28 Swingles SDC, Fri.	29
Swinging Sweethearts	29	
NEW HAMPSHIRE		
Interlocking SD Assoc., Sat.	42 Spacetown Sqs.	43
Monadnock Sqs., Sat.	43 Wolfeboro Wranglers, Fri., Sat.	44
Mt. Washington Valley Stompers, Sat.	46	
NEW YORK		
New York Inter Club Listing	49	
VERMONT		
Camperama	75 Green Mountain Sqs., Fri.	48
Capital Couples	48 Picas of Eight, Sat.	48
Contra Dance Afternoon, Sat.	47 Vermont Sq. & RD Mini Convention	47
MISC.		
New Brunswick Days SD Jamboree	68	

GRENN

GR 14276

GR 14241

"SENTIMENTAL SILLY"

two-step by Betty and Clancy Mueller

"ALL AMERICAN WALTZ"

by Don and Dot Hansen

"TWILIGHT"

by Chet and Barbara Smith

NOTE: this is a new dance, using the music of "Starry Eyed".



TOP

TOP 25350 "FEELING' TOO GOOD TODAY BLUES" flip square by Jack O'Leary.

Manufactured by **GRENN, INC.** Box 216, Beth, Ohio 44210

BADGES & DISCS
 CLUB * SPECIAL * FUN... QUALITY-DELIVERY GUARANTEED
 WRITE FOR INFO. & CATALOG ALL INQUIRIES ANSWERED
 WE WILL QUOTE FROM YOUR SKETCH

P & H ENGRAVERS
 P. O. BOX 126, EAST LONGMEADOW, MASS. 01028 Tel. 413-567-0165

Are your square dance friends among The New England Caller's missing persons ?

Everybody, just everybody, who square dances, knows about and reads the New England Square Dance Caller. Right? Wrong!!!

It's sad, but true, that although literally thousands of square dancers subscribe and read the Caller, there are thousands of dancers who aren't even aware it exists.

That means, of course, that all these square dancers are missing the many benefits they need to be knowledgeable and complete square dancers, and the Caller is missing a lot of potential readers.

Why not cut out the subscription blank below and pass it along to someone you know? Tell him or her what the Caller offers to its readers. Do it today. The Caller needs all the "missing square dancers", and every "missing square dancer" needs the Caller.



THE NEW ENGLAND S/D CALLER, INC. — Box NC, Norwell, MA. 02061

NEW

RENEWAL

To keep posted on Square Dancing in New England, here's my **\$7.00**
for a year's subscription — Canada and Foreign Countries, **\$8.00**

PLEASE PRINT

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

July, 1979



For 18 years we have been offering service and quality at the right price AND NOW WE ARE PROUD TO SAY

SHOP THE WORLD'S LARGEST SQUARE DANCE SHOP

TAKE EXIT 9N OFF FROM INTERSTATE 93 AND LOOK LEFT.



Closed July 4, 5, 6, 7 & 8



Summer Hours:
Mon. thru Sat.
10 AM - 5 PM
Thurs. eve.
6:30 - 9 PM

CALICO HOUSE is located at 1166 Hooksett Rd. (Rt. 3) in Hooksett, NH 03104. Just north of Manchester Line. Directions: Take exit 9 North off I-93. If traveling north on Everett Tpke., take the Amoskeag Bridge exit and follow Rt. 3 North signs. -- Telephone: (603) 627-2531

SEND \$1.00 FOR OUR COMPLETE NEW 36 PAGE CATALOG.
\$1.00 IS REFUNDED WITH FIRST PURCHASE.

THE NEW ENGLAND CALLER
BOX NC
NORWELL, MA. 02061

2nd Class Postage
Paid at Norwell, Mass.

**TIME VALUE
MAIL**

Waldo Burke
RD 6, Box 217, 151 Shere Ave.
Manchester, N. H. 03104



The **NEW ENGLAND** AUGUST
Square Dance CALLER 1979

70¢ PER COPY

*Come
join the fun
at this years
TOWN & COUNTRY
JUBILEE*

PRU. CENTER, BOSTON — PAGE 74

*SPECIAL FEATURE:
Beginner's Class
Listing
PAGES 44*

The NEW ENGLAND Square Dance CALLER

(USPS 596-140)

GENERAL STAFF

Editor
CHARLIE BALDWIN

Editor Assistant
Advertising
SANDY ORCUTT

Art
HOWARD METCALF

Treasurer
EARLE DAVIS

Asst. Treasurer
DICK DAVIS

Subscriptions
JUDY HOWES

News
CHERYL MACKENZIE

Published Monthly. \$7.00 per year (12 issues)
Second Class Postage Paid at - Norwell, MA

P.O. Box NC
Norwell, MA. 02061
Tel: 617-659-7722

August, 1979
80 pages

Copy 337
Vol. 29, #1

FEATURES

Editor's Notebook	2
Class Directory	4
Name It	40
Needle Notes	52
20th N.E. Convention	54
Reader's Forum	58
Round Dance	58
Chip's Tip	64
Record Review	66
Square Dance	68
Let's Do Something	69
Shop Talk	72
29th National Convention	75
Index	76

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Records.....DICK DAVIS
Rounds.....DICK DOYLE
Let's Do Something.....BOB MARSH
Needle Notes.....JUDY ROSS SMITH
Chip's Tip.....CHIP HENDRICKSON
Shop Talk.....DON BECK
Name That Call.....TOM FUNK

Copyright - The New England Caller, Inc., 1979
All Rights Reserved Printed in The U.S.A.
"OUR ONLY EXCUSE FOR EXISTENCE..
IS TO BE OF SERVICE"

AD & NEWS COPY DEADLINE
For September Caller - July 26th

Editor's Notebook

We are really excited this month about the success of the Happy Square's, Stoughton, Mass. and Bob Sholk's campaign for funds to pay for TV thirty second announcements, about available beginner classes. A good example of how people will respond to a real good worthwhile project.

Nobody in the past really had the courage to try announcements on TV because of the cost. If the present plans enjoy any success at all, another year maybe expansion will take place with broader coverage.

Bob was generous in his thanks to me and the Caller. See report on another page. We always are willing to assist worthwhile causes that help square dancing; especially learner classes. "Our only excuse for existence is to be of service."

Congratulations to the K-Bar Squares, Braintree, Mass., Millie Ficarra, coordinator and Bill White, club caller for the successful Aquarium 10th Anniversary Square Dance, Central Wharf Boston. It was a great time for all and we feel sure the Aquarium people were pleased.

Continued on page 78



COME TO THE RETURN OF THE POPULAR

**The Town And Country
Square Dance Jubilee**

Prudential Center, Boston, Ma.

Saturday,

September 15, 1979

5 to 10 PM



"FREE TO ALL SQUARE DANCERS"

		FUN CLUB BADGES		
Cuckoos			Dept. A P.O. Box 22221 Milwaukie, Oregon 97222	
	Snow Bunnies	<i>Armedy</i> 		
"BADGES - made especially - FOR YOU"				

**2nd ANNUAL
WHITE MOUNTAINS**

**OLD-TIME
& bluegrass
FESTIVAL**

august 16, 17, 18

Thursday - Friday Traditional Music & Dance Workshops • Evening Concerts ... *renowned performers and artists*

Saturday \$2000 in Prizes & Trophies - 12 divisions of competition including old-time and bluegrass fiddle, banjo, band, traditional string instruments, dance and folk song.

MT. WHITTIER SKI AREA (CONTRIBUTING) **RTE. 16, W. OSSIPEE, N.H.** (SPONSOR)

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT
Lee Spencer, Box 118, W. Ossipee, N.H. 03880 (603) 323-8536



Square & Round Dance Beginner Class

DIRECTORY

SPREAD THE NEWS . . .

SQUARE DANCING IS

FUN!

CONNECTICUT

- BLOOMFIELD** - Fri. - Oct. 12 - Barnstoppers Teen Club, Suptei Rogers, caller - Bloomfield Junior High School
- CHESHIRE** - Thurs. - Sept. 20 - Cheshire Cats SDC, Gordon Siddall, caller - Highland School, Rt. 10 - info. 203-272-9851.
- CROMWELL** - Fri. - Sept. 7 at 8 p.m. - Cloverleaf SDC, Ed LeBlanc, caller - Edna C. Stevens School
- DANBURY** - Wed. - Sept. 12 at 8 p.m. - Mad Hatters SDC, Michael Johnstone, caller - South Street School, South Street - info. 792-3129
- DURHAM** - Wed. - Oct. 3 at 7 p.m. - Cogie Chuggers SDC, Charlie Underwood, caller - Korn School, off Rt. 17 - info. 203-828-0193
- EAST HARTFORD** - Mon. - Sept. 10 at 7 p.m. - Cellar Dwellers Teen SDC, Ray Moskewich, caller - Anna Norris School, 42 Remington Road
- EAST HARTFORD** - Mon. - Sept. 10 at 7:30 p.m. - Lone Star SDC, Charlie Underwood, caller - Langford School
- ENFIELD** - Tues. - Sept. 11 at 7:30 p.m. - Enfield SDC, Jerry Benoit, caller - Enfield St. Sch.
- FAIRFIELD** - Wed. - Sept. 12 at 7:30 p.m. - (Fun Nite - Sept. 9 at 7:30 p.m.) - Southport Squares, Rusty McLean, caller - Timothy Dwight School
- FAIRFIELD** - Tues. - Sept. 11 at 7:30 p.m. - Southport Squares, Linda Lemaire, caller - Timothy Dwight School, Redding Road - Round Dance Lessons
- GROTON** - Tues. - Sept. 11 at 7:30 p.m. - Gold Star Squares, Jim Harris, caller - School Admin. Building, Flanders Road
- KENSINGTON** - Tues. - Sept. 18 - Bucks 'N Does, Todd Fallegly, caller - Griswold School, Heather Lane - info. 203-828-0193
- MANCHESTER** - Tues. - Oct. 2 - Manchester SDC, Earl Johnston, caller - Waddell School
- NEWINGTON** - Tues. - Sept. 11 at 8 p.m. - Newington SDC, Ed Ratty, caller - Community Center, Mill Street
- NEWTOWN** - Mon. - Sept. 21 at 8 p.m. - Rocking Roosters, Allen Finkensauer, caller - Newtown Edmond Town Hall
- NORTH BRANFORD** - Sun. - Sept. 9 - Belles & Beaus, N. Branford Int. Sch., Rt. 80
- NORWICH** - Sun. - Sept. 9 at 7:30 p.m. - Nutmeg Singles and Pairs, Jean Wydra, caller - Multi-Center, Laurel Hill Avenue
- NORWICH** - Sun. - Sept. 9 at 7 p.m. - Shindig Squares, Joe Gaskell, caller - Mohegan Park Recreation Hall
- PLAINVILLE** - Thurs. - Sept. 27 at 7:30 p.m. - Central Valley Squares, Bruce McCue, caller - Plainville YMCA
- SIMSBURY** - Tues. - Sept. 25 at 8 p.m. - Farmington Valley, Carmen Fontaneros, caller - Belden School, Rts. 10
- STRATFORD** - Mon. - Sept. 17 at 7:30 p.m. - Flying Squares, Olive Cong. Church at Main Street & North Ave., Bridgeport
- UNCASVILLE** - Sun. - Sept. 9 at 6:30 p.m. - Pequot Ramblers, caller, Uncasville Elem. Sch.
- WILLINGTON** - Fri. - Sept. 28 at 8 p.m. - Country Squares, Del Barone & Don Swift, callers - Willington Town Hall
- WINDSOR** - Thurs. - Sept. 13 at 7 p.m. - Tobacco Valley Twirlers Teen SDC, Ray Moskewich, caller, Mho Peck Community Center

MAINE

- BRIDGTON** - Sun. - Oct. 14 at 6:30 p.m. - Crazy 8's SDC, Dave Stewart, caller - Town Hall
- DENNYSVILLE** - Tues. - Oct. 4 - Easternmost Promenaders, Sidney Bridges, caller - Edmunds Recreational Center

MAINE - Continued

- FALMOUTH** - Thurs. - Late Sept. - 8 Teens, Chuck Hart, caller - Flummer - Motz School, Rte. 9 - Contact: Mrs. Robert Stultz, 6 Oriole St., Falmouth, ME 04105
- GRAY** - Wed. - Sept. 19 at 8 p.m. - Effengy Squares, Al Donahue, caller - Newbegin Gym
- KITTERY** - Sun. - Sept. 9 at 7:30 p.m. - Down East Western SDC, Steve Davis, caller - Kittery Grange Hall
- LISBON** - Tues. - Sept. 11 at 7:30 p.m. - Zip-Zip Squares, Kip Moulton, Caller - American Legion Hall
- PORTLAND** - Fri. - Sept. 21 at 7 p.m. - Round Squares, Kip Moulton, caller - Skillings Sch., South Portland
- PORTLAND** - Sun. - Sept. 9 at 7 p.m. - Sasome, Chuck Hart, caller - Northfield Green

MASSACHUSETTS

- ACTON** - Tues. - Sept. 18 - Square Wheelers, Ed Ross Smith, caller - Douglas School, Elm Street
- ASHLAND** - Tues. - Sept. 11 - Clocktown Twirlers, Lou Mincone, caller - 4H Center - Chestnut Street
- ATTLEBORO** - Wed. - Oct. 17 at 8 p.m. - Merry Jesters SDC, Dick Arrada, caller - Moose Hall
- BELLINGHAM** - Sun. - Sept. 16 at 7 p.m. - Cracker Jack Squares, Richard Chace, caller - N. Bellingham Community Center
- BELLINGHAM** - Sun. - Sept. 30 (Fun Nite - Sept. 22 at Millerville Mens Club) - Fourmost Squares, Bob Melville, caller - Fire Barn
- BLACKSTONE** - Sun. 7 p.m. - (Fun Nite - Sat. - Sept. 22 at 8 p.m.) - Hilltop Promenaders, Bob Morrill, caller - Blackstone/Millville Regional High School, Lincoln St.
- BRAINTREE** - Sun. - Sept. 16 at 6 p.m. - K-Bar Squares, Bill White, caller - Emmanuel Episc. Church, Washington Street
- BROCKTON** - Wed. - Sept. 12 at 8 p.m. - Cupid Squares, Iv "Toots" Toussaint, caller - South Jr. High School
- BURLINGTON** - Mon. - Sept. 10 - Red Hot Squares, Paul King, caller - Fox Hill School
- CAMBRIDGE** - Tues. - Sept. 11 at 8 p.m. - Tech Squares, Dennis Marsh, caller - MIT Student Center, Sala de Puerto Rico
- CHELMSFORD** - Wed. - Sept. 12 at 8 p.m. - Alpine Squares, Paul Pratt, caller - Center Sch.
- CHELMSFORD** - Fri. - Sept. 5 at 7:30 p.m. - 4-H Squares, George Belt, caller - East School
- CHELMSFORD** - Tues. - Sept. 18 at 7 p.m. - Notables R/D Club, Helen & George Reed, callers - 25 Monument Hill Road (Off School St.) Round Dance Class - info. 256-6496
- CHICOPEE** - Thurs. - Sept. 13 - Chicopee SDC, Dana & Rita Blood, callers - Willimansett Amer. Legion Hall
- DANVERS** - Thurs. - Sept. 13 at 7:30 p.m. - Riverside Teens SDC, Gordon Anderson, caller - Riverside School, Liberty Street
- DANVERS** - Wed. - Sept. 12 at 8 p.m. - Riverside Squares, Inc., Gordon Anderson, caller - Thorpe School, Avon Street
- DANVERS** - Thurs. - Sept. 13 - Shindiggers, Art T-Bow, caller - M & M Hall, Maple & Cherry Streets
- FRAMINGHAM** - Sat. - Sept. 22 - Pairs 'n Squares, Jim Pulaski, caller - Drill Shed (behind Police Station)
- GARDNER** - Sun. - Sept. 23 - Two Hearts As One - Miles Eastman, caller - Gardner Fish & Gun Club
- GRAFTON** - Wed. - Sept. 19 at 8 p.m. - Grafton Wheelers, Leo Chauvin, caller - Circle C Hall, 166 Worcester Street, N. Grafton
- HAVERHILL** - Tues. - Sept. 18 at 7:30 p.m. - Hill Town Squares, Don Frechette, caller - YMCA, Winter St. (Rt. 97) info - 373-3045
- HAVERHILL** - Mon. - Sept. 17 - Single Eights, Art T-Bow, caller - First Congregational Church, 232 Main St. info - 374-8455
- HUDSON** - Tues. - Sept. 11 at 7:30 p.m. - Hickory Hill Squares, "Bob" McGowan, caller - Carmela Farley School
- HUDSON** - Wed. - Sept. 12 at 7 p.m. - Yellowrock Squares, Shawn Cuddy, caller - Forest Ave. School - Cafeteria - TEEN
- LEOMINSTER** - Sun. - Sept. 9 at 7 p.m. - Massachusetts Twirlers, Ray Duval, caller - South-east School
- LITTLETON** - Mon. - Sept. 17 at 8 p.m. - Sixteen Footers, John Thompson, caller - Middle School

Continued on next page

MASSACHUSETTS - Continued

- LONGMEADOW** - Tues. - Sept. 11 - Longmeadow SDC, Buddy Dow, caller - Longmeadow Community House
- MARION** - Sun. - Sept. 9 at 7 p.m. - Midd-Town Twirlers, Walt Minnick, caller - Marion Grange
- MARLBORO** - Mon. - Sept. 10 at 7:30 p.m. - 7 Hills, Bob Gambell, caller - Assabet Regional Vocational School
- METHUEN** - Mon. - Sept. 3 at 8 p.m. - Slips N Clutches, Ray Aubut, caller - Methuen Middle School
- MILLBURY** - Wed. - Sept. 19 at 8 p.m. - Gingham Squares, Leo Chauvin, caller - Circle C Hall, 166 Worcester Street, No. Grafton
- MILTON** - Fri. - Sept. 7 - Spares & Squares, Archie Howell, caller - St. Pius X Church Hall
- NATICK** - Tues. - Sept. 18 at 8 p.m. - Natick Square Riggers, John Thompson, caller - St. Paul's Church, Main St. info. 653-6995
- NATICK** - Tues. - Oct. 2 at 7 p.m. - Natick Square Riggers, Lois Boisvert, cuer - St. Paul's Church, Main St. - Round Dance Lessons info. 653-6995
- NEEDHAM** - Thurs. - Sept. 20 at 8 p.m. - Birds Hill Stompers, Warrea Johnson, caller - St. Bartholomew Parish Hall
- NEEDHAM** - Wed. - Sept. 12 - Great Plain Squares, Dick Steele, caller - St. Joseph Sch. Gym
- NEWBURYPORT** - Tues. - Sept. 18 at 8 p.m. - Ould Towne Squares, Joe Casey, caller - Port Recreation Center
- NORTH ADAMS** - Sun. - Oct. 7 at 7 p.m. - Hairpin Turners, Sam Estabrooks, caller - To be Announced
- NORTH ANDOVER** - Wed. - Sept. 12 at 8 p.m. - Turkey Town Trotters, Stan Kandrut, caller - Stevens Hall Nursing Home
- NORTH ATTLEBORO** - Fri. - Oct. 5 at 8 p.m. - Fun timers, Sonja Mogel, caller - Allen Ave. School, Off of Rt. #1 info. 695-9262
- NORTH DARTMOUTH** - Sun. - Sept. 9 at 7 p.m. - Romeo's & Juliets, Ben Higginson, caller - St. Georges Church Hall, Rt. 6, Westport
- NORTH GRAFTON** - Sun. - Sept. 23 at 8 p.m. - Circle C Dancers, Leo Chauvin, caller - Circle C Hall, 166 Worcester St.
- NORWOOD** - Wed. - Sept. 6 - Norwood Squares, Jack Nadem, caller - Civic Center, Washington Street
- ORANGE** - Sun. - Sept. 16 - Jumptown Twirlers, Dana Blood, caller - Orange Town Hall
- PITTSFIELD** - Wed. - Sept. 12 at 8 p.m. - Pittsfield Squares, Cliff Brodeur/Audie Gaylord, callers - So. Cong. Church
- READING** - Tues. - Sept. 11 - Checkmates, Art Nurse, caller - Barrows School, 16 Edgemont Ave. (off 314 West St.)
- ROCHDALE** - Fri. - Sept. 7 at 8 p.m. - Nite Owls & Double K's, Gene Vassar, caller - Gene's Hall
- SALEM** - Tues. - Sept. 11 - Salem Lancers, Stan Kandrut, caller, Bentley School
- SAUGUS** - Wed. - Sept. 12 at 8 p.m. - Northeast Regional Squares, Tom Rinker, caller - Veteran's Memorial School
- SHELburne FALLS** - Sun. - Sept. 16 at 7 p.m. - Swinging Sweethearts SDC, David Muller, caller - Shelburne Buckland Community Center, Main Street
- SHREWSBURY** - Tues. - Sept. 11 - Happy Homesteaders, Warren Johnson, caller - Allen Homestead
- SOUTH HADLEY** - Sun. - Sept. 9 - Dancing Shadows SDC, Buddy Dow, caller - American Legion Post 353, Chicopee Street, Willimansett
- SOUTH WEYMOUTH** - Sat. - Sept. 8 at 8 p.m. - Buckaroo's - Bucky Donaher, caller - Kramer's Hayloft
- SOUTH WEYMOUTH** - Mon. - Sept. 10 - Gingham Swingers, Kramer's Hayloft
- SOUTH WEYMOUTH** - Sat. - Sept. 8 at 2 p.m. - Kramer's Juniorsettes, Bob Johnson, caller - Kramer's Hayloft, Ages 8 - 13 Pre Teen
- SOUTH WEYMOUTH** - Thurs. - Sept. 13 at 8 p.m. - Lofty Squares, Bill Bean, caller - Kramer's Hayloft
- SOUTH WEYMOUTH** - Sun. - Sept. 9 - Melody Squares, Kramer's Hayloft - TEEN 13 & up
- SOUTH WEYMOUTH** - Fri. - Sept. 7 - Square Saints, Dick Pells, caller - Kramer's Hayloft
- SPENCER** - Sun. - Sept. 9 at 7:30 p.m. - Spencer Grand Squares, Dick Hair, caller - Holy Rosary Church/behind the Rectory, corner of Church St. and Maple St.

MASSACHUSETTS - Continued

- SPRINGFIELD - Sun.** - Sept. 30 at 7:30 p.m. - Hampden Promenaders, Jerry Benoit, caller -
Unsubline Academy, Plumtree Road
- SPRINGFIELD - Sun.** - Sept. 16 - Vagabonds SDC, Lou Taddia, caller - Verdi Club, W. Spfld.
- STERLING - Fri.** - Sept. 14 at 8 p.m. - Sterling Silver Squares, Helen Wesels, caller -
Helen's Hideaway Hall, 167 Newell Hill Road
- STOUGHTON - Thurs.** - Sept. 13 - Happy Squares, Jim Purcell, caller - South Elem. Sch., Ash
Street
- TOPSFIELD - Thurs.** - Sept. 20 at 8 p.m. - Fair-Town Sqs., Mike La-De-Route, caller - Trinity
Church, River Road
- WAKEFIELD - Fri.** - Sept. 7 at 8 p.m. - Cosmopolitans, Mil Dixon, caller - St. Florence Parish
- WAKEFIELD - Mon.** - Sept. 10 at 8 p.m. - Northeast Regional Sqs., Norma & Erle Findley -
cuers - Civic Center, Round Dance Lessons
- WALPOLE - Tues.** - Mid, Sept. - Do-Si-Doers SDC, Dick Davis, caller - Epiphany Episcopal
Church - info. 668-0678
- WALTHAM - Mon.** - Sept. 10 at 8 p.m. - Waltham Twirlers, Dick Steele, caller - Waltham
High School Cafeteria
- WEBSTER, Sun.** - Sept. 16 at 7 p.m. - M & M Squares, Ray Mullins, caller - United Church of
Christ, Church Street
- WEST NEWTON - Mon.** - Sept. 10 at 8 p.m. - Garden City Squares, Archie Howell, caller -
Warren School, 1600 Washington St. - info. 244-0162
- WEST SPRINGFIELD - Tues.** - Sept. 11 at 7:30 p.m. - Sets-In-Orbit, Dana Wood, caller -
Church Of Good Shepherd
- WEST SPRINGFIELD - Wed.** - Sept. 12 at 7:30 p.m. - Swingles SDC, Henry Cosimini, caller -
Church Of Good Shepherd
- WILMINGTON - Thurs.** - Sept. 13 at 8 p.m. - Skirts and Flirts, Ray Aubut, caller - West
Intermediate School

NEW HAMPSHIRE

- BERLIN - Wed.** - Sept. 12 at 7:30 p.m. - Papertown Pacers, Chuck Hart, caller - Rec. Center
- CANAAN - Tues.** - Sept. 18 at 7:30 p.m. - Mt. Cardigan Squares, Dick Lawrence, caller -
Canaan Elementary School
- CLAREMONT - Sun.** - Sept. 9 at 7 p.m. - Circle (8) Eight, Bill Starr, caller - Junior Sports
League Building
- CONWAY - Wed.** - Sept. 12 at 7 p.m. - Mt. Washington Valley Stompers, Happy Harry Trott,
caller - St. Charles Church
- DERRY - Fri.** - Sept. 14 at 8 p.m. - Spaetoven Squares, Stan Kandrut, caller - Pinkerton Acad.
- FARMINGTON - Sun.** - Sept. 9 at 2 p.m. - Ramblin' Rounds, Evy Carter, caller - Riverside
Manor - Round Dance Group
- KEENE - Wed.** - Sept. 26 at 8 p.m. - Monadnock Squares, Al Hammond, caller - Recreation
Hall, Washington Street
- LITCHFIELD - Thurs.** - Sept. 20 at 7:30 - Litchfield Swingers, Pete Ellis, caller - Griffen
Memorial School - Rt. 3A
- LITTLETON - Thurs.** - Sept. 13 - Littleton Squares, Jim Ford, caller - Littleton Opera House
- MERRIMACK - Sat.** - Sept. 8 - Heel & Toe SDC, Tom Noonan, caller - Reeds Ferry School
- NASHUA - Mon.** - Sept. 10 at 7:30 p.m. - Border City Squares, Eddie Maysall, caller - Horse
Pond Fish & Game Club
- PELHAM - Thurs.** - Sept. 13 at 8 p.m. - Pelham Partners SDC, Al Hammond, caller - Memorial
School, Rte. 111A
- ROCHESTER - Fri.** - Sept. 21 at 8 p.m. - Seacoast Square Dance Assoc., Joe Casey, caller -
Masonic Hall, Hannis St.
- SALEM - Thurs.** - Sept. 6 at 7:30 p.m. - Tracktown Trotters, Stan Kandrut, caller - Lancaster
School

NEW YORK

- KATONAK - Wed.** - Sept. 19 (Fun Nite - Sept. 8) - Friendly Squares, Mickey McFarland,
caller - Katonak Elem. School, Hnnville Road, 2 blocks west, off Rte. 117
- WAPPINGERS FALLS - Tues.** - Sept. 18 at 7:30 p.m. - Boots 'N Bows, Don Hanhurst, caller -
Van Wyke Jr. High

RHODE ISLAND

- EAST GREENWICH - Mon.** - Sept. 17 - Warwick Whirlaways, Bob Morrill, caller - Rocky
Hill Grange

Continued on next page

RHODE ISLAND - Continued

MAPLEVILLE - Sun. - Sept. 23 at 7 p.m. - Mobile Squares - Al Roberts, caller - Our Lady Of Good Help Church Hall

WESTERLY - Mon. - Sept. 10 at 7:30 p.m. - Surfside 8 SDC, Westerly/Pawcatuck YMCA info. - 401-377-2688

WOONSOCKET - Sun. - Sept. 16 at 7:30 p.m. - Fan-C-Squares, Charlie Trapp, caller - McCarthy's Publiack Room

WOONSOCKET - Sun. - Sept. 15 at 6 p.m. - Smokey Squares, Norman Phaneuf, caller - Globe Park School, Avenue A

VERMONT

BRADFORD - Tues. - Sept. 4 - Conn. Valley Swingers, Al Monty, caller - Ox Bow High School Gym

BRATTLEBORO - Tues. - Sept. 18 at 7:30 p.m. - Green Mountain Squares, Miles Eastman, caller - Gibson - Aiken Center

ESSEX JUNCTION - Thurs. - Sept. 6 at 7:30 p.m. - Green Mountain Steppers, Al Monty, caller - Albert D. Lawton School

MONTPELIER - Fri. - Sept. 21 at 8 p.m. - Capital Couples, Al Monty, caller - Union School

RUTLAND - Tues. - Sept. 11 at 8 p.m. - Rutland Squares, Erwin West, caller - Rutland Recreation Center

WHITE RIVER JUNCTION - Thurs. - Sept. 20 - Twin State Squares, Chub Smith, caller - White River Elementary School

ANY PART OR ALL OF THE FOREGOING LIST OF CLASSES MAY BE COPIED & REPRINTED. Please credit The New England Caller - Box NC, Norwell, MA. 02061 (617) 659-7722.

TEST FOR POTENTIAL SQUARE DANCERS

Here's a special "aptitude test" to check your square-dance-ability. Check "yes" or "no" to these questions. Three "yes" votes and the answer should be apparent - you will make a good square dancer!

Do you tap your toe or finger or sway just a bit when you hear good rhythmic music?

Yes NO

Do you enjoy being with other nice friendly people?

Yes NO

Would you like a hobby that both husband and wife can enjoy TOGETHER?

Yes NO

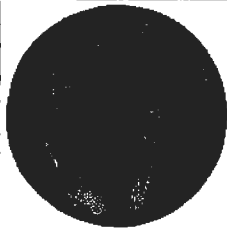
If you score heavily in the Yes column then you'll LOVE square dancing.

...So visit the square dance club in your area or contact The Caller (address above).

TODAY'S SQUARE DANCING IN A CAPSULE

- You dance in squares of eight dancers (4 men and 4 ladies).
- The space required for one square to dance comfortably is in the neighborhood of 144 square feet.
- You also dance in circles and in lines but it's still part of Square Dancing.
- As a rule you dance a tip lasting around 15 minutes and then rest a bit.
- While learning to square dance you become familiar with the Basic Language. From that time on, you simply follow the calls or directions of the person up at the front of the hall. He's the caller and you'll find that he's a very important contribution to your square dancing pleasure.
- So you see, there's really nothing too complicated about all of this. Now is a good time to consider square dancing as a fun-hobby for you.

"Reprinted from SQUARE DANCING, official publication of The Sets in Order American Square Dance Society."



Round-up Time
with
**RALPH and JOAN
COLLIPI...**

of Salem, New Hampshire
ANNOUNCING...



**NATIONAL
CAROUSELS**
ROUND DANCE CLUBS, INC.

Casual
Dress

ROUND DANCE CLASSES...

BASIC ROUND DANCE CLASS - Starting EVERY MON., - SEPT. 10, 1979

For Beginners who want to learn round dancing.
FROM 7:00 p.m. to 8:30 p.m.

ALSO on MONDAY FROM 8:30 p.m. to 10:30 p.m. we hold
EASY INTERMEDIATE TO INTERMEDIATE CLASSES ... For Round
Dancers who have graduated from a Basic R/D Class.

For HIGH INTERMEDIATE TO ADVANCED DANCERS (Experienced) We
hold a Class on WED. - Starting SEPT. 12, '79 (Classes held
weekly) - This class National Carousel Level - Chapter #93

ALL CLASSES HELD AT LANCASTER SCHOOL, MILLVILLE ST., SALEM, NH

Remaining 1979 Weekends:

- Sept. 14, 15, 16 ROUND DANCE WEEKEND - East Hill Farm with the Porters (Vernon & Sandy)
- Oct. 12, 13, 14 OKTOBERFEST - Hospitality Inn, Enfield, Conn. with Gary Shoemaker and Jerry Haag
- Oct. 26, 27, 28 STRATTON MOUNTAIN WEEKEND with Red Bates and Ted Perkins
- Nov. 2, 3, 4 HILTON HARVEST HOLIDAY - Berkshire Hilton, Pittsfield - with Mike LaDeRoute
- Nov. 30, Dec. 1, 2 - GRAND JUBILEE - Dunphey's Hyannis - Hendron, Bates, Brundage, Johnston, Anderson

In addition to Waltham Twirlers, Slips & Clutches, Town Travelers, Yankee Twirlers & Rocketeers S/D Clubs we regularly cue for, we are very pleased to add to our cueing dates the Track Town Trotters of Salem, NH.
FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL RALPH OR JOAN COLLIPI, or Write:
122 MILLVILLE STREET - SALEM, N.H. 03079 TEL: 603/898-4604

NORTHEAST REGIONAL SQUARES

WAKEFIELD, MA... By Carol & Duncan Kerr... The Northeast Regional Squares regular season came to a close in June with a family picnic. It was our first and it was a most enjoyable day with lots of games for the children and adults alike, swimming and just plain fun.

The new officers will be taking over July 1. They are pres. - Tony & Eileen Kirkbride, V. Pres. club - John & Edna Harnden, V. Pres. class - Norman & Adele Sheehan, Sec. - Al & Barbara Willey, Program Dir. - Cosimo & Beverly Paonessa, Treas. Club - Ernie & Marie Cotreau, Treas. Class - Chris & Marilyn Ventre. Many thanks to the past Board for a wonderful year and much success to the new Board in the coming year.

By the time this goes to press, the summer program will be in full swing with Workshops on Mon. nights and Tues. & Sat. night dances,

with the Minutemen Squares, Yankee Twirlers, and Northeast Regional Squares all working together to keep you all dancing all summer.

Then we look to Sept. with the Testimonial Dance for Gene & Kati Beard at the Northeast Regional School from 2 to 6 PM being planned by Riverside Squares and Northeast Regional Squares.

We will be starting a beginners round dance class with Norma & Erle Findlay teaching at the Wakefield Civic Center. Anyone interested in learning round dancing is most welcome. Then come our classes for square dancing with Tom Rinker teaching beginning in Sept. with three fun nights. These classes will be held at the Veterans Memorial School in Saugus.

Hope you are all having a great summer and, when not vacationing, come dance with us at the Northeast Regional School in Wakefield.

NORTH OF BOSTON

New... **SQUARE DANCE HALL Available...**

IN SEPTEMBER, 1979

HARDWOOD FLOOR - AIR CONDITIONED
LOCATED IN DANVERS (Rt. 35, Corner of Maple & Cherry Streets)

FOR INFORMATION WRITE OR CALL

ARTHUR W. BALLARD, 663 LOWELL ST., PEABODY, MA. 01960 535-5541



ROUNDS WITH **ART T-BOW**



BASIC CLASS:

EVERY WEDNESDAY NIGHT AT 8 PM STARTING SEPT. 12TH

INTERMEDIATE WORKSHOPS:

EVERY TUESDAY NIGHT AT 8 PM STARTING SEPT. 11TH

At the Second Congregational Church, Conant St., No. Beverly, Ma.
(Exit 20N from Rt. 128 - 1st Left.)

\$4.00 PER COUPLE

CALL: 356-4924



For information call Coordinators:

Arthur & Elaine Mason, 658-7068

or

John & Edna Harnden, 233-2492

Beginners' Round Dance Class with **NORMA & ERLE FINDLAY...**

SPONSORED BY NORTHEAST REGIONAL SQUARES

Date: September 10th - Civic Center, Wakefield
Mondays, 8 to 10 P.M.

Take advantage of the full 2 + 2 Program ...

LEARN TO ROUND DANCE

SUMMER DANCES

N.E. Reg. Vocational School, Wakefield.

TUESDAYS 8:00-10:30

AIR-COOLED HALL

CALLER

CUER

AUG 7 Ron Libby Fla.
14 John Hendron
21 Red Bates

Dick Doyle
Ralph Collipi
Dick Doyle

From 128, go south on north avenue, continue on nahant to farm st. turn right and immediately left.

N.E. REGIONAL SQUARES

Co-Sponsored by



Minutemen Squares

People can be divided into three groups: those who make things happen, those who watch things happen, and those who wonder what happened. John W. Newbern

CHECKERBOARD SQUARES

REVERE, MA... By Chet Fiskén... Our well-attended 11th Annual Banquet in June started at 6:30 PM with enough people remaining near mid-night to form five squares. This event signified the close of one square dance season and the threshold of another as we'll be doing many demonstrations throughout the summer to the calling of 'Yodelin' George Haile.

The first demo early in July will be held at the City Hall Plaza, Chelsea, Mass. We'll also have demos at the Mystic Mall in Chelsea where our workshops and classes have been scheduled for the upcoming season.

In our last 'Caller' news item, we men-

tioned many individuals but neglected to thank a most important group of square dancers - the ANGELS who too often receive only a disc as a memento of their year-long dedication. Their efforts and the participation of those involved in class activities enabled the Checkerboard Squares to graduate an outstanding class. Thanks to every one of you from our club members and our appreciative graduates, many of whom will be 'Angeling' next year.

The Checkerboarders look forward to seeing many square dancers next season and hopefully during the summer.

Our club is thankful to the 'Caller' for printing our news items throughout the year.

**COMPLETE LINE OF
SQUARE DANCE
CLOTHES
AND
ACCESSORIES**

5 minutes from 128 -
Coming from the
South: Take Wyman
St. 48 West. Turn
left at the lights.
Coming from the
North: Take Trapelo
Rd. 47 East. Turn
right at the lights.

GRAND SQUARE SHOP

**LADIES
DANCE SHOES**

**CUSTOM MADE
DRESSES**

HOURS:

Thurs., Fri.
1:30 - 5:00 p.m.
Tues., Wed.
1:30 - 8:00 p.m.

Closed Mon. & Sat.
June 18 - Sept. 3rd

Call for appointment
evenings

Closed for vacation
July 28 - Aug. 11

MAY CHANDNOIT

747 LINCOLN ST., WALTHAM, MA. 02154 Tel.: 890-4277

AUGUST

SUN.	MON.	TUES.	WED.	THURS.	FRI.	SAT.	
 <p>Century Club Book \$1.50 plus 30¢ Postage P.O. Box 57 Westfield, Mass. 01085</p>	1	2	3	4			
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
	26	27	28	29	30	31	

WOBURN, MASS.

13TH ANNUAL

EMBARDA - MASSARD



YANKEE TWIRLERAMA DANCES



WEDNESDAYS, 8:00 TO 11:00 PM

P.O. Box 75

P.O. Box 75

JULY 25, A-1	RED BATES	(Mass.)
AUG. 1, A-1	RON LIBBY	(Fla.)
AUG. 8, A-1	STEVE KOPMAN	(N.Y.)
AUG. 15, A-1	JERRY SCHATZER	(Conn.)
AUG. 22, A-2	JIM PULASKI	(Mass.)
	<i>and</i> NORM POISSON	(Mass.)
AUG. 29, A-1	BOB GAMBELL	(Mass.)

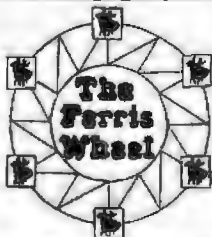
(To be held at the Saugus V.F.W.
190 Main St. - Behind K-Mart off Rt. 1)

Rounds by **BILL CHADWICK**

At: N.E. Regional Voc. School
off Farm St., Wakefield, Mass.

Earn your "Twirler Topper" Badge
by signing in at 10 of 13 Dances

For Information Call: 928-1643 or 935-5384



The Ferris Wheel
Square Dance Shop

FEATURING WESTERN WEAR

419 MAIN ST.
(Rt. 28 - Exit 365 off Rt. 128)
STONEHAM, MA. 02180

438-2680

SUMMER HOURS...

Monday thru Saturday
9:30 to 5:30

or Call for Appointment

SPECIALIZING IN SQUARE DANCE
CLOTHES & ACCESSORIES

LEE JEANS
BOOTS BY ACME & TEXAS

MASTERCHARGE or VISA
Available

Owned & Operated by Pete & Maddie Hayes

OLD TOWNE SQUARES Port Recreation Center, Rt. 113
Storey Ave., Newburyport, Mass.
P.O. Box 521, Newburyport, Mass. 01950 Emerg. Tel. 465-9812

SUMMER WORKSHOPS - JOE CASEY *calling*
WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 8, 22 MS +1 + Exp. Visitors Welcome

BEGINNERS CLASS - FUN NIGHT - Tuesday, September 18th, 8 P.M.

OUR AUGUST HOURS...

Come
in and
see
us...

SUN.	MON.	TUE.	WED.	THUR.	FRI.	SAT.
			1 Closed	2 6:30-9	3 11am-4	4 10 am-4
5 Closed	6 12 N-5	7 11-3:30 +6:30-9	8 Closed	9 11-3:30 +6:30-9	10 11am-4	11 Closed
12 Closed	13 Closed	14 Closed	15 Closed	16 Closed	17 Closed	18 10 am-4
19 Closed	20 Closed	21 Closed	22 Closed	23 Closed	24 Closed	25 10 am-4
26 Closed	27 12 N-5	28 11-3:30 +6:30-9	29 Closed	30 11-3:30 +6:30-9	31 11 am-4	



**SPECIAL
DRESS
SALE**

\$9.00 to 20

ONE STOP SHOPPING

WE HAVE EVERY-
THING YOU NEED
IN STOCK!

SUE'S

U.S. ROUTE 1, TOPSFIELD, MA.

1.5 miles no. of Fairgrnds. next to Exxon
Tel. (617) 887-8883

"Where Your Square Dance & Buys More!"

LET THOSE SPECTATORS REALLY SEE WHAT SQUARE DANCING IS ALL ABOUT -
WEAR A LIGHT WEIGHT SQUARE DANCE DRESS & LIGHT WEIGHT LONG SLEEVED
SHIRT - SAVE THE SPORTS CLOTHES FOR SPORTS EVENTS

MINUTEMEN SQUARES

LEXINGTON, MA... By Shirley Parsons...

The "Summer Sounds" Sat. evening dances at the N.E. Reg. Voc. School in Wakefield, co-sponsored by the Minutemen, Yankee Twirlers and N.E. Squares got off to a good start in June. Although things did look bad at the beginning of the evening because our caller Rusty McLean was missing, Bill Chadwick, round dance cuer, proved to be a very able master of ceremonies. Bill had some square dance records with him that he played and people coming into the hall could not tell that it was not a live caller performing because Bill kept a real smooth program going. Rusty finally arrived and apologized for being late because of car troubles.

Our deepest sympathy is extended to John & Martha Libby. John's mother recently passed away. We had danced with Mrs. Libby in the past when she had been down from Maine and she was a lovely lady.

Wally Campbell is recuperating from an operation, and we wish him a speedy recovery and hope to see him and Dottie back dancing

in the fall.

Recently some of us danced with the Triple A Squares of Huntingdon, England. Col. Gene & Brenda Milan (MM Members) are stationed there so we visited and stayed overnight with members of their British club. We had a marvelous time but since space is limited I would just like to say that we were all introduced at a great ceremony and each of us were presented with a badge. The badge is a blue shield and is engraved "MINUTEMEN, 'OLD' ENGLAND TOUR, JUNE '79", so if you see someone with this badge, just inquire about our trip - that is, if you want your ear talked off! What a surprise to be awoken by a knock on the door in the morning and to have our English hostess serve us tea in bed! Such a delightful custom. Our club presented the Triple A's with a beautiful banner made by Marion & Ed Cormier, and we also gave out some badges. Before leaving for London in the morning, we square danced in the Huntingdon RR station to calls taped by Penny Penndexter. The Milans say "Hello!" to all their friends over here.

Summer Sounds

Saturday nights 8:00-11:00

N.E. REG. VOCATIONAL SCHOOL, WAKEFIELD

A summer program of fun dancing TAILOR MADE for the new graduate, the Ph.D., the old timer who hasn't danced for awhile. Meet all the new people every Saturday night at 8:00 at the Northeast Regional Vocational School.

JULY 28 **JACK O'LEARY** (CONN.) ROUNDS BY CLAIR HARTMANN

AUG. 4 **NORM POISSON** (MASS.) ROUNDS BY BILL CHADWICK

11 **JIM MAYO** (MASS.) ROUNDS BY VERNON PORTER

18 **MIKE LaDeROUTE** (MASS.) ROUNDS BY BILL CHADWICK

A NEW CALLER EVERY WEEK
AIR-COOLED HALL

SPONSORED BY
MINUTEMEN SQS. * YANKEE TWIRLERS * NORTHEAST REGIONAL SQS.



**YANKEE
TWIRLERS**



OFFER NEW GRADS FROM ALL CLUBS AN OPPORTUNITY TO MAKE
THE TRANSITION FROM CLASS TO CLUB WITH
A PROGRESSIVE WORKSHOP

★ **JOHN HENDRON** ★

8:00 P.M. to 10:30 P.M.

NORTHEAST REGIONAL VOCATIONAL SCHOOL
OFF FARM ST., WAKEFIELD, MASS.

AIR COOLED
AMPLE PARKING

ROUNDS
2 + 2

MONDAYS: June 25
thru Aug. 20

BILL CHADWICK *cueing*



VERONICA'S VAGABONDS HAS OPENINGS FOR
ROUND DANCERS who enjoy digging into a dance, working as part of a
group and exploring new directions. We meet on Thursdays in Arlington
at Pleasant Street Congregational Church. *Your inquiry is invited.*

Contact:

Veronica McClure, 227 Arlington St., Watertown, MA. 02172
617 / 266-1700 or 924-4814

OULD TOWNE SQUARES

NEWBURYPORT, MA... By Ould Towne-
er... Our Annual Meeting was held in June and
reports from the Sec. & Treas. showed that the
club had another successful year, both socially
and financially. Officers and Executive Board
for the new year are: - Pres., Charles & Eloise
Arkwell, Vice Pres.; John & Florence Adams,
Sec., Joyce & Walter Ford, Treas., Robert &
Marion Gilday, Past Pres., Mike & Twila Brin-
dle, Pub., Frank & Mildred Finnegan, Refresh.,
Leo & Emeline Brannonier, Program, Robert
& Janette Scally, Club relations, Fred & Betty
Chase. Joe Casey was again chosen to be club
caller as he has been since the club was formed
in 1958. The outgoing officers received a

rising vote of thanks for their efforts during
their term of office.

Summer workshops will be held during
Aug. and Joe Casey will be working on Main-
stream Plus 1 and Experimentals.

Our Family Outing will be held in Aug. at
the home of Mike & Twila Brindle.

Our Camping weekend will be the third
weekend in Aug. at Pinehurst, Old Orchard
Beach and Dick Leger and Joe Casey will be
doing the calling.

Beginners class will start with a Free Fun
Night in Sept. with Joe Casey teaching. Get
your prospects lined up for this Class. They
will thank you for it.

NEW CLASSES BEGINNING IN THE FALL ARE LISTED ON PAGES 4-8

Spread the news to prospective square dancers!



EVERY WEDNESDAY

8-10:30 \$3.50 / CPL.

CAMELOT K OF C,

NORTH ANDOVER, MASS.

(Rte. 125, Behind CHINA BLOSSOM)

SMOOTH - DANCE - LEARN - RELAX - FUN - CONFIDENCE

Have fun dancing and learning in air-conditioned comfort
this summer. Every Wednesday during June, July and August
we will provide a program of smooth relaxed dancing suited
to recent graduates and all dancers who enjoy moving with
the music. As part of this program, we will be teaching
and reviewing the CALLERLAB recommended experimental calls.
We will also be reviewing the Mainstream calls with par-
ticular emphasis on accuracy and styling.

The first goal of our program is to provide a relaxed sum-
mer evening for dancers of all experience levels and a
CONFIDENCE BUILDER for new grads. These dances will also
provide a re-entry point for folks who haven't danced for
a while. In addition, even experienced dancers will find
new information about styling and position accuracy. We'll
be stressing GOOD DANCING.

Jim Mayo, Wash Pond Rd., Hampstead, N.H. 03841
(603) 329-5492

TOM POTTS

(617) 948-3841

27 FENNO DRIVE
ROWLEY, MASS. 01969

calls squares

August Hours:

Wednesday - Saturday
10 to 4

Friday evening
7 to 9 PM

By Appointment Any Time

SPECIAL SALE

ALL PRINCESS SHOES

IN STOCK

\$12.95

Month of August



Gary & Sandee
Henka

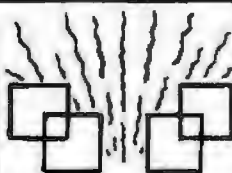
MY SQUARE LADY

SQUARE DANCE SHOP

16 Gould Street
Denver, Me.

Take Exit 23N off Rt. 128
towards Danvers Square.
Turn (L) at Friendly's
Ice Cream Shop onto
Gould St. Follow to sign.

Store Phone:
(617) 777-2458



COOL OFF..

WITH THE

RED HOT SQUARES

All Dances 2 plus 2, Mainstream plus 1 8 to 11 P.M.

AIR-CONDITIONED!

Lexington Elks Hall, Waltham Street, Lexington, Ma.

CALLING: Aug. 3 **JIM PURCELL** Aug. 10 **TOM RINKER**

CUEING: All Rounds cued by **BILL CHADWICK**

Additional Information: Bill and Betty Breen, 272-2493
Jim and Pauline Riss, 851-6288

YOU CALL FOR ME -- I'LL CALL FOR YOU

TOM RINKER

102 WOBURN STREET, WILMINGTON, MASS. 01887

PHONE: MARY RINKER, 617/658-2292



SOUTH OF BOSTON

Archie Howell

SQUARE DANCE CALLER
229 YORK ST., CANTON, MA.
Tel. 828-6610 02021

AUGUST

7,14,21,28 Spares 'n Squares, Milton
1,8,15,22,29 Rounds at Milton
2,9,16,23,30 M.S. + Workshop, American
Legion Hall, Westwood

HEAVENLY ROUNDS

SQUARE DANCE STORE

65 FRANKLIN STREET, QUINCY, MA. 02169 (617) 472-3092; 472-3423
"On the Freedom Trail" VISA MASTER CHARGE

HOURS:

Mon. - Thurs.
9 AM - 5 PM
Fri. 9 AM - 9 PM
Sat. 9 AM - 5 PM

Month of August:
Closed... Tuesdays &
Aug. 13-18 Vacation
Regular schedule
after Labor Day.

* GIFT CERTIFICATES * MEN'S SHIRTS *
* SHOES BY COAST * TOWELS * JEWELRY *
* DRESSES * BELTS * PARTY GOODS * DECALS *
* PETTICOAT BAGS * JACKETS *

HUNDREDS OF
PETTICOATS & PETTIPANTS
(All Colors) FOR
WOMEN * PRETEENS * TEENS

CO-ORDINATES FOR
MEN & WOMEN
... ORDER SHIRT &
BLOUSE SETS TO MATCH



"ROARING
20's"

HAPPY SQUARES 20th ANNIVERSARY DANCE

SUNDAY
OCT. 14, 1979

Anthony's Crystal Ballroom, 734 N. Main St., W. Bridgewater, Ma.
\$22.00 Per Couple - 2 PM - 10 PM
JOHN HENDRON ** JIM PURCELL ** Rounds - LEO & EDIE MATHIEU

JOHNSON'S BARN

8:30 to 11:00 PM AUGUST

Sat. 4 JOHN HENDRON Sat. 18 WILL LARSEN (CT)
Sat. 11 BRIAN KINGSLEY Sat. 25 PHIL KANDRUT (NH)

ANAWAN ST., NO. REHOBOTH, MASS. RT. 118 Tel. 252-4788

NOW IS THE TIME TO RECRUIT NEW DANCERS FOR THE FALL CLASSES - TALK
SQUARE DANCING EVERY CHANCE YOU HAVE - AROUND CAMP FIRES - AT
THE BEACH - WHEREVER YOUR VACATION TAKES YOU - THAT CASUAL SUMMER
FRIENDSHIP MIGHT BLOSSOM INTO AN ARDENT SQUARE DANCER!!



Jim Purcell

CALLING FULL TIME

340 Highland Ave., Randolph, Mass. 02368
617-963-0713

• • • RATES and DATES • • •

Mon. 6,13,20,27	A-2 Workshop - Finishing A-2 List
Tues. 7,21	A-1 REVIEW - Polishing A-1 Figures
Tues. 14,28	JIM DANDIES - Workshops - Must know Complete A-2 List
Wed. 1,8,15,22,29	Mainstream Plus 1 & 2 Workshop. Spear Post Hall, Beverly, Mass.
Thur. 2,9,16,23,30	Mainstream Plus 1 & 2 Workshop.

A-1 DANCE

TUESDAY -- JULY 31st

JIM - Squares

HOWARD SWANSON, Rounds

A-2 DANCE

SATURDAY, AUGUST 11th

JIM - Squares

LOU TOTH, Rounds

Unless otherwise specified, ALL activities at: Temple Beth Shalom, Highland Ave., Needham, Mass. - Exit 56 West off Rte. 128. Take 2nd L. at traffic light and L. into parking lot.

BOTH HALLS ARE BEAUTIFULLY AIR CONDITIONED.

STARTING IN SEPTEMBER

NEW - A-1 Workshop - Every Monday - Needham. - Starting Sept. 10

NEW - M Plus 2 Workshop - 2nd & 4th Tues. - Needham/Bedham area

NEW - A-1 CLUB - Starting Thur., Sept. 27 & Every 2nd & 4th Thur.

(Should know A-1 List - Will be a quick review) K of C Hall, Danvers.

All details will be in Sept. Caller Ad -

For more info. on any of above, please call: 617 / 963-0713.

BE SURE TO NOTICE THE LIST OF NEW FALL CLASSES ON PAGES 4-8

SQUARE ACRES

RTE. 108, E. BRIDGEWATER, MASS.

Tele. (617) 697-2308

AUGUST

Saturday 4th

JACK NADEAU

Saturday 18th

RED BATES

ROUNDS WITH DON & HOPE SARGENT

Saturdays before & between dances

(Thursdays: Int./Adv. Rounds, 8 to 10:30)

GOOD TIME SQUARES... 1st & 3rd Sunday Nites.

POST GRADUATE WORKSHOP ... Saturday Nites

with DAVE PERRAULT

Saturday 11th

STAN KANDRUT

Saturday 25th

YIKES CAMERON

FAMILY
CAMPING

AROUND BOSTON

Before we forget it, we'd like to correct one printing error in last month's column. The new president of the New England Folk Festival Association is Tod Whittemore, not Tom, as it appeared in the last issue.

We generally put the "coming events" part of this column at the end, but we'd better put it first this time, since two of them will be coming up very shortly after you receive this issue, and they may still have a place or two left if you phone at once, especially since the gas shortage may have caused some cancellations. The first is Ralph Page's annual Fall Camp at East Hill Farm, Troy, N.H., running from the Tuesday after Labor Day to Sunday. A phone call to Ralph in Keene at 1-603-352-5006 may find you a place to dance squares with Dick Leger, contras and Lancers with Ralph, Scottish dancing with Joe Wallin, and international folk dancing with Conny Taylor. Places may also be available for the Country Dance Society's fall camp, fourth weekend in Sept. (starting with the evening dance on the 21st) at the AMC ski lodge part way up Mt. Cardigan near New Found Lake, N.H. Further details on this camp were in last month's issue. Phone the CDS office in Somerville - 354-2455 - for registration. Dancing will be English with George Fogg and Mitch Robbins and New England square and contra with Louise Winston.

Ralph Page's annual November weekend, which is also at East Hill Farm, will be on the first weekend of the month, and has scheduled George Hodgson and Roger Whyntot calling New England squares, Ralph calling contras and Lancers, and George Fogg teaching English country dancing. To register, write Ralph at 117 Washington St., Keene, N.H. 03431, or if time is getting short, phone him at the number given above.

I'm writing this at Pinewoods Camp, near Plymouth, Mass., while the waters of lovely Long Pond lap on the shore just down the slope from my cabin. Most of the 149 who attended the Country Dance Society Boston Centres June 29 - July 2 dance weekend have left for home this Mon. morning, while the 70 or so who will be attending the Centre's new Weekdays program through Friday will be arriving this afternoon - hopefully after the shower that is just starting will have ended. The teaching staff for the weekend included Ted Sannella, teaching two periods of New England square and contra dancing each day; Arthur & Helene Cornelius and George Fogg teaching three classes of English country dancing, graded as to dancers' experience, in three

separate dance pavilions each morning, with Helene teaching another, ungraded Eng. country class in the afternoon. There were also similarly graded classes in morris and sword dancing, taught by Shag Graetz, Chris Walker, and Cynthia Whear, with a half-hour folk sing with Tony Saletan each morning between classes and a longer sing with him after the evening dance party. All these activities are possible because of the four beautiful open-air dance pavilions scattered among the trees, which give us the feeling of dancing in a forest but still provide a smooth wood floor and a roof to keep off any showers. The musicians for the weekend - all CDS dancing is to live music - were a staff of nine, headed by Earl Gaddis. They are an incredibly talented group, most of them playing several instruments equally well and switching from piano to flute to mandolin or guitar, accordion, or almost any other instrument you can name, depending on which instruments they felt best suited a particular dance. Often a class that had two assigned musicians ended up with four or five; the extras, not having a class of their own to play for that period, just sitting in because they couldn't resist the music! The meals, in the open-air dining pavilion overlooking the lake, were a time for getting to know one another better and to exchange dancing experiences with those from all over New England, New York, Pennsylvania, and perhaps even farther afield.

Looking ahead again, CDS's Tuesday night series of New England square and contra dances at the Brimmer and May School in Chestnut Hill will be resuming the 2nd Tues. in Sept., with Ted Sannella and Tony Saletan again alternating weeks as caller, and the same rousing three-piece orchestra as last year (which, as at Pinewoods, is often augmented by other fine musicians who sit in for the fun of it). The English country dances on Wed. evenings will resume the following night at the Cambridge YWCA, with Helene Cornelius and George Fogg teaching the dances. In another room at the Y there will be short series of classes in the English ritual dances - morris and sword. Dancers sign up for these in short series of five or six weeks of lessons, which are held the early part of Wed. evening, after which these dancers join the country dancing in the other hall. Call CDS, (see phone no. above) or write them at Roseland St., Somerville, Ma. 02143 for a schedule of the ritual dance classes.

The short shower's over, the sun's coming out, and it's time for a swim. Hope to see you all at a dance!

Louise Winston

NO NEWS

WILL BE PUBLISHED THAT DOES NOT GIVE
THE CORRESPONDENTS' FULL NAME AND
ADDRESS!!!

KRAMER'S HAYLOFT

455 UNION ST., SO. WEYMOUTH, MA. Office 335-1884 Barn 335-9699
ALL DANCES OPEN DANCE 8:00 to 11:00 P.M.

Sat., Aug. 4 **Art Nurse**

Sat., Aug. 11 **Bill Bean**

Sat., Aug. 18 **Tim Ryan**

Sat., Aug. 25 **Jim Purcell**

ROUNDS CUED EVERY SATURDAY, 2 + 2

LOFTY SQUARES

Bill Bean

JO YAKIMOWSKI cueing Rounds
Sam and Eileen DiFore, Pres.
Tel. 659-7120

2 Open Club Dances in August on Tuesdays...
August 14th and August 28th
NEW Ph.D. COURSE Every Thurs. with BILL BEAN
EVERYBODY WELCOME
Banner Raids Welcome - Elmer Brett, 878-7393
New Class starts Thursday, Sept. 13th

GINGHAM SWINGERS

Dennis Marsh

President, Tom, Tel. 773-0580

No Club Dances in August
Ph.D. WORKSHOP Every Mon. Night, 8-10:30
Banner Raids Welcome Call Sheldon 961-1034
New Class starts Monday, Sept. 10th

SQUARE SAINTS

Guest Caller for Sept.

Paul Letourneau

Teacher - Caller:

Dick Polls

ON VACATION in August
BIRGIT MAGUIRE ... Club Cuer
Next Club Dance: Wednesday, September 5th
New Class starts Friday, September 7th
Pres. Bob 335-7878 Banner: Charlie 843-6062



SPARES 'N' SQUARES



Big Blue Drive - Off Truman Parkway - Milton, Massachusetts

----- AUGUST -----

TUESDAY

Square Dancing
MS, QS, +1, +2
K-Z Intermediate
Rounds
2 + 2 Format
7:30 to 10:30 PM
ARCHIE HOWELL

WEDNESDAY

E-Z and Intermediate
Rounds
Featuring:
CHARMAINE
BOOGIE FEVER
SPAGHETTI RAG
ARCHIE HOWELL Caller

FRIDAY

Ph.D. Classes
8:00-10:30 PM
DENNIS MARSH
Caller

Join us for a sundae on Saturday, August 18, 8 PM - 10:30 PM
ARCHIE HOWELL, Calling

DANCING WILL CONTINUE THRU SUMMER AIR CONDITIONED HALL
AMPLE PARKING



ROUND DANCE

with Jo Yakimowski



Mon. 6, 13, 20, 27 Roving Rounders, Int. Round Dance Class, Milton
Tue. 7, 14, 28 Cape Cod Chowder Club, W. Dennis (R/D Teach 7:30)
Wed. 1 Hobomock Hoedowners, Marshfield 2 + 2

FOR RATES & DATES: 617 / 825-9596; 323-0500 ext. 51 days, 9-5
546 Ashmont Street, Dorchester, Mass. 02122



ROUND DANCE with DON & HOPE SARGENT

505 Centre Street, Milton, MA. 02186 Tel. 696-1066

MONDAYS **Every Week ** SCRAMBLE-A-ROUND R.D.C.

Easy/Inter. 7:00-8:30; Inter./Advanced 8:30-10:30

V.F.W. Hall, Robbins Rd., Walpole

TUESDAYS **2nd & 4th **LOFTY SQS., Kramer's Hayloft

Workshop 7:15-8:00, Rounds between Squares

WEDNESDAYS **1st & 3rd, SCRAMBLED 8's, Legion Hall,

Medfield, Ma. 8:00-10:30, Rounds between Squares

THURSDAYS **Every Week **SARGENT'S ROUNDERS, Inter./

Advanced, 8:00-10:30, Square Acres

SATURDAYS ** Every Week ** Rounds between Squares, Square Acres Main Hall

SCRAMBLE-A-ROUND NEW BEGINNER CLASS STARTS SEPT. 11TH

7:00-8:30, WORKMEN'S HALL, 99½ WILSON ST., NORWOOD, MASS.

LOFTY SQUARES

SO. WEYMOUTH, MA... By Charles Aft-

somes... A reminder to everyone that square dancing is a live and well during the month of Aug. for all Loftys. Club dances will be held during the month and of course everyone is welcome. Ph.D classes are in full swing every Thurs. at Kramers Hayloft under the direction of Ron & Maryann Myers and Mike & Judy Gillis with Bill Bean providing the instruction. Also in Aug. a campers weekend will be held at Natural High Campground, So. Lebanon, Maine. See Jim Mayhew or Larry Monet for details. In these days of gas shortages, campers go there on less than a full tank of gas since it is less than two hours from the South Shore.

Aug., of course, is the month we begin to think about the new classes that will be forming in Sept. It is important that all club members make an extra effort to encourage their friends and relatives to become members of the square dance family. If every club member invited one person to join the class, then there would be over 100 new dancers. While that

may seem like an impossible task on the surface, it is not as difficult as it seems when you consider the kind of enjoyment square dancing provides. We all have many friends who share our enthusiasm when we talk about square dancing. Ask someone you know who enjoys meeting people, likes going out, getting some exercise, and just likes to have some fun to come to the first class in Sept. Once they have attended the first class, it's a cinch they'll be back week after week for more of the same. Class coordinators will be Mary & Henry Brennock who promise to make each Thurs. interesting and exciting. Bill Bean, our caller and his lovely wife Kitty always make new class members feel welcome and comfortable. Let's make this a banner year for the new class!!

Sept. also promises to be an exciting month. It will be the Annual Homecoming Dance and then another dance in Sept. will be a Pot Luck Supper. All members are encouraged to bring their favorite dish or special food.



1979 SUMMERFEST

BROCKTON HIGH SCHOOL

FREE



OUTDOOR SQUARE DANCE

FRI.
AUG. 3

6:30-8 PM

BROCKTON
MASSACHUSETTS

"Toots" Tousignant. ☆

Square Dance Clothes Preferred .. CALLER ..



Promenade Shop

Square Acres, Route 106, East Bridgewater, Mass. 02333
Tel: (617) 697-6371

SUMMER HOURS:
Wed., Thurs. & Fri.
7:30 PM - 11:00 PM
Saturday
Noon to Midnight

CLOSED SUNDAYS
June 16 to Sept. 15

SHOP and \$SAVE

COMPLETE LINE OF SQUARE DANCE CLOTHING & ACCESSORIES
FOR THE DANCERS & THE CALLERS

Dealer for NEWCOMB SOUND SYSTEMS
and ELECTRO-VOICE MICROPHONES



ORDS...RECORDS...RECORDS...RECORDS...RECORDS...RECORDS...RECORDS...RECORDS
LARGEST STOCK IN NEW ENGLAND



Dance with us EVERY WEDNESDAY evening
throughout the summer season at our Summer
Cooler Dances, 8-11:00 Mainstream Plus

JACK NADEAU CALLING

WORKMEN'S HALL, 99½ WILSON ST., NORWOOD
(Off Route 1A across from Kings Plaza)

COMFORTABLE SUMMER DANCING IN AN AIR
CONDITIONED HALL. \$2.00 per person

AIR
CONDITIONED
HALL



329-3818

AUGUST 1st
AUGUST 8th
AUGUST 15th
AUGUST 22nd
AUGUST 29th

STAY
COOL
&
HAVE FUN

79 TAUNTON ST.
(Route 152)
PLAINVILLE, MA.

8:30 to 11:00

B & E HALL

(Rear of
Dun-Rite Pkg.
& Insulation
building)

AIR-CONDITIONED

JULY - Sat. 21 EDDIE CURRAN (Fla.) AUG. - Fri. 17 CHARLIE TRAPP-MS + 2
Sat. 28 JERRY LeBLANC with 2 pre-announced A-1 tips
AUG. - Sat. 4 BOB LINDEN Sat. 18 DICK ARRUDA /
Sat. 11 RALPH PEACOCK HOWARD SWANSON
Sat. 25 IRV TOUSIGNANT

SUMMER LEVEL "MAINSTREAM" AND ONE OR TWO TIPS OF PLUS
Rounds 2 Plus 2 Cued

Rounds every Sunday evening with JOHN & ALBERTA LEVESQUE
7:30-8:30 Beginners 8:30-10:30 Easy/Intermediate

the Curly Q's

Tuesdays, 8 to 10:30 PM
 American Legion Hall, Post 70
 off Chapel St., Norwood, Mass.
 AIR CONDITIONED HALL

August 7, 21

ART NURSE

August 14, 28

YODELIN' CHARLIE McLEOD

Info. 828-3561

Mainstream Plus

CAPE COD

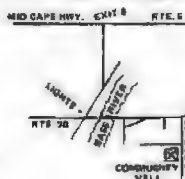
CAPE COD
 CHOWDER CLUB

1979

WEST DENNIS COMMUNITY HALL

School Street
 West Dennis, Mass.

All Dances Mainstream Plus 2



TUESDAY AUGUST 8:00-10:30 PM SATURDAY

7 JOHN HENDRON
 14 DICK ARRUDA
 21 No Dance
 28 WILL LARSEN

4 GLENN ZENO
 11 SKIP SMITH
 18 CLINT McLEAN
 25 CLIFF BRODEUR

Round Dance
 Instruction
 7:30 to
 8:00 P.M.

Rounds JO YAKIMOWSKI

Rounds LEO MATHIEU

CAPE COD SWINGERS

Every Friday 8 PM Mainstream Plus 1 Info: 394-2412 ... 362-3535

3 JERRY LeBLANC

10 & 17 JACK NADEAU

24 RAY FREGEAU

31 JACK NADEAU

2 + 2, FRANK CAMPBELL, Cuer
 Workshop, 7:30-8
 "Split The Pot"

D-Y Senior Citizen Center, 58 Long Pond Drive, South Yarmouth, Mass.

Let those spectators really see what Square Dancing is all about - Wear a light weight square dance dress & light weight long sleeved shirt - Save the sports clothes for sports events!

CAPE COD OCEAN WAVES

Dancing every THURSDAY, 8 to 10 P.M.

AUG. 2 GEORGE GRAY - W/S & Singing Calls

9 TOOTS TOUSIGNANT

16 PAUL SCHOFIELD

23 JESSIE BRUNDAGE

30 TOM RINKER

Let's Keep the Fun in Square Dancing (Come Join Us)

For Info: 394-9265 *** 394-6626

D-Y Senior Citizen Center

58 Long Pond Dr., So. Yarmouth, Mass.

Mainstream Plus

ROUNDS every Thursday:

Lessons 7:30-8 PM

Between Squares 8-10 PM

GEORGE GRAY, Teacher & Cuer

"We are a

BANNER CLUB"

NAU-SETS

OF
 CAPE COD



SPLIT THE
 POT

NAUSET MIDDLE SCHOOL

Rte. 28, Orleans, Mass.

W/S 7:30-8 PM Club 8-10 PM

Dancing every Sunday in August

August 5 JIM MALINOWSKI 19 DAVE PERRAULT

12 PAUL SCHOFIELD 26 Singing Call Nite

FRANK CAMPBELL, Cuer

For Info: 617/255-3360 Soft Sole Shoes, Please

FUN
 REFRESHMENTS

WEST OF BOSTON

BOB MELVILLE

RATES AND DATES

350 Wrentham Road
Bellingham, MA 02019

Phone (617) 883-6194



WALT

The
Browns

WINNIE

DOUBLE W DANCE WEAR AND WARES

1172 Edgell Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701
(Between Rt. 9 Framingham and Rt. 20 Sudbury)
(Edgell Road is Nobscoot Road in Sudbury)
617 / 877-1573

SUMMER HOURS: JULY, AUGUST - By Appointment

DOUBLE W II

81 Jacobsen Drive, Norwood, Mass. 02062 617/769-1502 STEPHEN & ELLEN CUTLER

HOURS: JULY, AUGUST - Call 877-1573

LET THOSE SPECTATORS REALLY SEE WHAT SQUARE DANCING IS ALL ABOUT -
WEAR A LIGHT WEIGHT SQUARE DANCE DRESS & LIGHT WEIGHT LONG SLEEVED
SHIRT - SAVE THE SPORTS CLOTHES FOR SPORTS EVENTS!!!!

WE
HAVE
MOVED!

NATICK SQUARE RIGGERS

WE
HAVE
MOVED!

Box 434, Natick, Ma. 01760

VILLAGE HALL - VILLAGE CHURCH - Rt. 135 & 16 WELLESLEY

Across from Wellesley Inn - Parking in Municipal
Lots in back of and across street from Church

Mondays - Sept. 10 - **BASIC ROUNDS** - LOIS & LEO BOISVERT
8:00 to 10:00 P.M.

Fridays - Sept. 14 - JOHN THOMPSON
Sept. 28 - JOE PORTELANCE

Tuesdays - Sept. 18 - **SQUARE DANCE CLASSES** JOHN THOMPSON

8:00-10:00, St. Paul's, East Central St., Route 135

One block from common - Natick

DICK & RITA TRUDEAU

Mainstream Plus I

Presidents: Leo & Lois Boisvert, 653-6995

Banner Contact: Bob & Mary McDowell, 235-8659

5 CALLERS

1974 MONTACHUSETT TWIRLERS 1979

2 CUERS

5th

Hear Ye, Hear Ye
Sunday - September 23, 1979
MONTACHUSETT TWIRLERS
5th ANNIVERSARY DANCE

DANCING 2-5 PM

\$2.00 per person

- YIKES CAMERON
- RUSTY McLEAN
- RAY DUVAL

Special Rate All Day \$3.00 per person

ROUNDS BY JUNE OGERT

DANCING 7-10 PM

\$2.00 per person

- EARL JOHNSTON
- CLIFF BRODEUR

ROUNDS BY:
 VERN BOUDREAU

2 HALLS

1 - 2+2 1 - Squares Only
Mainstream + 1

CATERED DINNER 5-7 PM

Roast Turkey with Bread Stuffing
Ham with Raisin Sauce
Rigatoni

\$6.00 per person - Tickets by Reservation Only
Deadline: Sept. 13, 1979

Mail Orders to:
Montachusett Twirlers
P.O. Box 883, Leominster, Ma. 01453

LOCATION: Leominster
High School, Granite
St., Leominster, Mass.

For Further Information Call:

Ray St. Jean, 534-9390 Bill Brown, 342-4331

DOOR PRIZES

FREE COFFEE & ANNIVERSARY CAKE

FREE
SOUVENIR
DISC

COME ONE, COME ALL! BRING YOUR FRIENDS.
COME BY BUS, TRAIN OR PLANE, BUT DON'T
MISS IT! (It will be 5 more yrs. till our 10th)



DICK DAVIS

Telephone: 668-0678

3 PALL MALL, E. WALPOLE, MA. 02032

NOW BOOKING FOR THE FALL AND WINTER SEASON



FOR SALE.....

CLINTON "MIDGET" P200 P.A. System
Mint Condition Priced for Quick Sale

GARDEN CITY SQUARES

NEWTON, MA... By Harriet Sutfin... We hear that many of our members are dancing this summer at a variety of places. Some have been dancing with Archie Howell, some with Jim Purcell; others have been dancing to different callers at the N.E. Regional High School and other locations. Two squares raided the Gingham Swingers at Kramer's Hayloft in June. We hope the gas shortage will be short-lived so that we can drive and dance without feeling guilty about using gas for such pleasurable activities.

Our dancing in the Parks dates are set for July & Aug. All dances will be from 7 to dusk, with our suave Steve Park at the mike.

At our June Executive Board meeting we decided to call our Novice Dances "Transition Dances," hoping to clarify our intention of helping new dancers make the transition from class to MS. (Something like a 1-year badge to


each club member at the completion of 5 banner raids. We hope that many members will collect many badges. We intend to emphasize banner raids to encourage our people to dance out more and to help build up attendance at our club dances through the resulting return raids. Carl & Ruth Levine are Banner Raid couple.

Our new membership, chairpeople, Ed & Pat Konczeski, are encouraging members to pay their 1979-80 dues now. Please get a check off to them as soon as possible, so that we can publish a membership list in Sept. Dues are only \$5/couple - a real bargain! (Their address is 23 Rexhame St., Roslindale 02131.)

Remember to talk square dancing to all your friends. Classes begin in Sept. at Warren School, with Archie Howell. We need all the couples you can find to try our favorite sport. How's your salesmanship? For more info. contact Mrs. Sutfin, 566-3186.

Caller: 
BILL
BEAN

SCRAMBLED 8's

 Cuers
DON & HOPE
SARGENT

Mailing Address: 241 High St., Walpole, Ma. 02081
All Dances 8-10:30 PM ... Workshop 1st Hour, 8-9 PM
AMERICAN LEGION HALL - Corner Rt. 27 & West St., MEDFIELD

August 1 - "Sundae Tyme" ... Mainstream Plus
August 15 - "Midsummer Night's Capers" ... Mainstream Plus

August 22 - **LAST** "New Grad Level" Summer Dance... "Ph.D." Workshop - 1st hour
VFW Hall ... Robbins Rd. (off Rt. 27) Walpole

WATCH FOR DATES of NEW BEGINNER SQUARES & "Ph.D." WORKSHOPS starting in Sept.



"SCRAMBLE-A-ROUND" CLUB (with Don and Hope)

VFW Hall - Robbins Rd. (off Rt. 27) Walpole
Mondays - August 6, 13, 20, 27
Easy Rounds 7-8:30 PM ... Interm. 8:30-10:30 PM

NEW BEGINNER BASICS CLASS

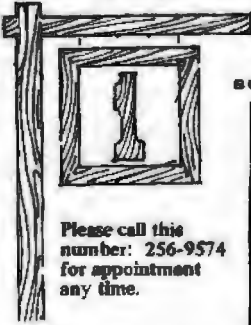
Starting Tuesday, Sept. 11 ... Workmen's Hall - Wilson St.
(Off Rt. 1A... across from King's Shopping Plaza) Norwood

REGISTER NOW!! Call for info... 1st Night FREE!!

Pres. John / Nina Chervenak, 668-2685
Banner, Paul / Judy Healey, 359-8974

Square One

SQUARE DANCE APPAREL AND ACCESSORIES



Please call this number: 256-9574 for appointment any time.

Marilyn Siraco

Master Charge
Visa

	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
A	WATCH FOR OUR BIRTHDAY SALE IN SEPT.		1	2		3	4
U	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
G	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
U	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
S	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Located at the Market Place Summer Street
Chelmsford Mass: tel. 256-3186

Shawn Cuddy Caller

Rates & Dates

6 Blaine St.
Hudson Ma. 01749
(617) 562-3011

DRESSES, SHIRTS AND SHOES DRASTICALLY REDUCED AT CLAUDIA'S Western Shoppe

60 Leamy Street, Gardner, Mass. 01440 (Off Rte. 101)

Tel. 617/ 632-5070

Summer Hours: Tues., Wed., Thurs. 1:00-5:00 7:00-9:00 P.M.

Closed: August 27th to Sept. 4th -- Vacation

FOOD FOR THOUGHT SHINDIGGERS, WENHAM, MA...

"Leadership is the process of helping people do the worthwhile things they want to do."

1979-80 CLASS

The size of our class for 1979-1980 is vitally important to our club. Our class is

the lifeline for our club. If every Shindigger couple would bring one couple to class, we could have a class of 100. Really gets you thinking doesn't it? Well, we must set goals in all phases of our lives, attainable goals. We think this is one that can be realized. Lets give it a try. We have a new hall and a new program for next year. Lets get some new couples dancing. We can do it.

TWO HEARTS AS ONE GARDNER, MASS. P.O. Box 531

AUGUST 25th

Come Join Us!

We'll be dancing outside to start off our 16th year.

MILES EASTMAN CALLING
VERN BOUDREAU CUEING

"Mainstream"

Dance: 7 PM to 9:30 PM

This dance only

Timpany Plaza
Parking Lot
Rt. 68 & Rt. 2A
Gardner, Mass.

It's time !!! It's time !!! For



The *Fairs n* SQUARES

"AUGUST" 2+2 PROGRAM

☆ TUESDAYS @ 8:00 ... STARRING ☆

☆ KIP GARVEY ☆ ☆

and VERONICA McCLURE

Relaxed Dancing

Don't be fuelish - Bring a car full!

Fall A-1 Workshop with DON BECK

STARTS SEPTEMBER 4TH

Downtown Framingham - Behind the Police Station

Hall Phone 873-9187

Corresponding Secretaries

Alan & Sylvia Temple

881-1013

P.O. Box 177, Framingham, Ma. 01701

EDSARDA BANNER CLUB TYPE 2 + 3

Walt & Winnie Brown

Chairpersons

877-1573

SCRAMBLED 8's

MEDFIELD, MA... By Nina & John Chervenak... Hi All!!! We have to go back a little to bring you up to date, in May we had a very Special Night. It was our "Surprise Night" and it turned out to be just that for Bill Bean. It was Bill's Birthday Party. The theme of the evening was Bill Bean's Square Dance Life. Guests consisted of family, friends and all connected in anyway with Bill's Square Dancing. A most welcome surprise was when Judi & Bob Lodi, (Bill & Kitty's daughter and husband) came in, also among the guests were Jim & May Delaney, who introduced Bill & Kitty to square dancing. Art Nurse, Bill's instructor, had planned to come but unfortunately had to cancel out. Members of both the Lofty Sqs. & Scrambled 8's and past pres. from both clubs filled the hall, wall to wall. Everyone was in a Festive Mood and ready to celebrate. Bill was the recipient of many Cards and gifts. Decorations by our own Mariann Green were cleverly constructed into "Mr. Peanut", to tie in with Bill's Hobby as a successful Peanut grower in New England.

Two large Birthday cakes, beautifully decorated by Doris Coakley, picked up the theme, with "Mr. Peanut" on one end "Happy Birthday Bill" on the other ... A huge lemon meringue Pie (Bill's favorite) was baked and presented by Eileen DiFlora, Lofty's First Lady. A tired, happy, overwhelmed Bill & Kitty finished off the evening by loading their

car with all their mementos and departed for home. We are sure this will be a lasting memory for Bill & Kitty and tho a little late we want to add ... "Happy Birthday Bill", we are all glad that we were part of "Your Evening"!

In June we had another gala evening. This was our Graduation/Banquet at the beautiful King Philip in Wrentham. The weather was perfect. The hall was filled with approximately 170 people, about 80 being Square and Round Dance Graduates. During the evening many presentations were made. Our blue and white capped Graduates received their Diplomas from Bill Bean and Don & Hope Sargent. Square & Round Dancing was enjoyed by all in the beautiful Ballroom. At this time we extend Congratulations and a Warm Welcome to all our new Scrambled 8's and Scramble-a-Round Members and hope we can enjoy many years of Happy Dancing together.

Our next project is preparation for Our Fall Classes. Our dates are not confirmed on Beginner Squares and "PhD" Classes, but our Beginner Guest night will be held in Sept. at the American Legion. Classes will start shortly after. Watch our Ads. Our New Beginner Rounds will start in Sept. These will be held at the Workmen's Hall, 99 1/2 Wilson St. (off Rt. 1A) in Norwood. Sessions will be held from 7 - 8:30 PM. You may Register or obtain info. on all Classes by calling 668-2685. In the meantime, come join us in a square or round.. Stay well.. Happy Dancing!

WORCESTER AREA



DANCE TO LED "MORGAN" DUMAS

BOOKING FOR 1980 - 1981 - 1982

MAINSTREAM PLUS 1 & PLUS 2 WORKSHOP

Also LEVEL 3 (A1) WORKSHOP Starting in September in Meridan Conn. area. Details in September issue.

Aug. 10, 11, 12 CAMP & DANCE WEEKEND, Berkshire Green Acres, Plainfield, Ma. \$24.00 per couple
Nov. 30, Dec. 1, 2 East Hill Farm, Troy, N.H. with Dick & Kay Yellen (Ct.) on Rounds \$125/couple

RATES & DATES: Tel. (617) 865-5209
28 Heritage Road, Sutton, Mass. 01527

Two SPECIAL DANCES

At
ALLEN HOMESTEAD - SHREWSBURY, MASS.

SAT., AUGUST 11 **NORM POISSON - C.1**

SAT., AUGUST 18 **JIM PULASKI - C.2**

Hosted by Art & Dolores Ballard

CIRCLE "C" DANCERS Dudley-Gendron Post, Boston Rd. Sutton, Ma. 8:00 to 11:00

AUGUST
18th

LEO CHAUVIN *calling*
AIR-CONDITIONED HALL

RELAXED



JULY 28th ... CHRISTMAS IN JULY 839-2038

DANCING

RELAXED DANCE COME AS YOU ARE!
Sat., Aug. 18, 1979 8:30-11:30 PM

AIR-CONDITIONED HALL

2 CALLERS... **CHARLIE CANDELA and RAY DUVAL**

DOT POULIN Cueing Rounds

V.F.W. Post, 115 Ballard St., (Rt. 146) Worcester, Ma.

M WACA
Σ

M SQUARES

INFO: 987-2905 943-8315

SATURDAY, AUGUST 25 8 TO 11 P.M.

RAY MULLINS CASUAL DRESS

⊗ Mainstream 2 + 2 (No Shorts, T-Shirts, Walters)
⊗ KATHY MULLINS
Intermediate School, Park Ave., Webster, Ma.

385 South Street
Shrewsbury, Mass.

Between
Rt. 20 & Rt. 9

Dot & Stu Allen
842-6813



AUGUST

11 NORM POISSON, C1
18 JIM PULASKI, C1

Every Tues.: Happy
Homesteaders W/S
Every Wed.: KIP
GARVEY, W/S, A1

HAPPY HOMESTEADERS

SHREWSBURY, MA... A new slate of officers has been elected for 1979-80. We're looking forward to a happy and enjoyable year with our ever-growing club. We were bursting at the seams at our workshops and this necessitated a move to Allen Homestead for our Tues. classes and workshop, with Warren Johnson. Our workshops are being conducted all summer long on Tues. nights at 8:00 with the barn doors wide open to let in the cooling breezes from the fields surrounding us. Come for a visit

and enjoy.

Things to look forward to in the next year are our annual Fun Nite, a costume Halloween dance, Xmas Party, Cherries Jubilee Night and a mystery ride, just to name a few.

Many thanks to those members who helped make the demonstration at Colony Retirement Nursing Home an enjoyable evening for the older generation and to Eddie Orrell for organizing it.

Keep posted for further doings with the Happy Homesteaders.

JIM PULASKI calling

15 LINDA STREET
WESTBOROUGH, MASS. 01581

Tele. 617 / 366-4464

THE HAPPY HOMESTEADERS

Open Dance 2 + 2
Friday, Aug. 31st
8:00 to 11:00 PM

W.A.C.A. &
Banner Club

WARREN JOHNSON

CALLER

JUNE OGERT

CUER

Club Information: 278-5231

ALLEN HOMESTEAD
South Street
Shrewsbury, Ma.

Door Prizes &
Refreshments

NEW LOCATION

Open Workshop, \$3.00 per couple

Allen Homestead

Every Tuesday, 8 to 10:30

The HAYLOFT STEPPERS

PODUNK ROAD - STURBRIDGE, MASS.

HOME OF THE ~~FLOATING FLOOR~~® Off Route 49



Mainstream Plus #1 Club Level
Sat. Evening, 8-11 PM 2 + 2

August 4 KIP GARVEY
11 CHARLIE TRAPP
CLAIRE HARTMAN, Rounds
18 RUSTY McLEAN
VERN BOUDREAU, Rounds
25 RAY FREGEAU

Banner Info.
WACA
EDSARDA

Barn Tel.
617/347-9130

Publicity:
Barbara &
Ken Perry
12 Ridgeview
Road
Sturbridge
Ma. 01566
Tele.
617/347-9031

TUESDAY
EVENINGS

7:30 to
10:30 PM

ROUND DANCE
WORKSHOP

Intermediate

with
DICK & RITA
TRUDEAU

NEW SQUARE DANCE CLASS

Starts September 16th
DON SWIFT, Teacher
Watch for further info.

WORCESTER AREA COORDINATORS ASSOCIATION

WACA CALENDAR — August, 1979

- Sat. 4 Hayloft Steppers, Hayloft Barn, Podunk Rd., Sturbridge, Kip Garvay/Dick Trudeau Mobile Sqs., Our Lady of Good Help Church, Victory Highway, Mapleville, R.I., Al Roberts/Helen Roberts
- Sat. 11 Cleghorn Sqs., Eagles Hall, Elm & Grove Sts., Fitchburg, Ray Mullins/June Ogert Hayloft Steppers, Hayloft Barn, Podunk Road, Sturbridge, Charlie Trapp/Dick Trudeau Mobile Sqs., Our Lady Of Good Help Church, Victory Highway, Mapleville, R.I., Al Roberts/Helen Roberts
- Sat. 18 Circle C Dancers, Dudley Gendron Post, Sutton, Leo Chauvin, Sqs. & Rds. Hayloft Steppers, Hayloft Barn, Podunk Rd., Sturbridge, Rusty McLean/Dick Trudeau Mobile Sqs., Our Lady of Good Help Church, Victory Highway, Mapleville, R.I., Al Roberts/Helen Roberts Triple C Sqs., VFW Hall, Ballard St., Worcester, Ray Duval & Guest Caller/Dot Poulin 8:30 - 11:30
- Sun. 19 WACA PICNIC at Igor & Pat Ugrinow, So. Spencer Rd., (off Route 9) Spencer - Delegates & Alternates
- Sat. 25 Hayloft Steppers, Hayloft Barn, Podunk Rd., Sturbridge, Ray Fregeau/Dick Trudeau Mobile Sqs., Our Lady of Good Help Church, Victory Highway, Mapleville, R.I., Al Roberts/Helen Roberts
- Fri. 31 Happy Homesteaders, Allen Homestead, South St., Shrewsbury, Warren Johnson/June Ogert

AGAWAM HILIGHTERS SDC

AGAWAM, MA... By Edward & Claire O'Connor... Sitting pretty? Then get off your perch and settle in an absolutely beautiful surrounding ... it's a sun-filled flowered fresh world at Stanley Park, in Westfield, Ma. Enjoy the scenery and later dance with the Hilighters at the open Pavillion to the wonderful calls of Charlie Underwood in Aug.

Bring your camera into focus and get a few snapshots of Stanley Park. It's a nature lover's delight, and a great location with spectacular views. Later put yourself in the picture by completing a square to the calling of Art

Nurse the end of Aug.

Lyn Beatty will be offering you marvelous round dance cues at both of these dances.

Knothead trips, Mystery Rides, Banner Raids and all square dancing people come to where square dancers gather for fun, the price is right; the dances are great; and the cueing super.

This will be our last summer dance at Stanley Park for 1979.

If you would like further info. about any of our dances please write or call: Clarence & Doris Hersh, 59 Aldrew Terrace, Springfield, Mass. Tel: 782-9443.

Don't be afraid to take a big step if one is indicated.

You can't cross a chasm in two small jumps.

K-BAR SQUARES

BRAINTREE, MA... By Len & Marie Hamilton... During the month of June, K-Bars finished off the year with 3 very special dances. First, we had the pleasure of having Jim Malinowski as guest caller while Bill & Carol White and Dick & Birgit Maguire attended their children's graduations. Jim did a fantastic job and is welcome back anytime! One of the highlights of the evening was a lovely duet tip by Jim & his pretty wife.

On Father's Day, K-Bars traditional Make Your Own Ice Cream Sundae and all Singing Calls Night was a big hit. All club members, including many of our new grads, really enjoyed a relaxed evening of dancing and all those delicious goodies!!!

K-Bars' annual banquet at Christo's II was

a very enjoyable occasion. After a delicious dinner and the changing of the officers, everyone enjoyed their favorite hobby — square & round dancing, of course! Because of close quarters, it wasn't unusual to find dancers who started in one square finishing the tip in a totally different square; however, that just added to the fun. Before the evening was over, our caller, Bill White, was the "victim" of a traditional "dressing down"; he lost his shoes among other things but he did gain quite a few "cool" additions. Amazingly, he never missed a call while all this was going on! Bravo, Bill!

During July & Aug., K-Bars will be dancing at the air-conditioned K of C Hall, 875 Washington St., Braintree. Come and visit us for a real cool time!

WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS

Mag Simkins

119 Allen Street
Hampden, Ma. 01036

**EVERYTHING for
SQUARE DANCERS**

SUMMER HOURS: June 1st thru Sept. 30
Tues. thru Fri. 1 to 5; Sat. 10 to 5
Closed Sunday and Monday

Please send for our
FREE CATALOG

Nylon Ruffles

#P-700

100 yards of soft nylon Tricot Ruffling is used to trim this very full three skirt nylon "horse hair" bouffant. This is not only a very durable, but beautiful garment. Heavy elastic waistline is double stitched for comfort and long wear.

\$21.00

Colors:

- White / White ruffle
- Hot Pink / Hot Pink ruffle
- White / Blue ruffle
- White / Green ruffle
- White / Multi-colored ruffles
Pink, Blue & Yellow
- Brown / Brown ruffles
- Orange / Orange ruffles
- Black / Black ruffles
- Red / Red ruffles
- Soft Pink / Soft Pink ruffles
- Yellow / Yellow ruffles
- Blue / Blue ruffles

Sizes:

Small, Medium
and Large

Length:

19" 21" 23"

Please give waist size
and length desired.

Handling:

\$1.50 each



PEG'S Square Dance Shop

47 Weller Avenue - Off Route 7
Pittsfield, Mass. 01201

Tel. 413/442-9335 Prop. Jane Tobin

COMPLETE LINE OF SQUARE DANCE CLOTHING & ACCESSORIES

Mon. thru Fri. by appointment only - Open Sat. 10 to 4 P.M.

Mobile Van to travel - Please contact tel. # above

NEW CLASSES BEGINNING IN THE FALL ARE LISTED ON PAGES 4-8

Spread the news to prospective square dancers!

JUMPTOWN TWIRLERS

SUN., Aug. 12th MILES EASTMAN
Fri., Aug. 17th DANA BLOOD
SUN., Aug. 26th DANA BLOOD
Fri., Aug. 31st SKIP SMITH

Town Hall, No. Main Street
Orange, Ma. P.O.Box 293 8-11

7-10
8-11
7-10
8-11
Rounds
by
JUNE OGETT

LABOR DAY WEEKEND CAMPOUT

RANCH CAMPGROUND,
Contact: Bruce Boutelle
617/249-9186

Info. 617/249-2595 - 617/544-6942

ORANGE, MASS.

DANA BLOOD



JUNE OGETT

Banner & Knothead Trips Welcome



CONNECTICUT



Inter-Club Squares

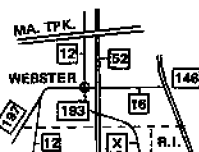
- Thurs. 2 Seaside Swingers, Branford Comm. Center, Church St., Branford, Ted Perkins
 Sat. 4 Jolly Squares, Ocean Beach Pavilion, New London, Ted Perkins/Headens
 Mon. 6 Stamford SDC, Northeast Sch., Schofieldtown Rd., Stamford, Dave Hass/Watson
 Thurs. 9 Ledyard Squares, Maennerchor Club, Taftville, Clint McLean/Naults
 Fri. 10 Nautical Wheelers, Surf Club, Madison, Ed Rutty
 Sat. 11 Circle 8, Penny H.S., East Hartford, Cliff Brodeur/Leemons
 Sun. 12 Single/Partners, New Marvin Sch., E. Norwalk, Ron Libby
 Mon. 13 Stamford SDC, Northeast Sch., Schofieldtown Rd., Stamford, Jerry Schatzer
 Thurs. 16 Seaside Swingers, Branford Comm. Center, Church St., Branford, Ted Perkins
 Ledyard Squares, Maennerchor Club, Taftville, Jim Harris/Naults
 Fri. 17 Fairfield SDC, Jennings Sch., off Ffld. Woods Rd., Fairfield, Dave Hass/S. Watson
 Mon. 20 Stamford SDC, First Stamford Methodist Ch., Cross Rd., Stamford, Jerry Schatzer
 Thurs. 23 Ledyard Squares, Maennerchor Club, Taftville, Tom Rinker/Naults
 Fri. 24 Nautical Wheelers SDC, Surf Club, Madison, Jane Carlson
 Sport Hill Shufflers, Staples Sch., Easton, Phil Kandrut/Mary Feather
 Sat. 25 Circle 8, Penny H.S., East Hartford, Jessie Brundage/Leemons
 Torrington Trippers, Coe Mem., Torrington, G. Siddall&J. DeNigris/G. Smith Xmas Dance
 Mon. 27 Stamford SDC, First Stamford Methodist Ch., Cross Rd., Stamford, Will Larson/Watson

ANNOUNCING THE OPENING OF ...

SQUARE "M" UP

SQUARE DANCE CLOTHING & ACCESSORIES
 Route 193 Thompson, Ct.
 617/943-8315 PROP.-RAY & MAUREN MULLINS

Rt. 52, Exit 1
 South on Rt. 193
 on Mass.-Ct. line



August Hours
 Sun. 1 - 4
 or by Appt.

DON ATKINSON

33 Stein Road, Ellington, Ct. 06029
 Telephone: (203) 875-1770

Happy Summer!

Aug. 24-26 - Camping Weekend, Big Valley Camp-
 grounds, Brooklyn, Ct., with KITTY & RAY
 NAULT on Rounds - Make your reserv. early!!



MAD HATTER SDC

DANBURY, CT... By Sylvia Andreasen & Doug Parkhurst... The Mad Hatters wrapped up the season's regular dancing schedule with two club dances in June! Gordon Siddall called and Randy Roraback cued in June, and Bob Brundage called and cued another day in June.

Our workshop dances with Al Brozek calling and teaching also concluded during the month. Over eight weeks we covered the Plus 1 and Plus 2, and Experimental movements!

The club's annual dinner dance took place in June at the Chatham Oaks in Danbury! Gordon Siddall was caller for the evening. Election of next year's club officers was also conducted. Paul & Jackie Ormiston were re-elected Pres. and Al & Gen Alford will again serve as Sec. Retiring after two terms in office are Vice Pres. John & Rita Siegel, and Treas. Dot Twidy. Our thanks to you all for jobs well done over the past year! Chosen as next year's Vice-Pres. were Bill & Jean Ruman, and taking over as Treas. is Doug Parkhurst.

As always, the success of our club must be credited to members' interest and involvement in its activities. Many Mad Hatters willingly and ably served on committees and/or volunteered their time and effort to help out with special events. In addition, many Mad Hatters traveled one or more times to other club over the course of the season. The list of people who deserve special thanks is too long to include here. Suffice it to say that each person can be proud of the contribution and commitment he or she made to the Mad Hatters over the past year.

In conclusion we must extend our appreciation to all of the callers and cuers who have done their part to make square and round dancing so much fun! Deserving special recognition are the people who made the extra commitment necessary in instructing us in square and round dance techniques. Among them are Bob Brundage, Mickey McFarland, Al Brozek, Gordon Siddall, and Linda Lemaire.



Connecticut Summer Squares

MT. CARMEL HALL, 30 ROBERTS STREET, EAST HARTFORD, CONN.

AIR CONDITIONED HALL

MS + 2

WS A-1

8:00 P.M.

ROUNDS 7:30

AUG. 2	-	DOC GRAY	(Fl.)
9	-	JIM PULASKI	(Ma.)
16	-	DON ATKINSON	(Ct.)
23	-	TODD FELLEGY	(Ct.)
30	-	JOE UEBELACKER	(NY)
SEPT. 6	-	JIM PURCELL	(Ma.)

ROUNDS BY JAN & ERNIE LEEMON AND
JOYCE & JACK LEINEKE

NEW CLASSES BEGINNING IN THE FALL ARE LISTED ON PAGES 4-8

PEQUOT RAMBLERS SDC

MONTVILLE, CT... By Grace & Lew Potter... The Pequot Ramblers, like many other area clubs, have completed their dancing season. We had Joe Casey as a guest caller recently and it was like an East Hill reunion. Many of the people who went there in March with Jim Harris came to the dance to renew acquaintances. Our "Farewell Dance" with Jim Harris was well attended and we are pleased that the retiring officers are continuing to lend their support to the new officials. As reported last month, we had a travel night to Nautical Wheelers and were able to bring home their wheel because we took 29 people with us. Many thanks to all who made the trip with us. We look forward to the Nautical Wheelers coming to Pequot to retrieve it.

Next month we are planning a travel night to Elks & Does in Westbrook. They are a friendly up and coming new club under the leadership of Stu Simmons. Their caller is Del Barone and their cuer is Fred Gertner. Both are very popular people. We are also planning a camping weekend in July at Strawberry Park where Jim Harris will do the honors. Once again a reminder about our annual picnic to be held at Camp Oakdale in July at 11 A.M. This will be a fun day including some square dancing.

FAIRFIELD SDC

FAIRFIELD, CT... By Don & Helen Silva... The summer sounds we love continue at the Fairfield SDC - we'll be having one more summer dance in Aug. with Dave Hass calling and Shirley Watson on the rounds. It will certainly be an enjoyable dance and we sure hope that you will keep it in mind.

Our club members enjoyed the Annual Pot Luck Supper in June and at that time a new slate of officers were elected: John & Peg Rehanek will lead our club for the 79-80 season and they will be ably assisted by Verne & Doris Meier as vice-pres., Frank & Kathleen Rice as Treas. and Dick & Ina Every as Sec. We wish them a successful year! The club is certainly most grateful for the great work done by Past-Pres. Charlie & Shirley Zallinger during the 78-79 season. Many thanks! The new dance schedule will begin in Sept. when Russ Tietjen will be calling and Linda Lemaire, returning for another year with us, will be on rounds.

Do join us in a square real soon. Think about us if your club is planning a knothed, mystery ride or banner raid trip. We're always ready to give you info. about our club dances, just give us a call - the Silva's 1-203-374-4823. Hope to be dancing with you in the very near future.

Square Dance



Village



EAST HARTFORD, CONN.

435 Burnside Ave.

TEL. (203) 528-4602

Glenda Ouellette - Owner

SUMMER HOURS

JULY AND AUGUST

WEDNESDAY & THURSDAY 1 TO 8 PM

Starting
July 1st thru Labor Day

Closed 4th of July



WEST SIDE STOMPERS

ENFIELD, CT... By Kathy Howard...

June was busting out all over and so were the West Side Stompers with a sense of accomplishment for projects well done and a successful project to send two leukemic children to Disneyland, 100% backing of the Jan. Cancer Dance-a-thon sponsored by our caller, Bob Howard for the past three years, a Memorial Benefit Dance for Leukemia victim, Kevin Walsh, a hayride to welcome in the Fall season, numerous bake sales to fatten our treasury, the printing of our first monthly club news - aptly named Stompers' Corner, and finding a great new dance hall. To crown this great year a Club plus family picnic is planned for this month and another dance demonstration on the Commons in West Springfield in Aug., to which we invite all fun loving dancers to join us for an evening of summer frolic.

At summer recess time our club has tallied their club functions as follows: 13 Club Dances, 9 Banner Raids, the graduation of a class of 16, completion of a PHD workshop, participation in the Spring Fling and Fall Festival and in April - the Convention, 3 Square Dance Demonstrations in conjunction with their successful project to send two leukemic children to Disneyland, 100% backing of the Jan. Cancer Dance-a-thon sponsored by our caller, Bob Howard for the past three years, a Memorial Benefit Dance for Leukemia victim, Kevin Walsh, a hayride to welcome in the Fall season, numerous bake sales to fatten our treasury, the printing of our first monthly club news - aptly named Stompers' Corner, and finding a great new dance hall. To crown this great year a Club plus family picnic is planned for this month and another dance demonstration on the Commons in West Springfield in Aug., to which we invite all fun loving dancers to join us for an evening of summer frolic.

The punch line following this success story is that we're one of, it not the smallest clubs in this area, two members at the past Presidential Ball in Framingham were jokingly challenged by other clubs about the success of a "two set club", but our camaradery and spirit make wonderful things happen. If anyone likes the idea of 75% fun and dancing with regular workshops thrown in and 25% work for the benefit of others, please join us. We are starting a new class this fall and welcome new and graduate dancers who share our same joy of dancing and doing.

Our fall season will commense with a Pancake Breakfast, new class, probably Round Dance classes, our pet project whose goal is to once more sponsor a Disneyland trip for two

children and perhaps - an overly ambitious plan, to own our own hall. One added word, Bob, the Thumper, Howard, who was weathered our first year, and supported us in all our trials, will continue to be our club-caller-teacher.

Hope to see you in Sept., till then keep dancing and smiling! For further info. regarding our club, please call: Club Pres., Bill Burlingham at 533-2776 or club vice-pres., George Howard at 203-745-5042.

ROSETOWN SDC

CROMWELL, CT... By Ted & Caryl Johnson... Summer is coming to an end and, for one, hate to see it go. It came and went all too quickly. Some of us at Rosetown have been busy traveling to Mass., New Hampshire, Vermont and Maine for Square Dance weekends. Having a real great time wherever we went.

Ethel & Burt Hill, our Pres., are getting their committees and officers together planning the years activities. Our first big event is Fun Night which is in Sept. We will have Leo Morgan Dumas calling the squares and the Yellens on rounds again this year. Hope to see you in a square soon.

GOOD TIMERS SDC

ANSONIA, CT... By Edith Case... Hello summer dancers, just a few notes about our club.

Our last workshop of the season was a festive affair. All our dancers came in square dance attire bringing goodies galore for the table.

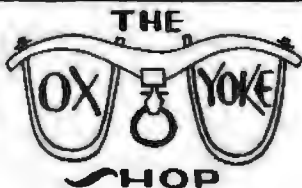
We tallied our cascade pins and discovered we have 12, since we incorporated just after the first of the year.

And our officers have agreed to serve a full term for us in 1980.

Our club will not hold dances in July or Aug., but plans are afoot for cookouts and get togethers during that time.

Luckily our area has quite a few clubs that do dance all summer, so we will look for you in a square.

RUTH & REUEL deTURK
 1606 Hopmeadow Street
 Simsbury, Conn. 06070
 Routes 10 - 202
 Opp. Bowling Lanes at the
 GRANBY LINE
 Phone 203-658-9417



HOURS:
 Tue., Wed., Thur., Sat.
 11 to 5
 Fridays 11 to 9
 Closed Sun. & Mon.
 During June, July
 August:
 Wed. & Sat. Only
 11 to 5

Elastic Inserts
 in Belt
 Back Zipper
 Pocket in Bib

Use with a
 Blouse or
 a Pant
 Blouse.



A New Look ✿
for Square Dancers..

A GINGHAM JUMPER

✿ CUTE AS A BUTTON ✿
 35% Cotton, 65% Polyester

#607 in RED, NAVY, GREEN or
 BROWN CHECK.

**MEN'S SHIRTS
 TO MATCH**
 Check Gingham
 Cotton/Dacron
\$12.98

**WHITE PANT
 BLOUSE**
 in sizes S/M/L/XL
 Cotton Dacron \$14.98
 Lace Trim Cot/Dac. \$15.98

Even sizes 6 thru 18

\$22.98

Shipping Charge:
 Single Item \$2.00
 Two Items \$3.00

Conn. Residents add 7% Sales Tax

Our 20th Year

**STOP IN AND REGISTER
 FOR A MONTHLY
 \$20 GIFT CERTIFICATE**

WE SINCERELY THANK YOU FOR YOUR PAST PATRONAGE

LEDYARD SQUARES

AUGUST

9 CLINT McLEAN
 16 JIM HARRIS
 23 TOM RINKER

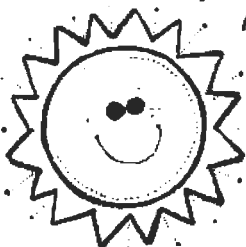
Maennerchor Club
 Maennerchor Ave.
 Taftville, Conn.

Rounds cued by
 The NAULTS

Info. Ken Tucker
 203/889-1693



Jack & Mary Ennis (203) 237-4984
1254 Old Colony Rd. (Rt. 71) Wallingford (Tracy) Ct.

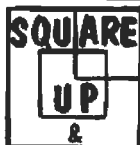


Vacation Time...

CLOSED JULY 29- RE-OPEN AUG. 14

We hope you are all enjoying your summer and we look forward to taking care of your square dancing needs as we all get ready for the '79-'80 Season.

HOURS: Tues. & Wed. 1 - 6 PM Thurs. & Fri. 1 - 9 PM
Saturday 10 - 5 PM Sundays CLOSED



**WESTERN
SHOP**

Our business
is up
"FOR SALE"

WINDHAM WHIRLERS SDC

WILLIMANTIC, CT... By Rose & Dick Sprague... Once again summer is nearly over. It will soon be time to start our dancing season again.

In June we had two very enjoyable dances. In June we had our annual Hawaiian Dance. The hall was very colorfully decorated. Many were dressed in colorful dresses. Ed Senay was our caller, with Frank Trainor on the rounds. A good time was had by all in June, we enjoyed dancing to Jerry Benoit. We had several guests and everyone had a good time. Of course our own Frank Trainor cued rounds.

In Sept. Ed Senay will be our caller. Also in Sept. we will have Jean Wydra as our guest caller. Come and join us. We dance at South-east School, Rt. 89, Warrenville Road, Mansfield, Conn.

See you in the fall.

NAUTICAL WHEELERS SDC

MADISON, CT... By Dorothy Curruthers.. A big thank you to all our friends who traveled to Madison to attend our Strawberry Night Dance with guest caller Phil Kozlowski from Ohio.

With the help of Ed Ruddy our club put on a demonstration at the Surf Club for the Madison Spring Fling Picnic in June.

Golden Oldies will be the theme of our Aug. dance with Ed Ruddy calling. Also in Aug, guest caller Jane Carlson will be with us for our annual Ice Cream Night. Both of these dances will be at the Surf Club. We hope you will join us for some good dancing plus a beautiful view of Long Island Sound and the cool evening breeze it provides.

To reach the Surf Club from the center of Madison, take the Boston Post Road (Rte. 1) West about 1/4 mile to the Madison Country Club at which point turn left on West Wharf Road, take the next right which is Surf Club Road. Dress for our summer dances is optional. (Casual or square dance).

ROOST PROMENADERS

WATERBURY, CT... By Helen Horbachuk... A large group enjoyed the last dance of the season, in June. Theme for this dance was "Hawaiian Night". Our thanks to Roxanne Petereit, Hostess Chairman, for the excellent refreshments at this dance and for the good job she's done all year. Will Larson called at this dance - it was his last as club caller. Will has been our Club caller for the past 4 years - he had done a good job and made many friends - Good Luck to you, Will!

Many members are planning vacations: Joe DiLeo is going out to California to visit her sister and brand new niece, and Tina Deliccioppo and Libby Defeo are off on a tour of Mexico - have a great time!

The next club event will be our Family Picnic, in Aug. at Northfield Dam Recreation Area, Thomaston, Conn. Hope to see everyone there - in the meantime, have a good summer!

JOLLY SQUARES

GROTON, CT... By Nancy Corcoran... Summer's in full swing, and Jolly Squares are happily looking forward to all the great activities of the season.

Our last dance of the year continued to attract many visitors, our sing-along saw fifteen sets swinging and twirling to the calling of Ted Perkins. Rounds were cued by Ruth Headen. The Headens were congratulated on their 36th Anniv.

"Bon Voyage" to a number of club members who cruised to Bermuda and Nassau.

Our only scheduled summer dance is in Aug. at Ocean Beach Pavilion, New London. Come join us for a fine evening of dancing by the sea.

Two sets of Jolly Squares traveled to Surfside 8 in Westerly, for their 15th Anniv. Rufus Aldridge and club caller Jerry LeBlanc called to live music. We all enjoyed the evening very much. Twenty-seven sets danced the evening away.

Happy summer dancing.

RHODE ISLAND

DICK LEGER

"THAT MAN WITH THE GUITAR"
 RATES & DATES: 16 Sandra Dr., Bristol,
 R.I. 02809 Tel. 401/253-3242

AUGUST

- Fri. 3 Dick will MC Mainstream Dance
 w/callers in school calling.
 Sat. 4 All Level dance (For Everybody)
 w/Dick calling - Both dances
 at Rocky's Recreation Area,
 Potato Hill Rd., Boonville, NY
 Fri. 10 Appleton Elementary School,
 New Ipswich, N.H.
 Sat. 11 St. Peters Hall, Vergennes, Vt.
 Fri.-Sun. 17-19 Weekend w/Joe Casey, Sing-A-Long & Horseshoe
 Pitching Contest, Pinehurst Campground,
 Old Orchard Beach, Maine
 Sat. 25 Woodstock, New Brunswick
 Mon. 27 Harvey Station School, Harvey Station, New Brunswick
 Tue. 28 Halifax, Nova Scotia
 Wed. 29 Yarmouth, Nova Scotia - Yacht Club

For Dates Not Listed --- Write to above address.

FOR TEACHING ALBUMS KIMBO #4060 with calls & manual
 RECORDED BY DICK ... KIMBO #5080 with calls & manual \$8.95
 KIMBO #8070 with calls & manual
 GRENN #43014-Easy Club Level \$6.00

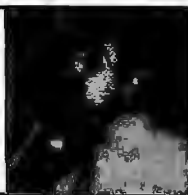
HAWAII --- FEB. 17 - MARCH 3, 1980



RAY FREGEAU "THAT GUY WITH THE BEAT"

AUGUST

- Fri. 24 Cape Cod Swingers, Bass River, Mass.
 Sat. 25 Hayloft Steppers, Brookfield, Mass.
 RATES & DATES: 216 Rice St., Pawtucket, RI 02861
 Tel. (401) 724-5434



AL ROBERTS *calling* Info: P.O. Box 133, Mapleville,
 Tele. 568-5743 R.I., 02839

AUGUST

- Sat. 4 - AL ROBERTS Sat. 18 - AL ROBERTS
 Sat. 11 - AL ROBERTS Sat. 25 - AL ROBERTS

Dance Time: 8-11 PM, All Dances held at: Our Lady of Good
 Help Ch. Hall - Old Rt. 102, Victory Highway, Mapleville, R.I.



SURFSIDE "8" SDC

WESTERLY, R.I... By Little "Philly"..
 The dancing is relaxed, so come as you are for
 this last month of the summer and enjoy our
 Aug. dances, here at Surfside "8" SDC, State
 Street School in Westerly, R.I.

Jerry LeBlanc will be calling, Dolly Cochran
 cues the rounds. It would be nice to see all
 our square dance friends --.

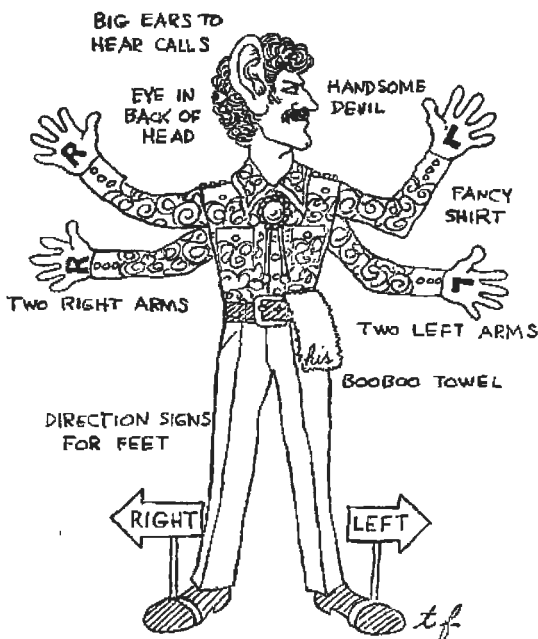
The club's family picnic will be held in
 Aug. at the Ladd Summer Camp, Watchaug

Pond, Charlestown, R.I.) There will be a pro-
 fessional magician to entertain, not only the
 little folks, but us grown ups as well! They tell
 me he's fantastic! Can't wait!!

Beginners Classes commence in Sept. at
 the WMCA in Westerly... and Fall will be
 officially here and so will be your "new" pub-
 licity team, Mary Cooke and Ken Bailey. I've
 enjoyed being with you - "So Long" for now.
 See you in a square.

CARTOON RIDDLES
FOR SQUARE DANCERS

BY TOM PUNK



For answer see page 67

Name It !

Dance with EARL JOHNSTON at

BONNIE OAKS Square Dance Weekend

Fairlee, Vermont

September 7, 8 & 9, 1979

**LABOR
DAY
WEEKEND**

CAMP AND DANCE

Aug. 31, Sept. 1, 2 & 3, 1979

High View Campground
West Brookfield, Mass.

EARL JOHNSTON...FRANNIE HEINTZ



EARL JOHNSTON
BOB GAMBELL



BIB & EVA
POUDRIER
Rounds

**CALLERS
SCHOOLS**

* July 29-Aug. 2
Harrisonburg, Va.

* Aug. 5 - Aug. 8
Penn. State Univ., Pa.

* Aug. 12-16 Newer Callers
East Hill Farm, Troy, N.H.

* Aug. 19-23 Experienced Callers
East Hill Farm, Troy, N.H.

For Information:

Earl Johnston, P.O. Box 2223, Vernon, Ct. 06066 Tele. (203) 875-9602

BAY PATH BARN

BOYLSTON, MASS. 119 Central St. between Boylston Ctr.
Rt. 70 & Ex. 24, Rt. 290

Tele. 669-2271

Dances 8:30-11:30



BARBARA SMITH

FRIDAYS
Glass Grads Welcome

AUGUST

SATURDAYS
Approx. A-2

- 3 - KEITH GULLEY (Md.)
- 10 - SKIP SMITH
- 17 - RED BATES
- 24 - KEN ANDERSON (Pa.)
- 31 - No Dance

Sept.

- 4 - KEITH GULLEY
- 11 - RUSTY McLEAN
- 18 - GLENN ZENO
- 25 - KEN ANDERSON
- 1 - No Dance



HAPPY SQUARES
Stoughton, Mass.

THANKS! THANKS! THANKS!

The results have exceeded our expectations, there are over fifty square dance clubs that have joined with us in advertising on channel 38. The decision not to send out letters of thanks to the callers was made so that all monies would be channeled into paying for more time on television. So ... The Happy Sq. would like at this time, to thank all those clubs and callers who have joined with us to try to further Modern Western Square Dancing by use

of the television media.

A special thanks to Charlie Baldwin for giving us coverage in the New England Square Dance Caller. Thanks again Charlie!

We will do our best to let everyone know what days and approximately what time the commercials will run.

If there are any callers who would like to donate their ten dollars toward this project or any Square Dance Clubs that receive Channel 38 and would like to have their telephone number listed with our operators, they have until Aug. 15 to send their check. Please call 698-1336.

Bob Shalk

NEW CLASSES BEGINNING IN THE FALL ARE LISTED ON PAGES 4-8

Please pass this information on to prospective square dancers!

Three Great Vacations

A-1 WEEKEND

Sept. 28, 29, 30, 1979

HOSPITALITY
MOTOR INN
Enfield, Connecticut

- JACK LASRY
- JERRY SCHATZER
- AL BRUNDAGE

Rounds by
AL & BEA BRUNDAGE
and JERRY SCHATZER

CARIBBEAN DREAM CRUISE

7 DAYS

November 3 - 10, 1979

with... AL BRUNDAGE
KEN ANDERSON

Ports of call: • HAITI

- SAN JUAN
- ST. THOMAS
- PUERTO PLATA

FUNSTITUTE WEEKEND

Nov. 23, 24, 25, 1979

HOTEL THAYER
West Point, New York

- AL BRUNDAGE
- MARSHALL FLIPPO

Rounds by
IRV & BETTY
EASTERDAY

For complete details on all vacations write to:
Al & Bea Brundage - P.O. Box 125, Jensen Beach, FL. 33457

MAINE



WHEEL AND DEAL SQUARE DANCE SHOP

Route 115 Gray, Maine
Tel. 207/657-3412

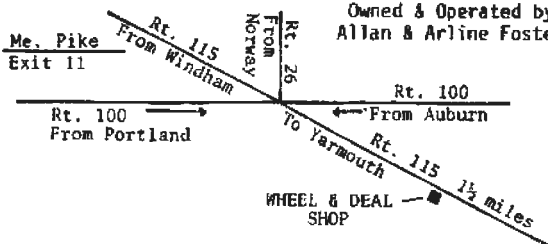


Owned & Operated by
Allan & Arline Foster

SUMMER HOURS:

Mon. thru Sat.
10:00 to 5:00

By Appointment
Any Time



VISA -- MASTERCHARGE

The CRAZY EIGHTS of Bridgton, Maine

Present

PETE ELLIS caller ☆ GIL FERNALD cuer

Saturday, August 18th from 8 to 11 P.M.
Bridgton Town Hall, Rte. 302, Bridgton, Maine

DOOR PRIZE

POT OF GOLD

REFRESHMENTS

NEW CLASSES BEGINNING IN THE FALL ARE LISTED ON PAGES 4-8

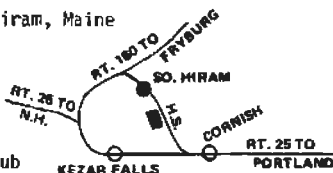
SACOPEE SQUARES of Hiram, Maine

Dances: Sacopee Valley H.S. Gym, So. Hiram
8 to 11:00 P.M. Saturdays

August 25, 1979 - HAPPY HARRY TROTT
GLORIA DANIELS, cueing Rounds

Door Prizes and Refreshments

Banner Club



ADVANCED LEVEL DANCE A-1 LEVEL (with A2 after tips)

SUNDAY, AUGUST 26TH 2:00 TO 5:00 P.M.

PHIL KANDRUT calling.....

American Legion Post
Lisbon Falls, Maine

Information
1-207 / 353-2896



584 Main Street
Route 1
Approx. 2 miles
from main mall
South Portland
Maine 04106

*The
Princess
Specialty
Shop*

TELEPHONE
773-4867
773-0155

Member
S.P.B.I. & C.

- VISA
- MASTER CHARGE

MAIL ORDERS filled same day (Worldwide Shipping)

COMPLETE LINE OF
SQUARE DANCE
CLOTHES & ACCESSORIES

MEN • WOMEN • TEEN
PRE-TEEN

Coast Ballet Shoes - Promenader Shoes

• • • • •

SUMMER HOURS

10:00 AM to 5:00 PM
Monday thru Saturday



D. E. W.

KITTERY

DOWN EAST WESTERN S/D/C

P.O. Box 259, Kittery, Maine 03904

COOL Summer Dancing

At MARSHWOOD HIGH SCHOOL, Rte. 236, Eliot, Maine

TUESDAYS - 8 to 10:30 PM Aug. 7th, 14th, 21st & 28th

Caller: **STEVE DAVIS** CUE: **RAY PETTEE**

TUESDAYS - SEPTEMBER 4th - Back to Grange Hall, Kittery, Me.

SUNDAY, AUG. 19, Demo at Newington
Mall, N.H., 2 to 5 P.M. ... with... **STEVE DAVIS**

New Officers for 1979 - 80

President: Mary Marshall
Secretary: Babe Sewall

Vice President: Art Laroche

HERITAGE DANCES

of

EARLY AMERICA

by **RALPH PAGE**

- ** 26 Contra Dances dating from 1800 ** Suitable records are suggested **
- ** Dances as originally written with Modern Day Translation **
- ** Some Musical Scores for Live Music ** Contra Dance Background **

\$5.25 p.p. - Mass. residents add 25¢ tax.
New England Caller, Box NC, Norwell, Ma. 02061

NEW HAMPSHIRE



ON ROUTE 1A at the SOUTHERN END OF HAMPTON BEACH - HAMPTON, NEW HAMPSHIRE

TWENTY-NINTH SEASON

	Squares	Rounds
August 3	PHIL ADAMS	JOHN MORAN
10	EARL JOHNSTON	RALPH COLLIPI
17	JOE DOMBROWSKI	JOHN MORAN
24	SKIP SMITH	RALPH COLLIPI
31	JIM PULASKI	VERNON PORTER

Fridays at 8:30 PM Rain Or Shine Cooled by Ocean Breezes

SPONSORED BY... **SEACOAST REGION S/D ASSOCIATION**

OCTOBER 27TH - 30TH ANNIVERSARY DANCE

The **UPHAMS S/D HALL** Route 111, Main Street
 Kingston, NH Tel. 603/642-3134
 All Dances Open - 8 to 11 P.M. (1/4 mile South of State Park)

DANCING EVERY SATURDAY NITE

8:00 to 11:00 P.M.

Every Thursday - Workshop, QS - MS +1, 8 to 10:30 PM

**WOLFEBORO
WRANGLERS**

Banner Club

Town Hall, Wolfeboro, N.H. 8 P.M.

Fri., August 10 **DICK HAIR**
 Fri., August 24 **STEVE DAVIS**

Rounds by GENE & PEGGY PLOOF
 Rounds Workshop 7-8 PM before dance

SUMMER DANCES

July 28 "STRAWBERRY SHORTCAKE" ☐ BUCKY TENNEY ☉ LLOYD LaVALLEY

August 25 "ICE CREAM SOCIAL" ☐ GLENN ZENO ☉ VINCE GREGOIRE

Lebanon High School, Lebanon, N.H. 8-11 PM Soft Sole Shoes MAINSTREAM

Sponsored by THE INTERLOCKING SQUARE DANCE ASSOCIATION

Info: Glyn & Shirley Green, 3 Elm St., Lebanon, N.H. 03766 (603) 448-3328

Mt. Washington Valley Stompers

CONWAY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, MAIN ST., CONWAY, NH \$4.00/Couple

Saturday, August 18 - Mainstream Plus 1 - PHIL KANDRUT

Rounds cued by SALLY LENNOX

8:00 to 11:00 PM - Door Prizes - Refreshments

Mainstream Workshop Monday Evenings 7-10 PM, St. Charles Church, Conway, NH

\$3.00 Per Couple Information: 603/383-9348



MISSY'S COUNTRY CORNER

4 MADISON DRIVE, HUDSON, N.H.

TEL. (603) 883-6379

SQUARE DANCE

APPAREL

TUESDAY thru FRIDAY 2 to 5 SATURDAY 12 to 5 OR CALL

June 15 to Sept. 15

By Appointment

PHIL KANDRUT

KIM AVE.

LONDONDERRY, N.H. 03053

TEL: 1-603/434-1822



WHOO'S COMING TO CONCORD COACH SQUARES HARVEST MOON BALL.

OCTOBER 28, 1979 - SUNDAY

NEW CLASSES BEGINNING IN THE FALL ARE LISTED ON PAGES 4-8

Spread the news to prospective square dancers!

TRACK TOWN TROTTERS SDC

SALEM, N.H. By Dwight & Nancy Pierce... Our official square dance season ended with our June dance with Jim Purcell calling. Although we had to scurry around to find a hall at the last minute, everyone enjoyed dancing to Jim.

The Ph.D. classes this year were conducted again by our own Herm Parker. Our last workshop was the ever popular Ice Cream Social to which the Track Town Teens were invited. This is always a fun time and a large group of dancers turned out.

At the Annual General Meeting in May, the following officers were elected for the coming year: Pres., Andy & Brenda Willis; Vice Pres., Roger & Deborah Gale; Rec. Sec., Dwight & Nancy Pierce; Corres. Sec., Jovie Joaquin & Hazel Griffin; Treas., Al & Lois White.

A big thanks to the committee who worked to hard on the Anniv. Dance. All who attended had a good time.

We will be sorry to be losing our round dance cuer, Polly Floyd, next fall. However, we have obtained the services of Ralph Colipi as club cuer and are looking forward to dancing to him come fall.

Track Town Trotters put on three demonstrations this spring. They danced at the Digital Equipment open house, at the Salem Trade Fair and at St. Monica's Church. This is always a lot of fun for those participating, and good advertising for the fall classes.

Hope you all have a good summer of square dancing; and to the new grads especially, get out and dance as much as you can. Better yet, try to go to one of the "relaxed dancing" groups. It's such a good experience.



Herb & Peg Billingsley (Past Pres. and members of Spacetown for 13 of its 15 years) presented Roger Talbot with honorary life memberships, special name badges and an inscribed plaque in recognition for all the Talbots have given to the club through the years. Unfortunately, Ginny was not present for the presentation, Ginny passed away only weeks before the presentation was made.

The inscription on the plaque says it best: "In recognition for 15 years as fellow dancers, dedicated club members and above all, loyal friends".

SPACETOWNERS HONOR ROGER & GINNY TALBOT

At their annual meeting, Spacetowners paid long past due honors to Roger & Ginny Talbot, the only charter members who were still active club members.

Ginny is noted for her many artistic abilities. She has designed and made both, the Spacetown club shield and traveling banners as well as courtesy banners. Not only has Spacetown SDC benefited from the special talents of this lovely lady but many area club banners were designed and/or made by Ginny. Her handpainted neck ties and scarfs are recognized every where and were donated by Roger & Ginny as doorprizes for Spacetown dances. Whenever any posters or art work was needed, Ginny and Roger answered the call. Whenever special props were needed to carry out a theme, the Talbots never hesitated.

For many years Roger & Ginny wrote and published Spacetown's monthly newsletter.

Also unknown to most of us and myself included until I did some research for this article, Ginny & Roger promoted square dancing in another way. They sponsored the "Gingerbread Cookie Club" at the Grange Hall in Salem for many years. These were weekly

WOLFEBORO WRANGLERS

WOLFEBORO, N.H.... By Kathy Aubut... The heat and humidity of the summer by no means wilted the spirits of the Wolfeboro Wranglers. Recently, banner raids have converged on the Mt. Washington Valley Stompers and the Lakeside Swingers, returning triumphantly with the respective banners.

We hope all who attended our 10th Anniv. dance in July had a marvelous time. We will have more to report on this in the next issue.

Workshops! Workshops! Workshops! The

square dance classes run for kids 4 years of age through teens. An average of 3 squares of children participated each week. Ginny designed badges out of wood in the shape of Gingerbread men for the members. Three of their past members are square dance callers today.

In 1969-70, Roger & Ginny Talbot, the only remaining charter members at that time became presidents of Spacetown.

Although illness in recent years has hindered their dancing activities, they have been present for many dances and social functions of Spacetown. Even though they weren't able to dance, many nights found them participating in banner raids and retrievals.

After 15 years of service to Spacetown Squares their enthusiasm, encouragement and support never dwindled. They have always made themselves available and was always there whenever guidance and assistance was needed. How remarkable when most of us "burn out" in just a couple of years of active participation! It is through the dedication of people like Roger & Ginny which makes square dancing so enjoyable and rewarding.

Although we have only known Roger & Ginny a short time, we feel honored & privileged to have known them and to have belonged to the same club as they.

Wolfeboro Wranglers have been working hard to improve their dancing. Our Tues. night square dance workshops with Stan Smith at the Ossipee Town Hall are going along just fine. And our round dance workshops, with Gene Ploof, before our regularly scheduled Fri. dances are growing tremendously. All who have been attending are learning a great deal, and thoroughly enjoying themselves!

P.S. Remember, all are welcome to both workshops and our Fri. night dances (just ask any club member for more info.).

3RD ANNUAL

AUTUMN LEAVES FESTIVAL

IN NEW HAMPSHIRE'S WHITE MOUNTAINS

September 21 and 22

☐ SQUARES ☐

DICK FLEMMING

Green Valley, Ontario

JIM FORD

Barre, Vermont

⊙ ROUNDS ⊙

LLOYD and ANNIE LaVALLEY

Northfield, Vermont

PEABODY BASE LODGE

Rt. 18, Franconia Notch, N.H.

Sponsored by:

LITTLETON SQUARES

FRIDAY NIGHT DANCE

September 21, 1979 - \$4.00

8:00 to 11:00 P.M.

Squares: DICK FLEMMING

JIM FORD

Rounds: LLOYD & ANNIE

LaVALLEY

SATURDAY - SEPTEMBER 22, 1979

Workshops ... \$2.00 each

Rounds - THE LaVALLEYS

12:00 - 2:00 P.M.

Squares - DICK & JIM

2:00 - 4:00 P.M.

SATURDAY NIGHT DANCE \$5.00

Rounds - THE LaVALLEYS

7:00 - 8:00 P.M.

Squares & Rounds, 8-11 PM

DICK FLEMMING

JIM FORD

INFORMATION ON CAMPGROUNDS & MOTELS

will be sent on request. For any

further information contact:

LITTLETON SQUARES

c/o Ed & Louise Berry

64 Union St., Littleton, NH 03561

Tel. 603/444-2417 or 603/444-2735

SOFT SOLED SHOES - PLEASE!



The WOLF ROCKERS

MASON, N.H.

FRIDAY, AUGUST 10
8 to 11 P.M.

DICK LEGER *calling*

Mason Town Hall, Rt. 123, Mason, N.H.

- Dance in hall or -

DANCE UNDER THE STARS !!

SQUARE DANCE

Every Wednesday, 8 to 11 PM
HARRY TROTT and EVY

LABOR DAY S/D CAMPOUT - Lazy

River, Epsom, NH Aug. 31-
Sept. 1, 2, 3 - Complete
Pkg. \$28.50 - Remit to
Riverside Manor

WOOD FLOOR *ALL OPEN DANCES



RIVERSIDE MANOR

11 Summer St.
Farmington, NH
1/603 / 755-2343

ROUND DANCING with EVY & JOE

Every Mon., 7:30-10:30

Easy - Int.

Every Tues., 7:30-9:30 - Easy

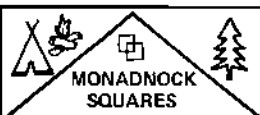
1st meeting for Fall R/D

Class: Sun., Sept. 9, 2-4 PM

Hitching Post for

Singletons

AIR CONDITIONED



MONADNOCK
SQUARES

Pres. Bob & Trudy
Putman
1-603/835-6528

MONADNOCK SQUARES

Recreation Center, Washington St. 8:00-11:00 PM
P.O. Box 271, Keene, N.H. 03431 # 352-9767

☐ AL HAMMOND — August 11 — ICE CREAM NIGHT — JOHN MORAN ☐
☐ RED BATES — August 25 — Mainstream + 1 — JOHN MORAN ☐

"Square Dancing's Fun" with JOE CASEY

9 HANSON AVE., DOVER, N.H. 03820; TELE. 742-9225

AUGUST

- Thur. 2 Downtown Dover, N.H. LIVE MUSIC
DANCE in a Tent - Sponsored by
Downtown Merchants & Seacoast
S/D Association
- Sat. 11 Sunset Squares, Memorial Junior
High, South Portland, Maine
- 17-18 Camping Weekend with Dick Leger, Pinehurst, Old
Orchard Beach, Maine - Fri. & Sat. nite Sing-A-
Long - Open to non-campers.
- Sat. 25 Square Dancers Jamboree, Crete Civic Center, Platts-
burg, N.Y. Benefit of Muscular Dystrophy
Sponsored by Northern Lights S/D Club, Chazy, N.Y.
- Wed. 8 & 12 Ould Towne Sq.s. Port Rec. Ctr., Newburyport, Mass.

SPACETOWN SQUARES Present

KANDRUT and KANDRUT

Phil on □'s Patti on ○'s



August 4, 1979 - Saturday Banner Raids & Knotheads Welcome
8 to 11 PM Door Prizes / Pot of Gold / Refreshments

South Range School, Drury Lane, Derry, NH (See directions below)
Info: Pres. Spud & JoAnne Donovan, 432-5277

Rt. 93. Take Exit 4, turn right onto Rt. 102. At traf-
fic light, turn right onto Birch St. **This is Rt. 28.
(Just past hospital is a sharp left turn) Follow Rt. 28
one mile. Turn right onto Bradford St. At the end of
Bradford (3/10 mile) turn left onto Silver St. The
school & Drury Lane is on the left 1/10 mile.

Derry Rotary: Take Broadway to traffic light. Turn
left onto Birch St. & follow directions from ** on Rt.
93. -Or- Go S. Main St. (Bypass 28) past Derry Village
Sch. (where we normally dance) At inter. of Rt. 28 (1.1
mi. from Rotary) turn right onto Rt. 28. 5/10 mi. turn
left onto Bradford St. & follow as described on Rt. 93.

STAN SMITH Caller & Cues TEL. 603/382-4467

64 WESTVILLE ROAD, PLAISTOW, N.H. 03865

Mon. 6,20 Beginner Rounds, Northern Essex

Mon. 13,27 Squares Workshop, Northern Essex

Tues. 7,14,21,28 Squares Workshop, Ossipee Town Hall

Wed. 1,8,15,22,29 Squares Workshop, Mainstream 1 & 2,
St. Theresa Church, Manchester, N.H.

SEACOAST REGION S/D ASSOC.

DOVER, N.H.. By Peg Bardwell... The
time has come to alert Seacoast members to
contact future class members and bring them
to Dover, N.H. in Aug. to the square dance
called by Joe Casey, with live music, as part of
the city of Dover Summer Festival, to be held
in a tent near Central Avenue. Seacoast square
dance classes will be held at the Masonic Hall,
Hanson St., Rochester, N.H. this year with Joe
Casey teaching, starting in Sept.

Our workshops will be held at Dover City
Town Hall starting in Sept. This is the hall
where Seacoast began, 30 years ago, and where
we held monthly square dances down through

the years, drawing large numbers of square
dancers from all over.

Seacoast is the oldest SDC in N.H. We will
celebrate our 30th Anniv. Sat. evening, Oct. 27,
1979 with a dance at Hampton, N.H. Junior
High School. There will be two halls and two
levels: Sing-A-Long (Relaxed) and Mainstream
+. Charlie Baldwin will be Master of Cere-
monies, and the callers will be Joe Casey, Dick
Leger, Mal Hayden, Earl Johnston, and Polly
Floyd cueing rounds. There will be souvenirs
and prizes, and surprises, and a good evening of
dancing for all. Tickets are on sale now at our
Hampton Beach dances Fri. nights. See Sea-
coast ads in the N.E. Caller.

VERMONT

3rd
Annual

August 18th
1979

Vermont Square & Round Dance MINI CONVENTION

5 HALLS

at

Randolph (Vt.) High School on Vt. Rte. 12, off I-89 Exit 4
2:00 to 5:00 and 7:00 to 11:00 P.M.

\$7/couple for day ...or... \$3 afternoon, \$5 evening
Singles half price

22 CALLERS ★ **7 CUERS**

Ext. Basics thru A-2

Round Dance Hall

Hosts: Vermont Association of Western Style Square Dance Clubs
Green Mountain Callers Association, Mountain Valley
Callers Association, Vermont Round Dance Leaders Assoc.

On site: Wheel & Deal Shop * Evelyn's Square Dance Shop
P & H Engravers

Special Mini Convention Disc on Sale ...

Suppers by local organizations ... Camping Nearby

Info: Write Steve Caswell, RFD 1, Box 4, Waterbury Ctr., VT 05677

COME JOIN US FOR A DAY OF GREAT DANCING!

Soft-soled shoes Required

VERMONT ASSOC. OF WESTERN STYLE SQUARE DANCE CLUBS

This is to let you know who we are, what we have been doing and what we plan to do.

Our Assoc. had a membership of 19 clubs last year and our purpose is to promote and preserve square dancing in Vermont.

- To help member clubs co-ordinate their programs.
- To serve as an information center for square dance activities.
- To provide sponsorship, where deemed desirable, of special square dance activities of statewide interest.
- To suggest guidelines for the establishment of local clubs.

This year we are sponsoring our third Mini Convention with the help of the callers and cuers from the Green Mt. Callers and Mt. Valley Callers Assoc. and the Vermont Assoc. of Round Dance Leaders. This convention will be held in Aug. at Randolph High School, Randolph, Vermont from 2-5 and 7-11p.m. - see ad in this New England Caller.

We have a Vermont Calendar that list the dances for the coming year and this year we hope to have more clubs listed, maps showing the location of halls and what level each club

dance will be.

We also have a Good Neighbor Book in which we collect the signatures of an officer in 25 different clubs to earn our Good Neighbor Shield. This promotes couples to travel and visit other Vermont clubs. We will be giving out the first shields that have been earned at the Mini-Convention this year.

We have had one seminar this year on "How to Hire Callers & Cuers - What they expect from the club & what the club can expect from them". This seminar has been very helpful to all our clubs.

We will be sending out our first quarterly newsletter in May listing the coming events for the summer so those that want to dance will know where to go. We feel that these letters will be one more way we can keep the clubs informed as to what is going on in the square dance world.

Our future plans are to keep all our projects going strong, enlarge our membership and we have started the foot work that is needed to hopefully bring the New England Convention to Vermont in the 1980's.

Ellie & Paul Towne, Vice President
Barberry Hill Road
Woodstock, VT 05091

GREEN MOUNTAIN SQUARES

BRATTLEBORO, VT... By Frances & Wayland Hall ... Come, please join us for our last dance of the season! Since our club recesses until Sept. it will be your last chance to join the sociable Green Mountain Squares for a couple of months. Our "Summer Special" will be held in July and Joe Prystupa will be calling.

Even though our club members will not hold dances at the Academy Sch. during the summer, they will continue to visit other clubs and keep active. There is one big event scheduled, - the annual Vermont & Sq. & R/D Mini Convention. Because the last two years conventions at Randolph were such a success, the same site will be used this year. (If you recall, there were 5 halls, shops, suppers & camping available and dancing) The dance is in Aug.

SMALL CITY STEPPERS SDC

VERGENNES, VT... By Stan & Rosemary Bryden... Spring and summer have been great so far. Our club dances continuously every Thurs. at St. Peters Hall, Vergennes, Vt. throughout the year. We're expecting Dick

FAIR HAVEN APPLE JACKS & JILLS

FAIR HAVEN, VT... By Marguerite Tooley... Our summer workshops are held outside if the weather permits and we will dance in Aug. in Granville, N.Y. and also in Aug. we

CAST-OFF 8'S

RUTLAND, VT... By Peg & Art Patten... The Cast-Off 8's will celebrate their first Anniv. in Sept. We have been enjoying Mainstream Plus I and II workshops twice a month all year with our caller-teacher, Andy Williams.

In Sept. we will hold our First Anniv. Dance, with Andy calling. This will be at the Trinity Church on West Street in Rutland, Vt. (cor. Church Street), and will be a mainstream

LAKESIDE STEPPERS

BURLINGTON, VT... By Glenn & Elaine French... We are looking forward to a great dance year with Pres. Paul & Dot Tobler presiding. We will dance to Frannie Heintz in July and Tom Rinker in Aug. Will hold a demonstration dance in July at the Swanton Festival,

Flyers should be available soon, to be distributed at our one and only July dance, if not earlier.

At an executive board meeting in May Will Griffin and his nominating committee presented the slate of officers, which were duly voted on at our June annual meeting pot-luck picnic. Those nominated for the officers were: Bob Burnham & Dot Bickford, Pres; Frank & Mary Reed, Vice Pres; Bob & Winora Miller, Treas.; Jerry & Alma Rounds, Sec. and "yours truly" again for corresponding sec. There is good possibility that most, or all of the slate were accepted and elected to office. (We're just gluttons for punishment.

I hope everyone has a great summer. With lots of dancing (or resting) and great vacations Mine will be a square dance week-end in Aug. and Im all a dither.

Leger the middle of this month - if you're in the area be sure to stop. The fans keep us cool and sometimes we dance outside. Seldom is it really unpleasant to dance. Hope to see you in a square!

will dance in Whitehall, N.Y. If you are camping in the area we would be happy to have you come and dance with us. We will hold our club dance in Aug. at the Fair Haven Union High School.

Plus dance with Callerlab Quarterly Selections. Do come and join us for an evening of real good dancing.

Starting also in Sept., we will sponsor regular workshops in Rutland, beginning with review of Mainstream Plus and working gradually into Advanced Level. Dates, times and place will appear in the Sept. Caller. Any area dancers who are looking for a workshop at this level are welcome to join us.

Swanton, Vt.

Our first workshop will be in Sept. at the Heineburg Club off North Avenue, Burlington, Vt. Our fun night will be in Sept. at same place. Hope to see a large beginners class.

For info. call 862-3696 or 425-2926.

NEEDLE NOTES FOR SQUARE DANCERS - By JUDY ROSS SMITH

\$5.00 per copy - post paid. Mass. residents \$5.00 plus .25¢

LINE DANCE MANUAL - By DR. GRANT F. LONGLEY

\$5.00 per copy - post paid. Mass residents \$5.00 plus .25¢

HERITAGE DANCES OF EARLY AMERICA - By RALPH PAGE

\$5.25 post paid - Mass. residents add 25¢ tax

ARCH ANGEL CERTIFICATES - 15¢ each, minimum order of ten -

add 45¢ postage and handling.

Order the above from *THE NEW ENGLAND S/D CALLER, Box NC, Norwell, MA 02061*

NEW YORK STATE

8th ANNUAL **FLAMING LEAVES** **SQUARE DANCE FESTIVAL**

September 28, 29 and 30, 1979

Full Festival - \$17.00 Per Couple
Under 16 - Half Price
U.S. Funds Only

STAFF

John Hendron
Jim Lee
Earl Turner
Tom Tomlinson
Ed Butenhol
Bob Labounty
Mary & Phil McKinney
Art & Garrie Jackson
Armand (Nogas) Reandeanu



Extended Basics
Mainstream
Mainstream Plus
Advanced
Contras
Rounds
Callers' Showcase
Four Special Badge Sites
Buffet Supper Optional

OLYMPIC ARENA
Lake Placid, New York
Home of the 1980 Olympics

FOR INFORMATION: Bill & Jane Mullarney - Box 945 - Lake Placid, N.Y. 12946



NEW YORK INTER-CLUB



Sat. 18 Do-C-Do, YMCA, Poughkeepsie, Bob Paris

APPLE VALLEY SQUARES

HUDSON, N.Y... By Eleanor & Bill McIntyre... We, at Apple Valley had a fine year with Anne & Jim Rosse as our Pres. Hank & Betty Plass, our banner chairmen, led us on 27 Banner runds, beating last years record of 22. We had a successful Otis Own Dance including 5 Banner runds. For this year, Herm & Emilou Weissflog will be our Pres. Gary & Nancy Finkle and Mary & Jim Harvill will be leading us on banner runs, hopefully to see you. (If we can get gas!) If you are looking for a friendly

club with a great caller, Ed Joyner, stop in and dance with us at Greenport School, Rt. 66, Hudson. Our guest callers this fall will be Bob Howard, Mass. and Dana Blood, Mass. with Shirley's SD Shop.

In Nov. we will have a subscription dance with Stan Burdick, editor, Sandusky, Ohio calling. Advance tickets \$6.00 cpl. (includes dance & 1 year subscription to American Square Dance) Send stamped self-addressed envelope to The McIntyre's - RD #3, Hudson, NY 12434.

NEW CLASSES BEGINNING IN THE FALL ARE LISTED ON PAGES 4-8

Pass this information on to prospective square dancers!



Needle Notes

FOR SQUARE DANCERS

July Kowalski

SOME COMMENTS ON DRESS AT THE NATIONAL

I have attended very few National Conventions - only three, actually - and never before in the exhibitors' section. Sitting in the YAK STACK booth was certainly a new way of seeing a convention. I had ample time to observe the hundreds of dancers parading by, and soon realized there was a story to tell.

First off, I wish to say that I realize that dancers dress up in their best for special events like conventions, but I also want to say that I think they are over-doing it. I saw too much glamorous fabric, too much tinsel, and too much sophistication. Anyone who calls our square dancing a folk activity should stand back and take a good look! When a good gingham or calico or cotton plaid came along, I wanted to cheer. I think perhaps our activity is being strongly influenced by the tinsel and glitter of the Nashville stars - perhaps everyone wants to feel like a star - but that is not the name of our game. We are in a togetherness type of activity, and we don't need to try to out-shine everybody. I am not saying that we should not try to look our best, every dancer wants to feel as near to beautiful as possible, but to "gild the lily" is too much.

Bob and Becky Osgood once tried to impress me with the need for stressing Western dress for square dancing. It is easy to see at this time what they were trying to tell me. Being an Easterner, I think I would have understood them better if we could have talked about peasant styles and the country-cotton look, which is more in keeping with the East Coast. Most men love the bright western shirts, sleek trousers and western boots, but many are finding that boots are taboo on the polished gym floors of most of the schools where we dance. Changes in dress come about for many reasons, but I hope we can hold onto the basic country-western look, not Nashville country-western.

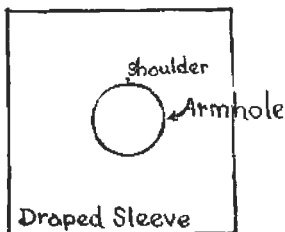
Another facet of dress that troubled me was the short length of some of the dresses on mature women - especially, overweight mature women! Some of the petticoats were so short and full that they lifted the dresses so high in back that the petticoats showed all the time! This effect may be cute for dolls, children and young girls, but it is awful on women! This situation could be improved considerably by lengthening the petticoats to within one half inch of the hemline, and reducing the fullness. Sales people should look to themselves to encourage these ladies to buy petticoats that improve their appearance, rather than letting them walk away with a petticoat that produces a grotesque effect. Perhaps shops could arrange dressing room mirrors that would show the back view as well as the front, for the back view is equally important, and ladies, please don't be hesitant to ask your partner how you look from the back. Remember, that on the square dance floor, more people see the back of you than the front.

The Fashion Show was a fine production, featuring a beautiful garden in the center of the arena and a theme of the state of Wisconsin. We were treated to authentic Indian dancing, a novelty round dance, a male chorus, Bavarian folk dancing, a soloist, young children and youth gymnasts, Swiss yodeling, and a demonstration that was unique, titled The Revelation. The fashions shown were homesewn and offered good variety and originality, and the models included our own Ray and Adele Floyd from Riverside Squares who will be remembered for their fine Fashion Shows in Danvers for the New England Convention. There was standing room only in the 9,000 seat arena where the Show was held.

I came home with a new sleeve idea worn by Chloe Keidel from Phoenix, Arizona, who modeled her very soft and pretty dress in the show. The sleeve was basically a bit of soft draping over the shoulder, and when I had the opportunity to speak with Chloe, she showed me the sleeve and how it was cut from just a square of fabric with an armhole in the middle (see diagram on next page). The square was about 18 inches on each side, and was finished on the edge with either a rolled hem or stitched edge. It would be necessary to make this sleeve from a soft material of which the back side is finished well enough to be exposed. Her dress was of a polyester interlock, so the fabric was suitable for the sleeve, also. A very pretty sleeve.

Part of the fun of a big convention is the opportunity to talk to new people from different places. As we were walking toward the Civic Center we fell in with Jim and Marlon Newitt from





Houston. Jim mentioned a sewing item that was on his mind. He felt that shirt pocket flaps should have an opening at the top seam into which he could slip his badge holder (or clip), something in the manner that I have seen done for the fountain pens. It would be easy enough to open up a small section on a commercial shirt, reinforcing the stitching on either side of the opening. If doing it while making a new shirt, I would suggest a bit of tape on the back side for reinforcement, as some badges are rather heavy. Thanks, Jim, for there will be many other men out there who will be glad of your suggestion.

Another interesting couple who stopped to chat at the Yak Stack booth were George and Lena Hill of Louisville. They are the new presidents of the Kentuckiana Square and Round Dance Assoc. Lena showed me her version of a quick-sew and easy care square dance dress. It was cream cotton gauze plisse, which washes like a dream and requires no ironing, and she had used elastic stitching to quickly gather in the round neckline and the waist (the same piece continuing down to form the top tier of the three tiered skirt). Her short sleeve was also gathered with the elastic stitching. She finished the dress with a neat yoke around the neckline and orange rick-rack completed the decoration on the neck, sleeve and skirt. Lena says this is a very cool and comfortable dress to wear.

Thanks again to the many dancers and callers who are always so willing to share.

Judy Ross Smith
P.O. Box 184
Wenham, MA 01984
N.E. S/D Caller, August, 1979

Needle Notes and sketches are copyrighted and published for use by subscribers of the Caller. It may not be reprinted or copied in whole or in part without permission from the author.

NEW CLASSES BEGINNING IN THE FALL ARE LISTED ON PAGES 4-8

YOU CAN MAKE IT
WITH

*Needle
Notes*
FOR SQUARE DANCERS
Judy Ross Smith

Sewing help for new and experienced dancers. Thirty-nine articles on planning and finishing dresses, skirts, petticoats, Pettipants — sleeve ideas and neckline planning. Knit and crocheted capes.

**A PRACTICAL GUIDE TO HOMEMADE SQUARE
DANCE CLOTHES.**

Clear instructions with over One Hundred illustrations. One hundred pages and plastic comb binding. Compiled by a dancer who has been sewing square dance outfits for over twenty years.

\$5.00 per copy — post paid (Mass. res. \$5.00 + 25¢ tax)
Canadians please send U.S. funds
NEEDLE NOTES, Box NC, Norwell, Ma. 02061

20th New England Square & Round Dance Convention



WRAP-UP

April 27-28, 1979

A wrap up meeting on the "20th New England Square & Round Dance Convention" was held on June 3rd., in Manchester, N.H. From the reports rendered, we were able to bring together the following information.

Not only did the Convention produce a fun filled enjoyable time for those who attended, but it also was a financial success. The Camping Chairman, Pat & Perley Colby, tells us that the camping facilities handled over 300 units. Communication Chairman, Del & Ann Weeks, had a ball directing you C.B.'s into the Convention and handled over 80 message units. They also handled the lost and found items, and if any of those who attended happen to have something missing, contact Del & Ann Weeks, Box 288, Route 1, Manchester, NH 03109. You might be lucky in that they may have your missing item.

Decorations were outstanding under the Chairmanship of George & Helen Dagenais. Of particular note, how about "The Cloudbusters", "Spring Showers", "The Seacoast Region Association", "Seafarer Motif", "The Border City Squares", "Spring Outing", "Paper City Squares", "Paper Theme", and the Litchfield Swingers - "Green & Yellow Colors", not to mention all of the N.H. clubs efforts, whereby space limits us from mentioning everyone.

Directory Chairman, George & Diana Caswell, tells us we will have a new printer next year. The printers shop was burned out last

week. Wes and Leanne Johnson, who were responsible for the exhibitors reports that those who did exhibit their merchandise with us were very pleased with the excellent layout of the hall and the booth separators used this year.

Halls chairman, Bill & Mary Bouthiette, commented that the custodial personnel and local police were extremely pleased with the superior arrangements made and had nothing but praise for the manner in which square and round dancers conducted themselves.

Hospitality Chairman, Paul & Yvette Beaudetti stated that the N.H. Clubs manning their booths did an excellent job. They were well informed, helpful and polite. Tallies for the week had registered 560 inquiries, 142 comments made, and the suggestion box contained 182 suggestions.

Housing chairman, Joe & Claire Belaski, handles placements into 1,473 rooms and all hotels were pleased with how things went. Needless to say, the "New England Square & Round Dance Convention" is unlike any other Convention and until an area actually experiences it, their concerns vanish and they will be rolling out the carpet for our 2nd. appearance in Manchester on April 25-26th., 1980. All committee people are anxious to greet you again in a square.

Dick & Judy Severance
Public Relations/Special Events



SINGLE/PARTNERS

NORWALK, CT... By Dorothy Gartrell...

Time is sure passing by. Here it is summer again and although many clubs are not dancing throughout the summer months, S/P is continuing to do so on a once a month basis through July & Aug. Our hall is air-conditioned and dancing is most comfortable.

In July S/P were sponsors of a dance held at The Sacred Heart Univ. to kick-off the

annual Barnum Festival event held in Bridgeport, Ct. each year. Earl Johnston called and Mary Feather cued and a good time was had by all.

In May our club held it's annual General Meeting. Nominees were presented and new officers were elected. Ernie Denning became our new Pres. while Dorothy Hines was voted in as our Vice Pres. Edna Francesconi was re-elected Treas. and Dorothy Gartrell holds the new Sec. Position. Board members are: Warren Davy, Em Chamberlain and Lawson Corbett. Lawson Corbett, past pres. was presented with a Sterling Silver Hurricane Lamp in gratitude for a job well done.

We will be missing one of our valuable members - Jack Zimmerman who left us to seek a new position in N.H. We wish Jack success in his new endeavor.

Flyers are out and we are busily recruiting new dancers for our Fall class to be held on Thurs. Come see us in Aug. when Ron Libby from Florida will be calling and Mary Feather cueing. Check listing for time and date. See you round in a square!

OLD FASHION
CALICOS

to

FANCY FIESTA
DRESSES

from

THE SOUTHWEST.

- 2 or 1 Piece
- Shirts On Order
- Indian Handmade Designs.

BROCHURE - \$1.00

Jeanette's Southwest

3509 Central, N.E.
Albuquerque, N.M. 87106



SUMMER SINGLES

LEXINGTON, MA... By D. McCormack...

The Summer Singles is a non-club group organized to provide some square dancing for singles during the summer. Dances are held at the Lexington Methodist Church on alternate Sun. nights. Dress is casual, so leave the heavy square dance clothes at home and "dress cool". The level is relaxed mainstream with some workshopping, but fun dancing is the objective. Anything goes and anyone can come, older teens, senior citizens, recent grads and married couples will enjoy mingling with the singles. A mystery ride is also planned; call Judy Sanborn for info. at 933-2353.

THE STROLLING SOLOS & RDC

WOBURN, MA... By Al Wilhelm...

As we close our regular season we feel that as a brand new singles club we did very well considering trials and errors in starting a club. We recently graduated a class of 41 people which I believe is excellent for the first year. The club put on a nice dinner with the graduates getting corsages & boutonieres.

We are going to have a bi-weekly workshop during the summer, also summer dances will be held.

For info, regarding class and fall dance schedule please call 944-7253 or 665-2149.

SINGLE AND NO WHERE TO SQUARE DANCE???

More and more singletons' square dance clubs are popping up in the New England area. If you have just graduated and are having trouble finding other SDC's with singles, give me a call or write me and I will try to direct you to other clubs in your area or perhaps a Singles club if there is one nearby.

Singles Square Dancers, USA, are sponsoring their annual dance-a-rama on Labor Day Weekend which will be taking place in Kansas City, Mo. this year. Northeastern Singletons Assoc. (NESA) are chartering a plane out of Conn. If you are considering seeing what the other singles around the country are doing; write me and I will send you the literature.

KEEP DANCING AND SMILING,
SINGLES!!!

Donna Jenkins
10 Westgate Dr., Apt. 108
Woburn, MA 01801
933-2071

NUTMEG SINGLES & PAIRS & RDC

NORWICH, CT... By Mary I. Bujak...

The Nutmegs are dancing rounds and squares through the summer at various clubs in the area. We do not hold square dances at our own club at this time, but do dance the rounds at the Maennerchor Club, Taftville, during July & Aug. Won't you join us?

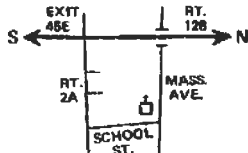
Continued on page 56

SUMMER SINGLES DANCES

SUNDAY NITE

Relaxed Mainstream
Workshops 7:30-11:00
Aug. 5 & Aug. 19

BOB BARKER
calling



Lexington Methodist
Church
2600 Mass. Ave.
Lexington, Mass.
CASUAL SUMMER DRESS
Additional Special Events
planned for singles - For
info: Judy, 933-2353
Nancy, 861-8099

Square dance lessons will start with a free "Fun Night" in Sept. at the Multi-Center on Laurel Hill Ave., Norwich, with Jean Wydra instructing.

Round dance lessons will start also in Sept. at the Mahan School, Route 82, Norwich, with Frank Trainor teaching.

We plan to visit other clubs in the area starting in Sept. (gas supplies permitting) and hope you will visit us.

For info., please call: 423-3351.

SOUTHEASTERN MASSACHUSETTS COORDINATING ASSOC.

In July SEMCA started its fourth year of operation with a new slate of officers. At the Annual Meeting in May the following officers were elected: Pres., Paul & Cindy Schatz, from Sharon, Vice Pres., Phil & Janet Chalke, from Scituate, Treas., Bob & Sarah Nichols, from Stoughton, Sec., Joyce & Dan Kerrissey, from Weymouth, Exec. Board Del., John & Jean Stahl, from Walpole, June & Ken Copeland, from Marshfield, Bill & Donna Saunders, from Brockton.

At this writing, contrary to rumor, SEMCA does not have a date with the Patriots. We have applied for a half-time show on either Aug. 12th or 19th. We do not expect an answer until the end of June. If there is a performance, it will, again, first be open to the SEMCA clubs and then to representative squares from other clubs.

The summer calendar for 1979 is the largest we have had to date: 213 square dance events are listed, at least one on every day of July and Aug. This can be attributed to more listings for higher level workshops and more clubs dancing in the summer to at least a limited extent.

The Barnstompers of Taunton hold an annual benefit dance for Muscular Dystrophy on the Sun. of the Labor Day Weekend in the Pole School. It occurs almost before calendars for Sept. - Oct. are distributed. If you're not busy, it is a swell way to spend part of your Labor Day weekend. The donated prizes include silver items donated by various firms in Taunton.



VERMONT ASSOC. OF WESTERN STYLE SDC'S

We hope our many friends all over New England are planning to join our 3rd Annual Vermont Sq. & RD Mini-Convention. It will be in Aug. at Randolph High Sch., and promises to be a great day of dancing. We've asked the weatherman for a cool day, but have arranged for member clubs to bring lots of fans, just in case.

Some of the day's details: 5 halls under one roof, 22 callers, 7 cuers, extended basics thru advanced level 2, hours 2-5 and 7-11 p.m., admission \$7 per couple for the day or \$3 for the afternoon and \$5 for the evening (Singles - half price), soft-soled shoes required.

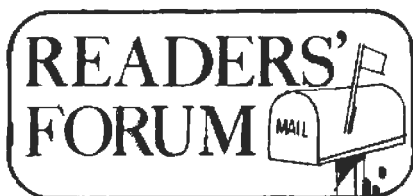
For the convenience of dancers, Wheel & Deal Shop and Evelyn's Square Dance Shop will be on the premises. Also, P & H Engravers will have a special Mini Convention disc and other fun badges for sale.

If home-cooked meals appeal to you, several local organizations are having public suppers that day. There will be more info. on these at the Mini Convention.

To help publicize the Mini Convention - and square dancing in general - several Assoc. members will be appearing on TV. Watch for us on Aug. 17 on Channel 3 (Burlington) "Across the Fence" noontime program.

See you in a square on Aug. 18!

Robert Booska



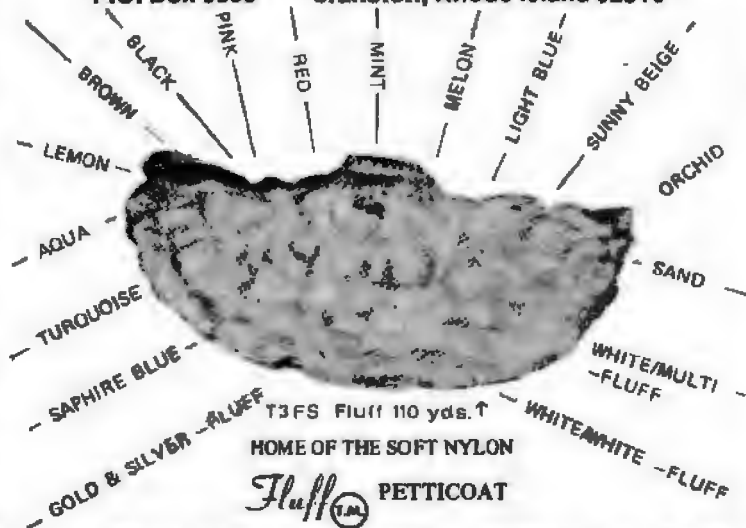
Dear Editor:

I would like to take a few lines in this column to publicly thank all the members of the Gingham Squares and all my friends who came to the Gingham Squares 12th Anniv. dance who's theme for the evening was "Honor Your Caller".



Fashions by MR. PHILLIP'S INC.

AMERICA'S FINEST SQUARE DANCE PETTICOAT MFG.
P.O. Box 3599 Cranston, Rhode Island 02910



VERY, VERY, FULL - Show off the Beauty of your Bouffant Skirts - A Triple Tiered Nylon "MATCHING PANTALETTES"

The clock trophy they presented me was really nice then to top it all off a \$100.00 gift certificate to Spags. (That was like being let loose in paradise). With great friends as this around square dancing, we should live and dance another 100 years.

Leo Chauvin
N. Grafton, MA

Dear Editor:

I would like to take this opportunity to thank you for publishing our news item for our Benefit Square Dance for NEEDS. Because of people like you we can continue to provide services to the Handicapped and Disabled in our community. We at NEEDS appreciate all the support that helped to make this event a success.

Again, Thank You very much.

Chris Manoleros

SQUARE DANCING with the TEENS

NEW ENGLAND TEEN ASSOC. OF
CORRESPONDING SQUARE DANCERS

Hello!!! We have gotten a good response from our note in the July Caller from teen clubs. The best way for teen clubs to grow is

by helping each other, and this is one of the best ways of doing it. It's all done by mail and there are no meetings to worry about making. Come and join. Send for your application blank now! Write to: NETACS, c/o Ken Mattson, 50 Old Marlboro Road, Maynard, MA 01754. Do it as soon as possible, because the sooner you do the sooner you can get in touch with all the other teen clubs. If you don't, at least write into this column so others can meet you. See you in a square!!!

Ken Mattson
President

**TWILIGHT TWIRLERS TEEN SDC
ANDOVER, MA...** The Twilight Twirlers held their annual elections in May. Our new officers are as follows: Pres., Beth Patterson, Vice Pres., Warren Gagne and Carolyn Kelly, Sec., Tammie Wagner, Treas., John Kemp and Social Chairman, Claire McDonald.

We ended the regular Fri. night dancing for the summer in June, but during the summer we hope to get a crash course going for new members. Also during the summer we will be going on two trips. One will be to Mt. Monadnock, N.H. and the other one will be to a beach. To start the summer off thought, will be the Andover sidewalk bazaar. We will set up our penny candy and spin painting booths for that.

That's about all that's happening with the Twirlers right now.

Continued on page 68

ROUND DANCE

RUBY ANN

RECORD: BELCO # D-287-A

TWO-STEP BY: Norman & Helen Teague, 406 Willow Dr., Wichita Falls, Tx. 76305

POSITION: OP FOG LOD FOR INTRO, SCP FOR DANCE.

FOOTWORK: OPPOSITE EXCEPT WHERE NOTED DIRECTIONS FOR MAN.

MEAS:

INTRO

- 1-2 WAIT WAIT 1-2 In OP fog ptr & wall wait 2 meas;;
- 3-4 APART POINT TOG TCH 3-4 Step apt on L, -, point R twd ptr, -; Tog on R, -, bch L to R, -(SCP);
- DANCE PART A
- 1-2 2 FWD 2-STEPS 1-2 In SCP do 2 fwd 2-steps down LOD L,R,L,-; R,L,R,-;
- 3-4 HITCH & WALK FACE 3-4 Fwd L, clo R to L, bk L, clo R to L; Walk fwd LOD L, -, R (trng to fc & blending to CP), -;
- 5-6 SISSOR TO SDCAR 5-6 Step sd L, clo R to L, XLIF (W-XIB to end SDCAR POS), -; Step sd R, clo L to R, XRIE (W-XIB TO BIO PTR), -;
- 7-8 TWISTY VINE & WALK FC BFLY 7-8 Step sd L LOD, XRIE (W-XIB), sd L, XRIE (W-XIB); Walk fwd LOD L, -, R, - (trng to fc ptr & blending to BFLY);
- 9-10 FACE TO FACE BACK TO BACK 9-10 Step sd L, clo R to L, fwd L releasing lead hands & bring trailing hands thru to end slightly bk to bk pos, -; Sd R, clo L to R, fwd R & trng to fc LOD to end OP, -;
- 11-12 CIRCLE AWAY 2-STEP CIRCLE TOG 2-STEP 11-12 M trng LP (W RE) circle away 2-step L,R,L,-; Continue to circle tog 2-step R,L,R,- (to end SCP);
- 13-14 VINE & WALK 2 13-14 Blending to CP do a quick vine & LOD sd L, XRIE (W XIB) of L, sd L, XRIE (W-XIF) of L; (SCP) walk LOD L, -, R, -;
- 15-16 CUT BK TWICE DIP BK RECOVER 15-16 Bring L over & across R foot step bk on L, bk on R, bk on L, bk on R; Bringing L bk over & across R step bk twd RLOD on L & dip slightly, -, rec on R twd LOD, -;
- 17 WALK & FACE 17 Walk LOD L, -, R, - (trng to f ptr & blend to bfly pos);

PART B

- 1-2 SIDE CLO SIDE CROSS TILT REC 1-2 Step sd L LOD, clo R to L, sd L, -; Step thru on R (Retain bfly pos & tilt slightly twd LOD) & at same time lift L slightly (W-R), -, rec on L, -;
- 3-4 SIDE CLO SIDE CROSS TILT REC 3-4 Bring R on thru twd RLOD & step sd R, clo L to R, sd R, -; Step thru twd RLOD on L (Retaining bfly pos & tilt slightly twd RLOD) & lift R slightly (W-L), -, rec on R, - (end bfly);
- 5-6 FULL BOX 5-6 Step sd L, clo R to L, fwd L, -; Step sd R, clo L to R, bk on R, -;
- 7-8 CHANGE SIDES 2-STEP 2-STEP TO FACE 7-8 Releasing trailing hands change sides in a 2-step (Ldy traveling under joined lead hands) L,R,L,-; Continue 2-step on around to fc R,L,R,- (to end BFLY pos M fcs COR);
- 9-12 REPEAT MEAS 1-4 PART B TO RLOD
- 13-16 REPEAT MEAS 5-8 PART B TO END BFLY POS M FOG WALL.
- 17 SD DRAW CLOSE 17 Step sd L LOD, draw R to L, clo R to L, -(Blend to SCP);

ENDING

- 1-2 TWO FWD 2-STEPS 1-2 Same action of meas 1-2 part A;;
- 3-4 VINE & SD CLO SD CLO 3 Same action as meas 13 part A;
- 4 Step sd L LOD, clo R to L, sd L, clo R to L;
- 5 STEP APT ACKNOWLEDGE 5 Step apt L, -, point R twd ptr, -;

SEQUENCE: INTRO, A, B, A, B, ENDING.

produced by

KALOK BELCO LONGHORN RECORDS, INC.
2832 LIVE OAK DR., MESQUITE, TX. 75150

Dick Doyle
N.E. S/D Caller, August, 1979

NEW CLASSES BEGINNING IN THE FALL ARE LISTED ON PAGES 4-8

TOBACCO VALLEY TWIRLERS TEEN SDC WINDSOR, CT... By Renee Benoit... Last season we had many, many activities. One of these activities was a trip to the local convalescent home. Suptei Rogers volunteered as our caller. We invited many of the patients to participate in a few line dances. A few days later I heard that the patients didn't stop talking about it. We have many activities lined up for this season. Aug. we are having a car wash following is our club picnic.

Our fun night is in Sept. at the Milo Peck Comm. Center, Windsor. We are also going to start Mainstream. Beginner lessons are going to start in Sept. They will run at the Milo Peck Comm. Center, 188 Palisado Ave., Windsor. We will have the first dance of the season in Sept. The caller will be Suptei Rogers. The dance will be held at the Milo Peck Comm. Center. We hope to see these activities well attended. There will be refreshments for all to enjoy. HOPE TO SEE YOU THERE!

Teans continued on page 75

You Ring - They'll Sing



27 COLUMBUS CIRCLE
NEWPORT, N.H. 03773
Tele: 863-1930



CALLER ... TEACHER ... CLUBS ... WORKSHOPS



ED RUTTY

RATES & DATES: 3 Prout Street, Portland, Ct. 06480
Telephone 342-0686

RONNIE HEBERT

217 BARTLETT STREET
MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE 03102

Telephone (603) 622-1014



Dennis Marsh

RATES & DATES

267 CENTRE STREET, HOLBROOK, MA. 02343

PHONE: 617 / 767-2769



Put on a **SMILE**

Dance in **STYLE**

with... **DANA BLOOD**

230 SOUTH LIBERTY STREET
BELCHERTOWN, MASS. 01007

Tele. (413) 283-9487

DON FRECHETTE

Square Dance - Caller & Teacher

16 GLENWOOD AVE.
METHUEN, MA. 01844

RATES & DATES
TEL. 617-688-6776



dick steele

FOR INFO: RATES & DATES

300 Bedford Street
Lexington, MA. 02173
TELE: 862-3909



AL HAMMOND

RATES & DATES: P.O. Box 152
Nashua, N.H. 03060

Tele. (603) 888-0335

YODELIN' WILL DYER

CALLER & TEACHER
CLUB - CLASS OR FUN NITES

For rates and dates, call (603)673-4628
or write: BLOODY BROOK ROAD
AMHERST, N.H. 03031

NORM POISSON

21 MAUREEN DRIVE
TEWKSBURY, MASS. 01878

(617) 851-3848



CALLER and TEACHER

"CHUCK" HART

Rates and Dates 207-353-2421 R.F.D. 2 Box 96 AA
Lisbon Falls, Maine 04252

ONE NIGHT STANDS AND CONTRAS A SPECIALTY

CALLING & TEACHING FULL TIME

BOOKING FOR '80, '81 & '82

Square 'em up with JIM HARRIS

"THE CLINTON MAN"



RATES & DATES

RFD #5, Box 182
Poquetanuck
Norwich, Ct. 06360

Telephone: (203) 887-0232

JOE CASPARIUS



SQUARE DANCE CALLER

37 Pleasant Hill Road, Falmouth, ME. 04105 Telephone: 772-8699

MOVING TO MASSACHUSETTS ... WATCH FOR NEW ADDRESS.

JOHNNY WEDGE

25 PINE TREE ROAD
BILLERICA, MASS. 01821

Telephone: (617) 663-2393



RUFUS ALDRIDGE

CALLER - TEACHER

14 ELMCREST DRIVE
PAWTUCKET, R.I. 02861

Tele. (401) 722-0906



*Square Dance
for FUN!*

"HAPPY" HARRY TROTT

CORMIERS MOBILE HOME PARK
OLD DOVER RD., ROCHESTER, N.H. 03867
TEL. 603 / 332-7229



"MIKE" LA-DE-ROUTE

SQUARE DANCE CALLER & TEACHER

*NEW
ADDRESS*

56 LORING STREET
LOWELL, MA. 01851
Phone: (617) 459-0623



*FUN
NIGHTS*

DAVE BLOOD

*ONE NIGHT
STANDS*

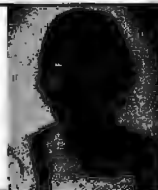
326 MARGARITE ROAD, MIDDLETOWN, CONN. 06457
Tele. (203) 346-3328

SOME DATES STILL AVAILABLE IN 1980



Jane Carlson

64 BROOK ROAD, WESTON, MA. 02193
(617) 894-6257



DANCE TO DAVE "HASH" HASS IT'S FUN !!!

BOOKING FOR 1979 - 80 - 81 ...

WRITE ... P.O. Box 37, East Hampton, CT. 06424

OR CALL ... (203) 267-2214

The VOICE

LOU TADDIA

-- CALLER --

Available Mon. and Wed. Evenings for Special
Workshop Groups or Lessons.

5 DELANO DR., SPRINGFIELD, MA. 01129 (413) 782-4382



JOHN SYBALSKY

CALLING ALL LEVELS -
Mainstream thru Challenge

BOX 113, MIT BRANCH PO
CAMBRIDGE, MA. 02139
617 / 484-2952



DAVE PERRAULT

11 HEDGES POND ROAD
PLYMOUTH, MA 02380

RATES & DATES AVAILABLE (617) 888-4399

Club Caller for Cloudbusters & Barnstormers



ART "T·BOW"

13 MILE LANE
IPSWICH, MA. 01938

Tel. 617/356-4924



STAN KANDRUT

Calling

63 THORNDIKE ROAD
NO. ANDOVER, MASS. 01845

Tele: 617-682-3280



A. C. SMITH

88 WEST CHESTNUT STREET
BROCKTON, MASS. 02401
Call (617) 586-4826

 RATES & DATES



MASS. TAPE GROUPS PRESENT:

C2 & C3 *with* NORM POISSON *and* BOB GAMBELL

Numbers
will be
used.

\$4.50/couple each session, \$8.00 for the day.

SATURDAY, AUG. 25	2-4:30	C-2	Attire: Optional in the afternoon, dress in the evening.
TEMPLE BETH SHALOM	4:30-5:30	C-3	
Highland Ave., Needham	8-10:30	C-2	
(Exit 56W off Rte. 128)	10:30-11	C-3	

INFO: GERRY - (617) 593-1918

CHALLENGE RAMBLINGS

Gail & I have recently returned from the National Challenge Convention in PA, and I'm just in from the National in Milwaukee. Both were fine conventions!

The National Challenge Convention had two halls going all the time, one C-1, the other C-2½. On top of that, there were C-4 sessions during the meal breaks, and special after-midnight dancing for the real die-hards. The ten staff callers were Dewey Berry, Jim Davis, Ed Foote, Keith Gulley, Dave Hodson, Ross Howell, Lee Kopman, Ron Libby, Norm Poisson and Johnny Preston.

The convention had a very pleasant, and truly "National" feeling to it, with people from all over - East Coast, West Coast, New England, Deep South, and Canada. Lots of familiar faces were around, and there was much renewing of friendships.

Next year's convention will again be in Butler, on June 19-21, 1980. Make plans early to attend - this is the challenge event of the year!

The National Convention in Milwaukee was the finest I've ever attended - it was well organized, well planned, and competently executed. It should stand as an example for

future Nationals to be compared against.

From the advanced and challenge point of view, things were great! There was a full-time A1/A2 hall, and a full-time C1/2/3 hall. The challenge hall had a wooden floor, and the sound was as good as any hall at the convention. All the callers were "in the know" - indeed, most of the National Challenge staff made their way to Milwaukee from Butler, so the challenge hall was really hopping. In addition, there were a number of promising young callers from various parts of the country.

There were a good 2 sets of New England challenge dancers there, along with many, many many others. That poor hall was bulging on Sat. evening! Chicago's Importers tape group hosted the challenge afterparty each night. The 5-10 sets that attended were treated to a lot of fine dancing at C-2 and C-3 levels.

Upcoming events: The last Sat. this month, there will be an afternoon-and-evening dance, with Norm Poisson & Bob Gambell sharing the mike. See our ad for details. Sept. Stomp is fast approaching - contact Norm for info. Hope to see you there!

Gail Rubin
John Sybalsky

chip's TIP



Last month I went over the identification of Contra Corners and the "Turn Contra Corners" figure sequence. Before that I gave you dances using the Hey figure. Now, I'd like to give you some dances using Contra Corners, Heys and Turn Contra Corners.

First, a three-couple set dance of mine called "Backstage Reel". (First public presentation at the 1979 NEFFA Festival in a workshop on the auditorium stage behind closed curtains!) I'll give you the notation first and then we'll talk about the dance a little.

BACKSTAGE REEL

By Chip Hendrickson

3-couple longways proper, set dance.
Use a 32-bar jig or reel.

- A1 Couple 1 Hey on opposite side (End improper).
- A2 Couple 1 down center, cross at foot, cast up 1 place and turn Left Hand 1-1/4.
- B1 Hey for 4 Diagonally with First Contra Corners.
- B2 Couple 1 turn Left hand full, lead to top and cast off 2 places to the foot.

Couple 1, the top couple, crosses and Heys with the 2d and 3d couples on the opposite side of the set, ending at the top, improper. Couple 1 then leads down the center and crosses at the foot (Lady in front of the man), comes up the outside around the 3d couple and into the center. They then take left hands and turn once full around and a - quarter-more to end facing their First Contra Corners. (Man 1 facing Lady 3, Lady 1 facing Man 2). These four people do a Hey (Or reel) for 4, starting by right shoulders, which ends when the two Contra Corners are back in their own places. Couple 1 turns by the left hand again, full around, ending facing up in the center, each on their proper side. Lead up to the top and cast off outside two places to the foot of the set to finish the dance. The new top couple is now

ready to start the sequence again.

This dance is one of continuous motion for the active couple and has the feel of an 18th century English Country Dance. When done as a triple-minor contra the final cast off is only done down one place and the alternating 2's and 3's have to be very alert as they work their way up the line.

Ted Sannella gave me this next dance. It was written by two dancers who wanted a contra that included their favorite figures; Turn Contra COorners, Swing and the Hey. Here we go:

THE DANCING SAILORS

By Ed Shaw and Al Olsen

Duple proper longways
Use your favorite 32-bar tune.

- A1 1s down the outside 2 places, come into the center, lead up 2 places and cast off 1 place.
- A2 Turn, Contra Corners
- B1 Hey for 4, diagonally
- B2 1s Swing.

The A1 part is self-explanatory. In the A2 part the Turn Contra Corners is just as I described the figure last month in Chorus Jig; Partner right, right opposite left, partner right, left opposite left. The Hey for 4 in B1 is on a diagonal with Lady 2, Man 1, Lady 1 and Man 2 of the next couple below. The Hey starts with Couple 1 passing Right shoulders in the middle and all passing Left shoulders on the outside. End with a long swing for Couple 1 during the B2 part. Finish the swing facing up ready to cast off on the next A1 music. This contra will keep you on your toes! Thanks go to Ed and Al for their creativity and to Ted for sharing it with me. Enjoy yourselves!!

Chip Hendrickson

Box 766, Sandy Hook, CT 06482
N.E. S/D Caller, August, 1979

BALLARD NUMBER SYSTEM

(FOR MIXING DANCERS)

BASIC CHART AND SLIDING SELECTOR - 2 to 9 Squares.....\$15.00

Please add Postage and Handling..... 2.50

Postage covers basic system, plus any number of charts in one order.

Additional Charts for larger groups:

10 - 11 - 12 Squares ... \$5.00 16 - 17 - 18 Squares ... \$5.00

13 - 14 - 15 Squares ... \$5.00 19 - 20 - 21 Squares ... \$5.00

Please add \$1.50 postage for charts ordered.

ALL CHARTS ARE 17 BY 22 INCHES - SYSTEM IS FOR 6 TIPS

Order from Arthur W. Ballard, 663 Lowell St., Peabody, Ma. 01960
MASSACHUSETTS RESIDENTS ADD 5% SALES TAX

Florida Dance Vacation



with Dale (Mac) McClary
October 14-20, 1979

Enjoy great fun and excitement with 7 day/6 nights of Mainstream 1 & 2 with caller lab experimentals. Join Dale (Mac) McClary, Corky & Paulette Pell, and Chris Year In our air-conditioned auditorium at the Lehigh Resort. Your package includes lodgings, breakfasts, dinners, workshops, dances, parties, refreshments, and golf or tennis. It's all yours in this great Dance Vacation. Get your reservation in today! Only \$50 deposit will hold your room. Act now so you won't miss out. Call (813) 369-2131 collect for more information. Charge your deposit to your Master Charge, Visa, American Express, or Diners Club credit card.

Lehigh RESORT 225 E. Joel Boulevard, Lehigh, Florida 33936
12 miles east of Fort Myers off Rte. 80 or 82

MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY BENEFIT SQUARE DANCE

Littleton, N.H. will be holding its second annual Muscular Dystrophy Benefit Square Dance on Sunday, Sept. 2, 1979 from 12-6PM in the Littleton Opera House. Callers will include Don Frechette, Bob Reed, Al Donahue, Wally Hale, Pete Ellis and Jane Carlson. Others have been invited and if they come, the dance will be extended. Round dance cuer will be

Sally Lennox and L & N Engravers will be on hand as well.

For those who may come for the Weekend, The 1979 Muscular Dystrophy Labor Day Parade will be held on Mon., Sept. 3, 1979 at 1 PM. This is the third annual parade and it looks good so far.

For more info. concerning campgrounds, write: Dennis Hartwell, Chairman... 87 High Street... Littleton, NH 03561.



Armed Services units appearing in 1978 Muscular Dystrophy Labor Day Parade.

RECORD REVIEW

- BLUE STAR 2083** LOVE OVER EASY - Flipside WC by Glenn Zeno - Key of C. Heads Square Thru. Swing Thru. Scoot Back. Fan The Top. R & L Thru. Slide Thru. Pass To Center. Square Thru 3/4. Swing Corner and Promenade. Workable dance.
- BLUE STAR 2086** ALL I EVER NEED IS YOU - Flipside WC by Marshall Flippo. Key of E-Flat. Heads Flutter Wheel. Square Thru. Swing Thru. Boys Run Right. Bend Line. R & L Thru. Slide Thru. Pass Thru. Swing. Allemande Left. Promenade. A fine dance, set to a tune that is no stranger to the Square Dance picture.
- BLUE STAR 2087** BREAK MY MIND - Flipside WC by Marshall Flippo, Key D. Heads Square Thru. Do-Sa-Do. Slide Thru. Pass Thru. Partner Trade. R & L Thru. Ladies Lead Dixie Style. Ocean Wave. Girls Run. Girls Trade. Cast of 1/2. Promenade. Interesting choreography.
- GRENN 16007** KADIE'S CONTRA - Flipside WC by Don Armstrong. Face Corner and Do-Sa-Do. Pass em by and Allemande Left. Two Ladies Chain. Chain Back. Courtesy Turn and 1/4 more. Promenade Up and Down the Set. Wheel Around and Come Back. Couples 1/2 Promenade. Same Couples Slow 1/2 Square Thru. A fine Contra well-prompted by Don.
- KALOX 1236** DIXIE HUMMINGBIRD - Flipside WC by C.O. Guest, Key F. Heads Square Thru. With Sides RH Star. Heads Star Left to Same ones and Do-Sa-Do. Swing Thru. Boys Run. Tag Line Right. Wheel & Deal. Pass Thru. Turn Partner Right. Turn Corner Left and Roll Promenade. A workable figure to a 4/4 rhythm. This tune has 80 counts rather than the usual 64.
- KALOX 1237** FIFTY-SEVEN CHEVROLET - Flipside WC by Harry Lackey. Key of C. Heads Square Thru. RH Star with Sides. Heads Star Left. To same 2 R & L Thru. Double Swing Thru. Boys Run. Promenade. Workable, but just another dance.
- THUNDERBIRD 193** THERE AIN'T NOTHING LIKE FALLING IN LOVE - Flipside WC by Will Larsen. Key of B-Flat. The entire call may be found in our Dance of the Month Column. A fine dance.
- THUNDERBIRD 194** YOUR CUTE'S A SHOWIN - Heads Square Thru. With Sides Pass The Ocean. Spin The Top. Men Run Right. Ferris Wheel. Centers Pass Thru. Touch 1/4. Scoot Back. Boys Fold. Girls Turn Thru. Slide Thru. Promenade. A busy dance.
- THUNDERBIRD 195** POOR BOY BLUES - Flipside WC by Bob Bennett. Key of D. Heads Promenade 1/2. R & L Thru. Flutter Wheel. Sweep 1/4. Pass Thru. Do-Sa-Do. Swing Thru. Boys Trade & Swing. Allemande Left & Promenade. Standard Terms. Monotonous music.
- TOP 25349** BLUE TAIL FLY - Flipside WC by Brian Hotchkies. Key D. Heads Turn Opposite Right. Turn Partner Left. Corners by the Right. Partner Allemande Left. Wrong Way Grand. New Girl Box the Gnat. Men Star Left. New Partner Promenade. The Introl, Middle Break and Ending are played very very slowly which does not inspire your reviewer at all.
- WILD WEST 1-44** BURGERS & FRIES - Flipside WC by Larry Jack. Key of B-flat. Heads Square Thru. Split 2 Around One. All Circle Left. Rollaway. Allemande Left. Weave Ring. Do-Sa-Do and Promenade. An easy figure, nice music. The dancers seem to like this one.

All of the above records may be purchased from the Promenade Shop, Square Acres, E. Bridgewater, Ma. where the service is always the best.

Dick Davis, N.E. S/D Caller, August, 1979

THE POCKET DICTIONARY of Square Dance Calls

A Dictionary containing complete descriptions of all the Mainstream Plus 1 and Plus 2 calls and all the A-1 and A-2 Advanced calls. Most calls have a practice dance routine.

Copies may be obtained by sending \$2.00 plus 35¢ handling charge to:

Pocket Dictionary - P.O. Box 2223, Vernon, Conn. 06066

... or from your caller.

Quantity Prices Available.



THE KING'S / QUEEN'S COURT CAMPING AREA

Flat Rock Bridge Road, Box 196D
South Lebanon, Maine 04027
Tel: (207) 339-9465 or 9580

AIR CONDITIONED HALL

July 20-22	DAVE "HASH" HASS Squares	AUG. 31 - SEPT. 3	YIKES CAMERON - Squares
	RALPH COLLIPI - Rnds.		JOE LOMONTE - Rounds
Aug. 18	JOE LOMONTE	Sept. 29	JACK NADEAU

1 mile off N.H. Route 16 near Rochester, N.H.

CAMPERAMA

200 SITES
FISHING

HEATED POOL

RIVER CAMPSITES

Close to Bromley
Alpine Slide &
Stratton Tennis Center
Golf Courses

LABOR DAY WEEKEND

SQUARE DANCING
Caller (From Conn.)

EDDIE LeBLANC

For Brochure Write:

CAMPERAMA

Townshand, Vt. 05353

ECHO LAKE CAMPGROUND

CAMP & DANCE
(FISH, TOO)!

ROGER DUFAULT will be calling for
SQUARE DANCING Every Saturday Night ... and
there are lots of BASS AND TROUT in Echo Lake.

Write for brochure to: ECHO LAKE CAMPGROUND, Moroney Rd., Pascoag,
Rhode Island 02859 Tel. 401/568-7109

Name It!

THE PERFECT SQUARE DANCER (MALE)

Answer from page 40

HERSEY HAVEN CAMPGROUND

44 First Crown Point Rd., Rochester, N.H. 03867 603/332-0405

AUGUST 11th

MIKE LADEROUTE CALLING
GENE PLOOF - ROUNDS

AUGUST 18th

STEVE DAVIS CALLING
GENE PLOOF - ROUNDS

AUGUST 31, SEPTEMBER 1, 2

LABOR DAY WEEK-END

GLENN ZENO CALLING
BERNADETTE & RUDY DOYON
ROUNDS

THERE AIN'T NOTHING LIKE FALLING IN LOVE

THUNDERBIRD RECORDS
T B 193
INC.



Written and Called by:
WILL LARSEN

OPENER:

Sides face grand square
I've always been kind of bashful and shy
I never was a ladies man
I had a fear everytime they get near, but I like holding their hand
Four ladies promenade one time around
Now you swing with the girl, left allemande and promenade
And I'm tellin you girl you got my heart in a whirl
There Ain't Nothing Like Falling In Love

MIDDLE BREAK:

Grand Square
I've never had a feeling like this
Oh, this feeling I have is so fine
I'm sailing round with my head in the and floating on cloud #9
Four Ladies promenade one time around, now you
swing with that girl
Do a left allemande and promenade.
I'm telling you girl you got my heart in a whirl
There Ain't Nothing Like Falling In Love.

FIGURE: HEADS – TWICE SIDES TWICE

Well the heads you can square thru, you better count them four
and around the corner girl you Do-Si-Do
Swing Thru and then, here's where the boys run again
Tag the line, face to the right you know
Ferrie Wheel
The Centers pass thru, turn thru and there left allemande, Promenade
And I'm telling you girl you got my heart in a whirl
There Ain't Nothing Like Falling In Love.

ENDING:

Grand Square:
I've never seen a woman like you, I think they just make only one
You wrapped me around your finger so tight, I'm having me
some kind of fun
Four ladies promenade one time around, now you swing with
that girl
Do a Left allemande and promenade.
I'm telling you girl, you got my heart in a whirl
There Ain't Noghing Like Falling In Love

TAG;

Walk around the corner and you swing with your own cause
There Ain't Nothing Like Falling In Love

Dick Davis, N.E. S/D Caller, August, 1979

FUTURE NATIONAL CONVENTIONS

1980 – MEMPHIS, Tenn. – June 26, 27, 28

1981 – SEATTLE, WASHINGTON – June 25, 26, 27

1982 – DETROIT, MICHIGAN - June 24, 25, 26

Florida Dance Vacation

with Singin' Sam Mitchell
September 16-22, 1979



Enjoy great fun and excitement with 7 days/6 nights of Mainstream Plus I & II with experimentals at workshop. Join Singin' Sam Mitchell, Art Springer, and Bill & Mary Anna Copeland in our air-conditioned auditorium at the Lehigh Resort. Your package includes lodgings, breakfasts, dinners, workshops, dances parties, refreshments, and golf or tennis. It's all yours in this great Dance Vacation. Get your reservation in today! Only \$50 deposit will hold your room. Act now so you won't miss out. Call (813) 369-2131 collect for more information. Charge your deposit to your Master Charge, Visa, American Express, or Diners Club credit card.

225 E. Joel Boulevard, Lehigh, Florida 33936
12 miles east of Fort Myers, off Rte. 80 or 82

LEHIGH RESORT

LET'S DO SOMETHING ABOUT IT

Subject: Problem #2

For several years the input of the new dancers have been supplied by club sponsored classes. Too often the cost of these classes must be subsidized by the club. Without this continuous influx of new dancers the activity will eventually fade out due to normal attrition and drop outs. Some areas are already reporting a decline in total square dance population. If the club is no longer able to operate in the black it can no longer support a beginner's class. The elimination of a class is a serious problem. Many clubs are presently low on attendance and fewer numbers in class.

Some of the blame can be placed on that particular caller that is being paid well to do the club workshop and then competes against the same club by operating a level dance nearby. This is especially inviting to those club

members who do not want to assist the new dancers into club intergration. The club therefore suffers in attendance.

These callers are not supporting the cause by running a class as was the case before the arrival of clubs. If they would but look ahead and figure out what it is going to mean to the future of square dancing they would be aware that they are killing the goose that is laying the Golden Egg.

If your club is presently engaging a caller who operates in this unethical fashion and your treasury is declining and classes diminishing it is time to do some analyzing. If you are not in this predicament, beware.

Let's not lock the barn after the horse is stolen.

Happy dancing
Bob Marsh

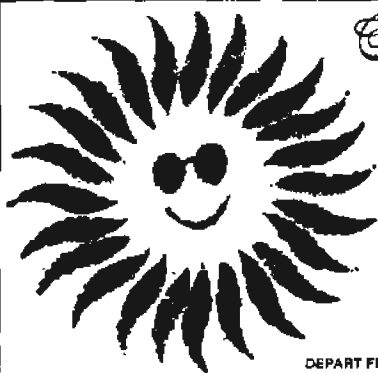
N.E. S/D Caller, August, 1979

LEDYARD SQUARES

LEDYARD, CT... By Ron & Judy... The Ledyard Squares celebrated their 19th Anniv. with a fine dance called by our club caller, Earl Johnston. We wish to thank all of our square

dancing friends who have supported us so well throughout all these years.

Our Aug. dances will be at the air conditioned Maennerchor Club in Taftville. Hope to see you there. See Conn. Inter-club for dates.



Continental Square's PRESENT:
U.S.A.-CAN.-MEX.

HAWAII

Something Different

15 DAYS - 3 ISLANDS
FEBRUARY 18 - MARCH 3, 1980

Personally escorted by
DICK & SUE LEGER
"SKIP" & PAULINE SMITH

DEPART FROM **\$998*** PER PERSON - BASED ON
BOSTON DOUBLE OCCUPANCY
* PLUS \$106 TAX & SERVICE

TOUR INCLUDES

- * Round trip airfare via United Airlines Jet and Hawaiian Airlines Jet, or any I.A.T.A. and A.T.C. Carriers.
- * Meals in flight.
- * Fresh Flower Lei Greeting.
- * Round trip transfers - airports - hotels.
- * Baggage portorage and tips.
- * Badges.
- * Flight Bags.
- * Hawaii Souvenir Book.
- * 5 nights Waikiki, Oahu (deluxe accommodations).
- * 5 nights Molokai (deluxe accommodations).
- * 4 nights Maui (deluxe accommodations).
- * City of Honolulu Sightseeing Tour (Oahu).
- * Kula Drive-Iao Valley-Lahaina Tour (Maui).
- * SQUARE DANCING with Dick Leger & "Skip" Smith.

SPACE IS LIMITED!!! SEND FOR BROCHURE TODAY

Dick Leger, 16 Sandra Drive, Bristol, R.I. 02809 - or call: 401 / 253-3242

NOTES TO THE NEW GRADUATE

Here are some things your class advisor may not have warned you about:



- DON'T wear excessively stiff and wide petticoats - you'll look like a walking water bed.
- DON'T wear heavy costume jewelry - as the evening gets warmer the necklace gets heavier. Also after a few California twirls and curliques your fingers will have a lasting impression of your rings.
- DON'T wear a long granny skirt in a crowded dance hall - it can be injurious to your modesty and your partner's health when he trips on it.
- DON'T twitch, bounce, or high kick - one caller was hit by a flying shoe.
- DON'T do a Hungarian twirl when the caller asks for a do-si-do. He may get even by calling a do-si-do and a half.

- DON'T be macho - be smooth and gentle.
- DON'T be afraid to ask the caller at a dance to walk you through a difficult step during the round dancing.
- DON'T stick to your own beginners' group - try to get into a square with people wearing advanced level badges, such as the Bob Cats or More Kids.
- DON'T get discouraged - you have worked too hard to give up now.
- DON'T abandon the club that launched you - go back for dances or angel for the next class - you can probably use the practice.
- DON'T be in a hurry to go on to the next level - I think it takes two years before you are familiar enough with the calls to move up.

And finally DON'T lose faith in your caller. When you find yourself three guys and a girl in a line, or vice versa, none of them your partner, YOU HAVE TO BELIEVE! See you in a square.

Naomi Cherny
Lexington, Mass.



The Original

TOWN AND COUNTRY PETTICOAT

24 NEW ROAD
EAST AMHERST, NEW YORK 14051
(716) 689-9793



<u>PETTICOATS - Yardage</u>	<u>35 YDS.</u>	<u>50 YDS.</u>	<u>70 YDS.</u>
SOLID COLORS	\$18.95	\$21.95	\$23.95
SATIN STRIPE	24.95	27.95	29.95
MULTI-COLORED	21.95	24.95	26.95

(Your Choice Up To Four Colors -
Indicate Color Above Ruffle)

COLORS

PINK	WHITE	WHITE W/SATIN
HOT PINK	ORANGE	BLACK W/SATIN
RED	BLACK	ORANGE W/SATIN
NAVY	BROWN	BRIGHT YELLOW W/SATIN
LIGHT BLUE	BEIGE	LIME W/SATIN
ROYAL BLUE	YELLOW	HOT PINK W/SATIN
LILAC	BRIGHT YELLOW	RED W/SATIN
PURPLE	LIME	NAVY W/SATIN
TURQUOISE	GREEN	

PETTIPANTS: SISSY - \$7.95 MID-THIGH - \$8.95

PLEASE SPECIFY SIZE: S, M, L, XL (\$9.95)
AVAILABLE IN MOST COLORS

RETURNS AUTHORIZED WITH OUR MAILING LABEL ONLY

The Original

TOWN AND COUNTRY PETTICOATS
24 NEW ROAD - EAST AMHERST, NEW YORK 14051
Phone Area Code: 716 / 689-9793

Date _____

Color _____ Length _____ 35 yd. _____ 50 yd. _____ 70 yd. _____

Check Enclosed \$ _____ C.O.D. _____

Name (Please Print) _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

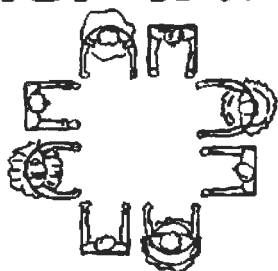
ZIP _____

THIS IS YOUR ADDRESS LABEL (PLEASE PRINT)

Allow 2-3 weeks delivery. Add
\$2.00 postage for each petticoat.
Hawaii \$3.00

Prices effective 5/1/78
Prices subject to change.

SHOP TALK



A ROSE BY ANY OTHER NAME

The Callerlab QUARTERLY SELECTIONS for July, August & September are Make Me A Column and Track and Trade. Where do these selections come from? They come from a Callerlab committee. The committee has members all around the country who review all the new movements which are not yet on any lists, and vote on what they feel would be suitable for use at a mainstream dance. Where do all the new movements come from? Choreographers all over the world are continually having ideas for calls which they hope will excite the square dance world as much as they do themselves. Fifteen to twenty new ideas are published in the various callers' newsletters each month. Only 1 or 2% of these get any airing beyond the creator's local club. Which ones make it big and why? Who knows? Obvious reasons for failure are bad flow, bad name, repeat of a previously done movement, or too difficult, but these are not even absolutes. What happens to the calls that don't make it? The most complete listing of these (over 3000 long now) is Burleson's Encyclopedia of Square Dance Terms.

Last month's Callerlab selection, Track and Trade has an interesting failure and success story. In February of 1976 Nonie Moglia thought of a movement. He called it Change The Column. Unfortunately the same name had been used before, in 1974, for a completely different call. The original Change The Column is listed in Burleson as #1956. Nonie's call didn't make Burleson, however it did appear at least one place in print (i.e. Choreo-breakdown by Bill Peters, Pg. 570). (Burleson generally includes all things created regardless of unintentional duplication. He probably just slipped this time!)

Later that year the wheel was reinvented when someone else came up with the same movement again but he, obviously being unaware of Nonie's work, called it Reshape And Trade. Actually he created a slightly more general movement called Reshape And (Any Thing). This is listed in Burleson as #2302.

Still later that year in May, Ed Fraiden-

burg from Michigan thought of the same movement! Ed got the idea from the then newly created call Track II, and since one part is the same as in a Track II, he logically called it Track and Trade. It still got very little play around the country despite being a very nice move. (It was used in the experimental hall, as Track and Trade, at the New England Convention in 1978).

Finally, I hope(!), early in 1979, Ron Schneider of Florida, published a call which he named Launch It and you guessed it, it was nothing but our old friend again. There was a difference however. This time, for what ever the reasons are, the world became aware of the call and started using it. My personal feeling was, "It's about time!" Although I preferred the name Track and Trade, I figured that Launch It was better than not using it at all.

Well, Callerlab's quarterly selection committee liked the movement also, and they chose the name Track and Trade as being the most descriptive. (I suspect that they were unaware of the first two names used!)

As a quarterly selection, I suspect some stability will finally come, at least I hope so. I wonder how many other names have been given to the call that were also lost, and I did not find in my research. Believe it or not, I know of two others, both created before 1976, one in Mass. and one in California, which were not published because their authors could not think of suitable names!

Now with that build up, let us see how to do it. Starting in a column, see figure 1, the

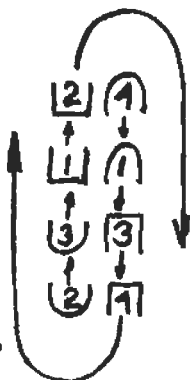


Fig. 1

lead two dancers, do their part of a Track II, namely walk around the other column single file and stop about half way down, as shown in figure 2. Meanwhile the trailing two also start forward but stop when they are in two mini waves in the center, fig. 2. They then trade with each other to finish as the centers of two faced lines. Figure 3 shows the ending formation.

Next month we will look at Make Me A Column. See next page for figures 2 and 3.



LINE DANCE MANUAL

by GRANT F. LONGLEY, Ph.D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE LATEST DANCE CRAZE

45 Line Dances (Solo Dances) from "Amos Moses" to "Ya Ya" ... including all the favorites.

- ALSO:
- * History of Line Dancing
 - * Use of the Line Dance
 - * Choreography for Line Dancing
 - * Future of Line Dancing
 - * A Professional Tip on Cueing
 - * Definitions of Line / Round Dance Terms
 - * Dance Abbreviations

Cost: \$5.00 (plus 25% tax, Mass. residents)

Order from: The New England Caller, Box NC, Norwell, Ma. 02061

THE INN



at EAST HILL FARM

TRUDY • NEW HAMPSHIRE 03065
1-803-242-6495

- Aug. 12-16 Caller's School: Al Brundage - Earl Johnston
Clint McLean - Bob Gambell
- Aug. 17-18-19 Ron Libby, Jim Lee (squares), Shelly
Lee (rounds)
- Aug. 19-23 Caller's School: Al Brundage - Earl Johnston
Ed Foote - Will Larsen - Jim Mayo
- Sept. 4-9 Fall Camp: Dick Leger (squares) - Ralph Page
(contras) - Conny Taylor (folk) - John Wallin
(Scottish)
- Sept. 14-15-16 Vernon Porter - Ralph & Joan Collipi

- * YEAR ROUND RECREATION
- * The best of country style dining
- * Fine Accommodations
- * Indoor & Outdoor Heated
Swimming Pools
- * FUN FOR ALL ... Swimming,
Boating, Water Skiing, Sad-
dle Horses, Fishing, Square
Dancing, Orchestra, Adult
Parties and Children's
Activities.
- * Everything for family vacation
pleasures on 300 acres.

Write or call your hosts ... DAVE & SALLY ADAMS ... for brochure.

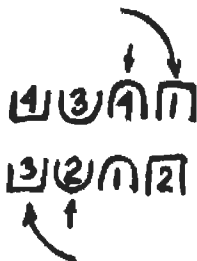


Fig. 2

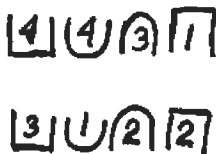


Fig. 3

Don Beck
N.E. S/D Caller, August, 1979



A scene of the square dancing at the "Pru" during the Town & Country Square Dance Jubilee. Picture taken about 1974 in the late afternoon.

September is a big month for square dancing. Most clubs, callers and dance leaders will be looking for new recruits to join learner classes. Square Dance Week is Sept. 17 - 23 when, all facets of the media will be used to promote classes.

It is great to report that the Town and Country Square Dance Jubilee will again be

held, September 15, 1979 5-10p.m. after a few years lapse of a long enjoyed event. The shadow of the big "Pru" is an ideal spot to square dance and have fun while showing thousands of spectators what they are missing. Plan now for New England's greatest outdoor square dance.

A man is about as big as the things that make him angry.

C.A.R.T.S.

R.O.M. SELECTIONS

EASY

JUNE	SHANTY TOWN	Heater	Int. 139 - A
JULY	BILLIE	Al Goulet	Grenn 14270
AUGUST	ALL NIGHT	Al & Barb Jaeb	Grenn 14270

CLASSIC

LISBON ANTIQUA Grenn 14204 - B

INTER

JUNE	TAMMY'S WALTZ	Brisette	Roper 133-A
JULY	SATIN DOLL	Copeland	RCA AMHO 0337
AUGUST	SOMEBODY TO LOVE	Thomas	Hi Hat 969

Arthur Roberts

TNT**RECORDS**

Change of address:

RFD 2, Rt. 7
St. Albans, VT.
05478Produced by
Mike TromblyIf unable to obtain
records from your
distributor, please
write to us for in-
formation.

- TNT 130 Fire On The Mountain/If You've Got The Money Hoedown
TNT 131 Happy Days Are Here Again Flip/Inst. called by Ron Shaw
TNT 132 What Have They Done To My Song Flip/Inst. called by
Al Brundage
TNT 133 Tipperary Flip/Inst. called by Jack Cook
TNT 134 TNT Special Hoedown with paper by Al Brundage

NEW RELEASES

- TNT 136 He's Got The Whole World Flip/Inst. called by Ken Crowley
TNT 138 Heartaches Round cued by Dave Fleck
TNT 137 You Wore A Tulip Flip/Inst. called by Al Brundage
TNT 138 Ooga Ooga Mooshka Flip/Inst. called by Gordon Fineout
TNT 139 Shanty Town Round cued by Jeanne Heater
TNT 140 Never Ending Song of Love Flip/Inst. called by Mike Trombly
TNT 141 Polka Dots & Moon Beams - round - by George Kammerer
TNT 143 Lida Rose '79 - round - by Bob Smithwick

**29th NATIONAL
SQUARE DANCE
CONVENTION®**

Memphis, Tennessee

June 26, 27 & 28, 1980

In 1541 Hernando DeSoto discovered the Mighty Mississippi River from a vantage point near Memphis, Tenn. Next year, square dancers from around the world will converge on another Memphis river bluff for the 29th National Square Dance Convention to be held June 26, 27 & 28, 1980.

Come join the fun that weekend at the beautiful Cook Convention Center overlooking Ole Man River. Strike up new friendships or renew old acquaintances. Enjoy some of the finest square and round dancing ever. Learn new steps in the valuable workshops. Then treat yourself to true Southern Hospitality in one of America's friendliest cities - Memphis.

Whatever your interests, Memphis is a bonanza of things to do and places to see. Visit Graceland, home of the late Elvis Presley, then tour Victorian Village, a collection of beautifully restored homes dating from the 1800's. History buffs will delight in walking down the winding trails of Chucalissa Indian Village (where DeSoto first sighted the Mississippi

River) or reliving days gone by in the famous Pink Palace Museum. Don't forget to drive down historic Beale Street, birthplace of the Blues.

Kids and adults alike will get a big kick out of Libertyland Theme Park, with rides, shows and games for all ages. Of course, no vacation to Memphis would be complete without a cruise on the Mississippi aboard the paddlewheeler Memphis Queen. And after a final tip each evening, square dancers can meet in Overton Square, a popular gathering spot of restaurants, nightclubs and shops (even an ice skating rink if you still have the energy).

Memphis, Tennessee, invites you to register now for the 29th National Square Dance Convention June 26, 27 & 28, 1980. This will truly be one "Dixie style to a RIVER wave" you'll never forget!

For registration contact: 29th National Square Dance Convention. REGISTRATION: P.O. Box 30/170 - Memphis, Tenn. 38130 - Information: Box 18/442 - Memphis 38118

YELLOWROCK SQUARES

HUDSON, MA... By Ken Mattson... Hi Y'all!!! The Yellowrock Squares are still active as ever and still going strong through the summer months.

Our big event of the summer was in June, our big camping - square dance weekend. Caller for the event was Shawn Cuddy. We had guests from the Campfire Squares, Tri-Town Teens, and Gene's Teens. Other than dancing we had swimming, a sing-a-long, a pot luck lunch, and we played "Dunk the Caller!!!" The highlight of the weekend was the field events, especially the water balloon toss which goes without mention. A good time was had by everyone

there. Also in June, we had our summer sounds dance. In this dance we said goodbye to all that were going away for the summer, and an excuse for having a get together for the rest of us.

Next year, we will be going on banner trips to teen and adult clubs. We want to have a good time with you and for you to be coming to our dances to make them a success. We are a NETACS member club. Please don't hesitate to get in touch with us. Write to us at: Yellowrock Squares, c/o Ken Mattson, 50 Old Marlboro Road, Maynard, MA 01754. Or call (617) 897-7539. We will be waiting to hear from you.

CALLERS			
Rufus Aldridge	61	Mike LaDeRoute	61
Don Atkinson	34	Dick Leger	39
Dana Blood	59	Dennis Marsh	59
Dave Blood	61	Jim Mayo	16
Al Brundage	41	Bob Melville	25
Jane Carlson	61	Dave Perrault	62
Joe Casey	48	Norm Poisson	60
Joe Casparius	61	Tom Potts	17
Ralph & Joan Collipi	9	Dona Prudhomme	69
Shawn Cuddy	28	Jim Pulaski	31
Dick Davis	27	Jim Purcell	19
Leo "Morgan" Dumas	30	Tom Rinker	17
Will Dyer	60	Al Roberts	39
Don Frechette	59	Ed Rutty	59
Ray Fregeau	39	Don & Hope Sargent	22
Al Hammond	60	A.C. Smith	63
Jim Harris	60	Stan Smith	48
Chuck Hart	60	Dick Steele	60
Dave Hass	62	John Sybalsky	62
Ronnie Hebert	59	Lou Taddia	62
Archie Howell	18	Arl T-Bow	10,62
Earl Johnston	40	Harry Trott	61
Phil Kandrut	45	Johnny Wedge	61
Stan Kandrut	62	Jo Yakimowski	21

BARNs, INNs, RESORTs, etc.			
Allen Homestead, Ma.	31	Johnson's Barn, Ma.	18
Bay Path Barn, Ma.	41	The King's/Queen's Court Camping Area	67
B & E Hall, Ma.	23	Kramer's Hayloft, Ma.	21
Cape Cod Chowder Club, Ma.	24	Lehigh Resort, Fla.	65,89
East Hill Farm, NH	73	Riverside Manor	47
Echo Lake Campground, RI	67	Square Acres	19
Hampton Beach State Park, NH	44	Square Dance Hall Available, Ma.	10
Hersey Haven Campground, NH	67	Upham's SD Hall, NH	44

SHOPS & SERVICES			
Armeta Badges	3	Missy's Country Corner	45
Ballard Number System	64	My Square Lady	17
Bermuda	77	Needle Notes - book	53
Calico House	80	Ox Yoke Shop	37
Century Club - book	12	Peg's SD Shop	33
Claudia's Western Shoppe	28	P & H Engravers	79
Continental Sqs. - travel	70	The Pocket Dictionary	66
Double W SD Shop	25	Princess Specialty Shop	43
Fashions By Mr. Phillips	57	Promenade Shop	23
The Ferris Wheel SD Shop	13	Square Dance Village	36
Grand Square Shop	12	Square "M" Up	34
Grenn Records	79	Square One SD Apparel	28
Heavenly Rounds SD Store	18	Square Up & Western Shop	38
Heritage Dances - book	43	Sue's Specialty Shop	14
Jeanettes Southwest	56	TNT Records	75
Kalox Records	77	Town & Country Petticoats	71
Line Dance Manual - book	73	Wheel & Deal Shop	42
Meg Simkins			

CONNECTICUT			
Conn. Inter Club Listing	34	Ledyard Sqs., Thurs.	37
Conn. Summer Sqs.	36		

MAINE			
Advanced Level Dance, Sun.	42	Down East Western SDC, Tues., Sun.	43
Crazy Eights, Sat.	42	Sacopec Sqs., Sat.	42

MASSACHUSETTS			
NORTH OF BOSTON			
Minutemen Sqs., Tues.	11	Red Hot Sqs., Fri.	17
Northeast Regional Sqs.	10	Summer Singles Dances, Sun.	56
Ould Towne Sqs., Wed.	13	Veronica's Vagabonds, Thurs.	16
Partners In Progress	77	Yankee Twirlers, Mon., Wed., Sat.	13,15

Continued on page 78

KALOX-Belco-Longhorn

- New on Kalox** K-1237 Fifty Seven Chevrolet Flip/Inst. Caller: Harry Lackey
 K-1238 Around The World/Lazy River - All Time Favorites - Instrumen. only
- Recent Releases on Kalox** K-1236 Dixie Hummingbird Flip/Inst. Caller: C.O. Guest
 K-1235 Red River Girl Flip/Inst. Caller: C.O. Guest
- Recent Releases on Longhorn** LH-1030 Qua La Lita Flip/Inst. Caller: Guy Poland
 LH-1029 Ain't No California Flip/Inst. Caller: Guy Poland
 LH-1028 The Movies Flip/Inst. Caller: Walt McNoel
- New on Belco** B-287-A Vera's Waltz Waltz; by Jack & Vera Miltstead
 1st. Band Music Only 2nd. Band Cues by: Jack Miltstead
 B-287-B Ruby Ann Two-Step; by Norman & Helen Teague
 1st. Band Music Only 2nd. Band Cues by: Norman Teague
- Recent Releases on Belco** B-286-A Shenandoah Waltz; by Ken Croft & Elena DeZordo
 1st. Band Music Only 2nd. Band Cues by: C.O. Guest
 B-286-B Happy Time Rag Two-Step by: Butch & Nancy Tracey
 1st. Band Music Only 2nd. Band Cues by: Butch Tracey
 B-285-A Your Love Two-Step by Bill & Virginia Tracy
 1st. Band Music Only 2nd. Band Cues by: Bill Tracy
 B-285-B Don't Stop In My World Two-Step by: Norman & Helen Teague
 1st. Band Music Only 2nd. Band Cues by: Norman Teague
 B-284-A San Antonio Rock Two-Step by: Ken Croft & Elena DeZordo
 1st. Band Music Only 2nd. Band Cues by: C.O. Guest
 B-284-B Across The Alley Two-Step by: Richard & Jo Anne Lawson
 1st. Band Music Only 2nd. Band Cues by: Richard Lawson
- Produced by Kalox Record Dist. Co., 2832 Live Oak Drive - Mesquite, Texas 75149

Keep on going and the chances are you will stumble on something, perhaps when you are least expecting it. I have never heard of anyone stumbling on something sitting down.

Charles F. Kettering

Hamilton
Princess Hotel

BERMUDA

with
KIP GARVEY

November 4-10, 1979

\$478⁰⁰ Per
Person
Double Occupancy

For full details and brochure:
Sharon Hanson (Partners in Progress)
12 Scalfrite Dr., Wilmington, MA 01887
Or Call: (617) 658-6493



JUST A REMINDER ... Mail all advertisements and news items early!

Copy deadline for the **SEPTEMBER** issue: **JULY 26th.**

Copy deadline for the **OCTOBER** issue: **AUGUST 27th.**

Advertising rate information available on request. (The New England Caller, Box NC, Norwell, Ma. 02061 617/659-7722)

MASSACHUSETTS (Continued)

SOUTH OF BOSTON

Happy Sqs.	18	Prudential - Town 'n Country Jubilee	3
Mass. Tape Groups, Sat.	63	Spares 'n Sqs., Tues., Wed., Fri., Sat.	21
Norwood SDC, Wed.	23	Summerfest, Fri.	22

CAPE COD

Cape Cod Ocean Waves, Thurs.	24	Nau-sets of Cape Cod, Sun.	24
Cape Cod Swingers, Fri.	24		

WEST OF BOSTON

Curly Q's, Tues.	25	Natick Square Riggers	25
Fairs 'n Sqs., Tues.	29	Scrambled Eights, Mon., Wed.	27
Montachusett Twirlers	26	Two Hearts As One, Sat.	28

WORCESTER AREA

Circle "C" Dancers, Sat.	30	Relaxed Dance, Sat.	30
Happy Homesteaders, Fri.	31	Special Dances, Sat.	30
Hayloft Steppers, Tues., Sat.	31	WACA Calendar	32
M & M SDC, Sat.	30		

WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS

Jumptown Twirlers, Fri., Sun.	33		
-------------------------------	----	--	--

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Concord Coach Sqs.	45	Old Time & Bluegrass Festival, Thr., Fri., Sat.	3
Interlocking S/D Assoc., Sat.	44	Spacetown Sqs., Sat.	48
Littleton Sqs.	47	Wolfeboro Wranglers, Fri.	44
Monadnock Sqs., Sat.	47	Wolf Rockers, Fri.	47
Mt. Washington Valley Stompers, Sat.	45		

NEW YORK

High Peaks Sqs.	51		
-----------------	----	--	--

VERMONT

Camperama	67	Vermont Sq. & RD Mini Convention, Sat.	49
-----------	----	--	----

Continued from page 2.

Hundreds of square dancers were "strung out" from the Quincy Market district to the Aquarium. The bright dresses of the gals and shirts of the men were very noticeable to the throngs of people walking around the area.

Bertha and I had lunch at one of the out door cafes. It was great watching "America" pass by, while we ate our lunch. It was a great day enjoyed by legions of square dancers and spectators.

The evidence is in. Clubs are hard at work making plans for learner classes next fall. We have a record of 150 classes being held in the six state area and we are sure there are some we have not heard from. Look for list in another part of the Caller.

Square dance clubs and/or leaders may copy the list for distribution to the interested parties. The complete list will be available at the "Pru" dance September 15. If you would like some for your state or six state area write us, telling how many copies you can use judiciously.

None of the square dance publications we read have had the courage to tackle the problem of the gas shortage influence on square dancing. To be sure, nobody can predict what the future holds, not even the bureaucracy in Washington D.C.

There are several ways a real gas shortage can influence square dancing. We might have to dance closer to home. If we do plan to go some unusual distance we can car pool. If we cooperate one with the other we can continue to square dance. Maybe not exactly where we want to but more importantly we can dance.

During the last gas crisis callers were at times hard put to keep their commitments. However, with the clubs co-operating and providing a full tank of gas for the return home most callers made out great. Square dancers are the most cooperative group of our total society and I'm sure we will all survive the gas crisis in great style.

To all the clubs and callers that sent in their class information for the Class Directory a great big Thanks. The information we had on hand June 20 we mimeographed lists and had them at the Aquarium for distribution.

The "Yankee Clipper Award" club, Fairs 'N Squares, Framingham, Mass. announced they will sponsor, for the fourteenth time, The Massachusetts President's Seminar, Dinner and Ball. A full day event. For complete information write: Paul & Norma Nordstrom, 262 Wood Street, Woodville, Mass. 01784.

Looking forward to seeing you at the "Pru" dance, September 15. Have Fun. C.B.

GRENN

GR 14277 "WALTZ OF THE CAROUSELS" by Charles and Edith Capon
"PICK YOURSELF UP" two-step by Art and Ruth Youwer

GR 14241 "AWAY WE GO" two-step by Herb and Harriet Garry

NOTE: This is a new dance, using the music of "Dancing Arches".

FTC

FTC 32029 "BANJO BEAT" flip square by Paul Hartman

FOR TEACHING

GR 15005 "EVERYWHERE MIXER/TEACHIN'"

GR 15008 "E-Z MIXER/D.M. MIXER"

These are great records for introducing square dancers to round dancing.

Manufactured by **GRENN, INC.** Box 216, Bath, Ohio 44210

BADGES & DISCS



CLUB * SPECIAL * FUN ... QUALITY-DELIVERY GUARANTEED
WRITE FOR INFO. & CATALOG ALL INQUIRIES ANSWERED
WE WILL QUOTE FROM YOUR SKETCH



P & H ENGRAVERS

P. O. BOX 126, EAST LONGMEADOW, MASS. 01028 Tel. 413-567-0165

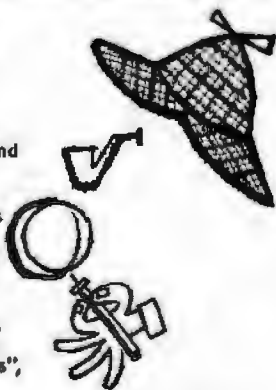
Are your square dance friends among The New England Caller's missing persons?

Everybody, just everybody, who square dances, knows about and reads the New England Square Dance Caller. Right? Wrong!!!

It's sad, but true, that although literally thousands of square dancers subscribe and read the Caller, there are thousands of dancers who aren't even aware it exists.

That means, of course, that all these square dancers are missing the many benefits they need to be knowledgeable and complete square dancers, and the Caller is missing a lot of potential readers.

Why not cut out the subscription blank below and pass it along to someone you know? Tell him or her what the Caller offers to its readers. Do it today. The Caller needs all the "missing square dancers", and every "missing square dancer" needs the Caller.



THE NEW ENGLAND S/D CALLER, INC. -- Box NC, Norwell, MA. 02061

NEW

RENEWAL

To keep posted on Square Dancing in New England, here's my **\$7.00**
for a year's subscription -- Canada and Foreign Countries, **\$8.00**

PLEASE
PRINT

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

ZIP _____

August, 1979



*For 18 years we have been offering service and quality at the right price
AND NOW WE ARE PROUD TO SAY*

SHOP THE WORLD'S LARGEST SQUARE DANCE SHOP

TAKE EXIT 9N OFF FROM INTERSTATE 93 AND LOOK LEFT.



HAVE A NICE SUMMER!



Summer Hours:
Mon. thru Sat.
10 AM - 5 PM
Thurs. eve.
6:30 - 9 PM

CALICO HOUSE is located at 1166 Hooksett Rd. (Rt. 3) in Hooksett, NH 03104. Just north of Manchester Line. Directions: Take exit 9 North off I-93. If traveling north on Everett Tpke., take the Amoskeag Bridge exit and follow Rt. 3 North signs. -- Telephone: (603) 627-2531

SEND \$1.00 FOR OUR COMPLETE NEW 36 PAGE CATALOG.
\$1.00 IS REFUNDED WITH FIRST PURCHASE.

THE NEW ENGLAND CALLER
BOX NC
NORWELL, MA. 02061

2nd Class Postage
Paid at Norwell, Mass.

**TIME VALUE
MAIL**

Don Magnusson
19 Clover Rd.
Holdbrook, Va.

02343



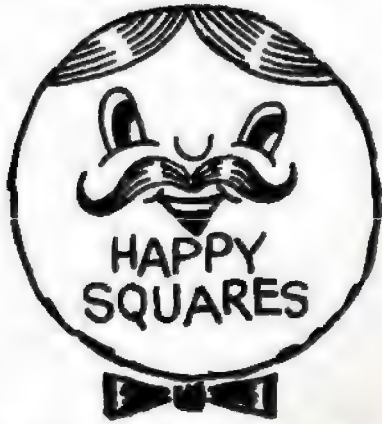
NEW ENGLAND

SEPTEMBER
1979

Square Dance CALLER

70¢ PER COPY

CONGRATULATIONS!



HAPPY SQUARES

STOUGHTON, MASS.

**20TH
ANNIVERSARY**

See page 98



SALUTE TO GENE & KATI BEARD

Story on page 104



SQUARE DANCE WEEK · SEPT. 17 · 23 · ...

The NEW ENGLAND Square Dance CALLER

(USPS 596-140)

GENERAL STAFF

Editor
CHARLIE BALDWIN

Art
HOWARD METCALF

Treasurer
EARLE DAVIS

Asst. Treasurer
DICK DAVIS

Editor Assistant
Advertising
SANDY ORCUTT

Subscriptions
JUDY HOWES

News
CHERYL MACKENZIE

Published Monthly. \$7.00 per year (12 issues)
Second Class Postage Paid at - Norwell, MA

P.O. Box NC
Norwell, MA. 02061
Tel: 617-659-7722

September, 1979
128 pages

Copy 338
Vol. 29, #2

FEATURES

Editor's Notebook	2
Cartoon	66
Needle Notes	96
Square Dance Attire	97
20 years - Happy Squares	98
Shop Talk	100
Salute To The Beards	104
Reader's Forum	109
Chip's Tip	110
Let's Do Something	111
N.E. Convention Wrap Up	112
Record Review	113
Round Dance	114
Index	122
Square Dance	123

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Records	DICK DAVIS
Rounds	DICK DOYLE
Let's Do Something	BOB MARSH
Needle Notes	JUDY ROSS SMITH
Chip's Tip	CHIP HENDRICKSON
Shop Talk	DON BECK
Name That Call	TOM FUNK

Copyright - The New England Caller, Inc., 1979
All Rights Reserved Printed in The U.S.A.
"OUR ONLY EXCUSE FOR EXISTENCE..
IS TO BE OF SERVICE"

AD & NEWS COPY DEADLINE
For October Caller - August 27th.

Editor's Notebook

One reaction we received, to our mention last month of the gas crisis, suggested "All banner raids and mystery rides be by bus. It may be necessary to curtail a few banner raids but not many." Most suggestions received agree we need to "carpool" and dance closer to home. One dancer suggested, map out a plan with a "neighborhood telephone circuit" so those without gas can make contact to get to a dance, riding with those fortunate enough to have a full tank. Send us your ideas on how we can cooperate to alleviate the frustration of "no gas".

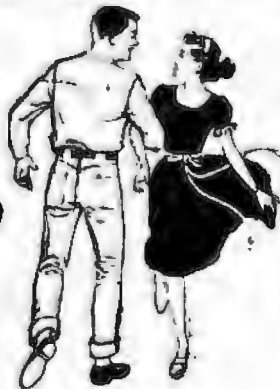
Many clubs are planning to exhibit to the public the "happiness of square dancing." Shopping Malls, Plazas and Street Fairs are great places to "show off" square dancing. Don't go out empty handed. Have flyers ready for distribution to the general public telling why, where, when and who of learner classes and free incentive parties.

We watched a different type of dancing on a pleasant afternoon, at the New England Aquarium. Veronica and her Vagabonds gave a

continued on page 122



The Town And Country Square Dance Jubilee



***Prudential Center,
Boston, Ma.***

September 15, 1979

LET'S ALL GATHER AT THE "PRU"

Dance and have fun and at the same time kick off "Square Dance Week." Saturday, September 15, is the date, 5 to 10 PM is the time. The Town & Country Square Dance Jubilee has always been a festive occasion.

There will be reduced parking rates for convenient parking in the huge underground garage. Discount coupons will be available for those who would like to visit

the Prudential Skywalk Observation Deck. A great treat.

To insure your dancing pleasure Veronica McClure will cue the rounds, callers Jim Mayo, Dick Davis and Charlie Baldwin will keep the squares moving smoothly with fun for everyone, spectators and dancers alike.

Plan a group trip "for a night on the town" and be sure to bring flyers for any kind of a square dance event. A Master List of classes will be available.

NORTH OF BOSTON



Slips N Clutches

Middle School, Pleasant View St., Methuen, MA. 01844
Emergency Phone 685-5121

RAY AUBUT, CLUB 'N CLASS CALLER

Friday, September 7, 1979 - HOMECOMING DANCE

8:00 to 11:00 P.M.

Middle School, Methuen, Mass.

RAY — RED
AUBUT BATES

Monday, Sept. 10, 17, 24 - Classes Begin - RAY AUBUT

Thursday, Sept. 20 - WORKSHOP - St. Monica's School
Lawrence Street, Methuen

RED BATES

RIVERSIDE SQUARES

DANVERS, MA... By Pat & Mii Knowles.. Our annual "cookout and hoedown" was held in July at Otis & Sylvia Shepherd's, where Gene Beard and Gordon Andersen shared the M.C. honors. Several talented callers and cuers among our club members contributed greatly to a very enjoyable evening of food, fun and fancy foot-work.

Demonstration dances were held in July & Aug. at the Liberty Tree Mall in Danvers and at the North Shore Shopping Center Mall in Peabody, with Gordon Andersen calling for members of Riverside Squares and Riverside Teens. Gordon will be teaching the new classes

which start this Fall in Sept. at the Thorpe School, Danvers.

Pres. Dick & Carol Thompson mentioned in the July issue that Gene & Kati Beard have retired and are moving to Florida this month. Their new address is: 1335 Blue Heron Dr., Englewood, Fla. 33533. A testimonial dinner will be held in Sept. as we thank them for their dedication over 15 years of class teaching, club calling and cueing, for their inspiration and guidance.

Best wishes from all of us go with you, Kati & Gene. Enjoy yourselves and keep on providing enjoyment to others.



EDSARDA

TOWN TRAVELERS

SQUARE DANCE CLUB, INC.

P.O. Box 468, Lowell, Ma. 01853

Banner Raids: Ray & Carol 957-0525

Directions: Ed & Terry 957-1155



NSSARDA

HOMECOMING

SEPT. 8th

MIDDLE SCHOOL
LAKEVIEW AVE.
DRACUT

EVERYBODY
WELCOME

TOM RINKER



DANCE

VERNON PORTER

8 P.M.

OPEN WORKSHOP

WITH

TOM RINKER

1st & 3rd TUESDAYS EVERY MONTH

**STARTS
SEPT. 10**
FIRST NIGHT FREE

LEARN TO SQUARE DANCE CLASS.....

EVERY THURS. Starting Sept. 6 - Middle School, Dracut, 8 P.M.

"We had such a great time at the 20th New England Square & Round Dance Convention, why don't we plan on going again next year?"



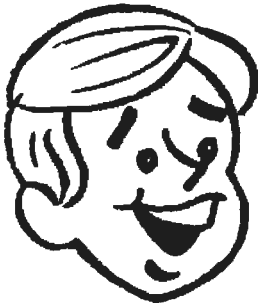
21st New England Square & Round Dance Convention

APRIL
25 - 26
1980

MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE



P.O. Box 4713, Manchester, N.H. 03108



"O.K. Let's get some of our friends to take square dance lessons with our Club in the Fall and bring them along with us next year to share in the fun!"

COMPLETE LINE OF
 SQUARE DANCE
 CLOTHES
 AND
 ACCESSORIES

5 minutes from 128 -
 Coming from the
 South: Take Wyman
 St. 48 West. Turn
 left at the lights.
 Coming from the
 North: Take Trapelo
 Rd. 47 East. Turn
 right at the lights



LADIES
 DANCE SHOES

CUSTOM MADE
 DRESSES

HOURS:
 (After Sept. 3rd.)
 Mon., Thurs., Fri. -
 1:30 - 5:00 p.m.
 Tues., Wed. -
 1:30 - 8:00 p.m.
 Saturday -
 12:00 noon to
 4:00 p.m.

Call for an appoint-
 ment any time.

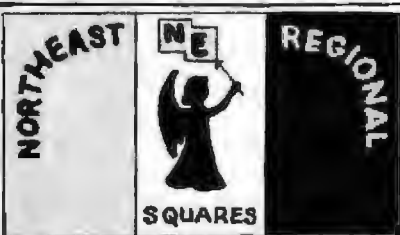
MAY CHANDNOIT

747 LINCOLN ST., WALTHAM, MA. 02154 Tel.: 890-4277

SEPTEMBER

SUN. MON. TUES. WED. THURS. FRI. SAT.

Merit Badge				of Distinction		1
Century Club Book \$1.25				P.O. Box 57 Westfield, Mass. 01085		
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	30					



Mailing Address: P.O. Box 41
 Wakefield, Mass. 01880
 A NSSARDA CLUB
 All Dances and Workshops at the
 Northeast Reg. Vocational School
 Hemlock Road off Farm Street
 Wakefield, Mass. Phone: 245-9744
 Banner Chairmen:
 Bill & Ursula Clark, 233-5253

Saturday-September 22... 8-11 P.M.

JIM MAYO
Pat Channell

WORKSHOPS

8:00 to 10:30 P.M.

Thursdays, Sept. 13 - RUSTY McLEAN / JOHN MORAN

Workshops on 1st, 2nd, 3rd Thursdays
 Dances on 4th Saturday

Workshops on 1st, 2nd, 3rd Thursdays - Dances on 4th Saturday

CLASSES

BEGIN ON SEPT. 12, 19, 26 ... FUN NIGHTS - 1st TIME FREE
 Veterans Memorial School, Hurd Ave., Saugus
 TOM RINKER - Teacher 8:00 PM to 10:30 PM

1979-1980 DANCES

<u>DATE</u>		<u>CALLER</u>	<u>CUER</u>
10/27		JIM PULASKI	NORMA FINDLAY
11/24		RED BATES	NORMA FINDLAY
12/1	C.L.D.	EDDIE MAYALL	-----
12/15		JOHN HENDRON	NORMA FINDLAY
1/26		CLIFF BRODEUR	PAT CHANNELL
2/2	C.L.D.	TOM RINKER	LOU TOTL
2/23		JACK NADEAU	PAT CHANNELL
3/22		JOE DOMBROWSKI	NORMA FINDLAY
4/5	C.L.D.	FRANNIE HEINTZ	LOU TOTL
4/26		JACK O'LEARY	NORMA FINDLAY
5/24		PHIL ADAMS	NORMA FINDLAY
6/14		TED PERKINS	NORMA FINDLAY



YANKEE TWIRLERS



SQUARE DANCE BEGINNERS' CLASS

STARTING
TUESDAY, SEPT. 11

with **JIM PULASKI** teaching

TUESDAY NIGHTS

8 to 10:30

CLASS OPEN UNTIL THIRD MEETING ---

JOYCE JUNIOR HIGH

Locust Street
Woburn, Mass.

That is, you may join on Sept. 11th,
Sept. 18, or Sept. 25.

Your first night is FREE!

FOR INFORMATION CALL: 665-3451

SLIPS 'N CLUTCHES SDC

METHUEN, MA... By Jane St. Jean...
Our Homecoming Dance in Sept. at 8:00 p.m.
at the Methuen Middle School, Methuen will
feature Ray Aubert and Red Bates as callers. It
is an open dance - all clubs are welcome. Ray
Aubert, class and club caller. Di & Tony Robin-
son Banner chairman (603)434-4589. Bob &

Jane St. Jean, Presidents 686-0746.

Our workshops will start in Sept. at St.
Manicas School, corners of Lawrence & Park
Street, Methuen. Red Bates workshop caller.
All Welcome.

If there are any questions regarding this
info. please call Jane St. Jean at the above
number or 1-603-329-5422.



ROUNDS

WITH

ART T-BOW



BASIC CLASS:

EVERY WEDNESDAY NIGHT AT 8 PM STARTING SEPT. 12TH

INTERMEDIATE WORKSHOPS:

EVERY TUESDAY NIGHT AT 8 PM STARTING SEPT. 11TH

At the Second Congregational Church, Conant St., No. Beverly, Ma.
(Exit 20N from Rt. 128 - 1st Left.)

\$4.00 PER COUPLE

CALL: 356-4924

WOBURN, MASS.

YANKEE TWIRLERS

EDSARDA * NSSARDA



P.O. BOX 75



Club Contact: Dick & Joan Moran, Sec. 935-5389
Banner Info. Call: 923-1643



WED., SEPT. 5

A-1

JIM PURCELL (MASS.)

ROUNDS BY BILL CHADWICK

SAT., SEPT. 15

JOHN HENDRON (MASS.)

HOMECOMING -- CLOSED DANCE, MAINSTREAM
ROUNDS BY JUDY TREMBLAY

FRI., SEPT. 21

A-1

JIM PULASKI (MASS.)

ROUNDS BY BILL CHADWICK

SAT., SEPT. 29

A-1

NORM POISSON (MASS.)

ROUNDS BY BILL CHADWICK

ATTENTION!

ALL DANCES HELD THIS MONTH WILL TAKE
PLACE AT THE
NORTHEAST REG. HIGH SCHOOL, WAKEFIELD



ADVANCED LEVEL WORKSHOP

WITH

NORM POISSON

(MASS.)



EVERY TUESDAY STARTING SEPT. 11, 1979 8:00 TO 10:30 P.M.

AT

JOYCE JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL
LOCUST STREET, WOBURN, MASS.



SHINDIGGERS, INC.

A SQUARE & ROUND DANCE CLUB

M & M HALL, DANVERS, MASS.
CORNER OF MAPLE AND CHERRY STREETS



Wed., Sept. 12th
WORKSHOP 8-9:30
DANCE 9:30-10:30

JOE DOMBROWSKI

Caller
LOU TOTH
Rounds

Get Back In The
Swing at Sept.
FALL FLING

FALL FLING

ED ROSS SMITH

Caller
LOU TOTH Rounds
Sat., Sept. 29
8-11:00

DOOR PRIZES REFRESHMENTS

Wed., Sept. 19th
WORKSHOP 8-9:30
DANCE 9:30-10:30

JIM PURCELL

Caller
LOU TOTH
Rounds

LOU TOTH teaches
Rounds 7:30-8:00
Workshop
Nights.

A Mainstream +1 Club

CLASS: 1st Night FREE

ART T. BOW teaching

Thursdays, September 13, 20, 27
At M & M Hall

President:
Thayne & Karin Symmes 774-2341
Banner Chairmen:
Fran & Nancy Massero 745-3895
Mail Address: P.O. Box 472
Wenham, MA 01984

TOWN TRAVELERS SDC

LOWELL, MA... By Ed & Liz Kligerman...

Hi again, from Liz & Ed!! We'll be keeping you informed of another year of TOWN TRAVELERS Tips, Trips, and To-Do's; its nice to be back. The Town Travelers Annual Meeting and election was held in May and new club officers for the 1979-80 season are: Pres. - Ed & Terry Miller, Vice Pres. - Bob & Louise LaFlame, Treas. - Al & Pauline Pomerleau, Rec. Sec. - Lee & Joanne Bordeleau, Corr. Sec. - Nap & Faye Napert, Pro. Chmn. - Jim & Edna Clement, Delegate-at-large - Norbie & Viv

Guimond, Ed & Liz Kligerman, Advisor (Immed. past Pres.) - Paul & Diane Montbleau. Best wishes to all the new officers for a very successful year and many thanks for a job "well done" to last year's officers. When a club starts it's 22nd consecutive year of dancing, it must be doing SOMETHING right!! All square dancers are welcome to attend our monthly club dances and our twice-monthly workshops to join in the Fun. See the Town Travelers ad in each issue of the Caller for dates, times and callers/cuers. We dance at the Middle School, Lakeview Ave., Dracut.

OLD TOWNE SQUARES

Port Recreation Center, Rt. 113
Storey Ave., Newburyport, Mass.
P.O. Box 521, Newburyport, Mass. 01950 Emerg. Tel. 465-9812
POT LUCK SUPPER & REUNION - Wed., Sept. 5, 6:45 Rd. 7:45 Sq. 8:15
Workshops: Wed., Sept. 12-19-26 Rounds 7:45 Squares 8:15

INTERNATIONAL FOOD FESTIVAL OPEN DANCE, M-1

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 8th **JOE CASEY** caller & cuer
Exotic Foods * Door Prizes * Split The Pot
MAKE THIS DANCE YOUR FIRST BANNER RAID OF THE YEAR
Banner Chairman - John & Florence Adams, 465-3820

BEGINNERS CLASS • ADULT COUPLES - JOE CASEY, Teacher

FREE NIGHT - Tuesday, September 18th - 8 P.M.
Class starts Tuesday, September 25th - \$3.00 Per Couple



**Hear Ye!
Hear Ye!**

the *Minutemen* announce
the start of a new square dance season.

★ **WORKSHOPS 2+2 Tuesdays 8:00-10:30**

Sept 4	Sept 18
Red BATES	Brian KINGSLEY
Sept 11	Sept 25
Clint McLEAN	John HENDRON

Dick Doyle teaches at 7:30 and between tips

**DICK DOYLE starts a new INTERMEDIATE
ROUND DANCE class Thursday Sept. 20 8-10 pm
"Be a well-rounded square dancer"**

**DICK STEELE starts a new beginners class
Thurs Sept 13,20,27 8-10:30 First lesson free
*Introduce a friend to the fun of square dancing.***

All dances at the Bridge school, Lexington.
From rte. 128 go east on 2A, turn left at Shell
station, then first right. (Middleby Rd.)



Call Bud Fowle 933-4798 to
arrange a banner raid or mystery ride.
pres: Bob and Toby Wolfson 369-6132

Minutemen Squares

BOX 424 LEXINGTON, MA. 02173

WE MAKE YOUR TRIP WORTH WHILE.....

- * BECAUSE WE OFFER A SELECTION OF OVER
300 DRESSES 3,000 SHIRTS
AND HUNDREDS OF SHOES, PETTICOATS, PETTIPANTS
- * BECAUSE WE GUARANTEE YOUR SATISFACTION
- * BECAUSE WE HONOR MASTERCARD AND BANKAMERICARD & VISA
- * BECAUSE WE HAVE OVER 16 YEARS OF BUYING EXPERTISE

* BECAUSE THIS YEAR YOU WILL PAY

LAST YEAR'S PRICES !!!

See NEW ENGLAND'S

MOST **SPECTACULAR SELECTION**

We're back to our full-time schedule

of **SQUARE DANCE Fashions**

SEPTEMBER HOURS

CLOSED LABOR DAY WEEKEND

Mon. 12 Noon - 8:30 PM

Tues. 11 AM - 3:30 and
6:30 - 8:30

Wed. 11 AM - 5:00 PM

Thurs. 11 AM - 3:30 and
6:30 - 8:30

Fri. 11 AM - 5 PM

Sat. 10 AM - 5 PM

SUNDAYS STARTING SEPT. 16TH

1:00 - 5:00 PM

* Closed Sept. 1, 2, 3.

HONORING
MASTER CHARGE
and
BANKAMERICARD

SUE'S

U.S. ROUTE 1 - TOPSFIELD, MASS.

1.5 miles north of fairgrounds
next door to Exxon gas.

TEL. (617) 887-8883

"Where Your Square Dance & Buys More!"

BOB GAMBELL

A-2 DANCES ALLE'-CATS

BOWMAN SCHOOL, LEXINGTON, MASS.
(At Pleasant St. Exit off Rte. 2)

EVERY 1ST, 3RD AND 5TH SUNDAYS

The first of these Open A-2 Dances begins on Sept. 16.
Must Know Advanced Basics. Rounds with JO YAKIMOWSKI.

C-1 DANCES BOBCATS

BOWMAN SCHOOL, LEXINGTON, MASS.

EVERY 2ND & 4TH SUNDAY.

The first of these Open C-1 Dances begins on Sept. 9.

C-1 WORKSHOP BOBCATS

MARLBORO FISH AND GAME, MARLBORO, MASS.

This workshop begins on Sept. 6 and continues on every Thursday night. The program will be geared to the A-2 Dancer wishing to learn the C-1 Basics.

C-2 WORKSHOP TOPCATS

MARLBORO FISH AND GAME, MARLBORO, MASS.

This workshop begins on Sept. 4 and continues on every Tuesday night. The program will be geared to the C-1 Dancer wishing to learn the C-2 Basics.

A-1 WORKSHOP ALLE'-CATS

LOCATION TO BE ANNOUNCED, MARLBORO AREA

This workshop begins on Sept. 5 and continues on every Wednesday night. The program will be geared to the Mainstream Plus Dancer, wishing to learn the A-1 Basics.

MORE INFORMATION

(617) 588-4106



LANCERS

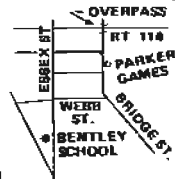
1979 - 1980 Season

WORKSHOP FOR SEPTEMBER - 8:00 to 10:30 P.M.
Club Level Workshop

Thurs.
Sept. 27

JOE DOMBROWSKI

PAT CHANNELL - Rounds



BEGINNERS CLASSES

Starting Tues., Sept. 11, 18, 25

STAN KANDRUT *teaching* 8:00 to 10:30 P.M.

ALL WORKSHOPS & CLASSES held at: Bentley School, Salem, Mass.

Club Pres. Charlie & Ann Formica, Tel. 535-3478
Contact: Banner Chairman, Guy & Ann, Tel. 846-1599

MINUTEMEN SQUARES

LEXINGTON, MA... By Shirley Parsons...

Summer is just about gone - the successful summer program has ended (with high attendance at the Mon. night dances) - time now to look forward to an exciting fall and winter. Hopefully, you have all lined up prospective dancers for the beginners' classes. Minutemen classes with Dick Steele instructing, will start in Sept. at Bridge School from 8 to 10:30 p.m. - the first 3 lessons are open with one free introductory lesson for neophytes. Club members by now should be in possession of Complimentary tickets to pass out to interested persons.

Red Bates will start the year for club members in Sept. at Bridge, 8:00 to 10:30 p.m. and callers for alternate weeks will be Clint McLean, Brian Kingsley and John Hendron. Terrific! Who could ask for anything more?

For more info., Pres. Bob & Toby Wolfson can be contacted at 369-6132.

Bill & Lois Field can be contacted at 275-7869 for info. on intermeidate round dancing which commences in Sept., 8:00 to 10:00 p.m. with Dick Doyle teaching.

In July, Bud & Barbara Fowle, Ron & Belle Waterman and Elle & George Houston attended a square dance up at Keoka Beach, Me., which had been advertised in the Caller. The Houstons, who have a trailer there, hosted the other two couples ... Dick & Flo Kestler participated in the square dance TV commercial ... Bob & Pauline Johnson recently had a barbeque and square dance at their home, and Penny Penndexter called.

Since joining Minutemen, Vern and I have been getting away on many fun trips. This will be our 3rd year at East Hill Farm, which we are looking forward to, and we also hope to make the National Convention next year in Memphis. Ron & Belle Waterman attended

this year's National in Milwaukee and Ron has all kinds of exciting literature for 1980. Ask him about the info. - perhaps a seed can be planted now for a big group to go to Memphis!

Those of us who went to England in May to dance with the Triple A Squares (which stands for Alconbury, Anglo, American Sq. of Hunts, England) never dreamed that we really would go there. Kiddingly when Col. Gene & Brenda Milan were transferred there, we said we'd be over for a dance, but not really believing that we would. It turned out to be a reality, and we feel most fortunate in sharing that experience in meeting new people and seeing new places. When we arrived in Huntingdon, Gene met us at the station, proudly wearing his tricorne hat. At the Milans house, Brenda had a abundant feast prepared for us. Then we changed into our dancing outfits, and were all transported by hour English hosts to the dance. There was a little apprehension all around, which was soon dispelled and we had a marvelous time. The caller dropped his British accent and called in an American style. After the dance we went to the homes of some of the club members to stay overnight. After breakfast the next morning, we went to the airbase to an Internation Fair where we did a little shopping, and then on to the RR station where we square danced (tapes courtesy of Penny) with our English friends until the train pulled in. Gene & Brenda went into London with us overnight. We are hoping, and there is some talk of the members of the Triple A's coming our way, and if so, we plan to have a special open dance to welcome and entertain them.

So you see, square dancing has certainly opened new vistas for us, and we hope that we can get many new members to come to join in the fun and comradeship.

Welcome Back Dance...

ON
SEPTEMBER 8TH FROM 8 TO 11 P.M.

JOHNNY WEDGE *calling*
BILL CHADWICK *cuing*

Shufflin' Shoes



SQUARE DANCE CLUB
of Billerica, Mass.

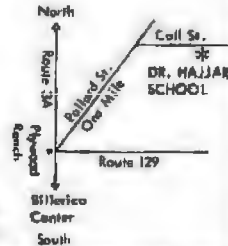
FREE FUN NIGHTS ... SEPT. 9 & 16 8:00 to 10:30
EVERYONE IS WELCOME!

- * BEGINNER SQUARE DANCE CLASS starts Sept. 23 with DICK STEELE
- * PROGRESSIVE WORKSHOP starts Sept. 23, 8:30 to 10:30 with JOHNNY WEDGE
- * BEGINNER ROUNDS start Sept. 23, 8-10:30 with BILL CHADWICK
- * INTERMEDIATE ROUNDS start Sept. 26th, 7-8:30 with BILL CHADWICK

All Dances, Workshops held at the
Dr. Hajjar School, No. Billerica, Ma.

BANNER RAIDS ARE WELCOME!

Banner Chairman: Mike & Lois Luise, 729-7004
President: Ken & Sandy Budnick, 603/898-9650



ROUND DANCE BASICS CLASS.....

TAUGHT BY VERONICA McCLURE -- BEGINNING TUESDAY, OCTOBER 2ND
8 to 10:30 PM at Pleasant St. Congregational Church, corner of
Pleasant St. (Rt. 60) and Maple Street
Arlington Center (2 blocks from Mass. Ave.)

** SINGLES AND COUPLES WELCOME **

NORMA & ERLE FINDLAY



BASIC ROUND DANCE CLASSES

Sponsored by NORTHEAST REGIONAL SQUARES
Civic Center, Wakefield, Mass.

MONDAYS September 10th, 8 to 10:00 PM

TUESDAYS Starting September 11th

CAROUSEL DANCES 8-8:30 PM

INTERMEDIATE 8:30-10:30 PM

Sponsored by SKIRTS 'N FLIRTS
West Intermediate School
Wilmington, Mass.

Last Tuesday in every Month
ROUND DANCE PARTY

Round Dance Classes

IN CHELMSFORD

TUESDAYS

Helen and George Reed....

STARTING SEPTEMBER 18TH



7 to 8:30 Basic 8:30 to 10:30 Intermediate

25 Monument Hill Rd. (off School St.) Tel. 256-6496

YANKEE TWIRLERS SDC

WOBURN, MA. By John Travia... As Labor Day approaches all that remains of the 1978-79 dance season are fond memories of the many good times held by the Yankee Twirlers. In June we held our annual outing at the Maynard Rod and Gun Club where well over 100 Yankee Twirlers and their families had a pleasurable day eating, drinking, and enjoying games as either contestants or spectators. Dick & Joan Chelman with their committee provided a gourmet menu of barbecued chicken, franks and beans, corn chowder, salads, hot and cold drinks, and ice cream. Trophies were awarded to horseshoe pitching champions Ed Lane and Joe Welch and cribbage champs Ginny Wilton & Joyce Niven. All kiddies received prizes for their participation in the games.

June also saw the completion of our successful PHD jointly sponsored with the Minutemen Squares. Skip Smith's teaching was excellent and 35 couples from many different clubs received PHD danglers as graduation mementos.

Our Mon. Summer Workshop and Sat. Summer Sounds dances tri-sponsored with the Minutemen and Northeast Regional square dance clubs came to a close in Aug. These programs were well attended attracting more dancers this year than ever before. This response demonstrates that independent clubs

WHITE WATER WHEELERS SDC

ROCHESTER, VT. By Marty & Ryder... The White Water Wheelers SDC holds a weekly Tues. night workshop at the Rochester Elem. School with several from other clubs joining us for the summer. Dancers came from near and far to enjoy Joe Casey at the mike for our dress

AMERICAN SQUARE DANCE MAGAZINE

American Square Dance magazine, a national and international square dance magazine has announced a change of address, according to Stan & Cathie Burdick, co-editors.

Henceforth, subscribers and advertisers are asked to write ASD at this address: Ameri-

can band together to conduct an interesting, varied, and innovative program.

Our Wed. Twirlerama dances are drawing to a close but due to their popularity it was decided to extend this series one more week to Sept. Jim Purcell will call this last Twirlerama with Bill Chadwick on rounds.

In Sept. the Yankee Twirlers will launch its 1979-1980 season with our annual homecoming dance called by John Hendron and cued by Judy Tremblay. More variety will be offered in our program this season. Last season we introduced regularly scheduled M+1 dances, this year we plan to offer some A-2 level dances to excite the more venturesome dancer. In general there will be one M+1 and one A-2 level dances to excite the more venturesome dancer. In general there will be one M+1 and one A-2 level dance each month; the remaining weekly dances will be at the A-1 level. By necessity, the schedule will retain some flexibility due to availability and talent of various callers.

To compliment this dance program, the Yankee Twirlers have engaged Norm Poisson to teach this year's workshop. Norm is well known for his ability as a square dance teacher and caller. With this workshop we hope to offer an interesting learning experience for a large cross section of the square dance community.

dance in June. Our club is very much looking forward to dancing to Dick Fleming from Ontario. A pot luck supper and swim in Harvey's pool will add to the enjoyment of dancing on a hot summers night. We hope to start another class in Sept. and have some couples lined up and anxiously waiting.

can Squaredance, P.O. Box 488, Huron, Ohio 44839.

The previous address in Sandusky, Ohio will be discontinued as soon as the transfer is complete. This is a post office switch, not an office relocation.

Stan & Cathie Burdick



TURKEY TOWN TROTTERS

FRANKLIN SCHOOL
Andover Street
No. Andover, Mass.

Lucy & Tony DiVincentis
Banner Chairmen: 682-6683



Phil Kandrut
John Moran

NSSARDA

SEPT. 15TH

EDSARDA

OLD TOWNE SQUARES

NEWBURYPORT, MA... By Old Towne... Summer is over, now back to dancing. Our Fall workshops will start with a Pot Luck Supper and Reunion in Sept. Bring along your choice foods, sit down and eat with your fellow dancers, socialize and renew friendships. Then dance to the calls of Joe Casey. A nice beginning.

Beginners Class will start with a FREE night of lessons for Adult Couples in Sept. with Joe Casey teaching. Bring your friends to class

and show them that square dancing is fun for everyone. Classes will be held every Tues. and will cost only \$3.00 per couple.

We will again have another International Food Festival for our first open dance of the season which will be on the 2nd Sat. of Sept. Come and sample some great foods. Joe Casey will be calling and cueing. Come along and have a good time at the Old Towne. Club Banner Chairmen: - Make this dance your first banner raid of the season.

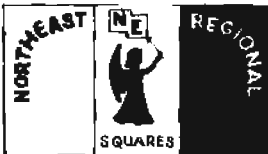
New... SQUARE DANCE HALL Available...

IN SEPTEMBER, 1979

HARDWOOD FLOOR - AIR CONDITIONED
LOCATED IN DANVERS (Rt. 35, Corner of Maple & Cherry Streets)

FOR INFORMATION WRITE OR CALL

ARTHUR W. BALLARD, 663 LOWELL ST., PEABODY, MA. 01960 535-5541



For information call Coordinators:

Arthur & Elaine Mason, 658-7068

OR

John & Edna Harnden, 233-2492

Beginners' Round Dance Class

with **NORMA** and **ERLE FINDLAY**

BEGIN ON SEPTEMBER 10TH EVERY MONDAY 8 TO 10 PM
Civic Center, Main St., Wakefield, Mass.



Alpine Squares

CHELMSFORD, MASS.

Center School - Route 129

School Phone: 256-4361

Caller **PAUL PRATT**

Cuer **JOHN MORAN**

COME GET OUR GOAT

2 + 2 Open Club EDSARDA Type II

WELCOME Mystery Rides and Banner Raids

Banner Chairpersons: Frank and Marilyn Siraco, 256-9574

Club Dances: Sept. 7th and 21st

Oct. 5th, guest caller - RAY AUBUT
19th

COUNTRY SQUIRES - JOE LOMONTE caller

Church In Cove, Hale & E. Corning Sts., Beverly, Mass.

September 21, 28 7:30 P.M.

CLASS AND CLUB WORKSHOP

FIRST NITE FREE

Info. 603/332-6052

Rochester, N.H. 03867

HEEL & TOE SDC

MERRIMACK, N.H. By Si & Sue Hennessy... We want to thank Dick & Dianne Lavoie for a job well done as presidents of our club. Roger & Alice faithfully kept the coffee lovers happy. George & Bev Evens kept our books neat and in order as treas. Howie & Betty Hunter kept us in touch with our guest callers as sec.

We welcome back Sy & Judy Gannon as Pres. again. Our new treas. will be Bill & Celina Bonney, sec. Ron & Gail Chouinard and pub. John & Lillian Scott. Ed & Virginia Memmen's have taken historians again.

Hope to see all our friends at our 20th Anniv. Dinner Dance being held at Martin's in Oct. For more info. and to make reservation contact Waldo & Polly Burke at 623-3070.

YOU CALL FOR ME -- I'LL CALL FOR YOU

TOM RINKER

102 WOBURN STREET, WILMINGTON, MASS. 01887

PHONE: MARY RINKER, 617/658-2292

SEPTEMBER

- 1, 2, 3 LABOR DAY WEEKEND, Pinehurst Camp-ground, Old Orchard Beach, Maine
All Workshops and Dances Open to non-campers.
- 8 Town Travelers, Dracut, Mass.
- 11 Riverside Squares Workshop, Danvers, Mass.
- 14, 15, 16 Weekend at Lakashore Farm (Sold Out)
- 18 Town Travelers FREE Workshop, Mainstream 1 & 2 -
All Position, Dracut, Mass.
- 21 Waltham Twirlers, Waltham, Mass.
- 22 Dancing Shadows S/D/C, Agawam, Mass.
- 28 Sport Hill Shufflers, Easton, Conn.
- 29 Manchester S/D/C, Manchester, Conn.

CLASSES:

Every Wednesday beginning Sept. 12 - N.E. Regional Squares

Every Thursday..beginning Sept. 6 - Town Travelers



Men do not stumble over mountains, but over molehills. Confucius

SEPTEMBER HOURS:

Tues. thru Sat.
10-4:30 PM

Wed. & Fri. Evening
7-9 PM

By Appointment
Anytime



MY SQUARE LADY

SQUARE DANCE SHOP

GREAT NEW STOCK ARRIVING DAILY !!

SPECIAL NOTICE

Due to the success of our Consignment Corner, we're in need of more merchandise. If interested, please call the store.

(617) 777-2458
Home: 774-1505

Gary & Sandee
Hanka

CLASS CO-ORDINATORS & CHAIRMEN: We're booking Fashion Shows for your classes.

Please Call us for information.

16 GOULD STREET
DANVERS, MA. 01923

Take Ex. 23N off Rt. 128
Towards Danvers Square.
Turn (L) at Friendly's
onto Gould St. Follow
to signs

MASTERCARD
VISA

LAYAWAYS

CHARLIE'S ANGELS A-1 SQUARE DANCE CLUB

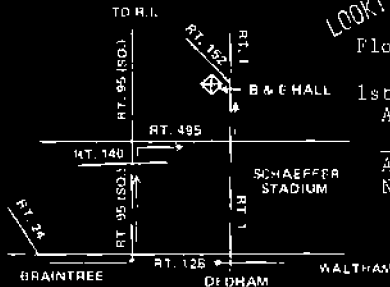
LOOK! WE HAVE MOVED TO THE B & E HALL
Rt. 152, Plainville, Mass. --

Floating Wood Floor - AIR CONDITIONED
The best hall in New England!

1st & 3rd Fridays starting Sept. 7th
ALL A-1 DANCERS WELCOME. 8-11 PM
CHARLIE TRAPP calling

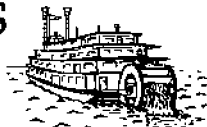
Also at the B & E Hall:
NEW A-2 WORKSHOP - 2nd & 4th Fri.
starting Sept. 14th at 8 PM

For more info, call: Charlie Trapp
11 Brandeis Circle, Halifax, MA 02338
617/294-5344



RIVERSIDE SQUARES

P.O. Box 382
Thorpe School, Avon Road, Danvers, Ma. 01923
NSSARDA MEMBER



TUE., SEPT. 11 Open Workshop 8-10:30 M + 1

TOM RINKER LOU TOTW

FRI., SEPT. 14 Dance 8:00 to 10:45 Mainstream

DON BECK PAT CHANNELL

TUE., SEPT. 25 Open Workshop 8:00 to 10:30 M + 1

CLINT McLEAN LOU TOTW

NEW ROUNDS taught at Open Workshops, 7:30 to 8:00

President: Dick and Carol Thompson, 531-5145
Banner Chairman: Bruce and Priscilla Klint, 531-4844

Square One

SQUARE DANCE APPAREL AND ACCESSORIES

Happy Anniversary

Come celebrate with us and take advantage of our Super Buys!

Organdy Petticoats
by LAZY E
1/2 PRICE

Town & Country
In Stock \$5 OFF

Hours:

Tues. 11-4
Wed. 11-4
Thurs. 11-4 & 6-9
Fri. 11-4
Sat. 10-5

ALL SHOES \$15
In Stock
Dancers, Majestic
Ringo & Willie

Marilyn Siracusa
Master Charge
Visa

Located at the Market Place Summer Street
Chelmsford Mass: tel. 256-3186



SHINDIGGERS

WENHAM, MA... Now that summer is about over, the sunburns have turned to tans, fall is just around the corner and we're all anxious for the 1979-80 square dance season to begin. We'd like to invite everyone to come

and dance with us at our new home - the M & M Hall, corner of Maple and Cherry St. in Danvers, Mass. Joe Dombrowski and Jim Purcell will be our workshop callers this year and we look forward to a bang-up year of square dancing. See you.

SKIRTS 'N' FLIRTS



NSSARDA
Member

WEST
INTERMEDIATE
SCHOOL

CARTER
LANE
WILMINGTON

MAIL: P.O. Box 103, Wilmington, Ma. 01887
CLUB & CLASS INFO: (617) 658-8470
BANNER INFO: (617) 438-4416

OPEN WORKSHOPS (M + 1 thru M + 2)

Starting Sept. 19, 8:00 PM

1st Wed. **Don Beck** 3rd Wed. **Brian Kingsley**

5th Wed. **Mike LaDeRoute**

BEGINNERS CLASSES

Starting Sept. 13 (Free Dance)

Thursdays, 8:00 PM with **Ray Aubut**

ROUNDS BY NORMA & ERLE FINDLAY

Tuesdays, Starting Sept. 11

Advanced Classes: 8:00 to 8:30 PM

Intermediate: 8:30 to 10:30 PM

COMING EVENTS... Saturday, October 6 - BRIAN KINGSLEY



Round-up Time

**RALPH and JOAN
COLLIPI...**

of Salem, New Hampshire

ANNOUNCING...



**NATIONAL
CAROUSELS
ROUND DANCE CLUBS, INC.**



ROUND DANCE CLASSES...

BASIC ROUND DANCE CLASS - Starting **EVERY MON. - SEPT. 10, 1979**

For Beginners who want to learn round dancing.
FROM 7:00 p.m. to 8:30 p.m.

ALSO on MONDAY FROM 8:30 p.m. to 10:30 p.m. we hold
EASY INTERMEDIATE TO INTERMEDIATE CLASSES ...For Round
Dancers who have graduated from a Basic R/D Class.

For **HIGH INTERMEDIATE TO ADVANCED DANCERS** (Experienced) We
hold a Class on **WED.** - Starting **SEPT. 12, '79** (Classes held
weekly) - This class National Carousel Level - Chapter #93

ALL CLASSES HELD AT LANCASTER SCHOOL, MILLVILLE ST., SALEM, NH

Remaining 1979 Weekends:

- Sept. 14, 15, 16 **ROUND DANCE WEEKEND** - East Hill Farm with the Porters (Vernon & Sandy)
- Oct. 12, 13, 14 **OKTOBERFEST** - Hospitality Inn, Enfield, Conn. with Gary Shoemaker and Jerry Haag
- Oct. 26, 27, 28 **STRATTON MOUNTAIN WEEKEND** with Red Bates and Ted Perkins
- Nov. 2, 3, 4 **HILTON HARVEST HOLIDAY** - Berkshire Hilton, Pittsfield - with Mike LaDeRoute
- Nov. 30, Dec. 1, 2 **GRAND JUBILEE** - Dumphy's Myannia - Hendron, Bates, Brundage, Johnston, Anderson

In addition to Waltham Twirlers, Slips & Clutches, Town Travelers, Yankee Twirlers & Rocketeers S/D Clubs we regularly cue for, we are very pleased to add to our cueing dates the Track Town Trotters of Salem, NH.
FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL RALPH OR JOAN COLLIPI, or Write:
122 MILLVILLE STREET - SALEM, N.H. 03079 TEL: 603/898-4604



The BARNSTORMERS

"WELCOME BACK"



SEPTEMBER
7, 14 & 21

with
TOM POTTS

Mainstream + 1

LOCATION

Rowley
Town Hall
Rt. 1A

Rowley, Ma.

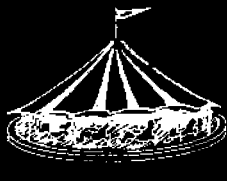
President:

Barbara & Dick Prussman 465-0963

Barners:

Carl & Rita Holstrom, 388-9286

CLUB CAMP & DANCE W/E
Camp Leslie - Aug. 30,
Sept. 1 & 2



FAIR-TOWN SQUARES

P.O. BOX 94 TOPSFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS 01983

Saturday
Sept. 8th
1979

BRIAN KINGSLEY PAT CHANNELL

(Rounds)

Proctor School Auditorium
Main St., Topsfield, Ma. 8 PM

Pres: Aaron & Evelyn Tufts 531-9176
Banner: Jim & Lois Powers 535-3663

OPEN WORKSHOPS

with JIM MAYO
Mon., Sept. 10, 17, 24

BEGINNER CLASSES

with MIKE LaDeROUTE
Thurs., Sept. 20, 27

Trinity Church, River Rd., Topsfield

WALTHAM TWIRLERS

WALTHAM, MA... By Walter & Ann Donle... Welcome back to all our friends. We are looking forward to seeing you all in Sept. We hope you have had as good a summer as we have dancing and enjoyed visiting different square dances.

As always the summer went too fast and now it is time to look ahead. Our beginning square dance classes start in Sept. Dick Steele

is our teacher this year. The first two lessons are free so tell all your friends and let's try for a big class this year.

We are only dancing 3 Fri. nights a month this year, leaving one week to visit other clubs or go on banner raids. So be sure and check our schedule each month.

We have a good year planned with excellent callers and cuers so come and join us. We will see you all on Fri, the 7th.

ROCKETEERS

Andover, Ma.

Beginning our 20th year. . . .

☐ DON HANHURST

⊙ POLLY FLOYD

SATURDAY, SEPT. 15, 1979 8:00 to 11:00 P.M.

Mainstream Plus One

BEGINNERS CLASS WITH DICK STEELE begins Fri., Sept. 14. ALL WELCOME. Call Fred & Edna Morasse, 683-6868 for time and place.

Banner Chairmen: Pat & Edith Plantamura, 687-3498
President: Dick & Hannah Darling, 475-8748

WEST ELEMENTARY SCHOOL - BEACON ST.
Take Rt. 133 (between I-93 & Rt. 28)
turn north at lights near church
onto Beacon St.-Half mile on left.

SATURDAY

SEPT.

1

AN EVENING OF COMFORTABLE
2 + 2 DANCING with

PHIL KANDRUT *calling* BILL CHADWICK *cuing*

"WELCOME BACK BARN DANCE"

8:00 to 11:00 PM at the NORTHEAST REGIONAL VOCATIONAL SCHOOL

— **COSMOPOLITANS** OF WAKEFIELD —

Banners: Tony/Bea Rose 944-5756; Milo/Jackie Grubb 438-5968

NEXT MONTH --

RAY DUVAL / BILL CHADWICK
8-11 PM at the DOLBEARE SCHOOL

OCTOBER 6TH

WALTHAM TWIRLERS



Box 323

WALTHAM, MASS.
02154

WALTHAM TWIRLERS WELCOME BACK DANCE...

with

DON BECK □ **VERNON PORTER** ⊙

Friday - September 7, 1979 8 to 11 PM
(2 + 2) Mainstream Plus 1

September 14 - **BILL BEAN** □ **BILL CHADWICK** ⊙

September 21 - **TOM RINKER** □ **RALPH COLLIPI** ⊙

BEGINNING SQUARE DANCE CLASSES

with **DICK STEELE** - Teacher Starting MONDAY, Sept. 10
and EVERY MONDAY evening 8-10:30 PM

ALL NEW DANCERS WELCOME - 1st Two Lessons FREE, Sept. 10-17

All Dances held at Waltham High School Cafeteria
Lexington St. (Rear of Kennedy Jr. High)

Clock Banners Available

For Information or Banners call President:
Marty and Helen Young, 235-5259

BIG CLASS (GET-TOGETHER) DANCE -- Saturday, November 3rd

Details in October Issue

NSSARDA

EDSARDA

TOM POTTS

(617) 948-3841

27 FENNO DRIVE
ROWLEY, MASS. 01969

calls squares

ALPINE SQUARES

CHELMSFORD, MA... By Viv & Charley Norton... While many of us took a breather from dancing over the summer months, others - namely our new club officers - have been very busy planning and scheduling dances, classes, parties, mystery rides, etc. Under the able leadership of our new pres., Paul & Delores Cerqua, this is shaping up to be a banner (no pun intended) year. Assisting Paul & Delores are: Vice Pres., Jerry & Dot Proulx; treas., Dave & Diane Therrien; and sec. Bob & Jane Darling.

Our new class starts with a fun night in Sept. Regular classes will be held every Wed. night thereafter from 8:00 p.m. to 10:30 p.m., Center School, Rt. 129, Chelmsford. Class chairpersons are Ron & Rubbi Zylch. By the way, know anyone in the Chelmsford area wanting to become square dancers? Why not

invite them to join our classes ...

Many, many thanks to Bob & Jane Darling for their ideas and inspiration and many, many thanks to their committee for its hard work enabling our club to win, for the 4th consecutive year, first prize in the float contest at the Fourth of July Parade.

We will have our Homecoming dinner and dance this month. Although dinner is limited to Alpine members, guests are welcome to the dance. Our own Paul Pratt will be calling with our own John Moran cueing rounds. Dancing will start promptly at 8:00 p.m. at the Center School (see our ad). Many of us are excited about our Oct. dance and the fact that Ray Aubut will be our guest caller.

Banner chairpersons for this year are Frank & Marilyn Siraco, tel. 256-9574. We welcome enthusiastically, banner raids and mystery rides.



WELCOME BACK...

WISHING ONE AND ALL A GREAT
SQUARE DANCE SEASON!

The Ferris Wheel Square Dance Shop

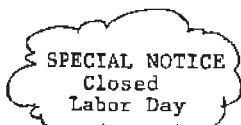
FEATURING WESTERN WEAR
419 MAIN STREET
(Rt. 28 - Exit 36-S
off Rt. 128)
STONEHAM, MASS. 02180
438-2680

Owned & Operated by
Pete & Maddie Hayes

SPECIALIZING IN
SQUARE DANCE
CLOTHES &
ACCESSORIES

Lee JEANS
BOOTS BY ACME
& TEXAS

MASTERCHARGE & VISA
AVAILABLE



We're back to
FULL TIME HOURS

Mon.-Wed.-Fri.-Sat.
9:30-5:30

Tues. - Thurs.
9:30-9:30

By Appointment Any Time

ROUND DANCE LESSONS.... LOU and STEVE TOTI



BEGINNING SUNDAY, OCTOBER 7th

Beginners' Class	5:00-6:30 PM	Masonic Temple
Easy Intermediate	7:00-8:30 PM	High Street, Danvers, Ma.
Intermediate	8:30-10:00 PM	Further Info. 356-0472

BANNER CLUB

RED HOT SQUARES BURLINGTON, MASS.



All dances held at Fox Hill School, Burlington. Take Rt. 62 between Rts. 3A & 38; Turn into Beaver Brook Rd., opposite stores. Turn left at end onto Fox Hill Rd. School at end of road. Emergency Tel. 273-0706.

PAUL KING.....Classes, Monday nights
FUN NIGHTS: Sept. 10, 17 & 24 (1st night in attendance FREE!)
Time: 8:00 to 10:30 P.M.

PAUL KING..... Open Workshops
Second and Fourth Fridays of each month starting Sept. 14th
Time: 8:00 to 10:30 P.M.

SEPTEMBER CLUB DANCE Sat., Sept. 15, 8 to 11 PM
Mainstream+2 2 plus 2

JACK NADEAU, CALLING ** BILL CHADWICK, CUEING

For Further Information: Bill and Betty Breen 272-2493
Jim and Pauline Riss 851-6288

Jim Mayo



WITH

**EDDIE
MAYALL**

**MAINSTREAM LTD.
THE UNCHALLENGING ALTERNATIVE**

----- EVERY WEDNESDAY -----

1st, 3rd, 5th Wed. JIM MAYO 2nd, 4th Wed. ED MAYALL

If you find that living provides you with enough challenge and would like to square dance for the pure joy of it without worrying about whether you can keep up, we have a dance for you. We'll keep it varied so you won't get bored, but we'll always do our best to get everybody through everything we call. We expect you have been through a class, but we won't expect that you know everything perfectly. (If it gives you trouble we'll probably re-teach it.) We'll also do some easy round dances and an occasional contra. Our foremost goal will be to assure that you have a relaxed and entertaining evening.

Many people have complained that square dancing is getting too complicated. This is your chance to support the alternative - good dancing that isn't designed to "test" you all night long. We have a beautiful hall and good callers. All we need is your continued support of the program we've been running all summer.

CAMELOT K OF C, NO. ANDOVER, MA. RTE. 125, BEHIND CHINA BLOSSOM
INFORMATION: Jim Mayo, Wash Pond Rd., Hampstead, NH 03841 (603) 329-5492

⊙ **ROUND DANCE CLASS...** ⊙

with

BARBARA & FRANK STRONG

WEDNESDAYS - STARTING OCTOBER 3RD

BEGINNERS - 7:00-8:30 PM EASY INTERMEDIATE - 8:30-10 PM
D.A.V. Hall, 188 Walnut St., Saugus (Cor. Rte. 1-N)
For further info. call: 598-9560

Come to our FALL FESTIVAL
HILL TOWN SQUARES
SEPTEMBER 29, 1979

**DON
FRECHETTE**
CALLING



VERNON
CUEING

Banner Info:
Bill & Bert
Biggart 372-3025

Banner Raids Welcome!
MS + QS

Presidents: Bob &
Martha Carpenter
603/474-2327

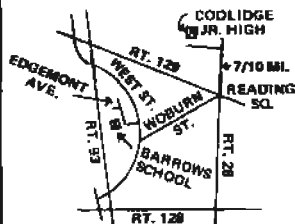
Consentino School, Washington Street, Haverhill, Mass.

CHECKMATES

READING, MASS.



COOLIDGE JR. HIGH SCHOOL
OFF RT. 128 - READING, MASS.



SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 22ND

JERRY LeBLANC (CONN.) JO YAKIMOWSKI *culling*

COOLIDGE JR. HIGH 8 to 11 PM

Banner Rep. Ed & Nancy Carter, 246-2371
Pres. Richie & Thelma Janerico, 665-8865

SEPTEMBER SCHEDULE

Tuesday
11, 18, 25 - CLASS **ART NURSE**

Tuesday
18 - WORKSHOP **JIM MAYO**

Class & Workshop at:
BARROWS SCHOOL, Reading, Mass.



WESTFORD WHEELERS celebrate *with* **A SQUARE DANCE BALL**

AT WESTFORD'S 250TH ANNIVERSARY

Friday, Sept. 21 -- 7:30 to 10:30

CALLERS: **CHUCK HART** of Me. and **DOT FLETCHER**

Robinson School, Rt. 225, Westford - 692-8370

Relaxed Mainstream - Welcome.. New Grads & Century Book holders

OPEN DANCE
Sept. 7, 1979; 7:30-10
Robinson School

692-2668
692-8617

CLASSES Start
Sept. 10th, 7:30-10:30
EVERY MONDAY



SEASIDE STEPPERS

Dolbeare School, Lowell Street, Wakefield, Mass.

LEVEL A-2...

NUMBER SYSTEM
3, 4, 5 TIPS

- SEPT. 5 - **JIM PULASKI**
- 12 - **JOHN HENDRON**
- 19 - **JIM PULASKI**
- 26 - **JOHN HENDRON**

WEDNESDAYS
8:00 to
10:30 PM

Pres. Connie and Jack Baker, 240 Grove St., Reading, Ma. 944-3306
Vice Pres. Lydia and Vincent Protz, 60 Anchor Rd., Lynn, Ma. 593-5200

SOUTH OF BOSTON



ROUND DANCE with Jo Yakimowski



- Sun., Sept. 9,16,23,30 Beginner Class, 1-3 PM, Milton
 Sun., Sept. 9,16,23,30 Intermediate Class, 3-5 PM, Milton
 Mon., Sept. 10,17,24 Easy Inter. Class, 7-8 30, Milton
 Mon., Sept. 10,17,24 High Inter.-Advanced Class, 8:30-10:30
 Milton
 Sun., Sept. 16,30 A-2 Level Dance, Lexington, 2 + 2
 Tue., Sept. 11,25 Lofly Squares, Weymouth. 2 + 2 (R/D Teach
 7:15 PM)
 Wed., Sept. 5 Hobomock Hoedowners, Marshfield, 2 + 2
 Fri., Sept. 14,28 Town Howlers SDC, Portsmouth, R.I. 2+2
 Sat., Sept. 8 Cape Cod Chowder Club Club, W. Dennis, 2 + 2
 (R/D Teach, 7:30)
 Sat., Sept. 22 Checkmates, Reading, 2 + 2

FOR THOSE IN THE PORTSMOUTH, R.I. AREA, CALL FOR INFO. ON
 BEGINNER & INTERMEDIATE CLASSES.

FOR RATES & DATES: 617/825-9596; 323-0500 ext. 51 days, 9-5
 546 Ashmont Street, Dorchester, Mass. 02122

HAPPY SQUARES

"Roaring 20's"

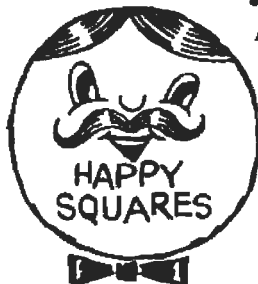
20th Anniversary Dance

SUNDAY
 OCTOBER 14
 1979

JOHN HENDRON

JIM PURCELL

ROUNDS
 LEO & EDITH MATHIEU



ANTHONY'S
 CRYSTAL
 BALLROOM
 724 N. Main St.
 West Bridgewater, Ma.

DANCE
 2 - 7 PM * 7 - 10 PM
 Boneless Chicken
 Dinner: 5 PM - 7 PM

PRIZES -- SURPRIZES
 \$22.00 Per Couple

RESERVATIONS ONLY

NAME _____
 ADDRESS _____
 CITY _____
 STATE _____ ZIP _____
 CLUB _____

Check
 All Day 2 pm - 10 pm -- \$22/couple
 Afternoon 2 - 5 pm -- \$ 6/couple
 Evening 7 pm - 10 pm -- \$ 6/couple
 Send checks to: Happy Squares
 c/o George Sullivan, 25 High St.
 Randolph, MA 02368
 DINNER RESERV. MUST BE IN BY OCT. 1st

Paul Schofield
62 Sycamore St.
Holbrook, Ma. 02343
Phone 617/767-1684

Sun. 9,16,23,30 Nausets, Orleans Eten.
Wed. 5,12,19,26 W/S, Town Hall, Eastham.
Thur. 13 Cape Cod Ocean Waves, Yarmth.
Fri. 28 Town Howlers, Portsmouth, RI
Sat. 22 Sidesplitters, Attleboro, Ma.

NEW CLASS
NAU-SETS, 6 PM, SEPT. 9, '79



Sidesplitters Square Dance Club

Mainstream

CLUB CALLER: **DICK ARRUDA** ROUNDS: **The SWANSONS**

Banner Chairman: Fred & Claire Golembewski, 617/695-0616
President: Roy Palmquist

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 22nd, 8:00
Martin School, Landry Ave., North Attleboro, Mass.

WORKSHOP - SEPTEMBER 15th
Knights of Columbus Hall, Attleboro, Mass.

FUN NITE - FRIDAY, OCTOBER 5th
Caller: Dick Arruda



HAVE MOVED...

JACK BRIGHT

2 EAST BRIDGE ROAD
TAUNTON, MA. 02780
Tele. (617) 823-8332

FOR RATES & DATES

HAPPY SQUARES

STOUGHTON, MA... By George... Happiness is lots of dancing with the Happy Squares, and that's what we have in store for Sept. to welcome all of our good friends back to the fall season. In Sept. at South Elens. it's our Mainstream Plus 1), classes also start this month. Also this month features mainstream and those lab calls we've struggled with this summer.. All under the able direction of our own Jim Purcell beginning his 16th season as Happy Squares caller. Complimenting the dancing menu Leo & Edie Mathieu will cue the rounds for your pleasure.

Sept.'s special will be Bob Gambell as caller, Leo & Edie on rounds, and the famous spread of refreshments our monthly dances offer.

A lot of the past month has gone into planning, especially for our biggest to come "Happy Squares 20th Anniv. in Oct." ... But... We managed some evenings of late summer fun with a "Mystery Ride" ending up with dancing on the deck of "Mamie" the USS Massachusetts. Six squares plus made the trip to the "Super Secret" spot and all were caught up in the spirit/spirits of the innovative

deck-dancing and fun filled evening. Gotta recommend that you watch for the next one! Socially, but with dancing of course, Aug. brought the air conditioned comfort of "International Night" whence in good humor our members gather for a gourmet delight from the many corners of the world ... Followed by a gallant effort on the floor ... To "Dance it off?"

Several grand experiences recently, which we recommend to any club, in the interest of promoting square dancing - new membership - your club. By invitation of the South Shore Plaza shopping mall Happy Squares demonstrated during the Mall's evening "Country Fair Days" and drew the largest and most enthusiastic audience of the many entertaining events. Drawing on this success, we did a second evening at Westgate Mall in Brackton... and we have two more in Sept. Nothing beats these public appearances for building your club spirit.

Hope to see our readers during the month. Remember the "Happy Squares Red Carpet" is always out ... Get an early start toward our Annual Banner Raid.

CAPE COD

ROUND DANCE PARTIES COMING TO THE CAPE...



SATURDAYS -- SEPTEMBER 29th } At Carlton Hall
OCTOBER 27th } Main St. & Rt. 6A
NOVEMBER 17th } East Dennis

DECEMBER 1st - West Dennis Community Center
School Street, West Dennis

All Dances: 8:00-11:00 PM, \$5.00 per couple - Easy Teach
sometime during evening. For more info, call: 825-9596

JO YAKIMOWSKI..cueing.....



WEST DENNIS COMMUNITY HALL
School Street
West Dennis, Mass.

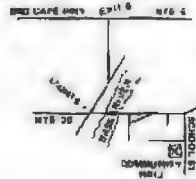
All Dances Mainstream Plus 2

FRIDAY SEPTEMBER 8:00-10:30 PM SATURDAY

(14 RUFUS ALDRIDGE)
(28 RUFUS ALDRIDGE)
(Workshops A1)

1 SKIP SMITH
8 JIM MAYO
22 JIM PURCELL

Round Dance
Instruction
7:30-8 P.M.



CAPE COD SWINGERS

Mainstream Plus 1
Info. 394-2412; 362-3535

SUNDAY, Sept. 2 ROAST TURKEY BUFFET 6 PM & FERRIS WHEEL FASHION DISPLAY
JACK NADEAU - FRANK CAMPBELL, 2+2, 8 P.M.

FRIDAY 6,14 JACK NADEAU - FRANK CAMPBELL, 2+2, 8 PM
21 Night of Rounds - FRANK CAMPBELL, 2+2, 8 PM
28 JESSIE BRUNDAGE - FRANK CAMPBELL, 2+2, 8 PM

D-Y Senior Citizen
Center, 58 Long
Pond Dr., S. Yarmouth

Workshop - Fridays, 7:30 to 8:00 P.M.

NAU-SETS OF CAPE COD



Orleans Elementary School
Eldridge Parkway, Orleans, Mass.
M/S 7:30-8 PM Plus I, 8-10 PM Round Dancing
DANCING EVERY SUNDAY IN SEPTEMBER

Split the Pot
Sept. 2 GEORGE GRAY
Sept. 9,16,23,30 PAUL SCHOFIELD

Banner Club

Info: (617) 255-3360 Soft Soled Shoes

CAPE COD OCEAN WAVES

D-Y Senior Citizen Center
58 Long Pond Dr., So. Yarmouth, Mass.
Mainstream Plus

Dancing every THURSDAY, 8 to 10 P.M.

SEPT. 6 GEORGE GRAY - M/S & Singing Calls
13 PAUL SCHOFIELD
20 DAVE PERRAULT
27 ARNIE KARASH

ROUNDS every Thursday:
Lessons 7:30-8 PM
Between Squares 8-10 PM
GEORGE GRAY, Teacher & Cuer

Let's Keep the Fun in Square Dancing (Come Join Us)
For Info: 394-9265 *** 394-6626

"We are a
BANNER CLUB"

Promenade Shop

Square Acres, Route 106, East Bridgewater, Mass. 02333
Tele. (617) 697-6371

SUMMER HOURS:
Wed., Thurs. & Fri.
7:30 PM - 11:00 PM
Saturday
Noon to Midnight

CLOSED SUNDAYS
June 15 to Sept. 15

SHOP and \$SAVE

COMPLETE LINE OF SQUARE DANCE CLOTHING & ACCESSORIES
FOR THE DANCERS & THE CALLERS

Dealer for NEWCOMB SOUND SYSTEMS
and ELECTRO-VOICE MICROPHONES



ORDS...RECORDS...RECORDS...RECORDS...RECORDS...RECORDS...RECORDS...RECORDS
LARGEST STOCK IN NEW ENGLAND



ROUND DANCE with DON & HOPE SARGENT

505 Centre Street, Milton, MA. 02186 Tel. 696-1066

MONDAYS **Every Week **SCRAMBLE-A-ROUND R.D.C.,
Inter./Advanced 8:00-10:30 V.F.W. Hall, Walpole

TUESDAYS **Every Week **SCRAMBLE-A-ROUND - New
Beginner Class, 7:00-8:30 Easy/Inter.,
8:30-10:30 Workmen's Hall, Norwood

WEDNESDAYS **1st & 3rd **SCRAMBLED 8's, Legion Hall
Medfield, 8:00-10:30, Rounds between Squares

THURSDAYS **Every Week **SARGENTS ROUNDERS, Inter./
Advanced, 8:00-10:30, Square Acres

SATURDAYS **Every Week **Rounds between Squares,
Main Hall, Square Acres

STILL NOT TOO LATE TO JOIN SCRAMBLE-A-ROUND BEGINNER CLASS

See you at the Workmen's Hall, 99½ Wilson Street, Norwood, 7:00 PM

SHANTY TOWNERS' FUN NITE - THURS., SEPT. 13

8 PM - Roderick School, Taunton Ave., Wrentham, Ma.

ALL WELCOME - Including Prospective Class Members

SATURDAY NITE -- September 15th, 8 PM - CLUB DANCE

Callers: ROGER DUFAULT Cues: ROGER BELANGER

BANNER CLUB - Members: WACA & R.I. FED.

Club Presidents: Pat & Bob Berlo, 617/384-8655



CUPID SQUARES

BROCKTON, MA... By Wilmar... Many happy CUPIDS agreed that the outing in Centerville was the greatest and thank Claire & Toots for the generous hospitality. Even the motor cooperated somewhat, while would-be Indians paddled their own canoe.

Over a square went to the demonstration dance at the Carnival in Stoughton. We didn't get any positive recruits but the passes to the rides and food were fun!

Margaret & Pick have left for their new home in Maryland. Marcel & Claire have gone to Canada. We wish them happiness and hope they come back often to visit.

We welcome to the CUPIDS last year's class: Gladys Lopes, Bill Gray, Ralph & Sylvia Dodge, and Arvid & Nancy Ohlen. Al & Julie Holbrook.

Sept. regular club and class will start at the South Junior High. 1st dance in Sept. will be called Nice To Be Back Dance. There will be class registration and club dance. Officers will bring refreshments. 8:00 - 10:30.

Sept. 19 registration for class and club dance. Members please bring refreshments.

Many members have wanted dues payable over the Square Dance year from Sept. to Sept. Bill Burrill will have his hand out for \$3.00 a person.



Jim Purcell

CALLING FULL TIME

340 Highland Ave., Randolph, Mass. 02368
617-963-0713

• • • RATES and DATES • • •

ALL LEVELS FOR ALL DANCERS NEW · BEGINNER CLASSES THURSDAYS

Starting 9/13 -
So. Elem. School Jim - Teaching 9/13 & 9/20 and then
Stoughton, Mass. every 1st, 3rd & 5th Thurs.
Charlie Trapp, 2nd & 4th Thurs.

NEW · M + 2 WORKSHOP TUESDAYS

Starting 9/4 -
Temple Beth Shalom Every 1st & 3rd Tuesday
Needham, Mass. Rev: M+1
Teach: M+2 & Sel. Exp.
Req: Must have knowledge of M+1

NEW · A-1 WORKSHOP MONDAYS

Starting 9/10 -
Temple Beth Shalom Every Monday - Rev: M+2
Needham, Mass. Teach: A-1
This Workshop will lead into an A-2 Workshop - For those
who wish to continue into A-2.
Req: Must have knowledge of all fig. thru M+2.

NEW · A-1 DANCING CLUB THURSDAYS

Starting 9/27
K of C Hall Every 2nd & 4th Thursday
Danvers, Mass. Fast Review of A-1 List
Req: Must know A-1 List
Goal: To learn ALL Material thru A-1 - ALL Positions and
ALL Variations - While DANCING A-1 Figures & Sel. Exp.

JIM DANDIES - A-2 TUESDAYS DANCING CLUB

Starting Sept. 11
Temple Beth Shalom Every 2nd & 4th Tuesday
Needham, Mass. Req: Must know A-2 List.
Goal: To Learn ALL Material thru A-2
ALL Positions and ALL Variations -
while DANCING A-2 & Sel. Exp.

ALL CLASSES & WORKSHOPS TIME:
8:00 to 8:30 P.M. - Walk-Thru Review
8:30 to 10:30 P.M. - Learning Workshops

Archie Howell

SQUARE DANCE CALLER
229 YORK ST., CANTON, MA.
Tel. 828-6610 02021

SEPTEMBER

- 4,11,18,25 See Spares 'n Squares ad for program
 5,12,19,26 New Basic R/D Class, Milton
 6,13,20,27 Mainstream Plus & Q.S. Workshop
 American Legion Hall, Westwood
 7,14,21,28 See Garden City Squares ad for program
 10,17,24 Square Dance Class in Newton
 OCT. 26,27,28 EAST HILL FARM, w/Jack O'Leary & "Yikes"
 Cameron (Still room for 3 couples)



Dennis Marsh 267 Centre St., Holbrook
Ma. 02343 Tel. 767-2759

SEPTEMBER

- Sun. 9,16,23,30 Tri Town Teens, Framingham, Ma.
 Mon. 10,17,24 Gingham Swingers, S. Weymouth, Ma.
 Tues. 4,11,18,25 Tech Sqs., MIT, Cambridge, Ma.
 Thur. 13,27 Gingham Swingers, S. Weymouth, Ma.
 Fri. 7,14,21,28 Spares 'n Squares, Milton, Ma.

SQUARE DANCE WEEK ... September 17 - 23, 1979
START PLANNING NOW!

CALLERLAB'S

MAINSTREAM LTD.

Open Dance ...

Every Wednesday Night

8:00 to 10:30 P.M.

KRAMER'S HAYLOFT, SO. WEYMOUTH, MASS.

ALSO - A SLOW CLASS as a review, for a beginner, for senior citizens. Every Wed. night 6:30-8 at the Hayloft.

Jane Carlson calling

Information: 894-6257



"Mainstream Limited" consists of 54 of the Basics, Extended Basics and a few of the Mainstream figures. It offers a dancer an evening of Fun without having to worry about the figures being called. Dancers having trouble keeping up with the latest movement or with a full club program do not need to drop out or drop back to the yearly class. Senior citizens or handicap dancers that only want to dance to an easy limited program will be able to have a night out with a dance geared to their needs. Perhaps with a year of fun under their belts, the dancers in the Mainstream Limited program can return to their clubs with more confidence.

KRAMER'S HAYLOFT

455 UNION ST., SO. WEYMOUTH, MA.
ALL DANCES OPEN

Office 335-1884 Barn 335-9699
DANCE 8:00 to 11:00 P.M.

Sat., Sept. 1 **Alan Smith**

Sat., Sept. 8 **Jack O'Leary**

Sat., Sept. 15 **Don Beck**

Sat., Sept. 22 **Rusty McLean**

Sat., Sept. 29 **Dick Pells**

ROUNDS CUED EVERY SATURDAY, 2 + 2

LOFTY SQUARES

Bill Bean

JO YAKIMOWSKI cueing Rounds
Sam and Eileen DiFore, Pres.
Tel. 659-7120

2 OPEN CLUB Dances in September on Tuesdays
Sept. 11th and Sept. 25th

Level 3 with BILL BEAN starting Sept. 4th-
1st, 3rd and 5th Tuesdays.

New Class starts Thursday, Sept. 13th
and will continue every Thursday 8-10:30
BANNER RAIDS Welcome - Elmer Brett, 878-7393

GINGHAM SWINGERS

Dennis Marsh

BILL SUTTERLEY cueing Rounds
President, Tom, tel. 773-0580

2 OPEN CLUB Dances - Thurs., Sept. 13 & 27

New Class starts Mon., Sept. 10 and
will continue every Monday, 8-10:30

BANNER RAIDS Welcome Call Sheldon 961-1034

SQUARE SAINTS

Guest Caller for Sept.

Paul Lefourneau

Teacher - Caller:

Dick Pells

1 Club Dance in September: Wed., Sept. 5th

BIRGIT MAGUIRE - Club Cuer

New Class starts Friday, Sept. 7th
and continuing every Friday

President: Bob Arey, Tel. 479-3149
Banner - Charlie, 843-6062

RUSS & JUDY'S

JUST-A-ROUNDS

Cueing Rounds every Sat.
2 + 2 at Kramers Hayloft

Ph.D. for recent round dance graduates
starting Sept. 30, then every Sun., 6-8:00

ADVANCED Rounds every Sunday, 8:30-10:30
starting Sept. 16th.

INTERMEDIATE Rounds every Monday, 8-10 PM
starting Sept. 10th

KRAMER'S JUNIorettes

Bob & Ruth Johnson

FOR CHILDREN 7 to 12 years old
2 to 4 PM, every Saturday

STARTING THEIR 17th YEAR AT KRAMER'S

ALAN SMITH'S MELODY SQUARES

TEEN AGE CLUB

Ages 13 and up -- Every Sunday, 7 to 10 PM
Properly Chaperoned

BUCKAROOS with Bucky Donaher **New Class**

starting Sat., Sept. 8th

Slow Class as a review, for a beginner, for senior citizens
6:30 to 8 PM starting Wednesday, September 12th

Mainstream Ltd. LIMITED TO 54 BASICS - 8:00 to 10:30 PM

Starting Wednesday, September 12th -- All with **Jane Carlson**

MAIN HALL FOR RENT for some Fridays for PRIVATE PARTIES

SUNDAY AFTERNOONS available for WEDDINGS - MEETINGS, etc.

Now booking dates for CLAMBAKES & PICNICS for the summer of 1980

AROUND BOSTON

Since last month's issue of the Caller, there has been one change in the fall schedule we gave you. Toward the end of the spring dance season Tony Parkes and his Yankee Ingenuity orchestra held a benefit dance for the Scout House in Concord, Mass., where so many dances have been held in the past few years. The proceeds of the dance provided screening for the doors and windows, which for the first time made summer dancing in that hall, comfortable. Tony, who ran a Monday night New England square and contra dance series in the hall during the winter, switched to Tues. this summer, after the CDS Tues. dances at the Brimmer and May School closed. Tony's Tues. have been as fabulously successful as the CDS ones (and as Ralph Page's Tues. series at the Boston YWCA was for so many years) - Tues. seems to be a magic night for square dancing! As a result, Tony's series is being extended for one more big Tues. in Concord before the dance focus switches back to the fall opening of the CDS Tuesdays at the Brimmer and May School, off Hammond St. in Chestnut Hill. This will make the CDS opening night the third Tues. in Sept., rather than the 2nd Tues. we mentioned last month, and the series will then be held every Tues. through mid-June of 1980. However, CDS's English dance night is still going to open the 2nd Wed. in Sept., at the Cambridge YWCA in Central Square, as we told you last month.

Last month I told you of the Boston Centre, CDS, weekend of English and American dancing at Pinewoods Camp, near Plymouth. Almost as soon as the bulk of the weekenders had left, campers began arriving for a new Boston venture, called "Weekdays at Pinewoods" - a family camp attended by 53 adults and 17 of their children, who ranged in age from one year to thirteen. The teachers for the children's classes, which were held in some pavilions while the adults were having theirs in the others, included Pam Kelly, Kathi Tighe, Curt Hayashi, Doug Lipson, Cindy Green and Jacki Spector, while those for the adults were Christine Helwig, Howie Lasnik, Tony Saletan (this time as caller rather than song leader), and Tony Poile, here on holiday from England with his wife and children. Children's classes included two sessions a day of musical activities (Singing, singing games, etc.) for the 4-8 year olds while the older children had one class each in English sword dancing and English Country dancing. Meantime the adults had three dance periods a day, with different activities (English country, morris, and sword dancing and Early American) available, and the whole camp had two general gatherings a day, morning and early evening, for activities all could enjoy to-

gether. The 8-12 year olds were allowed to join the evenings dancing until their 9:30 curfew, while the three 13's were delighted to find that they were welcome to stay for the whole evening. The whole week was a rousing success and joy for all, and I'm sure there will be demands for an encore next year. Toward the end of the week the children who had been learning about the old English mummings' plays under Pam Kelly's instruction presented their own amusing version of what an American mummings' play might have been like if we had had any, while the older children, led by Curt Hayashi, danced the Flamborough sword dance better than I've seen some adult teams do it. Fun education at its best!

This month I have just returned from another week at Pinewoods - this time run by the National Country Dance and Song Society, of which the Boston group is a branch. This week, another new programming venture, was an all-English dance week, paralleling the all-American dance week introduced a few years ago by National. Again it was a great success, and will undoubtedly join the all-American and English American weeks on the annual Pinewoods schedule. Since many of us would love to attend all four of the weeks mentioned above, next year's vacation plans are going to present a hard choice!

Events at the Concord, Ma., Scout House in Sept. will include resumption of the NEFFA contra dance evenings at 8:00 on the first Sat. and the 4th Sun. at 7:15 The latter is a challenging evening for experienced contra dancers. The third weekend in Sept. will be busy, with an afternoon and evening at the Brimmer and May School on Sat., featuring the Green Grass Cloggers from North Carolina (call the CDS office, 354-2455, for details). Sun., at the Concord Girl Scout House, Ted Sannella and Conny & Marianne Taylor will be calling New England square and contra dances and teaching international folk dancing in a benefit to raise funds for an unusual event to be held at the Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts in New York City in the spring of 1980. This will be a public showing of the famous collection of international costumes which has been gathered over the years by Mary Ann & Michael Herman, the best known of all the folk dance leaders in the United States. It is considered to be the finest and most complete such collection in the nation. The Concord dance sessions will start at 3:00 and 7:00 p.m., with a pot luck supper in between. Folks are asked to bring a main dish, a salad, or a dessert as their contribution toward the supper.

If the rest of the 79-'80 season is as busy as Sept., it's going to be some dance year!

Louise Winston

Wouldn't it be nice to be as sure of anything as some people are of everything?

SQUARE ACRES

RTE. 106, E. BRIDGEWATER, MASS.
Tele. (617) 697-2308

-- SEPTEMBER --

SATURDAY 1st

ROUND DANCE

SATURDAY 15th

BOB MELVILLE

SATURDAY 29th

FRANNIE HEINTZ

SATURDAY 8th

PHIL KANDRUT

SATURDAY 22nd

To Be Announced.

ROUNDS with DON & HOPE SARGENT

Saturdays Before & Between Dances

(Thurs. Int./Adv. Rounds, 8 to 10:30)

BEGINNER SQUARE DANCE PARTY -- SEPTEMBER 15TH



FLUTTERWHEELERS



JIM MALINOWSKI CALLING 238-6748; 584-1456

SEPT. Fri. 14 Westgate Mall, Brockton. Pizza Night IITLC

Mon. 17 New Classes, Porter Ch., Brockton, 7:00

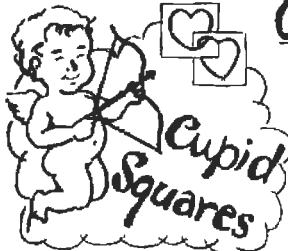
Thur. 20 Westgate Mall Demo, Brockton, 7:00

Fri. 21 Flutterwheelers, 8:00, Holy Trin. Lutheran Church,

Mon. 24 New Classes, Porter Ch., Brockton, 7:00 N. Easton

Thur. 27 Westgate Mall Demo, Brockton, 7:00

Fri. 28 Flutterwheelers, Reunion, HT Luth. Chur., No. Easton



OPENING NIGHT
of the New Season

SQUARE DANCE FALL COURSE

EVERY WEDNESDAY BEGINNING SEPT. 12

7:00 to 8:30 \$1.50 per person

IRV "TOOTS" TOUSIGNANT *teaching*

South Jr. High School
Keith Avenue
(Off Warren Ave.)
Brockton, Mass.

CLUB DANCES - 1st & 3rd Wed., 8:30-10:30

CLUB WORKSHOP - 2nd & 4th Wed., 8:30

No Dance Sept. 26 (Teachers Convention)

Nothing is easier than fault-finding; no talent, no self-denial, no brains, no character are required to set up the grumbling business.

Robert West

HOBOMOCK HOEDOWNERS SDC

MARSHFIELD, MA.. By P & J

Deschenes... The sounds of summer in Marshfield have been a mixture of casual and sprightly square dancing, retelling of vacation adventures, and HoHo's sharing in the preparing and eating of ice cream sundaes. We welcome the summer for it brings the summer residents who join us every Wed. night and add to our good times.

In Aug. we will be participating in the annual Scituate Heritage Days Exhibition Dance. Start packing your picnic baskets Hoedowners, as Joe & Agnes Kearney have warned the ants in their backyard that we'll be there

for a family picnic and swim. In another display of togetherness, the club will be enjoying an evening of dinner and dancing at Ritters Country Club.

Our "Hula Hoedown" on club night in Aug. will begin with a Polynesian covered dish supper. The music will be provided by none other than "eat your heart out, Don Ho" our native Dick Pells.

As Sept. rolls around we will be looking forward to starting a beginners' class under the tutelage of "yodelin" Charlie McLeod. For further info, call the Smiths 293-7882 or John Lidington 545-2478 for banner raid info.

B R easy Rounds

**BIRGIT & RICHARD
MAGUIRE**

75 Norman Rd.
Brockton, Ma. 02402
(617) 584-0584



Beginner Classes Starting

THURSDAY, SEPT. 20th, from 8 to 10 P.M.
Elks Hall, Hancock St., Quincy, Mass.
(Quincy Ctr. - Across from MBTA Station)

Easy & Intermediate - Every Tuesday, 8-10 PM (Starting
Sept. 11) Christ Episcopal Church, 12 Quincy Ave.,
Quincy, Ma. (Corner of Elm St. & Quincy Ave.)

K-Bar Squares - Every First & Third Sunday, Oct. thru June
(Sept. Sunday the 9th & 23rd)

Square Saints - Every First Wednesday, Sept. thru June

Check club ads for other dates.

MERRY JESTERS SQUARE DANCE CLUB M + 1

DICK ARRUDA -- CALLER RUSS & MARIETTA BULLOCK -- CUER
Sept. 15, '79 - AUTUMN LEAVES DANCE, 8:30-11:15 PM - All 1979-'80 Club Dances
held at Studley Elementary School, Williard Dr. (off Rt. 123) Attleboro, Ma.
Oct. 17, '79 - FUN DANCE FOR MEMBERS and PROSPECTIVE CLASS MEMBERS ...
Introduce your friends to the square dance world
Club Info: Al & Laurie, 8 Olympia St., Norton, Ma. 02766 (Pres.)

BILL WHITE - CALLER 8 EVELYN RD., HOLBROOK,
617/767-4754 MA. 02343

SEPTEMBER

Sun. 9,23 K-Bar-Sqs., 8:30, M.S. + Q's. - B. Maguire, Rounds
Sun. 16,30 K-Bar-Squares, 8:30, Workshop - Q's
Wed. 19 Great Plain Sqs., 8:00, MS + Q's, J. Larrobin, Rnds.
Sun. 16,23,30 Beginner Class, 8:00, K-Bar-Squares
K-Bars- Wash. St., Braintree; Gr. Plains- Highland Av., Needh.



TRIPLE "C" SQUARES

WORCESTER, MA... By Joyce Berry & Phyllis Record... Hello square dancers and welcome back, hope everyone had a nice vacation. Now's the time to get back in the swing of things. We will be announcing our workshop and round dance lessons at our Sept. dance. Our June dance was a great success with Bob Gambell calling and all our friends attending.

CHECKERBOARD SQUARES

REVERE/CHELSEA, MA... By Chet Fiske... Our first summer demonstration at the Chelsea City Hall Plaza was a huge success with many of the spectators joining our squares and expressing an interest in attending our fall classes. Fun Nites for prospective square dancers will be held in Sept. with classes thereafter. Club workshops are scheduled for Sept. We have relocated since last season and these activities will now be held in the Mystic Mall, 166 Everett Ave., Chelsea at the Com-

In July we danced in the Founder's Day Parade, Oxford, Ma. It was great fun dancing in the rain. Thanks M & M Squares for joining us.

By the way - found any new cures using raw potatoes? Will we ever hear the end of Norma's bee-sting?

See you in a square.

munity Hall (rear entrance to mall). The Mystic Mall is readily accessible from any direction and is only a stones throw from either the Revere Beach Parkway or the Chelsea Exit off Rt. C-1.

Thanks to Joan Proto for filling the vacated position of club secretary. The other change of incoming officers since our previous announcement is that of Chet Fiske, who will continue as treasurer.

C U in a square!



Calico Ruffles

by

Linda J. Koski



A unique, new, full-time custom apparel Service - original designs and creative touches made just for you! Workmanship guaranteed.

- DRESSES - from \$24.00
- SKIRTS - from \$10.00
- MENSWEAR - from \$4.00
(plus materials)

"Have wheels - will travel!"

Call anytime:
(617) 749-1907

or write:
4 Harvest Lane
Hingham, Ma. 02043

HAPPY

Club Dances 8:00-10:30
Rounds 7:30- 8:00
Banner Chairman: Frank
Weiner, 479-3665
Pres. Robert Sholk
698-1336



SQUARES

* A TWO LEVEL CLUB *
SOUTH ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
Stoughton, Mass.
Take Rt. 27 towards Brockton - Turn right on Ash St.

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 22ND
BOB GAMBELL

Mainstream Plus I
+ Callerlab Experimentals

LEO & EDIE

STOUGHTON J.H.S., Cushing St.
8:00-10:30

JIM PURCELL

ROUNDS - Leo & Edie Mathieu

Wed., Sept. 12 Mainstream Plus II
& Silver Fox Tip
Wed., Sept. 26 Mainstream &
Callerlab Experimentals



JACK NADEAU caller RUSS and JUDY Rounds

Sept. 12 - BEGINNERS CLASS
Norwood Recreation Center
Wash. St. - 8:15 to 10:30



- Sept. 6 - Newcomers Free Fun Night
- Sept. 13 - Welcome Back Dance (1+2 Basic)
- Sept. 20 - Workshop Dance (1+2 Basic)
- Sept. 27 - Fall Frolic Dance (1+2 Basic)
Jr. High North, Prospect St.
Norwood - 8:00 to 10:45 P.M.

Pres. - 329-3818

Banner - 326-5426

SPARES 'N' SQUARES

MS, QS, +1

St. Pius X Hall, Big Blue Drive off Truman Parkway, Milton, Ma.

* FUN *
REFRESHMENTS
*

SATURDAY, September 8, 8-11 PM

* SPLIT THE
POT *

INAUGURAL DANCE

ARCHIE HOWELL, Caller - Cued

CLUB DANCES 2 + 2

9/4 Pie Night
9/18

ARCHIE HOWELL Calling/Cueing

WORKSHOPS

9/11 Inter. Rounds--R.O.M.
9/25 Squares

ARCHIE HOWELL Calling/Cueing

BEGINNER ROUNDS

Every WEDNESDAY, 8 to 10:30 P.M.
ARCHIE HOWELL, cuer

BEGINNER SQUARES

Every FRIDAY, 8:00 to 10:30 P.M.
DENNIS MARSH, calling

Club Info: Tony/Terri DiFazio 773-7071 Fred/Edna Johnson 361-0318
Singles & Couples Welcome Ample Parking

SPARES & SQUARES SDC & RDC
MILTON, MA... By Fred & Edna Johnson... The Spares & Squares SDC held their annual installation banquet at St. Pius X Hall, Milton in June. It was more like a family reunion as many members who were unable to regularly attend our weekly dances joined the regulars to voice their appreciation to the outgoing officers and to welcome the new. After a roast beef dinner, all enjoyed an evening of rounds and squares called and cued by our versatile Archie Howell.

The outgoing officers: Bob McLellan, Pres., Tony DiFazio, Vice Pres., Al Anetzberger Treas., Helena Griffin, Sec., Joan McLellan, Ann Murphy, Evelyn Dougherty, Exec. Board, pledged their support to the new: Tony

DiFazio, Pres., Fred Johnson, Vice Pres., Judy Gatley, Treas., Edna Johnson, Sec., Terry DiFazio, Lil Sutterly, Trudy Fulton, Exec. Board.

Our first club dance after the new officers were installed took place in July. A great time was had by all. We had forty dancers, Dick Pells and his lovely wife were surprise guests. Dick called a good tip and added much fun and laughter to our group. Archie was at his calling and cueing best. Many thanks to all who made this evening such a great success. The new officers hope to provide a program that will appeal to a variety of square and round dancers. See our ad in the caller for our schedule.

CAN YOU FIND YOURSELF IN THE ROUND DANCE PICTURE ?



JOIN US FOR ROUND DANCING AT ALL LEVELS

- * BEGINNER CLASS: Sundays, Sept. 9,16,23,30 - 1 to 3 PM
- * INTERMEDIATE CLASS: Sundays, Sept. 9,16,23,30 - 3 to 5 PM
- * EASY INTERMEDIATE CLASS: Mondays, Sept. 10,17,24, 7-8:30 PM
(For those who are just out of Beginner Class)
- * HI-INTERMEDIATE/ADVANCED CLASS: Mondays, Sept. 10,17,24
8.30 to 10:30 PM

* All of the above Round Dance Classes held at:
ELKS HALL, ADAMS ST., EAST MILTON, MASS.

FOR THOSE IN THE PORTSMOUTH, R.I. AREA, CALL FOR INFORMATION
ON BEGINNER & INTERMEDIATE CLASSES.

ROUND DANCE with Jo Yakimowski

For Info: 617/825-9596; 323-0500 ext. 51 days, 9-5
546 Ashmont Street, Dorchester, Mass. 02122

JOHNSON'S BARN

8:30 to 11:00 PM

SEPTEMBER

8:30 to 11:00 PM

Sat. 1 NO DANCE

Sat. 22

WILL LARSEN

Sat. 8 **CLINT McLEAN**

Sat. 29

GLENN ZENO

Sat. 15 **JERRY SCHATZER**

ANAWAN STREET, NO. REHOBOTH, MASS. RT. 118 Tel. 252-4788

HEAVENLY ROUNDS

SQUARE DANCE STORE

65 FRANKLIN STREET, QUINCY, MA. 02169 (617) 472-3092; 472-3423

"On the Freedom Trail"

VISA MASTER CHARGE

HOURS:

Regular schedule
after Labor Day.

Mon. Thurs.

9 AM - 5 PM

Fri. 9 AM - 9 PM

Sat. 9 AM - 5 PM

Month of August:

Closed... Tuesdays

- * GIFT CERTIFICATES * MEN'S SHIRTS *
- * SHOES BY COAST * TOWELS * JEWELRY *
- * DRESSES * BELTS * PARTY GOODS * DECALS *
- * PETTICOAT BAGS * JACKETS *

HUNDREDS OF
PETTICOATS & PETTIPANTS
(All Colors) FOR
WOMEN * PRETEENS * TEENS

CO-ORDINATES FOR
MEN & WOMEN
... ORDER SHIRT &
BLOUSE SETS TO MATCH

the Curly Q's

Tuesdays, 8:00 to 10:30 PM
Am. Legion Hall, Post 70
off Chapel St., Norwood, Ma.

AIR CONDITIONED HALL

Sept. 4, 11, 18, 25

YODELIN'
CHARLIE McLEOD

Mainstream Plus

Info. 828-3561

K-BAR SQUARES
BRAINTREE, MA... By Marie & Len Hamilton... Approximately 100 dancers attended the Square Dance Jubilee and Fashion Show at the 10th Anniv. of the New England Aquarium. Most people traveled to the aquarium by car but many other lucky ones arrived by boat. Although the boat was a little late, passengers were rewarded by dancing to the calls of Paul Schoffeld and Bucky Donaher with the ocean breezes to keep them cool. At the aquarium, Bill White, Charlie Baldwin, Jim Mayo & Rusty McLean did a great job of calling the squares and the Mathieus and Maguires were wonderful on the rounds. Many thanks go to Rosalyn Ridgway, director of Public Relations at the aquarium, for making the day possible. Millie Ficarra, chairman of the event, says we have been invited back next year. Isn't that terrific!!!

During July & Aug. many dancers joined K-Bars for our cool summer dances. It was great fun dancing to callers, Bill White, Jim Malinowski, Jane Carlson and A.C. Smith.

Fortunately, many K-Bars were able to find the gas to attend several camp & dance weekends throughout the summer. After all, what would summer be without them.

K-Bars new board has been hard at work planning an exciting year for club members, one that will be interesting to new grads and club members alike. This year's board includes: Coordinators - Bob & Claudette Rochefort, Treas. & Semca Delegates - Dan & Joyce Kerrissey, Sec. - Len & Betty Jasinski, Corr. Sec. - Len & Marie Hamilton, Special Activities Chairmen - Joe & Millie Ficarra, Banner Chairmen - John & Bernie Airale, Raffle Chairmen - Don & Duris McPhee and refreshments Joyce McDonald. Congratulations and good luck!

Fall dances will begin again the Sunday after Labor Day at 8:30 p.m. Beginners' classes will start a week later at 6 p.m. All K-Bar activities take place at Emmanuel Episcopal Church, 519 Washington St., Braintree. Come on down for an evening of fun!

WEST OF BOSTON



Fri., Sept. 9.. FUN · NITE

FREE SQUARE DANCING AND REFRESHMENTS

Introduce Your Friends To Square Dancing!

Fri., Sept. 21... Club Dance

MAINSTREAM - FOR FUN

Caller: **DICK DAVIS** ~~~~~ Cuer: **BOB McLAUCHLAN**

Union Congregational Church, Rhoades Ave., E. Walpole, Ma.
President, Chris & Ruth Preus, 543-7293
Soft Soled Shoes, Please

Shawn Cuddy

Caller

Rates & Dates

6 Blaine St.

Hudson Ma. 01749

(617) 562-3011

HOME OF
"THE MOOSE"



CLEGHORN SQUARES

"LIVE MUSIC"

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 8, 1979

CALLER: BOB BARKER ***** CUER: JUNE OGERT

MAINSTREAM +
For Info,
Call
617/597-2280

Dances held at: EAGLES HALL - Corner of Elm & Grove Sts., Fitchburg, Mass.



SWINGERS

Weston Methodist Church
Rt. 117 & Conant Rd.
Information: 894-6257

JUST AN OPEN MAINSTREAM DANCE

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 22ND

8:00 to 11:00 P.M.

JANE CARLSON

Caller

VERNON

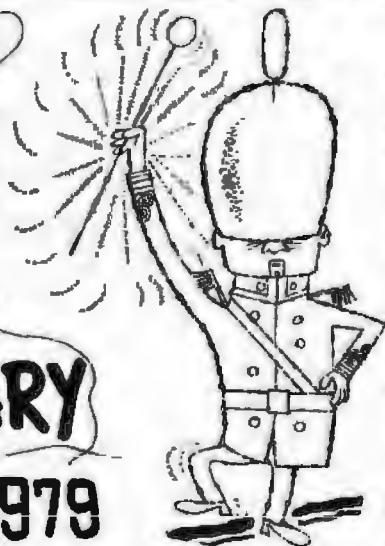
Cuer

SLOW CLASS -- Starting Sept. 10th, 6:30 to 8 PM -- Will have
blind people in the class, so the class will
be Slow and Easy.

MAINSTREAM PLUS 1 AND 2 WORKSHOP -- Every Monday, 8 to 10:30.

Problems with a new or old figure?

Come One ..
Come All ..
to the
**MONTACHUSETT
TWIRLERS**
5th
ANNIVERSARY



Sun., Sept. 23, 1979

DANCING 2-5 P.M.

\$2.00 per person

- * YIKES CAMERON
- * RUSTY McLEAN
- * RAY DUVAL

ROUNDS BY:

JUNE OGERT

DANCING 7-10 P.M.

\$2.00 per person

- * CLIFF BRODEUR
- * EARL JOHNSTON

ROUNDS BY:

VERN BOUDREAU

SPECIAL
RATE

All Day
\$3.00
Per Person

2 HALLS - MAINSTREAM + 1

1 - 2 + 2 1 - Squares Only

**SOUVENIR
BANNERS**
For two or
more squares

**DOOR
PRIZES**

CATERED DINNER 5 TO 7 P.M.

Tickets: By Reservation Only
\$6.00 per person

Meal: ROAST TURKEY w/BREAD STUFFING
HAM - w/RAISIN SAUCE
RIGATONI

Sept. 13, 1979 Deadline for Dinner
Reservations.

**FREE
COFFEE &
ANNIVERSARY
CAKE**

**FREE
SOUVENIR
DISC.**

LOCATION:

LEOMINSTER HIGH SCHOOL

Granite St., Leominster, Mass.

For Further
Information Call:
Ray St. Jean 534-9390
Bill Brown 342-4331

**PUN FOR
ALL !!**

Mail Orders to:
Montachusett Twirlers
P.O. Box 883
Leominster, Mass. 01453

BANNER CLUB
Mainstream Plus
2nd & 5th Saturdays
FOURMOST
SQUARES
BELLINGHAM, MA
STALLBROOK
SCHOOL
Rt. 126 (Just
off 495)
N. Bellingham
ROUNDS

FOURMOST SQUARES

CALLER **BOB MELVILLE**
CUER **HENRY BARRY**

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 8TH

8:00 TO 11:00 PM

RARIN' TO GO DANCE

5TH SATURDAY DANCE ... SEPTEMBER 29TH

Club Mailing Address: P.O. Box 81, Bellingham, MA 02019

President: Bob Kerivan, 966-0756

Vice Pres. Bill Thibodeau, 429-2550

MONTACHUSETT TWIRLERS SDC
LEOMINSTER, MA... By Toni The Tiger.
The Montachusett Twirlers of Leominster, Mass. are going to celebrate our 5th Anniv. in Sept. from 2-4 and 7 to 10. A sit down supper will be by ticket reservation only. Whether you decide to spend an afternoon or evening or entire day with us we will do our best to make it a joyous day. We have some of the best callers for your dancing pleasure plus two delightful ladies to cue rounds. There will be free cake, coffee, souvenirs & door prizes. Come and see

the results of two clubs merging to make one terrific one we are proud of. If you had a nice summer come and share it with us. If you had a bad summer, why not come to our party and you can't miss. I will personally Greet You. There have been 10 couples working a year and your attendance will make our happiness complete.

We are at that time of year where new officers take over. We thank everyone for a job well done and wish the best to the new crew coming aboard.

BOB MELVILLE

RATES AND DATES

350 Wrentham Road
Bellingham, MA 02019

Phone (617) 883-6194





DICK DAVIS



Telephone: 668-0678

3 PALL MALL, E. WALPOLE, MA. 02032

SEPTEMBER, 1979

- Sun. 2 CAPE COD KOA, Rochester, Ma.
(Fun Night)
- Fri. 7 DO-SI-DOers S.D.C., Union Congrega-
tional Church, E. Walpole, Ma. FUN NIGHT -
Introduce your friends to Square Dancing.
- Sun. 9 Old Colony Callers Assn. Mtg.
- Sat. 15 TOWN & COUNTRY SQUARE DANCE JUBILEE, Prudential
Center, Boston
- Fri. 21 DO-SI-DOers S.D.C., Union Congregational Church,
E. Walpole, Ma.

EVERY TUESDAY: Adult Beginner Classes. Call for info.

FOR SALE

Tennelec Police Scanner. Programmable!
Needs no Crystals! Scans 16 channels!
Priced for quick sale!

HICKORY HILL SQUARES

HUDSON, MASS.

"FALL IN DANCE"

Friday, September 14, 8 to 10:45 P.M.
Forest Ave. School, Hudson, Mass.

 BOB MCGOWAN  RITA MALLETT

Banner Chairmen:

Dick & Maryanne Berube, 485-6842

SCRAMBLED 8'S

MEDFIELD, MA... By Nina & John Cher-
venak... Believe it or not, it's that time again,
Summer is over and like everyone else we
are back in full swing, with Beginner Classes
starting, preparations for Special Dances, etc.

This year we have many "Firsts" and we
suggest that you check Our ads for correct
dates and location of classes and club dances.
We will be using three halls ... the American
Legion in Medfield ... the VFW in Walpole..
and our New Workmen's Hall in Norwood. All
three halls are beautifully spacious and Air
conditioned ... but again ... be sure to check
the Caller ad for the correct date and location
of the dance you are attending.

Starting in Sept., our Scramble-A-Rounds
will be dancing every Mon. & Tues. evening.
Our Beginner Rounds and Easy/Int. club will
start Tues. and will be held at Workmen's Hall
in Norwood ... Our regular Intermediate/Adv-
club will remain at VFW Hall in Walpole, every
Mon.

Dates and location have not been con-
firmed for our beginner squares class and our
PhD workshop at this writing.

Watch for our 3 big specials coming up ...

OKTOBERFEST in Oct. . . and Halloween
Masquerade, in Oct. ... (more on these later).
Our Open Pot Luck Supper will be held in Nov.
we invite you to join us! Bring your favorite
Dish (including your recipe, your name and
address) Recipes will be printed and all partic-
pants will receive a copy of all recipes served
that night. We ask you to call 668-2685 to let
us know you are coming, and also, please bring
plates and silver for your use. We have many
more Special Dances coming up ... Watch our
ads ... In the meantime, mark these 3 on your
Calendar as a Must! In the past, everyone has
enjoyed Bill Bean's 1 hour workshop at the
start of every club dance ... we we have a
"first" here too! Starting as of now, Bill will
start every dance with his usual 1 hour work-
shop and wind-up with a grand finale of his
new, terrific, "Hoodown - Show-down". This
has caught on like wild-fire and is very popular.
Why not join us and see for yourself.

Remember starting in Sept, you can dance
with the Scrambled 8's and the Scramble-a-
rounds every Mon., Tues. & Wed. evening, just
check our Ads for correct date and location. In
the meantime, stay well and happy dancing to
all! Hope to see you in our square!

WALT

The Browns

WINNIE

DOUBLE W DANCE WEAR AND WARES

1172 Edgell Road, Frammingham, Mass. 01701
(Between Rt. 9 Frammingham and Rt. 20 Sudbury)
(Edgell Road is Nobeccot Road in Sudbury)

Mastercharge 617 / 877-1573 Coffee's on!

WINTER HOURS: beginning September 4
Mon. thru Sat. 10 AM to 4 PM - Wed. Eve. 7 PM to 9 PM
Sun. 1 PM to 4 PM

SEPTEMBER SPECIAL:

All 17" Petticoats in stock - 1/2 Price
Includes Organdy, Chiffon, Fluff
(Clever hands can make these any length!)



DON BECK

176 WEST ACTON ROAD
STON, MA. 01775

617/897-9767

AT YOUR BECK & CALL

29 Swinging Sweethts., Shel.Flds., Ma.

- 4, 11, 18, 25 Fairs 'n Sqs., Al W/S, Fram.
- 7 Waltham Twirlers, Waltham, Ma.
- 8 Two Hearts As One, Gardner, Ma.
- 9 Wakefield, Mass.
- 10 Don's Pawns w/Deuce Williams,
Dorchester, Ma.
- 14 Riverside Squares, Danvers, Ma.
- 15 Kramer's Hayloft, So. Weymouth, Ma.
- 21 Trailblazers, Brookfield, Ct.
- 22 Old Towners, Windsor, Ct.

BIRD'S HILL STOMPERS

Thurs., Sept. 20, Sept. 27 -- Open Club Dance
St. Bartholomew School

1176 Greendale Ave., Needham

Sat., Sept. 22 -- FREE FUN NIGHT

VFW Hall, 20 Junction St., Needham

Caller: WARREN JOHNSON -- 8:00 to 10:30 P.M.



SQUARE DANCE WEEK ... September 17 - 23, 1979
START PLANNING NOW!

YOU CAN MAKE IT
WITH

Needle Notes

FOR SQUARE DANCING

Sewing help for new and experienced dancers. Thirty-nine articles on planning and finishing dresses, skirts, petticoats, Pettipants - sleeve ideas and neckline planning. Knit and crocheted capes.

A PRACTICAL GUIDE TO HOMEMADE SQUARE
DANCE CLOTHES.

Clear instructions with over One Hundred illustrations. One hundred pages and plastic comb binding. Compiled by a dancer who has been sewing square dance outfits for over twenty years.

\$5.00 per copy - post paid (Mass. res. \$5.00 + 25¢ tax)
Canadians please send U.S. funds

NEEDLE NOTES, Box NC, Norwell, Ma. 02061

WELCOME BACK

TO

The Fairs n Squares

A CALLERLAB MAINSTREAM PLUS CLUB



SATURDAY NIGHTS -- 8 TO 11 P.M.

8th **HOMECOMING DANCE**
ART T. BOW ☐ DICK TRUDEAU ☉

22nd **FUN NITE... JIM PULASKI** ☐

THURSDAY 27th FIRST CLASS NITE - INSTRUCTION BY JIM PULASKI

A-1 WORKSHOPS with DON BECK

TUESDAY NIGHTS - 4th, 11th, 18th, 25th

Downtown Framingham - Behind Police Station on Union Ave. - Hall Ph. 873-9187

Corresponding Secretaries

Alan & Sylvia Temple

881-1013

P.O. Box 177, Framingham, Ma. 01701

EDSARDA BANNER CLUB TYPE 2 + 3

Sig & Olive Hedin

Chairmen

872-5613

CLOCKTOWN TWIRLERS

ASHLAND, MA... By Sylvia & Ken Morse.. A brand new season of square dancing is beginning and we are all anxious to get back in the squares and do some dancing. Hope everyone had a nice restful summer.

We will be starting our classes with a Fun Night and Pot Luck Supper in Sept. at the 4-H Center, Chestnut St., Ashland. We are hoping for the best turn-out ever. Bring your friends and let them see how much fun there can be

square dancing. We have the best teacher Lou Mincone.

At this time, we want to thank all the officers of last year for a job well done and extend a hardy welcome to our new officers. We hope their year will be as successful.

We have only one dance this month but we have a full schedule planned for the rest of the year. And of course our East Hill Farm trip is coming in Oct. to which we are all looking forward. See you at the dance.

ADVANCED WORKSHOP...A2-C1...

3 POINT WORKSHOP

- ① Review of Advanced Basic Calls, A-2
- ② All Position Concept at A-2 Level
- ③ Introduction to Challenge Dancing, C-1

CONDUCTED BY ... DAVE SULLIVAN, MARLBORO, MA.

Starts Tuesday, September 18, 1979 7:00 P.M.

Concord-Carlisle High School, Cafeteria

A-2, C-1 List Available -- Send stamped envelope to:

Concord-Carlisle Adult & Continuing Ed.

115 Stow Street, Concord, Mass. 01742 Tel. 369-9500

GREAT PLAIN

Box 642
Needham,
MA. 02192



GREAT PLAIN SQUARES

Saturday, Sept. 15 8 to 11 PM
6th Annual

BENEFIT DANCE

Relaxed MAINSTREAM and ROUNDS

BILL BEAN
Caller

JOHN IARROBINO
Cuer

St. Joseph's School Auditorium Needham Center
Parking area off Highland Ave. opposite AMOCO sign.

STARTING NEW 1979 - 80 PROGRAM -- WED. AND FRI. DANCING

ROUND DANCE CLASSES (Beginners), John Iarrobino
7 - 8 PM, Wed., Sept. 19 and Fri., Sept. 28

Pres:
Hugh & Betty Burns
444-9229

SQUARE DANCE CLASSES, Dick Steele
8 - 10:30 PM, Every Wed., starting Sept. 12
Fun Nights this month -- first one FREE

SQUARE DANCING (Mainstream), BILL WHITE
8 - 10:30 PM, 1st & 3rd Wed., starting Sept. 19

Banner Couple:
Richard & Marion
Kumof
449-3865

SQUARE DANCE WORKSHOP (MS + 1 to MS + 2), ART NURSE
8 - 10:30 PM, 2nd & 4th Wed., starting Sept. 28

COMING EVENT: Saturday, October 20th, 8 to 11 PM
HALLOWEEN SPECIAL TOOTS TOUSIGNANT, calling MAINSTREAM
JOHN IARROBINO, cueing ROUNDS

Edsarda Type 2 + 3 Banner Club

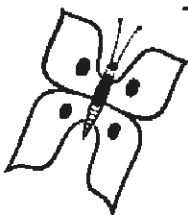
SEMCA Member

CRACKER JACK SQUARES

BELLINGHAM, MA... The Cracker Jack Squares will be having a "brush-up" dance in Sept. from 8 pm - 10:30 pm, for new & experienced graduates to review the basics after a long lazy summer.

We hope to see you and know it will be fun to get back into the swing of square dancing with our new and old friends. We dance at Stallbrook School, Route 126, No. Bellingham Mass.

Hope to see you there.



BASIC and INTERMEDIATE ROUND DANCE CLASSES

WITH

Vince and Joan Gregoire's
Butterfly Rounds...

WHEN: EVERY THURSDAY EVENING BEGINNING SEPTEMBER 20TH

WHERE: KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS HALL
Corner of Nason & Summer Sts., Maynard, Mass.

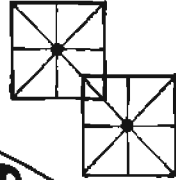
TIME: BASIC 7:00 To 8:30 P.M.
INTERMEDIATE - 8:30 to 10:30 P.M.

"HOPE TO SEE YOU THERE"

FOR MORE INFO, PLEASE CALL: 263-2695, after 6 PM; 493-5246 Days.

SQUARE WHEELERS INC.

ACTON, MASSACHUSETTS 01720



WELCOME BACK WORKSHOP... with ED ROSS SMITH

EDSARDA
CLUB #3

TUESDAY, SEPT. 11th
8 to 10 P.M.



Douglas School
Elm Street, W. Acton

Fri., Sept. 14 **JOE CASEY** "Mainstream"
○ **JUNE OGERT** *cuer* 2 + 2

Fri., Sept. 21 **ED ROSS SMITH** "Mainstream"
○ **VINCE GREGOIRE** *cuer* 2 + 2

8-11 PM Acton Jr. High Cafeteria, off Rt. 111 (near Rt. 27)

CLASS NIGHTS *

Tues., Sept. 18

Tues., Sept. 25 8 P.M.

FREE AND POSITIVELY FUN
with ED ROSS SMITH

* NEW LOCATION: Douglas School, Elm St., W. Acton
President - 369-5169 Class Information - 263-8476



Sixteen Footers

Edsarda Type 2
Mainstream
Fun Dancing

Friday, Sept. 28 APPLE KNOCKERS DANCE
"HAPPY" HARRY TROTT caller VERN BOUDREAU *cuer*
Middle School, Russell St., Littleton, Ma.
Banner Info. Jack & Virginia Lee 456-3388



Banner & Mystery Rides Welcome Come have Apple Pie & Ice Cream

NEW

FOR BEGINNERS... ○○○○○○ Round Dance Basic Class IN NEEDHAM

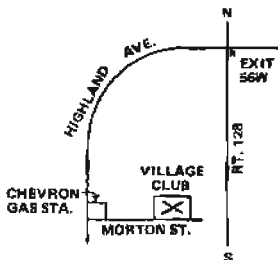
STARTING SEPTEMBER 10th
8:00 P.M. - 10:00

VILLAGE CLUB
83 Morton St., Needham, Mass.

JOHN IARROBINO

cuer

FOR INFO: 235-3405



7 HILLS SQUARES

NEW LOCATION

FIRST CHURCH IN MARLBORO
on Bolton Street - 1 block from
Main St. in DOWNTOWN MARLBORO.

SEPTEMBER 14TH



2 + 2

with **SKIP SMITH**

CALLING
MAINSTREAM
AND EXPERIMENTALS

8-11 P.M.

ROUNDS
CLAIRE HARTMANN

New Class Starts

SEPT. 10th

BOB GAMBELL

EVERYBODY
WELCOME!

Join us on
opening nite
for an evening
of FUN.

Square Dance
Teacher

SCHEDULE FOR 1979 - 1980

- Oct. 26, '79- Kip Garvey
 - Nov. 9, '79- Tom Rinker
 - Dec. 14, '79- Cliff Brodeur
 - Jan. 25, '80- Don Beck
 - Feb. 8, '80- Bob Gambell
 - Feb. Special
 - Mar. 14, '80- Dick Leger
 - Apr. 11, '80- Glenn Zeno
 - May 23, '80- Jim Purcell
 - June 13, '80- Earl Johnston
- Rounds by Claire Hartmann

FOURMOST SQUARES

BELLINGHAM, MA... By Rita & Joe Salemi... Here we are in Sept.; the start of another dance season. Hope everyone had a nice relaxing, enjoyable summer and is anxious as we are to return to square dancing. When Sept. comes, the children go back to school and college and homelife comes back into a routine again. I find this is when the desire to return to square dancing becomes more pronounced. We hope all our new and old friends will join us in our two dances, in Sept. Bob Melville will be calling for both and of course Henry Barry will be cueing for both. Both dances will be held in our usual place. Stallbrook School because we still consider it to be tops among dance floors. We have to apologize for our June dance when the weather was so hot & humid that the floor was actually sticky. In the five years we've been dancing, that's the first time we've encountered that problem and hope it never happens again. However, once in

Five years isn't bad now is it?

We'll be starting our workshops main-stream plus II on the first Wed. of Oct. Plan to attend them, you'll love them. Last years workshops were fantastic, a joy to everyone who attended. A full schedule of dates will be ready in Sept. and announced at our dances. Our fun night will be held in Sept. It's time to round up new prospects for the club. I've yet to meet anyone who didn't enjoy a fun nite. It's up to us to make sure they continue enjoying it by taking the lessons and inevitably joining our club.

Round dance lessons will start the last week of Sept. A full schedule of dates will be available at our Sept. dances. Anyone who has taken up square dancing should consider starting rounds. They are different and very enjoyable. They will really round out your life style and I'm sure you'll love Henry as much as you loved Bob. Their patience is unbelievable. So long for now and see U in a square.

HOLLISTON STOMPERS

caller **WARREN JOHNSON**

Friday, Sept. 7th -- OPEN CLUB DANCE -- 8 PM - 11 PM

WED. CLASSES start Sept. 12th - Weekly -- 8 PM - 10:30 PM

Friday, Sept. 21st -- OPEN CLUB DANCE -- 8 PM - 11 PM

DICK TRUDEAU cueing Rounds Banner Club Come Get Our Boot Ken & Bev
Congregational Church, Washington St., Holliston, Ma. 429-6056



CLOKETOWN TWIRLERS

Henry Warren School
Fruit St., Ashland, Mass.

LOU MINCONE 2+2 KATHY MULLINS

TUESDAY, SEPT. 11

FUN NIGHT

At 4-H Center, Chestnut St., Ashland
7:00 P.M. - 10:30 P.M.

FRIDAY, SEPT. 21

WELCOME BACK DANCE

Banner Info. Al, 881-4212
Gloria, 429-6564

All Dances 8:00-11:00 P.M.
\$4.00 Per Couple

HOLLISTON STOMPERS

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 5TH 8 PM - 11 PM

11th ANNIVERSARY DANCE

WARREN JOHNSON and TED PERKINS's

DICK TRUDEAU *cueing* Rounds

Allen's Homestead, South Street, Shrewsbury, Mass.

Friday, Oct. 19th -- Open Club Dance -- 8:00 PM to 11:00 PM
Banner Club "Come Get Our Boot" Call Ken/Bev, 429-6056
Congregational Church, Washington St., Holliston



ROUND DANCE VINCE and JOAN GREGOIRE CUER and INSTRUCTOR



RATES & DATES
(617) 263-2695

49 SEMINOLE RD.
ACTON, MA. 01720



Montachusett Twirlers

P.O. Box 883, Leominster, Mass. 01453
Dancing 8-11 Soft Soled Shoes Please
Southeast School, Viscaloid Avenue
Leominster, Mass.
Pres. Bernie & Jeanine Vaillette 537-3717

Sept. 1

RAY DUVAL

Sept. 9

FUN NITE -- BRING A FRIEND!

Sept. 15

JACK O'LEARY

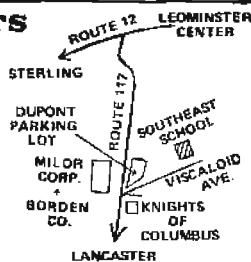
Sept. 23

Sunday - 5th ANNIVERSARY -- SEE SPECIAL AD

by VERN BOUDREAU

Workshop 7:30 to 8 PM

Mainstream Plus 1
Plus Experimental



DRESSES, SHIRTS AND SHOES DRASTICALLY REDUCED AT

CLAUDIA'S Western Shoppe

60 Leamy Street, Gardner, Mass. 01440 (Off Rte. 101)

Tele. 617/ 632-5070

Hours: Tues., Wed., Thur. 1-5:00 & 7-9:00 Fri. 1-4:00 PM

CLOSED: Aug. 27 to Sept. 4, Vacation; Closed Sat. & Mondays

Caller: 

BILL

BEAN

SCRAMBLED 8's



Cuers

DON & HOPE

SARGENT

Mailing Address: 241 High St., Walpole, Ma. 02081

All Dances 8-10:30 PM - Start with Workshop 8-9 PM - Wind-up with Hoedown/Showdown

AMERICAN LEGION HALL - Corner Rt. 27 & West St., MEDFIELD

September 5 - "Beginner Guest Night"... Welcome Newcomers!

September 19 - "Fall Fling".....Mainstream Plus

BEGINNER SQUARES CLASSES - Starting Mon., Sept. 10 (Every Monday)

"Ph.D." WORKSHOP - Starting Wed., Sept. 12 (2nd, 4th & 5th Wed.)

Call Pres. for info. on location.

NOTE!

3 HALLS

REGISTER NOW

FOR

ALL CLASSES

Squares & Rounds

"SCRAMBLE-A-ROUND" CLUB

Intermediate Club - every Monday - 8-10:30 PM

VFW Hall... Robbins Rd. (Off Rt. 27) WALPOLE

NEW BEGINNER ROUNDS starting Tues., Sept. 11, 7-8:30 PM

Easy/Intermediate Club... 8:30-10:30 PM

Workmen's Hall, 99 1/2 Wilson St., NORWOOD (off Rt. 1A)

Pres. John/Nina Chervenak 668-2685...Banner, Paul/Judy Healey 359-8974

GARDEN CITY SQUARES

W. NEWTON, MA... By Harriet Sutfin...

Welcome back to another active year of square dancing! Some of our members have been enjoying summer workshops and dances in eastern Mass. Enthusiasm is high among those who have been dancing all summer. You should see how skillful some people have become!

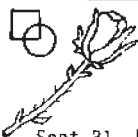
Our club was not inactive during the hot months. We entertained at three dances in the parks in Newton with caller, Steve Park at the mike. The picnic at Weirs Cove in July, was fun for the many members and their families who attended.

Now for the fall schedule! Carl & Ruth Levine, assisted by Harold & Ruth Kastle, are

planning a full schedule of banner raids. We need to visit and be visited, so join our dances and raids. (Banner info: 244-3818)

Our "Kick-Off Dance", in Sept. will be a time to rejoin your friends and begin the new season. In Sept. we expect many members and guests to take part in an "Ice Cream Sundae Night". Doesn't it sound delicious?

Remember that classes begin in Sept. Please, please, personally bring your interested friends to the first lesson and see that they meet people and have some fun. We need a big class! All dances and classes are at the Warren School, 1600 Washington St., W. Newton, near Commonwelath Ave. Happy dancing!



Garden City Squares

Warren Jr. Hi., 1600 Washington St., W. Newton, Ma.

CLASS Mon., Sept. 10, 17, 24 8-10:30 P.M.

CLUB Fri., 7:30-8:00 -- Intermediate Rounds

8:00-10:30 - MS & QS, 2 + 2

Sept. 21--Kick Off Dance

Sept. 28--Ice Cream Sundae Night

ARCHIE HOWELL, Caller & Cuer
Banner Info. 244-4728

WEST OF BOSTON SQUARE DANCE CLUBS

By Harriet Sutfin... We are hoping to assemble monthly calendars of our dances for wider distribution. All our clubs are encouraging more banner raiding within our Assoc. and with other clubs.

We ask other clubs to note the dates of

our CLASS BALLS, in order to plan around them and avoid duplication of CLASS activities in the area. Waltham Twirlers, in Nov., Great Plain Squares in Jan., Hickory Hills in Feb., Waltham Twirlers in Feb., Garden City Squares in March, Natick Square Riggers in March.

Our next meeting will be in Sept. at 2 p.m., at Leo & Lois Brisvert's.

WE
HAVE
MOVED!

NATICK SQUARE RIGGERS

WE
HAVE
MOVED!

Box 434, Natick, Ma. 01760

VILLAGE CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH - RT. 16 & 135, WELLESLEY

Parking in Municipal lots on both sides of church

WELCOME BACK GRADUATES ... MAINSTREAM DANCING

Friday - Sept. 14th - **JOHN THOMPSON**

Sept. 28th - **JOE PORTELANCE**

Fri., Oct. 26 - HALLOWEEN COSTUME DANCE - CHARLIE TRAPP

⊗ DICK and RITA TRUDEAU Square Dance Rounds

TUES., SEPT. 18 - BEGINNER SQUARE DANCE CLASSES with our club caller JOHN THOMPSON. St. Paul's Church, 8-10:00 - One block east of the Natick Common on Rt. 135, Natick

Pres: Cyndi & Karen Beck 881-2596 Banner: Bob & Mary McDowell 235-8659



NATICK SQUARE RIGGERS

NATICK, MA... By Dick & Debbie Donahue... It has been a very busy year reorganizing our club and preparing for the upcoming seasons. Our dances this year are being held at the Village Congregational Church located at the split of Routes 16 & 135, Wellesley. The more easily accessible and larger hall should benefit our many guests.

Leo & Lois Boisvert, who served as Pres. last year and during this summer, have stepped down from that position. We would like to take this opportunity to thank Leo & Lois for their leadership during this time and for their representation of our club in the WOBS. Lois is planning to teach basic rounds this fall and we wish her success. Cyndi & Karen Beck has assumed the duties of Pres.

Our first theme dance, a Halloween costume party, is scheduled for Oct. with Charlie Trapp calling. Clair prince is organizing the affair and has promised a uniquely decorated

hall.

"Travellin'" Bob & Mary McDowell are our Banner chairpeople for the upcoming year. Bob & Mary were the driving force behind our recently graduated class of 20 couples which captured 13 banners in Eastern Mass. last year. "Have dance - we'll come" is the Banner Committee's theme this year.

Many of our recent grads have been attending classes with Jim Purcell and Jack Nadeau this summer. We are pleased that most of these dancers are planning to bring a friend to and angel at our new classes. The class for new dancers will begin in Sept., with our club caller, John Thompson, instructing the aspirants. These classes will be held in the Sheryll Hall of St. Paul's Church which is located on East Central Street, Route 135, just down from the police station, Natick Center.

The Executive Board wishes our dancers and all dancers a friendly and successful year of dancing.



BASIC ROUND DANCE CLASS



Village Hall - Village Church - Wellesley, Ma.

Rt. 135 & 16 across from Wellesley Inn

Parking in Municipal Lots across from and in back of Church.

8:00 to 10:00 MONDAYS - September 10th, 17th, 24th

LOIS and LEO BOISVERT 653-6995

WELCOME BACK

CRACKER JACKS

WELCOME BACK

SEPT. 14, 8-10:30
BRUSH-UP - New Grads
& Old Grads.
Review Basics.
DICK CHACE CALLING

⊞
STALL BROOK SCHOOL
ROUTE 126
NO. BELLINGHAM
MASS.

Mainstream +
SEPT. 22nd, 8 - 11 PM
DICK CHACE CALLING
Refreshments
Door Prizes

WORCESTER AREA

The HAYLOFT STEPPERS

PODUNK ROAD - STURBRIDGE, MASS.

HOME OF THE SLIDING FLOOR © Off Route 49



<p>Mainstream Plus #1 Club Level 2 + 2 Saturday Evening 8-11 PM Sept. 1 BOB MELVILLE 15 DICK HAIR 29 JESSIE BRUNDAGE</p>	<p>SQUARE DANCE LESSONS DON SWIFT, Teacher Starts Sept. 16th 7-9:30 PM <u>First 10 Lessons FREE</u> Info: (617) 885-6511</p>	<p>Tuesday Evenings 7:30 - 10:00 ROUND DANCE WORKSHOP Intermediate DICK & RITA TRUDEAU</p>
<p>Sept. 23 <u>SUNDAY SPECIAL</u> EARL JOHNSTON & DICK TRUDEAU 2:00-3:00 Rounds 3:00-5:30 2 + 2</p>	<p>Barn Tel: 617/347-9130 Banner Info: WACA EDSARDA</p>	<p>Every 4th Saturday 8-11 PM DICK TRUDEAU Round Dance</p>
<p>Publicity: Ken & Barb Perry 12 Ridgeview Rd. Sturbridge, Ma. 01566 Tele: 347-9031</p>		



INTER-TOWN Square Dance Club

Charlton Street School, off Route 169, Southbridge, Mass.

Sat., Sept. 8, 1979 8-11 P.M.

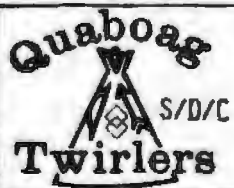
Caller: WAYNE MORSE

Sat., Sept. 22, 1979 8-11 P.M.

Caller: JOHN LAPIERRE

SPLIT THE POT
DOOR PRIZES
REFRESHMENTS

Information: Pete & Carol Daignault, (617) 248-7906



2 + 2, Banner Info. (617) 867-8798

FALLING LEAVES

Caller ... HENRY COSIMINI

Sat., Sept. 22, 1979 8-11:00 P.M.

Mainstream Experimental

Rounds ... AL GOULET

Elementary School, West Brookfield, Mass.



TRIPLE "C" SQUARES

Info.
865-5597

CHARLIE C. CANDELLA caller

AL GOULET caller

SAT., SEPT. 15
8:30 to 11:30

V.F.W. Post
115 Ballard St.
(Rt. 146) Worcester, Ma.

BANNER WACA CLUB

DOOR PRIZE
SPLIT THE POT

WORKSHOP - Sun., Sept. 9, 16, 23 5:00 to 6:00

SQUARE DANCE BEGINNER LESSONS - Sun., Sept. 9, 16, 23 6:00 to 8:00

CIRCLE "C" DANCERS

High School, Grafton, Mass. on Rt. 122
(Next to Police Station)

SEPT. 22 KEY CHAIN NIGHT - LEO CHAUVIN

FREE KEY CHAINS TO EVERYONE
WORTH SURPRISES ALL YEAR LONG

2 + 2
Bus Trips Welcomed

Relax and

Oct. 27 Polish Night
Nov. 24 1st Anniversary

Info.
839-2038



WORCESTER AREA COORDINATORS ASSOCIATION

WACA CALENDAR - September, 1979

- Sat. 1 Hayloft Steppers, Hayloft Barn, Podunk Rd., Sturbridge, Bob Melville/Dick Trudeau
 Sat. 8 Cleghorn Sqs., Eagles Hall, Elm & Grove Sts., Fitchburg, Bob Barker/June Ogert
 Gingham Sqs., Elmwood St. Sch., Millbury, Jack Nadeau/Dot Poulin
 Hilltop Promenaders, Blackstone Millville Reg. Sch., Blackstone, Bob Morrill/Tom Riding
 Inter-Town Sqs., Charlton St. Sch., Southbridge, Wayne Morris
 Spencer Grand Sqs., Holy Rosary Church, Spencer, Dick Hair & Mike LaDeRoute/Guest
 Cuor
- Sat. 15 Hayloft Steppers, Hayloft Barn, Podunk Rd., Sturbridge, Dick Hair/Dick Trudeau
 M & M Sqs., Intermediate Sch., Park Ave., Webster, Ray Mullins/Kathy Mullins
 Mobile Sqs., Our Lady Of Good Help Church, Mapleville, R.I., Al Roberts/Helen Roberts
 Shanty Towners, Roderick Sch., Wrentham, Roger Dufault/Roger Belanger
 Triple C's, VFW Hall, Ballard St., Worcester, Charlie Candella/Al Goulet, 8:30-11:30
- Sun. 16 WACA MEETING, CIRCLE C HALL, WORCESTER ST., NO. GRAFTON 2-4:00 PM
- Sat. 22 Cracker Jacks, Stall Brook Sch., No. Bellingham, Dick Chace/Kathy Mullins
 Circle C Dancers, High Sch., Grafton, Leo Chauvin on sqs. & rds.
 Inter Town Sqs., Charlton St. Sch., Southbridge, John Lapierre
 Quabog Twirlers, Elem. Sch., Rt. 87, West Brookfield, Henry Cosimini/Al Goulet
- Sun. 23 Hayloft Steppers, Hayloft Barn, Podunk Rd., Sturbridge, Earl Johnston/Dick Trudeau,
 2-5:30
- Fri. 28 Happy Homesteaders, Allen Homestead, Shrewsbury, Warren Johnson/June Ogert
- Sat. 29 Grafton Wheelers, High Sch., Grafton, Leo Chauvin on Sqs. & Rds.
 Hayloft Steppers, Hayloft Barn, Podunk Rd., Sturbridge, Jessie Brundage/Dick Trudeau
 Hilltop Promenaders, Blackstone Millville Reg. Sch., Blackstone, Phil Adams/Roger
 Belanger

SQUARE "M" UP

舞 舞 舞 舞 舞 舞 舞 舞 舞 舞 舞
 SQUARE DANCE CLOTHES & ACCESSORIES

ROUTE 193
 THOMPSON, CONNECTICUT

(617) 943-8315

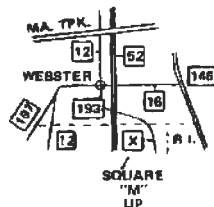
HOURS

Saturday and Sunday 1:00 to 4:00 PM

Or by Appointment

Closed Labor Day Weekend

PROP: RAY & MAUREEN MULLINS



Route 52 Exit 1, South
 on Route 193 on Mass -
 Conn. line.

THE HAPPY HOMESTEADERS

Open Dance 2 + 2
 Friday, Sept. 28th
 8:00 to 11:00 PM

W.A.C.A. &
 Banner Club

WARREN JOHNSON

CALLER

JUNE OGERT

CUER

Club Information: 366-7211

ALLEN HOMESTEAD
 South Street
 Shrewsbury, Ma.

Door Prizes &
 Refreshments

NEW LOCATION
 Open Workshop, \$3.00 per couple

Allen Homestead
 Every Tuesday, 8 to 10:30

ROUND DANCE CLASSES

with
June and Bill Ogert

WORCESTER AREA

STARTING SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 9th
2-3:30 Easy Intermediates
3:30-5 Basic Rounds
V.F.W. Hall, Ballard St., Worcester



NEW HAMPSHIRE AREA

STARTING SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 9th
6:30-8:00 Intermediates
Town Hall, Mason, N.H.



ORANGE AREA

STARTING MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 10th
7-8:30 Basic Rounds
8:30-10 Intermediates
American Legion Hall, Rt. 2A, Orange

FURTHER INFORMATION - CALL: (617) 422-6040

INTER-TOWN SQUARES

SOUTHBIDGE, MA... By Jean Gallant...
Inter-Town hopes everyone had a great summer, and we're looking forward to the 79-80 season and all that it means ... renewing old friendships, meeting new friends, travelling to other clubs' dances, welcoming other clubs to our dances, getting our new class underway, but most of all ... the fun of square dancing.

Inter-Town swings into the 79-80 season with Bob & Louise Duval staying on as club Presidents. In fact, our slate of officers has remained virtually unchanged ... Stu & Barbara

Peckham, Vice Pres. - Arthur & Rachel Jolicoeur, Sec. - Sam & Gladys Sendrowski, Treas. Our Travel Chairmen are Pete & Carol Daigneault. Anyone wishing info about our schedule can call them at 617-248-7906.

Wayne Morse will be the caller for Inter-Town's first dance of the season, in Sat. Same place ... Charlton St. School in Southbridge. Same hours ... 8 - 11 p.m. We welcome all club level dancers and included in the evening are door prizes, split the pot, delicious refreshments and lots of fun. Come and join us!

GRAFTON WHEELERS

High School, Grafton, Mass., on Rt. 122

SEPTEMBER
29TH
2 + 2
WELCOME BACK DANCE
LEO CHAUVIN calling & cueing



Oct. 13	Feb. 9	May	Banner	Information:
Nov. 17	Mar. 8-29	June	&	839-2038
Dec. 7	Apr.		WACA CLUB	

Doc & Stu Allen
842-6813

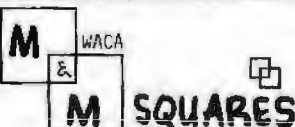


Shrewsbury, Mass.
385 South Street
Between Route 20
& Route 9

SEPTEMBER

- | | |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 - WILL LARSON | 22 - JOHNNY PRESTON, C-I |
| 8 - No Dance | 29 - No Dance |
| 15 - JIM PURCELL | |

Sun. 9 NECORTA, 11:30 to 6 P.M.
 Tues. 11 Happy Homesteaders, WARREN JOHNSON - New Basics, 7:30
 Wed. from Sept. 5th - A-1 Workshops - WILL LARSON, 8-10:30 P.M.
 From 6th - Rounds: ADVANCED 1st & 3rd Thurs. CLAIRE HARTMANN
 2nd & 4th Thurs. - EASY, 8-8:30, w/review of Basics, 1st 1/2 hr.



INFO: 987-2905 943-8315

SATURDAY, SEPT. 15 8 TO 11 P.M.

RAY MULLINS Rt. 52 Ex1t 2
 Mainstream 2 + 2 Left at 2nd
 19ght.

KATHY MULLINS
 Intermediate School, Park Ave., Webster, Ma.

HILLTOP PROMENADERS

BLACKSTONE, MA... This summer was an unusually happy one for the members of the Hilltop SDC. Not only did we enjoy the sun and fun of the season, but we also attended a very special function.

In June, our club witnessed the square dance wedding of two of our favorite members, Buster & Stella Gallant. It was a beautiful Sunday ceremony with our own Rev. Dick Learned of St. Mark's Church in Blackstone, MA officiating. The bride was beaming in a lovely square dance wedding dress and picture hat, while the groom was just a bit more nervous that we have ever seen him before. For moral support we sent along Marcel & Simone Plante as best man and matron of honor.

After the ceremony, the tears of joy and

well wishes, we were off to the Ice House in Blackstone to join fellow square dancers for one of the most fun-filled dances ever held. To do the honor for the day we had Leo Chauvin as MC, with Roger Dufault, Al Roberts and Bob Morrill as back up, not to mention the cueing wonders of Henry Barry, Helen Roberts and Tom Riding. We danced and laughed the day away, but we will not soon forget the joy of the occasion.

The members of the Hilltop Promenaders would like to wish Buster & Stella the happiest future possible, and may all their squares be as wonderful as the ones we shared that day. Also we would like to invite all of you to come to our dance and wish the bride and groom the happiness we do. Hope to see you soon!

JIM PULASKI calling

15 LINDA STREET, WESTBOROUGH, MASS. 01581
 Tels. 617 / 366-4464

ADVANCED / CHALLENGE SCHEDULE, SEPTEMBER 1979

- * A-2 Seaside Steppers, Dolbeare School, Wakefield, Ma.
Wednesday, Sept. 5 & 19, 8 to 10:30 PM
- * C-1 S.D. Hall, Danvers, Ma. (Rt. 35 at Cor. Maple & Cherry
Sts.) - Fri., Sept. 14, 8 to 10:30 PM
- * C-2 Italian-Am. Club, Tolland St., E. Hartford, Ct.,
Wednesday, Sept. 12, 8 to 10:30 PM
- * C-1 St. Stanislaw Hall, Chicopee, Ma., Sunday, Sept. 23,
3 to 5:30 PM
- * A-1 Yankee Twirlers, N.E. Regional Voc., Wakefield, Ma.
Friday, Sept. 21, 8 to 11 PM
- * A-2 Conn. S.D.C., Orange, Ct., 8 to 11:00 PM



CHAUVIN'S CIRCLE "C" HALL AND WESTERN WEAR

166 Worcester Street, No. Grafton, Ma. 01536
Tele. (617) 839-2038
1 1/2 miles south of Mass. Pike Ex. 11 on Rt. 122

GRAND RE-OPENING 2 DAY SPECIAL

SEPTEMBER 22 - 23 12 TO 4 P.M.

ALL DRESSES
\$10. - \$18.

FREE TIE with
EVERY SHIRT MEN'S SHIRTS UP
TO SIZE 18-19-20

MANY SHIRTS
\$5.99

ALL SKIRTS \$6.99

WORKSHOP EVERY WEDNESDAY, 8:00 P.M.

NEW CLASSES STARTING

BEGINNER SQUARES	-----	Sun., Sept. 23rd	8 P.M.
BEGINNER ROUNDS	- - - -	Tues., Sept. 25th	6 P.M.
INTERMEDIATE ROUNDS	-	Sun., Sept. 30th	6 P.M.
		Wed., Oct. 3rd	8 P.M.

HAPPY HOMESTEADERS

SHREWSBURY, MA... By Connie Mirick.

Now that the heat of summer is past, square dancing is in full swing. New classes are being formed this month, so spread the word. Help to introduce the fun and good company that square dancing is all about to some of your friends and neighbors. How about forming a car pool in your neighborhood to attend classes and workshop on Tues. nights at Allen Homestead? Our annual Fun Night is in Sept. Warren Johnson, our caller, guarantees that

everyone who comes will be dancing by the end of the evening, even those with two left feet!

Our club dances, held all summer, were well attended by many dancers. The summer heat was no deterrent to all of us who enjoy good dancing. Door prizes, "Split the Pot" and delicious refreshments all go to make our club dances so successful. Do come and meet the smiling faces of the Happy Homesteaders. Don't forget classes and workshops at Allen Homestead in Shrewsbury.

TWO HEARTS AS ONE GARDNER, MASS. P.O. Box 531

Sept. 8 DON BECK caller
Rounds VERN BOUDREAU

Sept. 22 MILES EASTMAN caller
Rounds VERN BOUDREAU

Dance Under The Stars 7-10 PM

Waterford St. School, Rt. 68-101
west, left on Waterford St. at
blinking light.

Emergency - 617/632-9875
Information: 342-8991

GINGHAM SQUARES

SEPTEMBER
8TH

JACK NADEAU
DOT POULIN CUEING

Elmwood Street
School
Millbury, Mass.

2 + 2

HARNER & WAGA
Club
Info. 839-2038

NEXT DANCE --- OCTOBER 6th

THE ANNUAL

WORCESTER FALL FESTIVAL

Of Square and Round Dancing

OCTOBER 19 and 20, 1979

At Burncoat Jr. & Sr. High School, Burncoat St., Worcester, Mass.

FEATURING

FRANNIE HEINTZ JACK O'LEARY

BOB & ANNE KENDALL

AND YOUR FAVORITE CENTRAL MASS. CUERS & CALLERS

PRESENTED BY: Worcester Area Coordinators Association ★ Central Mass. Callers Association ★ Central Assoc. of Round Dance Teachers

REGISTRATION FORM

Name _____		
(Last)	(His)	(Hers)
Address _____		
(Street)	Telephone _____	
(City)	(State)	(Zip)

All Dancing
Adults
Teens

Before Sept. 15
6.00 per person
3.00 per person

After Sept. 15
7.50 per person
3.75 per person

No refunds after Sept. 15, 1979.
Make check or money order payable to:
Worcester Fall Festival.

--	--

Official Use

Send to:
JERRY PORTER
44 MAIN STREET
NORTHBOROUGH, MA. 01532

Send information regarding accommodations

HILLTOP



Mailing Address: P.O. Box 65
Blackstone, Mass. 01504

Dances At: Blackstone - Millville Regional
High School Cafeteria
Lincoln St., Blackstone, Ma.

Information: 1-617/473-3862

PROMENADERS

GET BACK IN THE SWING...

8 - **CLUB DANCE**

Bob Morrill... ■ Tom Riding ●

16 - **OPEN WORKSHOP** (7-10 PM)

K. of C. Hall
N. Main St., Woonsocket, RI

Bob Morrill ■

22 - **FUN NITE**

Bob Morrill ■

29 - **GUEST NITE**

PHIL ADAMS ■

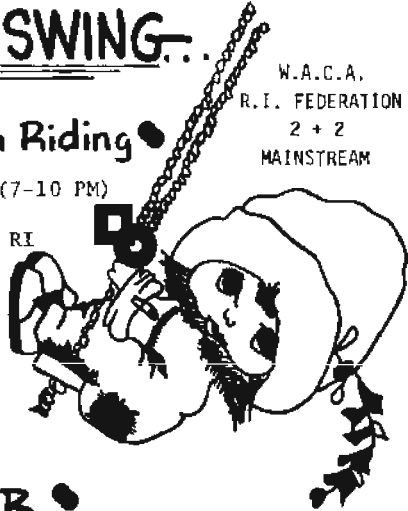
ROGER BELANGER ●

W.A.C.A.

R.I. FEDERATION

2 + 2

MAINSTREAM



CIRCLE C DANCERS

NORTH GRAFTON, MA... By George...

Nice to see everyone already back into the swing of things after the long hot summer. If only we could have canned some for the winter ahead. The gas crunch this season should really

help get neighbors together this year by coming to classes in car pools. We had quite a few couples who will receive the PhD awards this month after faithfully attending workshops throughout the summer even on those unbearable nights. Congratulations.



SPENCER GRAND SQUARES



LEVEL: MAINSTREAM QUARTERLY SELECTIONS

SAT., SEPT. 8
8 to 11 PM

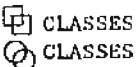
2 CALLERS

WACA Member
Banner Club

DICK HAIR and MIKE LaDeROUTE

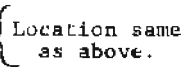
KATHY MULLINS ○¹⁵

Holy Rosary Church, Church St. (off Rt. 31 South) Spencer, Mass.
Info: 885-4658 885-9457



CLASSES }
CLASSES }

STARTING SUN., SEPT. 9 at 7:30 PM



Location same as above.

SUTTON

Dudley
Gendron Post, Sutton, Ma.

September 8, 1979
JESSIE BRUNDAGE - Caller



WACA

8:00 to 11:00
Banner Info:
Leo & Eleanor Powers
855-3788

D
A
N
C
E

F
U
N

WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS

JUMPTOWN TWIRLERS

Town Hall, No. Main St.
Orange, Ma. P.O.Box 293 8-11
MS 1



Friday, September 7 SAM ESTABROOKS

Friday, September 21 DANA BLOOD

Rounds cued by JUNE OGERT

Info. 617/249-2595 544-6942 Banner & Knothead Trips Welcome!

WEST SIDE STOMPERS

MITT. CONGO. CHURCH
Rt. 20, Westfield St.
West Springfield, Mass.

SATURDAY, SEPT. 29th BOB HOWARD - caller 8:00 to 11:00 PM
Welcome Travelers Dance M + 2 Level

WATCH - FOR NEW YEAR DANCE

LONGMEADOW SDC

LONGMEADOW, MA... By Jim & Maureen Gorman... Our club holds no official dances during the summer, but many of us have been having fun dancing in Western Mass. and Conn., as well as wherever we happen to vacation.

We start our new year with Fun Night in Sept. at the Longmeadow Community House at eight. A free night of fun, with refreshments

is promised to all who think they would like to learn to do-si-do.

Also in Sept. we will hold our first regular club dance at Williams Middle School, Woolworth Street, Longmeadow. Phil Adams will be calling the squares with Len & Winnie Taylor cueing the rounds. We welcome all area dancers to our club and hope to see you in a square!

FOR A DANCING GOOD TIME ... IT'S FALL FESTIVAL '79

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 11, 1979 2 to 10 P.M.

SPRINGFIELD (MASS.) CIVIC CENTER
- SACA - WMSARDA -

4 HALLS

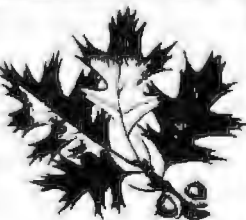
M+, M+1, M+2 with
Round Dancing

FEATURING A BEGINNERS HALL

AMPLE PARKING ** REFRESHMENTS ** EXHIBITORS
Restaurants Close By ** Soft Soled Shoes

SPRINGFIELD AREA CALLERS

WESTERN NEW ENGLAND R/D CUERS



\$2.50 PER PERSON

Ribbons available from WMSARDA Clubs or by mail. Make checks payable to: SACA, 39 Carmel Lane, Feeding Hills, Mass. 01030
Include S.A.S.E.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

ZIP _____

CLUB _____

QTY. OF TICKETS _____

AMT. ENCLOSED _____

Meg Simkins

119 Allen Street
Hampden, Ma. 01036

EVERYTHING for SQUARE DANCERS

SUMMER HOURS: June 1st thru Sept. 30
Tues. thru Fri. 1 to 5; Sat. 10 to 5
Closed Sunday and Monday

Please send for our
FREE CATALOG

Nylon Ruffles

#P-700

100 yards of soft nylon Tricot Ruffling is used to trim this very full three skirt nylon "horse hair" bouffant. This is not only a very durable, but beautiful garment. Heavy elastic waistline is double stitched for comfort and long wear.

\$21.00

Colors:

White / White ruffle
Hot Pink / Hot Pink ruffle
White / Blue ruffle
White / Green ruffle
White / Multi-colored ruffles
Pink, Blue & Yellow
Brown / Brown ruffles
Orange / Orange ruffles
Black / Black ruffles
Red / Red ruffles
Soft Pink / Soft Pink ruffles
Yellow / Yellow ruffles
Blue / Blue ruffles

Sizes:

Small, Medium
and Large

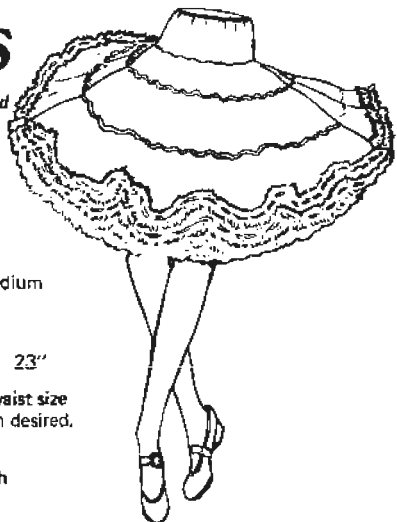
Length:

19" 21" 23"

Please give waist size
and length desired.

Handling:

\$1.50 each



FRANK BOURGEOIS

P.O. BOX 243, CHEPACHET, R.I. 02814 TEL. 401/568-8278
Sun., Sept. 9 & 16 - Fireside Sqs. Free Fun Nights - Esmond St.
Esmond, R.I. 8 to 10 P.M.
Sat., Sept. 22 - Fireside Sqs. - 1st Banner Dance - Esmond St.
Esmond, R.I. 8 to 11 P.M.
Sat., Sept. 29 - Vagabonds Sqs. - Springfield, Ma. - Mainstream, 8-11

WEST SIDE STOMPERS

WEST SPRINGFIELD, MA... Hope you're all enjoying a great summer and haven't forgotten too many of the tricky square dance steps! To avoid "the lazy, hazy summer" memory lapses the West Side Stompers were fortunate in having the club caller, Bob Howard, hold a few workshops over the summer vacation period. We were all pleased, and Bob relieved, to find we hadn't slipped very much but still happy to have these little refresher courses so when our new season begins we will be right in step.

Our second year in the Square Dancing World will begin with a bang! Besides the ushering in of a new season we will be dancing in a new hall, the Mitt. Congregational Church located on Rt. 20, Westfield St., in West Springfield, Ma. This festive occasion will be our "Welcome Travelers Dance" and hopefully we will welcome many Square Dance "travelers"

for this Plus 2 dance to be held in Sept. With the gas situation as bad as it is our club has acquired a little motto that goes something like this: Form a car pool or hire a bus - but come to our dance and leave the hospitality to us!

In Aug. at the Commons in West Springfield, the West Side Stompers held a Square Dance Demonstration.

Also our club calendar is sporting a Big F for Fun Nite '79 in Sept. to initiate our new club members as Angels for all our class members who will be starting classes the following week. If you have a friend who you would like to introduce to square dancing bring them down for a great evening of fun and help us celebrate the beginning of a new class.

For further info. regarding any of the above mentioned scheduled events please call club pres., Bill Burlingham at 533-2776 or George Howard 203-745-5042.



PEG'S Square Dance Shop

47 Weller Avenue - Off Route 7
Pittsfield, Mass. 01201

Tel. 413/442-9335 Prop. Jane Tobin

COMPLETE LINE OF SQUARE DANCE CLOTHING & ACCESSORIES

Mon. thru Fri. by appointment only - Open Sat. 10 to 4 P.M.

Mobile Van to travel - Please contact tel. # above

VAGABONDS SDC

SPRINGFIELD, MA... By Russ Moorhouse... We've been doing our thing this past summer, that is, visiting clubs at pavilions, a/c halls, weekends. We had over 30 couples attend a camp 'n dance weekend. Good thing it wasn't far away - gas situation, you know. Got a banner from Baystaters.

Coming up over Labor Day - 3 open dances Friday, Saturday and Sunday at 8 p.m., at Cunningham Farms, Cunningham, Mass. Lou Taddia calling. Benefits on rounds. All

square and round dancers are welcome.

Our Fall Kick-off dance will feature Lou Taddia, our our dance will have Frank Bourgeois, Rhode Island calling with Tom Myer cueing rounds. For the 2nd Sat. in Oct. dance we'll have Lou Taddia calling for us again.

All mystery rides, knothead trips welcomed. Contact Al Goss 1-413-536-5626 - 8 Percy St., Chicopee, MA 01013.

May your sets be filled with 7 other friendly dancers!



GEORGE STUMPF

CALLER - TEACHER

24 UNDERWOOD ST.
BELCHERTOWN, MA. 01007
(413) 323-4208



HIGHLIGHTERS SDC

AGAWAM, MA... By Ed & Claire O'Connor... We've winded up our summer dances at Stanley Park and you will once again find us back at Robinson School in Agawam, Mass. Bob Johnson will cue us with his wonderful calls.

Share warmth, friendship and great square dancing fun with the Highlighters and Lou Taddia this month,

Lyn Beatty will delight you with some

super sounds, and might add to your round dance knowledge with a new round.

Greatly acknowledged will be knothead trips, banner raids, and mystery rides and all other square dancers and round dancers. If you would like you may plan ahead with our coordinator: Clarence & Doris Hersh, 59 Aldrew Terrace, Springfield, Mass. or call: Spfld: 782-9443. We would love to share our dances with you.

SQUARE DANCE WEEK ... September 17 - 23, 1979
START PLANNING NOW!

COUNTRY SQUARES

Caller:

RON REARDON

Rates & Dates

For Info:

1-617/476-7314

OPENING FALL DANCE

Sept. 22, 1979 8-11

All Dances held at:

Sokal Hall

Rt. 16

E. Douglas, Ma. 01516

Workshop:

Sept. 20 & 27

8 to 10:00

FUN NITE:

Sept. 9, 1979

8 to 10:30



"PULLING TOGETHER"

EASTERN DISTRICT SQUARE & ROUND DANCE ASSOCIATION



Perhaps it is boastful, but it is with a great degree of confidence that I begin my term in office. What makes this so is the high caliber of the people who make up Edsarda's Board of Directors. All realize that service on the board is one of the highest honors that can be bestowed on any square dancer, and that each position carries with it heavy obligations and responsibilities which were carefully considered before volunteering to serve. I will even take the liberty of speaking for each one and say that the rewards and satisfaction that each derives from service with EDSARDA more than outweigh the responsibilities. I am particularly pleased that the board is also carefully balanced as to the geography. So that you will know who these people are and where they are from allow me to list them: Larry & Dot Lessard, Pres. (MA), Skip & Shirley Russell, Vice Pres. (CT), Ed & Peg Fenton, Treas. (RI), Walt & Winnie Borwn, Clerk (MA), Elaine & John Burroughs, Rec. Sec. (NH), John & Barbara Miller, Directory (MA), Vera & Dick Smith, Advisors (NH), Glenn & Shirley Kippax, Advisors (RI), Bob & Vivian James, Advisors (MA), Ernie & Ellie Chase, Membership/Admin. Procedures (MA), Bill & Pat Haskell, Meetings (ME), Bill & Miriam Burke, Pub. Screening Chmn (RI), Howard & Marjorie Chamberlain, Publications Screening (CT), Al & Fran Klubock, Pub. Screening (MA), Art & Marge Dugas, Convention Chairmen (NH), Conrad & Pauline Cote, Convention Vice Chmn (NH).

Each person is truly worthy of membership on EDSARDA's Board of Directors, and has the capacity of making a contribution to square dancing that will endure long after he or she will have left service. As in the past, this year's Directory will list the addresses and telephone numbers of each board member. This is done so that you can get in touch with anyone, regardless of the reason why. EDSARDA means to communicate with you effectively and meaningfully, and now invites you to do the same.

Yearly, some 200 clubs and federations have a membership with to EDSARDA. Think about that for a moment, that is quite an impressive figure. If the "average" organization consists of let's say 50 people, that means there are 10,000 dancers whose organization belongs to EDSARDA. A formidable number, indeed. The point I'd like to put across is that

each member club should send its delegates to the EDSARDA meeting. Let's see, now ... 200 clubs, four delegates each, 800 if everyone shows up! Dreamer, you say? Perhaps. But, what is your club getting for its membership? Make certain that the delegates you select are conscientious and willing enough to travel three times a year to the regional meetings. Together, we can get any job done. Participation is the key and you hold it. More than ever before we are striving for an even healthier membership. In the weeks to come EDSARDA Membership Chairman Ernie Chase will systematically and doggedly pursue all of you non-members out there and urge you to join. The future of New England square dancing is in your hands. Won't you take membership with us this year, and every year? If EDSARDA is to continue to be a large, respected and influential body in New England square dancing it will need your support. How about it?

Eleven past presidents and twenty-three years of hard work have paved the way for me to follow. Many feel that EDSARDA has been undergoing changes, but most have been evolutionary and have come about because they needed to be done. What is sometimes viewed as change can perhaps be better categorized as growth, development and maturing of a specialty organization with great potential. Let's just state categorically that we are just "coming of age". In many ways EDSARDA has "arrived" and there is so much about which to feel good. Liaison with other associations, with NECCA and NECORTA, and our highly active role with the Co-Op Committee is envied by outsiders. Rest assured that EDSARDA has been heard whenever and wherever there was a need to be heard, and that we will continue to be heard as we strive in your behalf for the best dance program available. Because of the efforts of EDSARDA and its individual delegates the future is assured. But we must persist. For that reason in the months ahead long-range planning will become a by-word. Short, medium and long-range programs will be looked into. Where do we want to be in five years? How will the plans of one committee affect the functioning of another? What are the fiscal implications? Careful planning will be the key. Will your club's Delegates to EDSARDA have a say? We hope so. Insist on it!

It is difficult to find the words to express my gratitude for allowing me to lead such a magnificent group of hard workers at such a fortuitous time in the life of this very exciting Assoc. Working for you and with you will be a joy and privilege that I very much look forward to. I hope to meet with you at our Oct. 7 meeting that will be held in the Providence area; watch the pages of the Caller for the announcement, and your club's mails for your meeting notice.

Larry Lessard
President of EDSARDA



Hamilton
Princess Hotel

BERMUDA

with
KIP GARVEY

November 4-10, 1979

\$478⁰⁰ Per
Person
Double Occupancy

For full details and brochure:
Sharon Hamson (Partners in Progress)
12 Scalfrite Dr., Wilmington, MA 01887
Or Call: (617) 688-6673

PARTNERS IN PROGRESS

BOYLSTON, LEXINGTON, NO. READING & SHREWSBURY, MA... By Sharon Hamson... A new season ... new programs ... fresh ideas ... and boundless enthusiasm. I love it! Partners In Progress (PIP) ... "the club with class" under the leadership of Kip Garvey is a club devoted to advanced level dancing. It has a learning program that practically guarantees success, and guarantees you'll have fun learning. Although Kip really puts us through our paces and sees that we thoroughly learn the designated calls from many positions, there is always that feeling of joyfulness at all his learning sessions.

This season we have expanded again and are proud to announce the addition of two new callers to our staff. Red Bates will be alternating with Kip at two of our locations on Wed. and Will Larsen will be teaching an A-1 series at Allen's on Wed. Turn the page for complete details on all our learning sessions.

We also are pleased to announce that a new program will be held every Mon. at the Bowman School in Lexington. It will be an A-A-2 Workshop plus C-1 and we feel the format is just what you've been waiting for. It will be taught in Kip's incomparable relaxed style — no clenched teeth, just happy faces!

A big welcome to Jack & Ida Newton, our new coordinators who will be working with us at our A-1 learning sessions at the Moose Hall on Wed.

We also are expanding our dance program this year. In addition to our regular monthly Fri. night dances at the Moose Hall, we will also be holding dances on alternate Fri. at Allen's Homestead in Shrewsbury.

And what you've been waiting for — a place to dance Mainstream Plus II. We have scheduled several Fri. night dances in Lexington and we are anticipating a great turnout. A couple of A-1 tips will also be included. The Oct. Caller will give you the details.

A belated thank you to Bob & Denise Tiberli for all their assistance at our Grand Ball and also for their work as facility coordinators. Bob underwent surgery in July and all of us wish him a speedy recovery. Also, get well wishes to Roy Nutter who has suffered a heart attack. By the time you read this, we hope they are back with us again.

A special date ... remember last year? Our big all-day party with Kip & Dave Taylor? Well, the dynamic duo will be cueing rounds and we guarantee you 5 1/2 hours of magic. The dance will be mainstream Plus II plus a few advanced tips at the gorgeous St. Michael's Hall in Lynn where we held it last year. Don't miss it. Anyone who was there will tell you it was "dynamic."

Be sure to sign up right away for our fall weekend in Nov. at the Berkshire Hilton in Pittsfield, Mass. again featuring the dynamic duo. See our ad for registration. The deadline is fast approaching.

**DEDICATED TO THE TEACHING AND
ENJOYMENT OF ADVANCED DANCING**

1979-80 WINTER SEASON

YOU CAN LEARN ADVANCED DANCING AT:

LOCATION	DATES & SUBJECTS:
BOYLSTON, MASS. Bay Path Barn Central Street Info. (617) 528-2348	EVERY TUESDAY SEPTEMBER 4 A-1 Review A-2 Teach
BOYLSTON, MASS. Bay Path Barn Central Street Info. (617) 528-2348	EVERY WEDNESDAY SEPTEMBER 5 A-2 Review A-2 Workshop and Intro. to Challenge (Must have completed A-2) Kip Garvey and Red Bates alternating
SHREWSBURY MASS. Allen's Homestead Info. (617) 853-0065	EVERY WEDNESDAY, SEPT. 3 A-1 Workshop, Will Larsen

KIP GARVEY

PARTNERS IN PROGRESS

PROUDLY PRESENTS

SEPTEMBER SPECIAL

"Kip and Lou and Taylor Too"

DAVE TAYLOR

In his only N.E. appearance



**. Renowned international caller . Square Dance Hall of
Fame . Gold record recipient . and Lou Teth on rounds .
Guest tips by Kip Garvey**

Sunday, September 23, 1979

**In the beautiful St. Michael's Hall, Elmwood Ave. (off
Western Ave., Rt. 107), Lynn, Mass. Mainstream Plus 11
plus some Advanced Tips. Afternoon 2-5 p.m. Evening 7:30-10
p.m. For Info: Call Paul Kelley, 244-1723**

**At the
Special Price of
\$2.50
Per
Person
All Day**

PARTNERS IN PROGRESS

DEDICATED TO THE TEACHING &
ENJOYMENT OF ADVANCED DANCING

1979-80 WINTER SEASON

YOU CAN LEARN ADVANCED DANCING AT:

LOCATION:	DATES & SUBJECTS:
LEXINGTON, MASS. Bowman School Philip Rd (Off Rte. 2, take Pleasant St. to Philip Rd.) Info (617) 658-6693	EVERY MONDAY SEPT. 10 A-2 Review A-2 Workshop and Intro. to Challenge (Must have completed A-2)
NO. READING, MASS. Moose Hall North St. (off Rt. 28) Info. (617) 334-6113	EVERY WEDNESDAY SEPT. 5 M+2 Review A-1 Teach Kip Garvey and Red Bates alternating
NO. READING, MASS. Moose Hall Info. (617) 658-6693 (Starts at 8:15)	EVERY THURSDAY SEPT. 4 A-1 Review A-2 Teach

LEARNING SESSIONS START AT 8:00 PM-10:30 PM

Computerized Car Pooling Available

TAUGHT BY **KIP GARVEY**

PARTNERS IN PROGRESS SPECIAL PULL-OUT SECTION

PRESENTS



FALL WEEKEND

A-1 LEVEL

Nov. 16, 17, 18, 1979
Berkshire Hilton Inn
Pittsfield, Mass.

KIP GARVEY DAVE TAYLOR

Rick and Joyce McGlynn

- . Four Full Meals
- . Fully Air Conditioned
- . Heated Swimming Pool
- . Two Nights Lodging
- . After Dance Snacks
- . Hardwood Floor

PITTSFIELD WEEKEND RESERVATION REQUEST

Reg. No.

\$79.50 Per Person, Double Occupancy
\$25.00 Deposit - Refundable up to Oct. 18, 1979

Name _____

Address _____

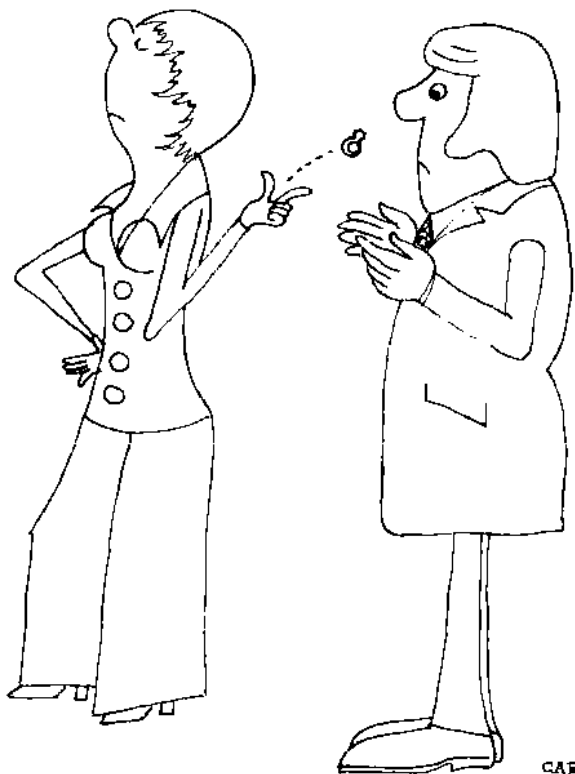
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

For those people interested in receiving advanced instruction, registrations by ALL persons must be submitted. Please provide adjoining forms with:

1. Name & Address
2. Date of Birth
3. 4. Weekend

Send to:
KIP GARVEY
124 Kenilworth Street
Lynchburg, MA 01590
(617) 228-2414

NAME THAT CALL



CARTOON RIDDLES
FOR SQUARE DANCERS
BY TOM FUNK

See page 105 for answer

Dance with EARL JOHNSTON at

- WORKSHOP** — EVERY 2nd and 4th SUNDAY, Starting Sept. 23, 1979
Hayloft Steppers, Sturbridge, Mass. 3:00 to 5:30 P.M.
- SQUARE DANCE WEEKEND** — OCTOBER 19, 20 & 21, 1979
Hospitality Motor Inn, Enfield, Conn.
EARL JOHNSTON ... AL BRUNDAGE ... CURLEY CUSTER
- SQUARE DANCE WEEKEND** — NOVEMBER 2, 3 & 4, 1979
Highway Motel, Concord, New Hampshire
EARL JOHNSTON ... JOHN HENDRON ... Rounds by BILL CHADWICK
- FUN & FROLIC WEEKEND** — FEB. 15, 16 & 17, 1980
Hospitality Motor Inn, Enfield, Connecticut
AL BRUNDAGE ... EARL JOHNSTON ... Rounds by LEN & WINNIE TAYLOR

For Information: Earl Johnston, P.O. Box 2223, Vernon, Ct. 06066 Tel. (203) 875-9602

BAY PATH BARN

BOYLSTON, MASS. 119 Central St. between Boylston Ctr.
Rt. 70 & Ex. 24, Rt. 290



Tele. 869-2271

Dances 8:30-11:30

BARBARA SMITH

FRIDAYS
Class Grads Welcome

SEPTEMBER

SATURDAYS
Approx. A-2

7 DEUCE WILLIAMS
14 RED BATES
21 ED FOOTE
28 DICK LEGER

8 DEUCE WILLIAMS
15 NORM POISSON
22 ED FOOTE
29 JIM PULASKI

Every Tuesday starting Sept. 4 - A-1 Review with KIP GARVEY
Every Wed. starting Sept. 5 - Introduction to C-1 w/KIP GARVEY
Thurs. 6 - New Round Dance Class - Basics
Intermediate to Advanced Rounds - Sept. 13th.



Do you have a good idea on how to solve a problem, make a better mousetrap, construct a prize winning float, bake a cake, have a party or attract beginners?

Share the wealth; write down your idea and send it along to be published in our new column IDEAS.

SORRY!!!

It was very evident by our incoming mail that a new square dance season had arrived. We were deluged with articles of every description.

If you cannot find your contribution of news or article please forgive us. We ran out of space. We will use the left overs in future issues.

FOUR Great Vacations

ROUND & SQUARE WEEKEND

Oct. 5, 6, 7, 1979
HOSPITALITY MOTOR INN
Enfield, Conn.
• IRV & BETTY EASTERDAY
• AL BRUNDAGE

FALL FROLIC WEEKEND

Oct. 19, 20, 21, '79
HOSPITALITY MOTOR INN
Enfield, Conn.
• AL BRUNDAGE
• EARL JOHNSTON
• CURLEY CUSTER

CARIBBEAN DREAM CRUISE

7 DAYS
Nov. 3-10, 1979
with Al Brundage
Ken Anderson
Ports of call:
• Haiti • San Juan
• St. Thomas
• Puerto Plata

FUNSTITUTE WEEKEND

Nov. 23, 24, 25, '79
HOTEL THAYER
West Point, N.Y.
• AL BRUNDAGE
• MARSHALL FLIPPO
Rounds by
IRV & BETTY EASTERDAY

For complete details on all vacations write to:
Al & Bea Brundage - P.O. Box 125, Jensen Beach, FL. 33457



CONNECTICUT



Inter-Club Squares

- Sat. 1 Manchester SDC, Verplanck Sch., Manchester, Jim DeNigris/Whites
 Sun. 2 Single/Partners, New Marvin Sch., E. Norwalk, Rufus Aldridge
 Mon. 3 Stamford SDC, NO DANCE
 Thurs. 6 Seaside Swingers, Branford Comm. Center, Church St., Branford, Ted Perkins
 Ledyard Sq.s., Juliet Long Sch., Gales Ferry, Ray Fregeau/Naults
 Fri. 7 Kloverleaf Squares, Edna Stevens Sch., Cromwell, Eddie LeBlanc
 Pequot Ramblers, Uncasville Elem. Sch., Uncasville, Jim Harris/Dolly Cochran
 Rocking Rooster SDC, Edmond Town Hall, Newtown, Bob Paris
 Fairfield SDC, Jennings Sch., off Ffld. Woods Rd., Fairfield, Russ Tietjen/L. Lemaire
 Temple Sweethearts, Green Acres Sch., North Haven, Tim Ryan/Leinekes Kick-off Spec.
 Nautical Wheelers SDC, Academy St. Elem. Sch., Madison, Ed Rutty
 Mad Hatters, Pembroke Sch., Rt. 37, Danbury, Rusty McLean/Rusty
 Windham Whirlers, Southeast Sch., Rt. 89, Mansfield, Ed Senay
 Sat. 8 Rosetown, Nathaniel White School, Cromwell, Leo Dumas
 Farmington Valley SDC, Central Sch., Simsbury, Don Hanhurst/Rita Taravella MS + 1
 Windsor Old Towners, Poquonock Sch., Rt. 75, Windsor, Jim Putaski/Poudriers (A1)
 Stratford Squares, Johnson Jr. High, Stratford, Rusty McLean
 Circle 8, Penny H.S., East Hartford, Jerry Benoit/Leemons
 Flying Squares, Flood Jr. H.S., Chapel St., Stratford, Will Larsen/Krysta & O'Donnell
 Guys 'n Gals, 167 Main St., K of C Hall, (over Strand), Seymour, C. McLean/Navage AC
 Sun. 9 Stamford SDC, Northeast Sch., Schofieldtown Rd., Stamford, Jerry Schatzer
 Mon. 10 Manchester SDC, Waddell Sch., Manchester, Earl Johnston, (Review Workshop)
 Tues. 11 Trailblazer SDC, Huckleberry Hill Sch., Brookfield, Bob Smith Open House
 Wed. 12 Ledyard Squares, Juliet Long Sch., Gales Ferry, Earl Johnston/Naults
 Thurs. 13 Rocking Rooster SDC, Edmond Town Hall, Newtown, Jim DeNigris
 Fri. 14 Hamden Promenaders, Bear Path Sch., Hamden, Don Atkinson & Jack Leineke
 Kacey Squares, Langford Sch., Alps Dr., East Hartford, Jerry Benoit/Zepkes
 Sport Hill Shufflers, Staples Sch., Easton, Joe Uebelacker/Mary Feather
 Southport Squares, Fairfield Woods Sch., Fairfield, Rusty McLean & Will Larson/Lemaire
 Gold Star Squares, Sch. Admin. Bldg., Flanders Road, Groton, Jack Bright
 Sat. 15 Trailblazer SDC, Huckleberry Hill Sch., Brookfield, Bob Smith Workshop
 Mt. Laurel Sq.s., N. Canaan Elem. Sch., Peast St., Canaan, Will Larsen /"Geoff"
 Belles & Beaus, North Branford Int. Sch., Rt. 80, N. Branford, George Hinkel/Liz
 Jolly Squares, Mary Morrisson Sch., Groton, Ted Perkins/Ruth Headen
 Manchester SDC, Verplanck Sch., Manchester, Earl Johnston/Whites
 Fun Luv'n' Sq.s., Flood Jr. High, Stratford, Jim DeNigris/Feathers M + 1
 Lone Star SDC, Langford Sch., 60 Alps Dr., East Hartford, Bob Smith/Zepkes
 Roadrunners, John Read Middle Sch., Rt. 53, Redding, Dick Leger
 Sun. 16 Cheshire Cats, Highland Sch., Cheshire, Don Hanhurst/Kendalls
 Single/Partners, New Marvin Sch., E. Norwalk, Bob Linden
 Mon. 17 Stamford SDC, Northeast School, Schofieldtown Rd., Stamford, Ed Finze
 Tues. 18 Windsor Old Towners, Poquonock Sch., Rt. 75, Windsor, John Hendron, wkshp. Adv. 1
 Manchester SDC, Waddell Sch., Manchester, Earl Johnston (Review Workshop)
 Thurs. 20 Seaside Swingers, Branford Comm. Center, Church St., Branford, Ted Perkins
 Ledyard Sq.s., Juliet Long Sch., Gales Ferry, Earl Johnston/Naults
 Fri. 21 Pequot Ramblers, Uncasville Elem. Sch., Uncasville, Roger Dufault/Dolly
 Rocking Rooster SDC, Edmond Town Hall, Newtown, Allen Finkenauer (Open House)
 Fairfield SDC, Jennings Sch., off Ffld. Woods Rd., Fairfield, Dave Hass/R. Roraback
 Temple Sweethearts, Green Acres Sch., North Haven, Dick Leger/Leinekes
 Nautical Wheelers SDC, Academy St. Elem. Sch., Madison, Allan Brozek
 Windham Whirlers, Southeast Sch., Rt. 89, Mansfield, Jean Wydra
 Trailblazer SDC, Huckleberry Hill Sch., Brookfield, Don Beck
 Sat. 22 Rosetown, Nathaniel White Sch., Cromwell, Ted Perkins
 Farmington Valley SDC, Central Sch., Simsbury, Bud Beland/Rita Taravella MS + 1
 Windsor Old Towners, Poquonock Sch., Rt. 75, Windsor, Don Beck/Poudriers (A1)
 Stratford Sq.s., Johnson Jr. High, Stratford, Norm Poisson
 Country Sq.s., (Hawaiian Nite) Ashford Town Hall, Rt. 44, Ashford, D. Swift/Naults
 Circle 8, Penny H.S., East Hartford, John Provini/Leemons

Continued on page 70

WINDSOR OLD TOWNERS S/D CLUB, INC.

PRESENTS

JOHN HENDRON

IN A SERIES OF PROGRESSIVE WORKSHOPS PROVIDING
DANCERS THE OPPORTUNITY TO BRUSH UP ON A
MAINSTREAM LEVEL PLUS 1, 2 and SELECTED
EXPERIMENTALS AFTER THE LONG SUMMER

THURSDAYS: Sept. 27, Oct. 25, Nov. 29, Dec 13, 1979
Jan. 31, Feb. 28, March 13, 1980
8 00 P.M. to 10:30 P.M.

POQUONOCK ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
Route 75, Windsor, Connecticut

THIS IS A NEW SERIES OF WORKSHOPS, IN ADDITION TO THE REGULAR
ADVANCED LEVEL TUESDAY WORKSHOPS

Hope To See You There !

LEDYARD SQUARES

Juliet Lang School
Rt. 12, Gales Ferry, Ct.

Sept. 6 RAY FREGEAU
13 EARL JOHNSTON
20 EARL JOHNSTON
27 JACK O'LEARY

Rounds cued by
THE NAULTS

Info. Ken Tucker,
203 / 889-1693



A NIGHT of ALL SINGING CALLS

with **EDDIE LEBLANC** CALLING FULL TIME

HIDDEN LAKE ROAD, HIGGANUM, CT. 06441 TEL. 345-4736

Sept. 1, 2, 3 Camperama, Townshend, Vt. 05353
Sept. 7 Kloverleaf Squares, E. Steven's School, Cromwell, Ct.
Oct. 5 Tolland S.D.C., Parker School, Tolland, Ct.

JACK O'LEARY

SEPTEMBER



Sat. 8...Kramer's Hayloft,
So. Weymouth, Mass.

Sat. 15...Montachusett Twirlers,
Leominster, Mass.

Sat. 22...Glastonbury S/D/C, Conn.

Thur. 27...Ledyard Squares, Ledyard, Conn.

Fri. 28.. Promenabors, Williamstown, Mass.

Wed. 12, 19, 26...Glastonbury S/D/C Workshop (Closed)

RATES & DATES: JACK O'LEARY, 31 Checkerberry Lane
Glastonbury, Conn. 06033
(203) 633-0370



Flying Sqs., Flood Jr. H.S., Chapel St., Stratford, Randy Page/Krysta & O'Donnell
 Ct. Singletons, Mathewson Sch., Milford, Ken Ritucci/Roys
 Central Valley Sqs., YMCA, Plainville, Red Bates/Kendalls
 Guys 'n Gals, 167 Main St., K of C Hall, (Over Strand), Seymour, R. Roraback/Navage AC
 Sun. 23 Stamford SDC, Northeast Sch., Schofieldtown Rd., Stamford, Bob Paris
 Mon. 24 Manchester SDC, Waddell Sch., Manchester, Earl Johnston (Review Workshop)
 Tues. 25 Windsor Old Towners, Poquonock Sch., Rt. 75, Windsor, John Hendron Wkshp. MS+1&2
 Thurs. 27 Ledyard Sqs., Juliet Long Sch., Gales Ferry, Jack O'Leary/Naults
 Fri. 28 Rocking Rooster SDC, Edmond Town Hall, Newtown, Bob Paris
 Hamden Promenaders, Bear Path Sch., Hamden, Franke Heintz & Jack Leineke
 Kacey Sqs., Langford Sch., Alps Dr., East Hartford, Bud Dow/Zepkes
 Mad Hatters, Pembroke Sch., Rt. 37, Danbury, Gordon Siddall/Randy Roraback
 Sport Hill Shufflers, Staples Sch., Easton, Tom Rinker/Mary Feather
 Southport Sqs., Fairfield Woods Sch., Fairfield, Charlie Underwood/Linda Lemaire
 Gold Star Squares, Sch. Admin. Bldg., Flanders Rd., Groton, Jim Harris
 Trailblazer SDC, Huckleberry Hill Sch., Brookfield, Bob Smith
 Sat. 29 Mt. Laurel Sqs., N. Canaan Elem. Sch., Pease St., Canaan, Gil Porter/"Geoff"
 Belles & Beaus, North Branford Int. Sch., Rt. 80, N. Branford, Paul Andrews/Liz
 Manchester SDC, Verplanck Sch., Manchester, Tom Rinker/Whites
 Fun Luv'n' Sqs., Flood Jr. High, Stratford, Ray Fregeau/Feathers M + I

Michael's Calling!

Sept. 8 OX-BOWS, Oxford, Ct.
 Sept. 9 BELLES & BEAUS, No. Branford, Ct.- Fun Nite
 Sept. 12 MAD HATTERS, Danbury, Ct.- Fun Nite
 Sept. 28 MOX-NIX, Woodbridge, Ct.

MICHAEL JOHNSTONE

430 NORTH STREET, MILFORD, CT. 06460 (203) 878-3962
 ATTENTION!

PROGRAMMERS - I HAVE MANY AVAILABLE DATES IN '79 & '80.



MAD HATTER SDC

DANBURY, CT... By Sylvia Andreasen & Doug Parkhurst... The Mad Hatters open the 1979-80 season this month with Rusty McLean calling and cueing. In addition our Fun Night will be held also in Sept. and our round dance classes for beginner and intermediate levels also begin in Sept. All in all a busy start to the new dancing years!

In July the Mad Hatters held a mid-summer dance at air-conditioned St. Peter's Church in Danbury. Nine squares, including a large number of guests enjoyed the calling of Will Larsen!

Long time Mad Hatters Ruth & Bob Finch have retired from active participation in club activities. Always interested in club functions these popular members served most recently as Host and Hostess, and Bob was a most capable emcee at several special club functions. Their contributions to club activities will be missed.

Callers scheduled for Mad Hatter dances over the next several months, in addition to Rusty McLean, include Gordon Siddall, Jerry Benoit, Ed Novak, Joe Michalik, and AJ Brozek. Randy Roraback will be on hand to cue at several of the dances.

The Mad Hatters dance at Pembroke Sch., Rt. 37, Danbury. Dances start at 8 PM. Check the Inter-Club Squares list or CASDC bulletin for dates.

JOLLY SQUARES

GROTON, CT... By Nancye Corcoran... It is time to get back to regular dancing. The Jolly Squares will hold their 1st dance of the fall in Sept. at Mary Morrison School, Tollgate Road, Groton. It is our caller's birthday - so our dance is appropriately named "Honor Our Caller."

Beginners lessons will be sponsored by the Waterford Parks and Recreation Dept. starting in Oct. at Clark Lane Jr. High School with Ted Perkins teaching.

STRATFORD SQUARES

STRATFORD, CT... By S.M. Chacho...

The summer with all its heat is past and with the coming of Sept. we are ready to get back to some serious square dancing. It was a great idea to give our last dance in the middle of July a Shipwreck theme because our casual attire made the high temperature bearable. Todd Fellego called an excellent dance and we were grateful that he was able to fill in for the ailing Jim Pulaski. Hope you are feeling better Jim. Our new season will start off appropriately enough with our new club caller, Rusty McLean. We will miss Jerry Schaefer, but we look forward to an enjoyable and rewarding affiliation with Rusty. Hope to meet you all in a square!

A SUNDAY EVENING of ADVANCED DANCING

WITH

KEITH GULLEY

OF MARYLAND

OCT. 7, 1979

7:30 TO 10:30 PM

YMCA, ROUTE 10, PLAINVILLE, CONNECTICUT

\$5.00 PER COUPLE

Rounds with LINDA LEMAIRE

FOR TICKETS MAIL TO:

Barbara & Ivan Finkle, 190 Penn Drive, W. Hartford, CT 06119

ENCLOSED IS \$ _____ FOR _____ TICKETS to dance with
Keith Gulley.

Please enclose stamped, self-addressed envelope.

SOUTHPORT SQUARES

FAIRFIELD, CT... By Doug & Helen Reed... How good it seems to be starting a new dancing season! Once again it is our distinct pleasure to send the best wishes of the Southport Squares to all of our fellow dancers. We'll hope to welcome many of you to our dances this year. And we do have a tempting line-up.

To begin with we'll start the season with not 1, not 2, but 3 free Fun Nights. A Fun Night in Sept. at 7:30 p.m. will serve as a starter for Linda Lemaire's fine lesson series. Thereafter she will teach beginners' rounds from 7:30 to 9:15 and intermediate rounds from 9:20 to 10:00 each Tues. night at Timothy Dwight School, Redding Rd., Fairfield. Linda will continue her excellent work as our club cuer at all of our dances this year, with the possible exception of April 25th.

We are pleased to announce that our club caller, Rusty McLean, has taken the plunge into full-time calling. This means his many fans will be given more opportunities to dance to him. Two of the first will be at our TWO free square dance fun nights, on Wes., Sept. 12 and Wed., Sept. 19 (not the 9th as was mistakenly announced in the Aug. Caller). These and Rusty's Weds. night lessons that follow will run from 7:30 to 9:30 p.m. at Timothy Dwight School, Redding Rd., Fairfield. Rusty also hopes to institute an advanced workshop,

probably on Thurs. evenings once the season starts. Call our able new pres., Ted Ristau, at 847-0078 or his active vice-president, Jack Bacon at 579-0578 for any lesson or dance details.

Our club enjoyed two fun events during the summer - a well-attended charter bus trip to Lake Compounce in July to dance to Red Bates, and our annual picnic in Aug., with much swimming, eating, games and dancing. Our members have kept active also dancing with the Fairfield Squares, Trumbull Twirlers, Single Partners and other local clubs as well as dancing at Papoose Pond in Maine, Coopers-town, N.Y., New Hampshire, Nova Scotia, and Prince Edward Island.

Our club dances this year will again be held from 8 to 11 at Fairfield Woods School, behind Fairfield Woods Library on Fairfield Woods Rd., which is just east of Black Rock Turnpike by the Family Affair Steak House. We'll start the season with a bang in Sept. with Rusty McLean and Will Larsen doing one of their famous duet appearances. We hope you'll make this one or their encore in May. Also in Sept. we are looking forward to Charlie Underwood's visit as guest caller. Of course, Linda will cue on both occasions.

Happy dancing to all. It's going to be a GREAT year.



TED PERKINS Calling

SEPTEMBER

- Thur. 6 Seaside Swingers, Community Center, Branford, Ct.
- Fri. 14 Mox Mix S.D. Club, Woodbridge, Ct.
- Sat. 15 Jolly Squares, Mary Morrison School, Grotton, Ct.
- Thur. 20 Seaside Swingers, Community Center, Branford, Ct.
- Sat. 22 Rosetown Squares, Cromwell, Ct.
- Mon. 24 - Oct. 2 Switzerland Tour,

Write Now for flyers on our 3rd WING DING To CANCUN, MEXICO go for 2 weeks or either one: Jan. 19-26; Jan. 26 - Feb. 2, 1980.

Rates & Dates: 38 North Rd., Waterford, Ct. 06385; 443-1466

TEMPLE SWEETHEARTS

NORTH HAVEN, CT... By Arlene Celutto... Summer found our club members in a variety of activities, with camping an especially popular one. Of course, our annual picnic in Aug. at Witches Meadow was a special event as always, and our thanks go to Tom & Helen Fenton and all their workers for a job well done.

Many people continued to dance throughout the summer and the Lake Compounce ballroom was a favorite meeting place on Friday nights. Now we all look forward to our Sept. Kickoff Special with Tim Ryan calling.

Plans are completed for this year's class of students and lessons will begin with our two Fun Nights in early fall. During the summer Russ & Kathy Lewis, who will be in charge, worked with us on several approaches to arousing interest in square dancing in our community and we are hoping for another successful year.

LONE STAR SDC

EAST HARTFORD, CT... Hi dancers! Hope you all had an enjoyable summer. It was nice seeing so many of you at the summer dances.

Our 2nd annual picnic held at Alma Derway's home on Columbia Lake was a fun day with boating, swimming, dunking, dancing and plenty to eat. The weather was made to order.

Are we ready for a great Fun Nite in Sept. You bet! Bring your friends out and let them see what it's all about and I'm sure they will want to join our group. Lessons every Mon. at 7:30 p.m., our caller and teacher, the one and only Charlie Underwood is back with us for another season.

Sharing the limelight; our wonderful and devoted cuers - Lillian & Paul Zepke - Round dancing with the Zepke's starts in Sept. - Basic Class - for more info call 568-5237.

For more info. call: Verna M. Rufini, 11 Fernwood Drive, Bolton, CT 06040 tel: 646-8400.

ROCKING ROOSTER SDC

NEWTOWN, CT... By Bob & Ginny Alex. After a busy summer for all of us, the Rocking Roosters welcome back all our square dancing friends. We hope you all had an enjoyable summer. We will start our fall schedule in Sept. and look forward to dancing with you.

SQUARE DANCE WEEK

September 17 - 23, 1979

START PLANNING NOW!

FAIRFIELD SDC

FAIRFIELD, CT... By Don & Helena Silva... Hope that you are ready to start another wonderful year of square dancing with increased vigor and enjoyment - we at Fairfield have prepared another great list of Callers and cuers for this year so that you might come and join us for some very enjoyable and exciting experiences in dancing. Always check the Inter-club listing for location; we are scheduled for our regular Jennings School but at times get moved around. Of course, if you ever need info., don't hesitate - call us, the Silva's at 1-203-374-4823. On the 1st Fri., young and capable Russ Tietjen will open our season and our delightful Linda Lemaire will be on rounds. On the 3rd Fri., our own fantastic Dave Hass will be calling and we'll have the pleasure of dancing to the rounds of Randy Roraback. Come join us at 8 at Jennings for both dances.

This month also marks the start of our lessons at North Stratfield School in Fairfield. We will start with a Free Fun Nite in Sept. Class Chairpersons, Doris & Verne Mieler will be there along with other club members to get you started - and of course, Dave will be there to do the teaching. We look forward to a large and enthusiastic group joining us every Wed. at North Stratfield School. Don't forget to come and see us real soon. The welcome mat is always there and we certainly look forward to seeing you in our square.

Square Dance



Village



EAST HARTFORD, CONN.

435 Burnside Ave.

TEL. (203) 528-4602

Glenda Ouellette - Owner

HOURS: (Thru Labor Day) Wed. & Thurs. 1-8 PM
 (After Labor Day) Tues., Wed., Fri. & Sat. 11-5 PM
 Thurs. 11-9 PM Call ahead for Special Appointment

LAY-AWAY

VISA

MASTER CHARGE

SQUARE DANCE APPAREL

for the Entire Family. . . .

Bob Smith 1465 Farmington Ave., Berlin, CT. 06037

1-(203)-828-5922 ... and ...

63 Hoffman Street, Torrington, Ct. 06790 1-(203)-489-7439

SEPT. 7 Circle "B", Rockwell School, Bethel - Open House

8 Stafford Stompers, Middle Sch., Staf. Spgs. - Rusty Hinge

12 Trailblazers, Red Hot Husslers,

Whisconier School, Brookfield - - - - - Open House

14 Trailblazers, Muckleberry Hill Sch., Brkfld. - +2 Review

16 Lone Stars, Langford School, E. Hartford - +1, QS

19, 26 Trailblazers, Husslers, Circle "B", Whisconier Sch., Brkfld. - MS Basics

20, 27 Southington, Flanders School, Southington - - - - - MS Basics

28 Trailblazers, Huckleberry Hill School, Brookfield - - - - - +2



GUYS 'N GALS

SEYMOUR, CT. By Eloise Fine... Hi, folks, here we are back from vacation - hope everyone had a good summer. Many of our members went to Lake Compounce to dance and really enjoyed the many outstanding callers and cuers.

We had a good time dancing at Sikorski's Family Days - in June - we had four squares dancing both days. Our thanks to Ginny & Jack Thomson and Bev & Al Rubelman for filling in the last minute for members who were unable to make it. We all had a tour of the plant, entertainment and refreshments for all our members and their families. Of course, our own "Randy Roraback" did an outstanding job calling. Betty and Jerry, you have good reason to be real proud of your son.

We're having Clint McLean in Sept. and Randy Roraback also in Sept. with Betty Navage cueing the rounds at both. We are all anxious to get back in the "Swing" after having the month of Aug. off.

Mark your calendars! Oct. 21 we are having our 10th Anniv. Dance with Red Bates calling and Betty Navage cueing. We will be dancing in the Junior High Sch. at 20 Pine St., Seymour (in back of the Congregational Church). Come one, come all - help us celebrate!

PEQUOT RAMBLERS SDC

MONTVILLE, CT. By Grace & Lew Patter... We recently held our annual meeting preceeded by a delicious pot-luck supper. Our new club officers are Pres. Robert Livingston - Vice Pres. Joe Bonner - Treas. Bob Swinehart - Sec. Carolyn Hanley. We wish them success and hope they have a good year. Many thanks to the retiring officers for their untiring efforts to keep the club moving.

Enough Pequot Ramblers went to the Rosetown "Annual Festival of Roses Scholarship Dance" to bring home a banner the first for our new pres. who was there and represented the club. In mid July we had a good turnout and lots of fun on a camp and dance weekend at Strawberry Park with Jim Harris doing the calling. The affair was organized by Liz Madison. We also had a good time when we traveled with 2 squares to the friendly Elks and Does club in Westbrook where Del Barone is the caller. Some of us have been having a real good time dancing with the Sound Steppers at the Essex Island Marina where the dancing is outdoors.

Our dances in Sept. will have Jim Harris calling the first one and Roger Dufault calling the second. We dance at the Uncasville Elem. School on Rt. 32.



DANCE TO LED "MORGAN" DUMAS

BOOKING FOR 1980 - 1981 - 1982

SEPT. 9, 23 MAINSTREAM PLUS 1 & 2 WORKSHOP,
YMCA, 110 West Main St., Meriden, Conn.
2:30 to 5:00 PM \$3.50 per couple

SEPT. 9, 23 WORKSHOP A1 (Level 3) YMCA, 110 West
Main St., Meriden, Conn. 7-9:30, \$3.50/cple.

SPECIAL EVENTS - 1979

NOV. 30, DEC. 1, 2 - EAST HILL FARM, Troy, N.H.
Square Dance Weekend with Dick & Kay
Yellen (Gt.) on Rounds \$125.00 per couple

RATES & DATES: 28 Heritage Rd., Sutton, Ma.
Tele. 617/865-5209 01527

SQUARE DANCE WEEK ... September 17- 23, 1979
START PLANNING NOW!

W

ORKSHOP
With
WILL LARSEN

MAINSTREAM + 2 WITH SELECTED A - 1

1st SESSION - SEPT. 13, 1979 - Then
Every 2nd & 4th Thursday starting
October 11th thru June 26th, 1980.

SPONSORED BY STAMFORD SQUARE DANCE CLUB

Details: Call Lorraine & Joa Pellon, (203) 966-0158

MT. LAUREL SQUARES

CANAAN, CT... By Al & Cashie Engels...
Now that we have enjoyed the warm relaxing
months of summer, the Mt. Laurel Squares are
looking forward to a busy season of dancing.

We are very pleased to announce that Will
Larsen will be our guest caller in Sept. Gil
Porter will call our second dance in Sept. We
are fortunate to have Geoff Smith on hand
again this year to cue the rounds. The dances
will be held at the North Canaan Elem. Sch.
starting at 8 p.m.

May was our final dance of the season and
a night to be remembered. The dance was
preceded by a delicious lobster dinner held at the
home of Hattie & Ambler Travis. All Mt. Laurel
members attended. The dinner was followed by
a fantastic night of dancing to the calling of
Clint McLoan and the cues of Geoff Smith.

Our new officers were elected in June -
Everett Britton, Pres.; Norman Sills, Vice-Pres.;
Lanni Carlson, Sec.; Ambler Travis, Treas. Our
thanks and deep appreciation to our outgoing
Pres., Herb Gustafson and his wife Betty and to
all the Executive Board members for a job well
done.

Randy Roraback, our instructor for the
past several years will be leaving to attend
college. We wish him success. Randy's uncle,
Marion Searl Austin, a square dancer from
Bristol met Barbara Ann Rosseter, a Mt. Laurel
single and they decided to tie the knot. The
marriage of Marion & Barbara was performed
July 22 by the Rev. Gerard Pollock, a member

of the Mt. Laurel Squares. The wedding was
attended by the entire club.

We will be looking forward to seeing
many of you in Sept. The Berkshires are beau-
tiful this time of the year. Great for a banner
run. For club information, call 203-435-2477.

COUNTRY SQUARES

WILLINGTON, CT... By Roland Albert...

Our Strawberry Festival Dance in June was a
huge success, we had 19 squares. Our thanks
again to Art Anthony and his wife Pat from
R.I. Also the Yellens on rounds. We had four
banner raids one of them being a Mystery Bus
Ride from the Hayloft Steppers of Sturbridge
Mass. others from Marlborough Country Sqs.,
Windham Whirlers, and Shindig Squares. Other
clubs present were Frontier Twirlers of R.I.,
So. Windsor, East Hartford, Vernon, Tolland,
West Side Stompers, and Stafford Stompers,
and, of course, our own Country Squares.

Four of our club members this past
summer tied the knot. Congratulations Ruth &
Ethan and Lee & Lorry. Bob & Liz Martin
spent a whole month in Europe.

Our next dance is our second Hawaiian
Night at the Ashford Town Hall, Rt. 44, Ash-
ford, Ct. from 8-11 p.m. with Don Swift calling
and the Nault's on rounds. Red Carpet treat-
ment for banner raids, if we are notified in
advance. Call Dave - Banner Chairman 429-
5218. Banner Raiders come and get a special
surprise. Also this month is our Fun Night at
the Willington Town Hall. Don't forget club
members the word is (Rearuh).

Jack & Mary Ennis (203) 237-4984
1254 Old Colony Rd. (Rt. 71) Wallingford (Tracy) Ct.

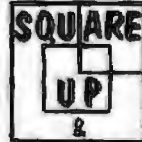


Welcome back friends....

old and new. Summer of '79 is but another memory and the time to grab your partner and form that square is upon us again.

We look forward to seeing you all and servicing your square dance needs.

HOURS: Tues. & Wed. 1 - 6 PM Thurs. & Fri. 1 - 9 PM
Saturday 10 - 5 PM Sundays 1 - 5 PM



**WESTERN
SHOP**

Our business
is up
"FOR SALE"

RATES/DATES: Ed Senay **SWING & SWAY WITH ED SENAY**

RR #2, Woodstock, Ct. Rounds with the TRAINORS
06281 Tel. 203/928-4057

SEPT. 7 Windham Whirlers, Southeast School, Manfield, Ct.
21 Jean Wydra - "Guest Caller" for the
Windham Whirlers

11, 18, 25 LESSONS, Union Hall, Jackson St.,
Williamantic, Ct.



FUN LUVIN' SQS.

STRATFORD, CT... By Al & Mary Tesla... Hello fun lovers! Here we go again. After one of the shortest summers on record, Fun Luv'n' square dances resume in Sept. at Flood JHS with Jim DeNigris calling at an M+1 level and Mary & Ed Feather returning on rounds. Ray Fregeau joins us in Sept. at Flood. Classes will also resume with an introductory Fun Night in Sept. at Stonybrook School and every Thurs. thereafter, with Jim DeNigris instructing. Any area club is invited to send their beginners to our classes with no strings attached.

We have a new slate of officers as we enter our 13th year. Chet & Eleanor Gumkowski, last years vice-pres. will move up as Pres. succeeding Steve & Jo Pavluvcik. The Vice-pres. duties will go to newcomers Ray & Janet Audo. Helen & Lou Steinmetz continue another year as Sec., and Fran & Walt VanWart will take over as Treas. from Jim & Miriam Buckley. Our best wishes for another successful season to our new leaders and three cheers for a job well done for our retiring officers.

Our thanks also go to Al & Vickie Jelenik for their efficient handling of the Refreshment Committee, and to John & Doris Neto, our Pro. Chairmen. Both of these couples put in many hours and much effort for our benefit and the results speak loud and clear. Wait till you see the schedule John has set up for us this year.

We haven't danced too much this summer, but we did get to the Norwalk Single Partners sponsored Barnum Festival dance with Earl

Johnston calling, and we did pay our annual summer visits to Buttons and Bows, who dance on the same nights we do during the season.

On the sick list, but now fully mended and back in action are Steve Franko and Mike Makara. Judy Chapkovich missed half of last season with a foot problem and we hope to see her back again soon. Steve & Jo Pavluvcik, last year's Pres., have just returned from a 4 week tour of Europe searching out their roots. Jo will make a short hospital visit soon to correct a foot problem, which will put her on the sidelines for awhile. On the brighter side, Tom Symaki and Nancy Foster have announced their engagement, with wedding bells ringing next May.

Have fun, keep smiling, introduce someone to square dancing and look for us in a sq.

NAUTICAL WHEELERS SDC

MADISON, CT... By Duffy Carruthers... Many thanks to our friends who attended our summer dances at the Surf Club.

School days is the theme of our first dance in Sept. for which Ed Rutty will do the calling. Later in the month we will welcome guest caller, Allan Brozek, for our Apple Pie Dance. Both dances will be held at Academy St. Sch. which is just one block West of the intersection of Rt. 79 and Rt. 1. Take exit 61 if traveling on I-95.

Sept.'s the month to get back in a square. We welcome all dancers both singles and pairs. So dust off your petti-coats and pants, and join us in Madison for a good dance.

RHODE ISLAND

DICK LEGER

"THAT MAN WITH THE GUITAR"

RATES & DATES: 16 Sandra Dr., Bristol,
R.I. 02809 Tel. 401/253-3242

SEPTEMBER

- Tue.-Sat. 4-8 EAST HILL FOLK DANCE
CAMP, Troy, N.H. (Check with
Ralph Page)
- Fri. 14 Wapping Elementary School, Ct.
South Windsor S/D/C
- Sat. 15 John Reed Middle School, Rt. 53
Redding, Ct.
- Sun. 16 NECCA Meeting - Callers
- Wed. 19 K of C Hall, Crescentview Ave.,
Riverside, R.I. Sing-A-Long
- Fri. 21 Temple Sweethearts S/D/C, Green Acres School,
No. Haven, Ct.
- Sat. 22 Broken Squares S/D/C, Norwich, N.Y. (Check Location)
- Wed. 26 K of C Hall, Crescentview Ave., Riverside, R.I.
Salad Bar & Dance
- Fri. 28 Bay Path Barn, Boylston, Mass.
- Sat. 29 Turnpike Elementary School, New Turnpike Road,
North Troy, N.Y.



FOR DATES NOT LISTED -- Write to Dick Leger at above address.

FOR TEACHING ALBUMS KIMBO #4060 with calls & manual
RECORDED BY DICK ... KIMBO #5080 with calls & manual \$8.95
KIMBO #8070 with calls & manual
GRENN #43014 - Easy Club Level \$6.00

SPECIAL DATES BERMUDA ---- NOVEMBER 3 - 9, 1979
(SEND FOR BROCHURES) HAWAII ---- FEB. 17 - MARCH 3, 1980

CHAT n' CHOOZ Western Wear

527 Pound Road, Cumberland, R.I. (Off Rte. 122)

RE-OPENING SEPTEMBER 8TH WITH REGULAR HOURS

Wed., Thurs., Fri. 1 to 9 P.M.

Saturday 10 A.M. to 5 P.M.

Sunday 1 to 5 P.M.

For Appointments

Tel. 401/769-4884

SQUARE DANCE WEEK ... September 17 - 23, 1979

START PLANNING NOW!



AL ROBERTS *calling* Info: P.O. Box 133, Mapleville,
Tele. 568-5743 R.I. 02839

SEPT. Wed. 12 Valley Stompers, Fun Nite, Hopedale, Ma. 7:30

Fri. 14 Bucks 'n' Does, Dance, Kensington, Ct. 8 PM

Sat. 15 Mobile Sqs. AL WHO? DANCE, Mapleville, R.I., 8 PM

Wear your "Al Who" pin for special discount

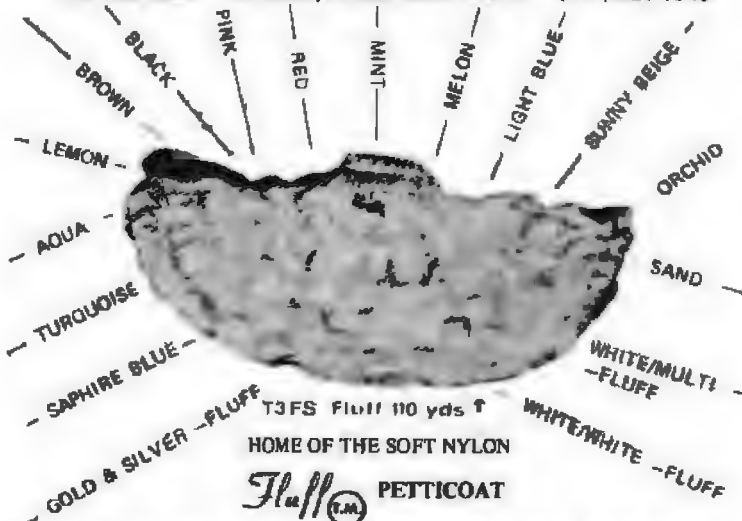
Sun. 23 Mobile Sqs., Fun Nite, Mapleville, RI, 7 PM (Tickets)

Fri. 28 B & E Hall, A-2 W/S, Plainville, Ma. 8 PM

Fashions by MR. PHILLIP'S INC.

AMERICA'S FINEST SQUARE DANCE PETTICOAT MFG.

P.O. Box 3599 Cranston, Rhode Island 02910 (401) 821-1040



T3FS Full 110 yds ↑

HOME OF THE SOFT NYLON

Fluff (TM) PETTICOAT

VERY, VERY, FULL - Show off the Beauty of your Bouffant Skirts - A Triple Tiered Nylon "MATCHING PANTALETTES"



Roger Dufault CALLING

RATES & DATES: 1914 Mendon Rd., Woonsocket, R.I. 02895
Tele. (401) 767-2418

SEPT. Sat. 1 Echo Lake Campground, Pascoag, R.I.
Sat. 15 Shanty Towners, Wrentham, Mass.
Thur. 13 Shanty Twrns., FUN NITE, Roderick Sch., Wren., Ma.
Fri. 21 Pequot Ramblers, Montville, Conn.

The FAN-C SQUARES

MS + QS

SEPT. 15 - BACK TO SCHOOL DANCE
Oct. 13 - Harvest Dance

Caller - CHARLIE TRAPP

Publik Room, Walnut Plaza (Behind Cinema)
Route 114, Woonsocket, R.I.

For Info. Call - Walter MacInnis, 401/762-2513

2 + 2
8 PM

RAY FREGEAU "THAT GUY WITH THE BEAT"

SEPTEMBER

Mon. 17 Friendly Mixers W/S, Lambskin Club, Warwick
Wed. 5 MacColl Twirlers, Lincoln, R.I.
Wed. 26 Glide-A-Rounds, Lambskin Club, Warwick, R.I.
Thur. 6 Ledyard Squares, Ledyard, Conn.
Sat. 8, 22 Friendly Mixers, Lambskin Club, Warwick, R.I.
Sat. 29 Fun Luvin Squares, Stratford, Conn.



Fri.-Sat.-Sun. 14, 15, 16 Square Dance Weekend with Tom Daley, Portland, Me.

RATES & DATES: 216 Rice Street, Pawtucket, R.I. 02861 Tel. 401/724-5434

MAINE

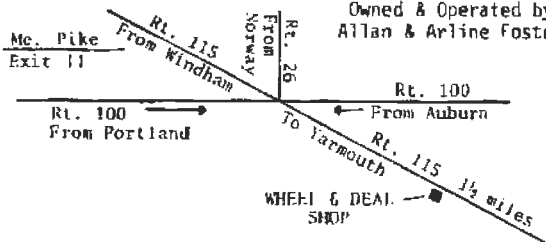


WHEEL AND DEAL SQUARE DANCE SHOP

Route 115 Gray, Maine
Tel. 207/657-3412



Owned & Operated by
Allan & Arline Foster



SUMMER HOURS:

Mon. thru Sat.
10:00 to 5:00

By Appointment
Any Time

VISA -- MASTERCHARGE

The CRAZY EIGHTS of Bridgton, Maine present

AL MONTY calling Mainstream + 1

with SALLY LENNOX on Rounds

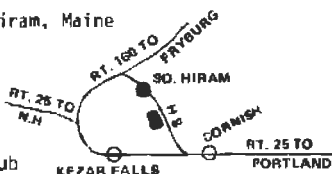
SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 22 from 8 to 11 at the Bridgton Town Hall
Route 302, Bridgton, Me.

SACOPEE SQUARES of Hiram, Maine

Dances: Sacopee Valley H.S. Gym, So. Hiram
8 to 11:00 P.M. Saturdays

SEPT. 29 -- STAN SMITH
GLORIA DANIELS, cueing Rounds

Door Prizes and Refreshments Banner Club



TRI-COUNTY COORDINATING COMMITTEE GREATER PORTLAND MAINE AREA

- Sept. 8, RALPH PEACOCK, Pine Tree Squares, Congin School
Westbrook, 8-11 PM, Rounds by GIL & MARCIA FERNALD
15, YIKES CAMERON, F & G Squares, Newbegin Gym, Gray
8-11 PM, Rounds by DICK & JUNE STOUCH MS + Exp.
22, HERM PARKER, Round Squares, King Jr. High School
Portland, 8-11 PM, Rounds by GIL & MARCIA FERNALD
29, BOB BOURASSA, CCRC, King Jr. H.S., Portland, 8-11 PM
2+2, Rounds by RAY PETTEE - Easy Rounds 7:30-8 PM

WORKSHOPS: A-1 (Level 3) PHIL ADAMS, Mon., Sept. 17 and every
Mon., 7:30-9:30 PM Skillins School, So. Portland

MAINSTREAM PLUS I & II Every week starting -

- Sun., Sept. 9, GLENN ZENO, Skillins Sch., So. Portland, 7-8:30 PM
Tues. 11, GLENN ZENO, West School, Portland, 7-8:30 PM
Fri. 14, MIKE HJORT, Congin Sch., Westbrook, 6:30-8 PM
Fri. 14, KIP MOULTON, Skillins Sch., So. Portland, 7-8:30 PM

FIFTH ANNUAL FALL FESTIVAL - Oct. 14, Memorial Jr. H.S., So. Port.
Squares: GLENN ZENO, PHIL ADAMS, LEO MORGAN DUMAS

Rounds: FLO & ANDY HART, GIL & MARCIA FERNALD 2+2 2-9:30
SOFT SOLED SHOES AT ALL DANCES AND WORKSHOPS PLEASE



584 Main Street
Route 1
Approx. 2 miles
from main mill
South Portland
Maine 04106

*The
Princess
Specialty
Shop*

TELEPHONE:
773-4867
773-0155

Member
S.P.B.I. & C.

- VISA
- MASTER CHARGE

MAIL ORDERS filled same day (Worldwide Shipping)

COMPLETE LINE OF
SQUARE DANCE
CLOTHES & ACCESSORIES

MEN • WOMEN • TEEN
PRE-TEEN

Coast Ballet Shoes - Promenader Shoes
* * * * *

SUMMER HOURS
10:00 AM to 5:00 PM
Monday thru Saturday

*Nothing is so annoying as to have someone go right on talking when
your interrupting.*

SOUHEGAN SQUARES

MILFORD, N.H.... By Bette Williams...

Another season is beginning, and we're looking forward to an exciting year of square dancing to some excellent callers. On line we have, Al Hammond, Steve Davis, Ray Aubut, Pete Ellis, Happy Harry Trott, Ray Duval, Mike LaDeRoute, and Phil Kandrut. Just watch the Caller for dates.

Our past dances have been great, thanks to you club members and guests supporting us so well. We gave several demo's at local nursing homes. This is such a rewarding service for square dancers to offer. It's hot, and not too happy an atmosphere, but the joy on those faces, and the trembling hands and feet tapping away to the music makes it all worth while. We wound up the year with our annual Luau in May with Ray Duval calling, and Bernie Doyon cueing rounds. Fantastic food - all sort of hot dishes, and complete with a carved watermelon full of fresh fruit, thanks to the Dudleys. In July, we had our club picnic at Greenfield State Park. Good friends, good swimming, good volleyball, good games, good sun, and good food!

Though it happened last year, we would like to share something meaningful that happened within our club. John Tirrell, one of our active board members - always vitally interested in our club, passed away from cancer in March 1978. Just before he became ill, he had scraped his house, ready for painting. As he lay on his couch, he kept worrying as to how he could get it painted. So our club decided to help out. After organizing a food and scaffold and paint brigade, we met on a sunny Sat. morning about twenty of us. In two successive Sat's we had completed two coats of paint (in-

cluding all windows, doors and shutters on their four bedroom double garage home! This is the poem he wrote:

True Friendship

We all have friends, some many, some few.
Each dear to our hearts, as their names we go through.
We too are a friend to some, or a lot,
And likewise are cherished, as we come to their thought.

There are friends of slight acquaintance
And dear ones of long acceptance.
Fellow workers and lodge brothers,
Relatives, neighbors and others.

Some were so dear, but time has erased,
And a close new one has taken that place.
From childhood through time, to even this day,
We're meeting new souls who'll be a friend in some way.

Yet from this legion of friends there are but a few,
That portends the rare and sweet title of true.
A name that can be said of you!

For you've helped someone to fill a need.
You've given of yourself, you've done a kind deed.
You've helped a friend when he needed it most.
You didn't turn your head and let the problem just coast.

How sad it is that we often fail
To grasp the joy that such acts entail.
To share our talents with our love.
'Tis ture friendship - like love above.

by John Tirrell



"HIGHLIGHT YOUR DANCING SEASON"

- WITH -
AMERICA'S SINGING CALLER

RON LIBBY

"WHIRL-A-WAY BARN"

FALL SCHEDULE

MON.-LEVEL 3 - (ADV. I) - W/S WITH SINGING CALLS

TUES.-LEVEL 4 - (ADV. II)-W/S WITH SINGING CALLS

WED.-C-2 - W/S

THURS.- New Beginner Class
(Call for Information)

STARTS
OCT. 4TH

ALL W/S - 7:30 P.M. to 9:45 P.M.

..... RATES & DATES

RON LIBBY - 1-207 / 797-6810

80 LEIGHTON RD., W. FALMOUTH, ME. 04105

Decision is a sharp knife that cuts clean and straight; indecision a dull one that hacks and tears and leaves ragged edges behind it.

LEARN ADVANCED DANCING

WE WILL REVIEW THE CURRENT M+2 LIST
AND TEACH THE CALLS ON A1.

Every Wednesday 7:30 to 10:00 PM

Lisbon Falls American Legion Post
Lisbon Falls, Maine

PHIL KANDRUT *calling* For Info: 353-2896

**PARTNERS
IN
PROGRESS INC
OF MAINE**

**WINTER
SEASON
1979-80**

CHESTNUT ST. UNITED METH. CHURCH, 17 Chestnut St., Portland, Me.

**EVERY THURS.
STARTING
SEPT. 6**

A-2 Review &
Intro. to
Challenge

**EVERY
MONDAY
STARTING
SEPT. 10
New Round
Dance Class**

**EVERY
WEDNESDAY
SEPT. 5**

M+2 Review
A-1 Teach

ALL SESSIONS
7:30 - 9:30

Glenn & Carolyn Zeno

\$4.00 per couple

INFO: Windy Point Lane, Saco, Maine 04072 Ph: 207/ 282-4938

- ZIP - ZIP - SQUARES -

LISBON FALLS, MAINE

SEPTEMBER 15

JESSIE BRUNDAGE

8 to 11 PM

PICKLE DANCE (Club Dance)

Sugg Middle School - Opposite Mid-Town Shopping Center



TWIN CITIES SQUARES

Sherwood Heights School, Auburn, Maine
8:00 to 11:00 PM

Club Level - Sept. 15th **REGGIE ALBERT**
Rounds cued by **DRAN ATKINSON**

Open Workshop every Tuesday, 7:00 PM
with **CHUCK HART**

DOWN EAST WESTERN S/D/C

P.O. Box 259, Kittery, Maine 03904

WORKSHOP every Tuesday, 8:00 to 10:30 P.M.
Kittery Grange Hall

STEVE DAVIS - Sept. 4, 11, 18 **JOE PORTELANCE** - 25th
RAY PETTEE on Rounds

CLASSES Start Sundays, 7:30-10 PM - Kittery Grange Hall,
Sept. 9, 16, 23 - **STEVE DAVIS** Sept. 30 - **JOE CASEY**

ROUND DANCE CLASSES - Sept. 27 with **RAY AND LOTTIE PETTEE**
at Elliot Elementary School, Rte. 103, Elliot, Me.
7:30-9 PM, Basics 9-10:30 PM, EZ Intermediates

COMING: **ITALIAN NIGHT** - Saturday, October 20th, 8 to 11 P.M.
with **RUSTY McLEAN** *** **RAY PETTEE** on Rounds

Need more info? Call: Joe & Mary 207/439-9010 Art & Lorraine 603/436-3424

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Mt. Washington Valley Stompers

CONWAY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, MAIN ST., CONWAY, NH \$4.00/cple.

Saturday, September 1 - Mainstream Plus 2 - ART T-BOW

Cueing by SALLY LENNOX



8 - 11 PM *

DOOR PRIZES

* REFRESHMENTS

Rounds taught from

7:30 to 8:00 P.M.

Mainstream Plus 1 & 2 Workshop Monday Evenings, 7-10 PM, St. Charles

Church, Conway, N.H. \$3.00 per couple Information: 603/383-9348



LITTLETON SQUARES LITTLETON, N.H.

Sun., Sept. 9 - JIM FORD ☐ LLOYD LaVALLEY ⊗ 2-5 P.M.

Sept. 21 & 22- AUTUMN LEAVES FEST., Peabody Slopes, Franconia

DICK FLEMING ☐ JIM FORD ☐ LLOYD LaVALLEY ⊗

Sun., Oct. 7 - Mainstream 1 & 2 Workshop, JIM FORD, 2-5 PM

Sun., Oct. 14 - PHIL KANDRUT ☐ LLOYD LaVALLEY ⊗

Dances and Workshop at Littleton Opera House, Littleton, N.H.

BERLIN
N.H.

PAPERTOWN PACERS

466-2378

752-5569



SKIP
SMITH



SALLY
LENNOX

SEPT. 15 8 to 11 P.M.

WOLFEBORO
Banner Club
WRANGLERS

Town Hall, Wolfeboro, N.H. 8 P.M.

Sept. 14 **STAN SMITH**

Sept. 28 **DONA PRUDHOMME**

Rounds by GENE PLOOF - Workshop 7-8 P.M.

ADVANCE WORKSHOP: Sept. 9 & 23, STAN SMITH

7:00 P.M. to 9:30 P.M.

Info, 603/569-1095

A
8's

ALLEMANDE EIGHTS

Green Acres School*, 100 Aurora Ave., Manchester, NH

8:00 to 11:00 Dancing 2 + 2

Mainstream, Experimentals AND, AND, AND.

AND One Friday a month we will be dancing Mainstream Plus 2.

Note the date of our Plus 2 dance which will be starred.

SEPT. 7 ★ **BRIAN KINGSLEY** caller NORMA FINDLAY - Rounds

14 **JIM MAYO** JOHN MORAN

21 **STEVE DAVIS** HAROLD WILES

28 **JACK BRIGHT** LINDA BATES

*Turn at Dick's Variety Store, 307 S. Mammoth Rd. (RTE. 28A)



PLUS 2 - SEPTEMBER 7



**Seacoast Region
SQUARE DANCE
ASSOCIATION**

"MAINSTREAM" and
BANNER CLUB

P.O. Box 734
Dover, N.H. 03820
For info., call Pres.
Fred Foster,
603 / 332-1477



31st SEASON

Sat., Sept. 22 - Hampton, N.H. Center School, 8 P.M.

JESSIE BRUNDAGE

Squares

EVY CARTER

Rounds

Thursday Workshops 7:30 PM - Dover, N.H. City Hall Auditorium

Sept. 20 **PHIL KANDRUT**

Sept. 27 **JOE CASEY**

Sept. 21 and Every Friday, 8 P.M. - BEGINNER CLASSES
Masonic Temple, Hanson Street, Rochester, N.H.

FREE -- First Session -- **FREE**

JOE CASEY Caller - Instructor

SEACOAST'S
**30th ANNIVERSARY
GALA CELEBRATION DANCE**

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 27TH 8 TO 11 P.M.

Hampton, N.H. Junior High School

** CONTINUOUS DANCING IN TWO HALLS **

Sing-A-Long (Relaxed) Mainstream Plus

★ **Charlie Baldwin, m.c.**

★ **DICK LEGER** ★ **EARL JOHNSTON**

★ **JOE CASEY** ★ **MAL HAYDEN**

★ **POLLY FLOYD** *cueing* Rounds

No Banner at Anniversary Dance

Tickets: Before Sept. 30, \$2.00
(Per Person) After Sept. 30, \$2.50

***** COME CELEBRATE WITH SEACOAST *****

Track Town Trotters



Mail: Jovie Joaquim
126 Cross St., Lawrence, Ma. 01841
Tel. (617) 683-2686

BANNER CHAIRMEN: Ray & Ellie Antoine
157 Bluff St., Salem, N.H. 03079
Tel. (603) 898-9746

NSSARDA & BANNER CLUB

Back to School

CLASS & WORKSHOP
7:30 to 10:00
LANCASTER SCHOOL
Millville Street
Salem, N.H.

OPEN CLUB WORKSHOP

TUESDAY, SEPT. 11 & 25TH

**HERM
PARKER**

CALLER

CLASS

THURSDAY
SEPT. 6, 13, 20, 27

**STAN
KANDRUT**

CALLER

MONADNOCK SQUARES

KEENE, N.H... By Ruth & Bob Santaw...

We have had good attendance at our summer dances. It was a perfect night for our "Ice Cream Sundae" dance in July.

Our club is now giving demonstrations around the area to arouse the interest of more "dancers". We have spoken to many dancers

and a big percentage of them became interested through demonstrations. Four squares from our club gave a demonstration in front of Simon's Jewellers in Keene in July and we'll give one in the arena at "Cheshire Fair" in Aug. Our first "Fun Night" is in Sept. We're hoping for a full hall!



F.H.K.

CLOUDBUSTERS

MS + OR -

Sept. 8 - DAVE PERRAULT calling
AL & DOT BRAUER Cueing Rounds
Sept. 22 - RALPH PEACOCK calling

Join us 8-11 PM at the PETERBOROUGH MIDDLE SCHOOL on Rte. 202 two miles north of the village. Questions? Call (603) 532-6452

CIRCLE 8 SDC

CLAREMONT, N.H... By George & Joyce Darling... Although we have had no scheduled dances this summer, we still have done a lot of dancing. In June our end-of-the-season barbecue was held at Running Bear Campground in Ascumey, Vt. with an attendance of 160 members and guests, including two callers and two round dance cuers. A "super time" was reported by all present. Many thanks are due our pres. Roland & Marilyn Preston and their committee as well as our hosts, Fred & Kay Fuller.

In June five squares danced for the entertainment of the senior citizens at the Hillside

Terrace in Claremont; also in June we participated in the Hanover, NH Sweet Fair; July 4 it was the Rotary celebration at Monadnock Park, Claremont, and in Aug. the Cornish, NH Fair.

In July we were saddened by the sudden passing of our good friend and member, Jack Silver of Newport. Our special thoughts and prayers have been with his wife Dottie, his son and daughter.

Many plans are being made for Fun Night in Sept. One more reminder to all our members that this is the time to contact anyone who might be a potential dancer.

"Square Dancing's Fun" with JOE CASEY

9 HANSON AVE., DOVER, N.H. 03820; TELE. 742-9225

SEPTEMBER

Sat. 8 Ould Towne Sqe., Newburyport, Ma.
Thur. 13 Lilac Mall, Rochester, N.H. 7-9:00
Fri. 14 Square Wheelers, Acton, Mass.
Sat. 15 Lakeside Promenaders, Belgrade, Me.
Sat. 22 Molloket Mixers, Rumford, Maine

WORKSHOPS: Every Wed. - Ould Towne Squares
Thurs. 27 -- Seacoast S/D Ass'n.

CLASSES: Every Tues. starting Sept. 18 - Ould Towne Squares
Every Fri. starting Sept. 21 -- Seacoast S/D Ass'n.



EDSARDA
NSSARDA
Banner
Club

FIRESIDERS

UPHAM'S
HALL

KINGSTON, N.H. 03848

Rt. 111

HELP US CELEBRATE SEVENTH ANNIVERSARY

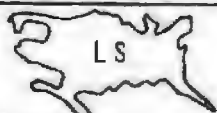
BRIAN KINGSLEY * HORACE UPHAM

calling

cueing

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 22nd 8:00 to 11:00 M + 1

Info: Will/Loretta 617/388-9002 or Horace/Betty 603/642-3134



Rounds by
GENE PLOOF
Workshop 7-8

Lakeside Swingers

P.O. Box 3, Lakeport, N.H.

Sept. 8, 1979 -- STEVE DAVIS

Sept. 22, 1979 -- JOHN THOMPSON

Dances: 8-11 PM Leavitt Pk., Lakeport, N.H.

Litchfield Swingers S.D.C.

Griffin Memorial School, Rte. 3A, Litchfield, N.H.

Come..Join us for another FUN year!

LESSONS Start with FUN NIGHTS Sept. 20 & 27th at 7:30 PM

1979 - 1980 Dances

Oct. 5 - RED RATES	Feb. 1 - TED PERKINS
Nov. 2 - JACK MADEAU	March 7 - JIM RYAN
Dec. 7 - BRIAN KINGSLEY	April 11 - PETER ELLIS
Jan. 4 - HAPPY HARRY TROTT	May 2 - DICK ARRUDA

BERNIE DOYON - Round Dance Caller For All Dances

FALL ROUND DANCE CLASSES

BASIC *and* EASY INTER.

STARTING SEPTEMBER 4th
KEENE JR. HIGH SCHOOL, Keene, N.H.
Tuesdays, 7-10:00 PM



For Information Call:
(603) 352-5508

WE STILL HAVE SOME OPEN DATES
IN '79 & '80.



AL & DOT BRAUER

Members of
MAYFLOWER R.D.T.A.
U.R.D.C.
NAT. CAROUSELS



SILHOUETTE SQUARES

Box 133, Somersworth, N.H. 03878

INFO.
603/
332-1622

NEW
WORKSHOP
PROGRAM

EVERY TUESDAY

PHIL ADAMS



STARTING
SEPTEMBER
11th

8 to 10:30, GREAT FALLS SCHOOL, SOMERSWORTH

Expand your dancing abilities. Dance All Positions more comfortably and smoothly. Get into the exciting areas of Advance Level Dancing. Join our Progressive Workshop Program of Mainstream Plus I + II ALL POSITION DANCING and progress into Advance Dancing Level A-1.

→ ROUND DANCE WORKSHOP 7-8 P.M. with GENE FLOOF ←

COMING!
SATURDAY
OCTOBER 13

15th ANNIVERSARY DANCE

At Berwick (Me.) Town Hall

PHIL ADAMS 

ROUND DANCE CLASS

WITH

JOHN *and* RONNIE MORAN ...

SUNDAYS

Inter. 6 to 8:00 P.M.

High Inter. to Adv.

8 to 10:00 P.M.

Sunday

Sept. 9

MONDAYS

Basic - 8 to 10:00 P.M.

TUESDAYS

Inter. - 8 to 10:00 P.M.

← BEGINS → Monday and Tuesday
Sept. 10 and 11

AT

6 WILLOW STREET
PELHAM, N.H.
(603) 635-2686

Willow St. is opposite
Exxon Station, Rte. 38
6 miles north of Lowell
Center.





BORDER CITY SQUARES

Box 531
Nashua, NH 03061

Banner Club - Banner Chairmen: John & Linda, 603/889-4016

FRIDAY
SEPT. 28

8 to 11 PM

Mainstream + Q5

APPLE FESTIVAL DANCE



Eddie Mayall

2+2

Ralph Collipi

Caller

Cuer

IN OUR **BIGGER** HALL - AT OUR **NEW** LOCATION.

BROAD STREET SCHOOL (OFF RT. 130)

WORKSHOPS....

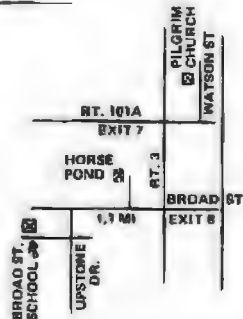
First and Third Thursdays...
Starting Sept. 20, 7:30-10:00 P.M.
Pilgrim Congregational Church

EDDIE MAYALL CALLING

CLASSES....

Every Monday...
Starting Sept. 10, 7:30-10:00 P.M.
Horse Pond Fish & Game Club

EDDIE MAYALL CALLING



MONADNOCK
SQUARES

Pres. Bob & Trudy
Putman
1-603/835-6528

MONADNOCK SQUARES

Recreation Center, Washington St. 8:00-11:00 PM
P.O. Box 271, Keene, N.H. 03431 # 352-9767

Sept. 8th - AL HAMMOND JOHN MORAN
POT LUCK SUPPER & DANCE

Sept. 22nd - BOB LEONARD JOHN MORAN

STAN SMITH CALLER/CUER 64 Westville Rd., Plaistow, NH Tel. 1-603/382-4467 03865

Sun. 9,23 Workshop, Wolfboro Town Hall, 7 to 9:30
Sun. 16 Cueing with Skip, 2:30-5:00 and 7:00-9:30 - A1 & Mainstream 2
Mon. 17 Rounds, Northern Essex
Tues. 11,18,25 Wolfeboro Beginner Classes
Wed. 5 Baldwins Workshop, St. Anthony's Club, Woburn
Thur. 6,13,20,27 Baldwins Beginner Classes, St. Anthony's Club, Woburn
Fri. 21,28 Necco Beginners & Workshop, Northern Essex
Sat. 29 Calling Sacopee Squares, Hiram, Maine

QUEEN CITY PROMENADERS

SEPTEMBER 8, 1979

SEPTEMBER 17, 1979

CASSEROLE NIGHT

Club Caller:

RON HEBERT

Cuer:

HAROLD WILES



Brookside Cong. Church, 2013 Elm St., Manchester, N.H.

* SEPTEMBER 22, 1979 - GUEST CALLER



EARL TURNER



HAROLD WILES

* WESTON SCHOOL, 1066 Hanover St., Manchester, N.H.

8:00 to 11:00 P.M.

\$4.00 / Couple

Call: Club President: Gene & Pauline Marcoux, 1-603/472-3139
Club Caller: Ron & Phyllis Hebert, 1-603/622-1014

SPACETOWN SDC

DERRY, N.H.. By Bruce & Lyz Hillman.. recently completed its fun filled season of club and class activities with the June "Scenic New Hampshire Dance". Calling was by Pete Ellis, rounds were cued by Harold Wiles.

Several Year-end awards were made to: Maria & Lou Duval for attending the most Banner-raids during the year; Rod & Sara Edwards (Pres. 78-89) - a pen and pencil set with a square dance silhouette from the Spacetown Squares. This was presented by Spud & Joanne Donovan (Pres. 79-80).

A PhD Graduation/cookout party was held at the home of Spud & Joanne Donovan in June with 4+ squares. Dancing to caller/instructor Stan Kandrut included all kinds of music under the stars while warding off mosquitos. Even a few brave soles decided to swim. Alice Massaglia carved out a watermelon to form a fruit-cocktail basket for the refreshment table. Stan Kandrut awarded the PhD pins.

Aquarium - 5 couples attended the 10th Annual SD Jubilee at the New England Aquarium. Popular activities included visiting the Aquarium for free, dancing to cuers and callers on the waterfront and boating to and from Nantasket with dancing while under-way.

The club under the leadership of Banner Chairwoman Ellen Watts, successfully retrieved

their banner from the Lakeside Swingers of Lakeport, NH with 2 squares and from the Border City Squares of Nashua with 17 couples.

Two squares traveled to Upham's SD Hall, Kingston, NH for the Annual Strawberry Festival. We all had a great time dancing indoors and under the stars to caller/cuer Horace Upham. Refreshments were "yummy" strawberry shortcake.

Workshops: Spacetown Squares will hold two workshops this fall with Phil Kandrut caller/instructor. Mon. nights will be a Mainstream Plus One and Plus Two Progressive workshop and Tues. will be Mainstream, Quarterly selections and Experimentals. More info. in monthly letter or Spud & Joanne Donovan 432-5277.

The Sept. club dance will be held at the Derry Village Sch., Derry. Dance chairman are Janice & Howie Fratus. Banner Raids and Mystery Rides welcome. (See ad in this Caller)

Don't forget the Class Level Workshop beginning with two free Fun Nights. Both nights will be at Pinkerton Academy. Spacetown is looking forward to Paul & Alice Massaglia, class chairperson, running an enthusiastic and enjoyable class level workshop for their 2nd year. If each member couple brings a new couple to fun night our class would overflow. See you all at the first fun night!!

SPACETOWN SQUARES

present:

At
Derry Village School
By-Pass 28
Derry, N.H. 03038

Banner Chairman:
Ellen Watts
432-2926

Presidents:
Spud & JoAnne Donovan



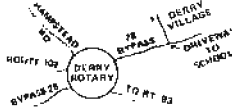
SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 8TH
8:00 to 11:00 P.M.

"FOOTBALL KICK-OFF DANCE"

CALLER: STAN KANDRUT

CUER: GEORGE REED

Banner Raids
and Mystery Rides
Welcome



CONCORD COACH S'S

Banner Chairman: Doris/Lenny 225-3415
IT'S CONCORD COACH SQUARES'...



2nd Annual Fall Reunion Dance

PLUS 1

Community Center
Green St., Concord, NH

STEVE DAVIS S'S

RAY PETTEE O'S

SAT., SEPT. 15th, 8-11 PM
So Grab your partners One & All
And swing on down to our
square dance hall!

COMING SOON!
OCT. 28

ANNUAL HARVEST MOON BALL

KEN ANDERSON & STEVE DAVIS S'S RAY PETTEE O

LOOK FOR IT!
OCT. 28

WOLFEBORO WRANGLERS

WOLFEBORO, N.H... By Kathy Aubut...
Wolfeboro Wranglers gala 10th Anniv. celebra-
tion dance. The evening will be long remember-
ed by the 20 squares who attended. Our guest
caller was Joe Portelance (we're glad you left
your retirement, Joel), and our own Gene &
Peggy Ploof did a marvelous job on the rounds.
There were guests present from many clubs
around New England and we were thrilled to

have them with us. At a special raffle that
night, the club gave away a handmade afghan
and a hand painted hearthside bench donated
by club members.

On our never ending quest to improve the
Wolfeboro Wranglers, we are trying a new night
for our Sept. workshops with Stan Smith. They
will be held at the Wolfeboro Town Hall. All
interested square dancers are invited to attend.

The UPHAMS S/D HALL

All Dances Open - 8 to 11 P.M.

Route 111, Main Street
Kingston, NH Tel. 603/642-3134
(1/4 mile South of State Park)

Tues. 11,25 - Round Dance
Thurs. 6,20 - Workshop
Thurs. 13,27 - Firesiders

Fri. 21,28 - New Class
Sat. 1,8,15 - Mainstream
Sat. 22 - Firesiders

FOR SATURDAY CALLING DATES - SEPT, THRU APRIL

WRITE OR CALL HORACE, 603/642-3134



— 2 FREE FUN NIGHTS —
Sept. 6 & 13 7:30-10:00

REUNION DANCE * Sept. 15 * 8-11

"E-Z" Level to Welcome U Back

BOB LESLIE LINDA BATES

Conant H.S., Jaffrey, NH * Info. 532-8055

ROUND DANCE with Bernie and Rudy Doyon

AT THE LITTLE RED BARN

Box 101, Smyth Rd., Manchester, N.H. 03104 Tel. 603/623-6849

CONGRATULATIONS to the Two Steppers Sunday night group. You have been accepted into the National Carousels Chapter #103. More CONGRATULATIONS are in order - The Two Steppers are celebrating their Fifth Anniversary on Sat., Oct. 27th, 1979. All Round Dancers Welcome. Social hour 6 to 7 PM. Buffet 7 PM. Round Dancing 8 to 11 PM. Reservations only - Limit 25 cpls. Tickets are \$12.00 per couple - includes all.

HIGH INTER. - ADVANCED - Held weekly on Sunday, 7 to 9:30 P.M.
STARTING SEPT. 16th

INTERMEDIATE - Held weekly on Wednesday, 8 to 10:30 P.M.
STARTING SEPT. 12th

LOOK AT THIS * SOMETHING NEW * FUN TIME SQUARES
WANT TO ROUND DANCE JUST FOR THE FUN OF IT? Here's your chance. Easy Level - Fun Rounds - Held weekly on Monday.
8 to 10:30 P.M. STARTING SEPTEMBER 11th

BEGINNERS ROUND DANCE CLASS - If you have never round danced and want to learn the basics, join us on Tuesdays,
8 to 10:00 P.M. STARTING SEPTEMBER 18th

ROUND DANCE PARTIES will be held in the Little Red Barn on the following dates for the '79-'80 season: 8 to 11 P.M.

Sat., Sept. 22	Dec. 31 (New Years Eve Special)
Sat., Sept. 27 (Ann. Special)	Jan. 26
Sat., Nov. 24	Feb. 23
	March 22
	May 24

The WOLF ROCKERS

MASON, NEW HAMPSHIRE

SEPTEMBER 29, 1979 - BOB LESLIE CALLING - ALSO ROUNDS

8:00 to 11:00 P.M.

Appleton Elementary School
Route 124, New Ipswich, N.H.

SOUHEGAN SQUARES

P.O. Box 345, Milford, N.H. 03055



"FALL KICK-OFF!"

"SUMMER'S OVER, SCHOOL'S BEGUN,
NOW'S THE TIME FOR SQUARE DANCE FUN!"



Caller: **AL HAMMOND**
Cuer: **BERNIE DOYON**

Date: SAT., SEPT. 15, 1979
Time: 8 to 11 PM
Place: AMHERST MIDDLE
SCHOOL

FIRST FUN NIGHT -- Mon., Sept. 10th at the Milford Cooperative Bank on South Street. Classes will be held on Subsequent Monday nights.

BANNER RAIDS WELCOME

INFO: Bob & Sandy Barton, (603) 673-7734 MAINSTREAM + 1
DIRECTIONS: From intersection of 101-A & 122 in Amherst - Go 1/2 mile east on 101-A (towards Nashua) to Veterans Road and follow signs.

Circle ⑧ Eights'

Claremont, N.H. 03743 8-11 PM J.S.L. Hall, School St.
Mainstream Plus Experimental 2 + 2

Sept. 15 **"TOOTS" TOUSIGNANT**
Sept. 29 **MILES EASTMAN**

October 6 NORM CHOQUETTE
20 BOB MELVILLE (Halloween)

Rounds by JUNE OGERT

Mystery Rides and Knorhead Trips Welcome

Write: Circle 8 Eights, Box 984 5 miles from Exit 8, I-91

SEACOAST REGION S/D ASSOC.

DOVER, N.H.... By Peg Bardwell... Seacoast opens its new season with a workshop in Sept. at a new location: Dover, N.H. City Hall on Central Avenue. The auditorium has a fine wooden floor, and this is where Seacoast began thirty years ago. Workshop is at 7:30 with Joe Casey calling.

Seacoast classes will be held at a new location: the Masonic Hall, Rochester, N.H. at 8:00. As before Joe Casey will be teaching, the first night is free, and the class is open to newcomers the first three nights.

Our first dance of the season will be held at Hampton, N.H. Center School at 8:00 with Jessie Brundage calling.

All of this is just a prelude to **SEA-COAST'S BIG 30TH ANNIV. CELEBRATION** in Oct. at Hampton Junior High School, Hampton, N.H. at 8:00 p.m. There will be a Relaxed Level (Sing-a-long) Hall where Joe Casey and Dick Leger and Mal Hayden will call, and a Mainstream + Hall where Earl Johnston and Polly Floyd will hold forth. Charlie Baldwin will be the M.C. There will be door prizes and souvenirs. If you buy tickets before Sept. 30th the price is \$2.00 each. After that date they are \$2.50 each. Contact Clyde Goodrich, Barrington, N.H. or buy tickets and pick up flyers with map and info. at our Sept. and Oct. regular dances. See our ads in the N.E. Caller for more info.

HEEL and TOE square dance club

Dances 8-11 PM, Reed's Ferry School, Merrimack, NH

Sept. 8th & 22nd Fun Nites

Sept. 15th Start of Season Dance

Oct. 21st 20th ANNIVERSARY DINNER DANCE

Reservations Needed.

TOM NOONAN calling & cueing all.

Class III
Banner
Club

Info.
623-
3070

⑧ ROUND DANCE CLASSES ⑧

with the
"TOWN and COUNTRY DANCERS"

DERRY AREA
West Side Community Center
37 West Broadway - Room 2
Derry, N.H.
Starting Thurs., Sept. 20, '79

← in the → **JAFFREY AREA**
Conant High School
Cafeteria
Jaffrey, N.H.
Starting Tues., Sept. 25, '79

BEGINNERS at 7:00 to 8:15 PM

EASY INTERMEDIATES at 8:30 to 10:30 PM

with

LINDA AND MERLE BATES, cuer and teachers, P.O. Box 167
Londonderry, N.H. 03053 Phone: 1-603/434-1092

VERMONT

CAST OFF 8's - First Anniversary Dance...

Trinity Church Parish Hall
Cor. West & Church Sts.
Rutland, Vermont

SEPT. 15TH, 8 P.M.

ANDY WILLIAMS *calling*

MAINSTREAM
PLUS I & II & EXP.



Green Mountain Squares

Academy School, Western Ave., West Brattleboro, Vt.
8:00 to 11:00 P.M.

Pres.
Bob Burnham &
Dot Bickford
1-802/254-9054

MILES EASTMAN - Sept. 18 - Fun Night
MILES EASTMAN - Sept. 21 - Welcome Back Dance
Mainstream + QS

8 to 11 PM



TWIN STATE SQUARES

Elementary School, White River Jct., Vermont

Sept. 8 **FRANNIE HEINTZ...**

Sept. 22 **DAVE HASS...**

ANNIVERSARY DANCE

26 YEARS OF SQUARE DANCING IN UPPER VALLEY!

⊙ VERA PRUDHOMME

Banner Club + Knothead & Mystery Rides Welcome
Mainstream & Quarterly Selections
Soft Soled Shoes, Please

INFO. Glyn & Shirley Green, 3 Elm St., Lebanon, N.H. 03766

CAPITAL COUPLES

MONTPELIER, VT... By Joanna Caswell..

Fall means juicy red apples ... and our Fall Foliage Festival. Chairpersons Bob & Ginnie Grant and Vail & Earle Leach, and their committees, are "happily" preparing a great 16th Annual Festival in Oct. Butch Stowell of Florida will be calling and Flo & Andy Hart cueing at the beautiful National Life Building in Montpelier. And, we're expecting a "Bumper crop" of dancers, as gas lines in the area have been almost non-existent.

Fall also means the beginning of a new dance year. And this year we'll have a new dance location: Capital City Grange Hall on Rt. 12, south of Montpelier. Our kickoff dance will be in Sept., with Bob Sedlor calling. We hope all our dancing friends will look for us at our new location.

After a Fun Nite in Sept., our club will again sponsor beginner lessons and "oldtimer" workshops, with Al Monty calling, on Fri.

nights at Union Elem. School. These sessions provide something for everyone, and everyone is welcome. We're hoping for a large class this year, and have been doing demonstrations throughout the summer to generate interest. Demos at Washington County Field Days and Waterbury Heritage Days were particularly successful. Also, our caller Al Monty, our cuer Lloyd LaValley, and club members Steve & Joanna Caswell (also State Mini-Convention chairmen) participated in a local television show devoted to western style square and round dancing.

Congratulations to our new officers: Pres. Palmer & Nadine Martin, Vice Pres. Vail & Earle Leach, Treas. Jerry & Kathy Vaughn, Sec. Dennis & Barb Calf, and Class coordinators Floyd & Louise Blodgett.

For info. about Capital Couples, write the Martins at Lotus Lake, Williamstown, VT 05679.

MONTPELIER VERMONT

16TH ANNUAL FALL FOLIAGE SQUARE DANCE FESTIVAL

OCTOBER 5 & 6, '79

SPONSORED BY CAPITAL COUPLES OF MONTPELIER, VERMONT
at NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY - National Life Drive, Montpelier

FEATURING:  **BUTCH STOWELL** of Fla.
 **FLO & ANDY HART** of NH

FRIDAY:	8:00-11:00 PM	Squares & Rounds 2+2	___	\$5.00	Please Check:
SATURDAY:	12:00- 2:00 PM	Rounds Workshop	___	\$3.50	
	2:00- 4:00 PM	Squares Workshop	___	\$3.50	
	7:00- 8:00 PM	Rounds (requests)	___	\$5.00	
	8:00-11:00 PM	Squares & Rounds 2+2	___	\$5.00	
OR					
ADVANCED PACKAGE (prior to 9/7/79) __\$12.00				FESTIVAL PKG. __	\$13.00

For registration, send check or money order to:
Dick and Reba Carlson, Box 112, Graniteville, Vermont 05654

GREEN MOUNTAIN SQUARES

WILMINGTON, VT... By Wayland & Frances Hall... Hi y'all! We're back again to tell you about all the things the Green Mountain Squares are doing.

We have just elected new officers for the coming year. Our Pres. are Bob Burnham and Dorothy Bickford, Vice Pres. are Frank & Mary Read, Jerry & Alma Rounds are Sec., Bob & Winora Miller are treas. and we are coordinators with Richard & Molly Chapin as ass. coordinators. We would like to thank the old executive board for a job well done and wish the new board all the luck in the world.

Our Ice Cream Sundae Dance held in June was well attended and all had great fun. In

June, our 17th Anniv. dance was a great success. Everyone had a good time dancing and socializing with friends.

In July, we had a summer special dance, this dance was held at the Gibson - Aiken Center, in Brattleboro. Our caller was "The Sunshine Man" Joe Prystupa from Florida.

We would like to hear from all clubs, large or small. Please contact us, write to: Green Mountain Squares, c/o Frances & Wayland Hall, Box 373, Wilmington, Vt. 05363. Or call (802)464-8318. We have many things planned for the fall and next year and would love for you to participate. We'll be planning to see you in a square!

PRECISION VALLEY SQUARES

SPRINGFIELD, VT... By Oakie & Lynda Patenaude... Sept. is kick-off month for square dancing at P.V.S. We have two important announcements for the 1979 - 80 schedule. Please note: Our dances will be held at the Springfield Community House on lower Main Street. Vince Gregoire will be our new round dance leader. He will conduct round dance workshops for one hour before our Sat. night dances, at 7:00 p.m.

Our first dance of the season Bill Starr will call and Vince Gregoire will cue rounds. Following the dance everyone is invited to the corn roast at the home of Wait & Aina Kangas

on Rte. 11. Corn and coffee will be furnished. Please bring your own snacks - hot dogs, hamburgers, and other beverage if desired.

All Hammond will be featured guest caller also in Sept. with Vince Gregoire cueing rounds.

Please remember - Round dance workshops 7 - 8 p.m. on dance night. Dances held at the Community House in Springfield. Soft soled shoes required.

Knotheads and mystery riders are always welcome. For more info. on any P.V.S. activity please write: P.V.S., Inc., P.O. Box 342; Springfield, Vt. 05156 or phone club pres. Vi Snow: 802-875-3679.

NEW YORK STATE


OUR NEWEST PATTERN !!! from SHIRLEY'S Square Dance Shoppe

ROUTE 9-D, HUGLISONVILLE, N.Y. 12537

Hours: Wed., Thurs. and Sat. 11-4

Tues. & Thurs. evenings 7-9

(914) 297-8504



CIRCULAR SKIRT PATTERN \$2.50
(With basic instructions for the lady who sews.)

ALSO INC. SKIRT PATTERN WITH RUFFLE (and instructions to add to a bodice for a dress.)

WAIST SIZES 22"-32" (with inst. on increasing to larger sized waists.)

SIMPLE TO SEW. All Sizes in one package. Please include 50¢ post. per pattern. ..An additional 50¢ brings you our complete catalog of all our square dance patterns: dresses, skirts, blouses, men's shirts, pants, vests; -plus our own interchangeable S/D dress pattern pieces. DEALERS INQUIRIES WELCOME.

ANNOUNCING THE OPENING OF OUR
SECOND S/D SHOPPE !!!

SHIRLEY'S II Square Dance Shoppe

68 Tobacco Lane, Red Hook, NY 12571

HOURS: Wed., Fri. & Sat. 10-5 Thr. 10-8

914/758-6466 Maryann Scism, mang.

BOTH SHOPPES FEATURE A COMPLETE LINE

OF S/D CLOTHING Incl. our Exclusive

Petticoat "THE EMPRESS" at the New

Low Price of \$33.95. (Colors and

Multi-color higher priced.)



NEW YORK INTER-CLUB



Fri. 14

Boots 'N Bows, VanWyck Jr. High, Wappingers Falls, Don Hanhurst/Livingston

Fri. 28

Boots 'N Bows, VanWyck Jr. High, Wappingers Falls. E. Powell/Livingston

BOOTS N BOWS SDC

WAPPINGERS FALLS, N.Y.... By Don & Ellie Timmons... The fall season for Boots N Bows begins in Sept. with rounds at 7:30 p.m. at Van Wyck Jr. High, Rt. 376, Wappingers Falls, N.Y. Eight o'clock we square up with club caller Don Hanhurst for the tenth year! We dance most dances at Van Wyck, with Ron Livingston cueing rounds, Don Hanhurst calling one dance a month and guest callers the others. Our dances are most interesting, and fun! In Sept. we welcome as guest caller, Eddie Powell, from Ohio. Come join us, and collect another autograph for those century books! We welcome banner raids, also!

Fun night is scheduled for Sept. We're anticipating another good group of candidates and future club members. Don Hanhurst has been teaching our classes for 10 years now. The

classes enjoy his wit and humor as much as his teaching.

Our tenth Anniv. Dance will be held in Nov. - it's not too early to plan to attend. It'll be a real blast. Our Don H. will call, also Dick Sweitzer from Syracuse, and Ron L. on rds. Tickets will be sold in advance at a discount. Plan to come along by bus, truck or mule-train; pool rides and make this your "Mystery Trip", or banner raid. Special food and prizes, super dancing.

New officers for the 1979 season are: Pres. Jim & Barbara Weisner, Vice Pres. Joe & Fran Glueckert, Treas. Tom & Gladys Brown, and Sec. Bud & Dot Shout.

For further info.: Contact Jim & Barb Weisner, 11 Pye Lane, Poughkeepsie, 914-462 1977.

The Original

TOWN AND COUNTRY PETTICOAT

24 NEW ROAD
EAST AMHERST, NEW YORK 14051

(716) 689-9793



<u>PETTICOATS — Yardage</u>	<u>35 YDS.</u>	<u>50 YDS.</u>	<u>70 YDS.</u>
SOLID COLORS	\$20.95	\$23.95	\$26.96
SATIN STRIPE	26.95	29.95	31.95
MULTI-COLORED	23.95	26.95	28.95

(Your Choice Up To Four Colors -
Indicate Color Above Ruffle)

COLORS

PINK	WHITE	WHITE W/SATIN
HOT PINK	ORANGE	BLACK W/SATIN
RED	BLACK	ORANGE W/SATIN
NAVY	BROWN	BRIGHT YELLOW W/SATIN
LIGHT BLUE	BEIGE	LIME W/SATIN
ROYAL BLUE	YELLOW	HOT PINK W/SATIN
LILAC	BRIGHT YELLOW	RED W/SATIN
PURPLE	LIME	NAVY W/SATIN
TURQUOISE	GREEN	BLUE W/SATIN
		BROWN W/SATIN

PETTIPANTS: SISSY - \$7.95 MID-THIGH - \$8.95

PLEASE SPECIFY SIZE: S, M, L, XL (\$9.95)
AVAILABLE IN MOST COLORS

RETURNS AUTHORIZED WITH OUR MAILING LABEL ONLY

The Original

TOWN AND COUNTRY PETTICOATS
24 NEW ROAD - EAST AMHERST, NEW YORK 14051
Phone Area Code: 716 / 689-9793

Date _____

Color _____ Length _____ 35 yd. _____ 50 yd. _____ 70 yd. _____

Check Enclosed \$ _____ C.O.D. _____

Name (Please Print) _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

ZIP _____

THIS IS YOUR ADDRESS LABEL (PLEASE PRINT)

Allow 2-3 weeks delivery. Add
\$2.00 postage for each petticoat.
Hawaii \$3.00

Prices effective 8/1/79
Prices subject to change.



Needle Notes

FOR SQUARE DANCERS

Judy Ross Smith

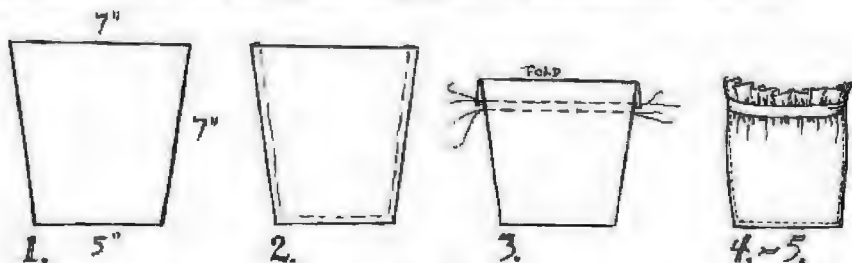
A PETTI-POCKET

Many dancers of the North Shore area of Boston are acquainted with Rita Jacques, a beautifully dressed, and talented dancer, who with her husband Renee, are presently programming for Yankee Twirlers. Rita has been generous in sharing her ideas with us in the past and has just shown me another good one that has been very useful to her - that is, a little patch pocket on the front of her petticoat.

This pocket is placed on the second or third tier up from the bottom, in a spot easy to reach. The pocket should be made in the same color as the petticoat, either in a simple broadcloth or the same fabric as the petticoat, and it should be made in an attractive manner, for it will show from time to time as you use it. It could be ruffled, embroidered or trimmed, pretty and frivolous. It should be deep enough so things will not fall out, but small enough so as not to become too heavy, and drag on the petticoat when full. About 4 1/2 by 5 inches seems like a reasonable proportion, but you must decide what is best for yourself, for it will depend on what you need to carry in it. Rita carries a small fan and a handkerchief in hers during the summer. If you have in mind carrying several items, you might try two pockets, one on each front-side.

Petti-pocket: Simple instructions -

1. Cut out pocket piece from fabric chosen as shown in diagram 1, using dimensions of your choice.
2. Fold under side edges and bottom edge, one quarter inch and baste or press or both.
3. Turn under top edge one inch and run two rows of basting stitches across. Pull gathers so as to be just slightly wider than bottom edge.
4. Run ribbon, lace or tape across stitches to finish off, and fold raw ends under.
5. Pin pocket on selected spot, pinning across the bottom, first, then up sides, letting the top edge hang a little loosely, so that you can get your fingers in. It will work best to stitch along the bottom first, then up the sides, double stitching at the top corners. Your pocket is done.



Q.E.D.

There is a new product out called Fray Check, produced by Scovill under the Dritz name. It does stop fraying and dries quickly. It is colorless but will leave a watermark on some fabrics. I found that you need only a pin-hole to squeeze the liquid onto the fabric, for with a larger hole, you get too much at a time. Once dry, it seems to hold the fabric edge very securely. When working on some sheer fabrics at necklines and sleeve parts, using it could save you a lot of frustration. This product is available at most sewing centers now, and should be a great help to us for fussy work.

Judy Ross Smith, Box 184, Wenham, MA 01984
N.E. S/D Caller, September, 1979

Needle Notes and sketches are copyrighted and published for use by subscribers of the Caller. It may not be reprinted or copied in whole or in part without permission from the author.



SEPTEMBER

SQUARE DANCE ATTIRE AND THE NEW DANCER

New people will now be gathering to try our favorite activity and it is going to be up to all of us to show them what fun it will be. We must put ourselves in their shoes in order to let them gradually develop a love for the square dance world, and we must not hurry them into experiencing 5 years in one. Let them learn slowly, for often the slow learner will be the one to stay in the activity the longest. The hot shot learner is often in and out again in just two years.

Let these people take pleasure in learning. Don't push them any faster than they want to go, for they are actually dancers after the first night, and learning fast is not a requirement for having fun with it. The same applies to wearing square dance clothes. They don't need to appear in square dance clothes until they feel really comfortable about it. It is enough that men wear long sleeved sport shirts and the ladies wear low heeled shoes and some kind of loose fitting skirt. There will always be some ladies who take pleasure in wearing the fluffy petticoats and full skirted dresses, and they can be encouraged to do so as soon as they want to. And many men feel good in Western shirts and bright scarfs, and they certainly should be wearing them from the first night on if that is their pleasure.



I have discovered many ladies feel very foolish in the full petticoats, even after several years of dancing, and if they would feel more comfortable in the soft petticoats, they should certainly feel free to choose. The full skirts sold in our department stores today are the answer for these ladies. There are racks of them, and perfect for our more timid or conservative new dancers, who feel they shouldn't wear square dance attire until they become experienced. They should feel free to make this choice when they are ready. Almost every girl and lady today has purchased at least one of these longish full skirts this summer, and what could be better for the new dancer to start out in?

Blouses are no problem either. There is every style available, and most people have acquired at least one that would be comfortable for dancing. The only kind that would not be acceptable would be the little nothingness cotton knit undershirt type. We can't let our spouses have quite that much fun when angelling.



As usual, I want to urge all angels to always appear at class in square dance clothes for that is the only way for new dancers to become accustomed to our type of dress. If they see it often enough most of them will soon become used to the idea. At first wear your most moderate type of square dance dress and never your fullest petticoat. Let them get used to the clothes but don't frighten them with extremes. Remember that many ladies are at first horrified by all that fluffiness, so don't frighten them away before they have had time to discover the pleasures of square dancing.

Treat the new dancer gently, and be happy and enthusiastic about his being there.



Judy Ross Smith

"The new dancer and square dance attire" is uppermost in everybody's mind, as we prepare for the fall classes. Judy has treated the subject in an objective manner. We should all be acquainted with subject.

If you would like copies of Judy's article, to pass out to your club members, and especially to class angels, send your request for copies (one to a couple) to Square Dance Attire, Box NC, Norwell, MA 02061.

HAPPY SQUARES

OF STOUGHTON

20 YEARS OLD!

They say "big oaks from little acorns grow", and twenty years ago, we were some "acorn"! Someone, somewhere heard the beat of that good old country sound and so the seeds of the Happy Squares were firmly planted, right in the cellar of a Mr. and Mrs. Scrivens of Stoughton, where sixteen green beginners squared up and got hooked!

These two squares apparently spread the word pretty fast, for, a few short months later, they were forced by numbers to move to the Methodist Church in Stoughton.

By now these folks wanted some permanence and decided to form a club where they could meet on a regular basis. Since they were so delighted with their new-found activity, they chose the name, "The Happy Squares", which summed it up quite nicely! Thus, on Aug. 5, 1959 we were "born"! (Our remaining charter members are Sid & Marlan Shuman of Stoughton, who are still honorary Happy Sqs.)

With Archie Howell calling, classes were started in a place called Jack's Barn, a double garage with a pot-bellied stove, till we got desperate (and a bit too noisy for the neighbors) and moved to the Methodist Church for classes also. We have since moved to the South Elementary School in Stoughton.

In those days we took only 12 lessons, and classes were given year round! Graduate dancers went right into club workshops every two weeks and brushed up on the new figures, and our club met twice a month on the alternate weeks. At that point we had about six very active squares, diehards and hotshots all!

We went badge-crazy ... got a badge for everything! We danced in water, out of water, in jail, a hundred miles away, a thousand miles away, woke up callers, danced till we dropped - today they have potheads, then we had Knot-heads! (Remember the Conn. Roost Promenaders?) Anything for a badge - and did we have fun getting them! (This summer we danced on the USS Massachusetts, so it looks like we're still not TOO old to go a little zany!)

We have been the moving force behind many innovations, among them:

- * Sponsoring a national travelling caller (Dick Jones).
- * Sponsoring Free Guest Nights for Beginners.
- * Having an all-day and evening Anniv. Dance with guest callers. (Dick Jones, Johnny Hendron, and a relative unknown, Jim Purcell, did our 10th; and our 15th was also terrific with Jim,

Johnny and Frannie Heintz).

- * Starting a monthly newsletter.
- * Initiating a TV advertising campaign for square dance recruits.
- * ... and what must be a first: an all woman slate of officers!

In 1961, as another first, we started our Saturday Night Special Dances, or Public Dances, as they were frequently called. Held monthly at the Stoughton Junior High School, each of these was decorated on a theme, had great prizes, wonderful refreshments and a hired guest caller. This gave our club more exposure to outside callers, as well as the opportunity to meet other dancers. Whole clubs started coming, and, to encourage visiting, the Banner system, so effective at our club dances, would become incorporated into our Public Dances.

We were now an active member of SEMCA, and around 1967 one of our Happy Squares, Cathy Lopes, conceived the idea of the Annual Yearling Dance, replete with fashion shows, for the benefit of all dancers currently in classes, we know what a smash this has been! Jim Purcell emceed and coordinated all the callers, who donated their services for the benefit of SEMCA. In 1970, when SEMCA went dormant, our club took the Yearling Dance over and turned it into a charity benefit. Through our efforts, SEMCA has become revitalized in recent years.

We have also had the distinction of seeing five callers emerge from our club: Bob McCarron, Paul Schofield, Frank Gargiulo, Charlie Hunter, and of course, Jim Purcell!

15 years ago Jim took the mike as our caller, and we've never let go of him since! It was our pleasure to pay tribute this past year to Jim and his lovely wife Gerrie for their long devotion to the club. Their contributions not only to our club but also the the whole square dance world can never be praised enough.

Round dancing has become an integral part of our club, and for that we thank the talents of Leo & Edie Mathieu, who have been with us for about eight years. About three-quarters of the club is now doing rounds.

Another Happy Square experiment worked successfully for us. Three years ago we tried a TWO-LEVEL system at club. Our 2nd Wed. is M plus 2 and our 4th Wed. is M plus QS. After one year we felt it worked, so implemented it into a permanent program. We have just completed three years of this type of programming and have found it to be satisfactory for



THE KING'S / QUEEN'S COURT CAMPING AREA

Flat Rock Bridge Road, Box 196D
South Lebanon, Maine 04027
Tel: (207) 339-9465 or 9580

AIR CONDITIONED HALL

Aug. - Sept. 3 **LABOR DAY WEEKEND**

YIKES CAMERON - SQUARES JOE LOMONTE - ROUNDS

September 29th -- JACK NADEAU

(Located 1 mile off N.H. Route 16 near Rochester, N.H.)

OKTOBERFEST WEEKEND

OCTOBER 12, 13, 14, 1979 HOSPITALITY INN, ENFIELD, CONN.

--- Callers ---

JERRY HAAG (WYO.) GARY SHOEMAKE (TX.)

RALPH & JOAN COLLIPI (N.H.) Rounds
Mainstream + 2 Level with A-1 Star Tips

For complete info, write or call: Doug & Joyce Fuller, 147 Russell St.,
Woburn, Ma. 01801 Tel. (617) 935-2259 after 6 P.M.

Other Future Weekends at the HOSPITALITY:

* HOEDOWN HOLIDAY (A-1 - A-2) March 14, 15 & 16, 1980

with RON SCHNEIDER and JOHN HENDRON

Rounds by The COLLIPI'S

* WAGON WHEEL WEEKEND (M + 2 - A-1) April 18, 19 & 20, 1980

with KEN BOWER & JERRY HAAG * Rounds by The COLLIPI'S

Full Weekend Requires a \$25.00 Deposit ...

Dancing Only Package Cost: \$35.00 LIMITED SPACE AVAILABLE

* ARCH ANGEL CERTIFICATES *

*Honor your SUPER ANGELS with an award suitable to frame. Purchase price 15¢ each, minimum order of ten - add 45¢ postage and mail order to: THE NEW ENGLAND S/D CALLER * BOX NC * NORWELL * MA * 02061.*

members and guests.

Although our club is comprised of about 50% of advanced dancers, they support and attend ALL our club functions, dances, as well as "angel" at classes. There is no so-called "level" distinction among the members.

Not only are many of our older members still active, but now we're enjoying dancing with their children, some with their own spouses! Since our club has a policy that members need only be "escorted couples", many of these younger members have been able to share our activities with their various square-dancing "dates".

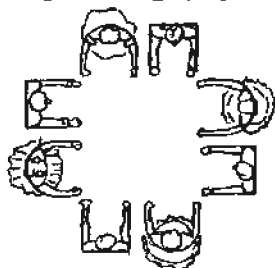
Although our caller sponsors all classes and workshops, we are not a caller-run club. We elect officers and appoint committees for

all club functions, and we do a pretty effective job! We run an Annual Christmas Party, Yearling Dance, Club Banquet, International Night, Scheduled Demonstrations, and up to now, a Garden or Pool Party in the summer, as well as eight Public Dances and twice-monthly club dances.

So here we are, twenty years old this year, not getting older, just getting better! We're eagerly looking forward to our Anniversary Dance on the 14th of October, and we'll keep on learning, growing and enjoying square dancing. This old oak is pretty firmly rooted now, and we hope to have the pleasure of your company for many years to come.

By Dotty Levin
Holbrook, MA

SHOP TALK



A BLESSING IN DISGUISE? (or Some Heavenly Advice) also featuring MAKE ME A COLUMN

The new class season is upon us and many of you are going to be angels. Angels are those square dancers at classes who help. Or do they? Many callers actually question the advantage of having angels at their classes. The final answer, when all the facts are considered, is generally yes, they help, but by following a few guidelines the answer could be an overwhelming yes.

Let us look a little deeper. Angels perform two basic functions. The first is to help the newer dancers learn to square dance more rapidly and effectively. The second is to teach about club spirit, friendship, having fun as a group, proper behavior, etc.

For this second reason, there is no question as to the value of the angel. This function would be very difficult without angels. Just their presence alone does it. But, brace yourself, the fact is, that it is actually possible to teach people to square dance when no one in the group (except the caller?) knows how beforehand. In fact, many times the caller is actually hampered by the angels' sometimes misguided attempts to help.

If angels do their jobs right, they can be a tremendous help, but unfortunately, the instinctive way to help is not always the best way. The following list of guidelines may help you understand why and make the correct actions more instinctive.

Set a good example. This is probably the most important rule. All of the others are just applications of this. This is most important because it is probably the way that you will have the most influence on the student. Help by realizing that he or she will "do as I do" and not "do as I say."

Let the dancer listen to the caller. One of the most difficult and important jobs that a teacher has, especially early in the series, is to get his students to listen to him. If you, the angel, talk to the student, he/she cannot be listening to the caller. As much as you may feel like you are helping, you are not helping the student listen to the caller! Set a good exam-

ple. Listen yourself. Really listen! Maybe he is presenting something a little differently than when you learned it, and the new insight just may make your dancing more pleasurable. But what do you do when the student asks you a question directly? And he/she will. You are much less foreboding than the caller, and much closer. Tell the student that you will answer his question when the caller is through. Tell him that you will relay his questions to the caller. Then do just that. Others probably have the same question and are just too shy to ask it. This way they will all profit. This way they will see that the caller is willing to answer questions. This way they will listen to the caller.

Don't push, don't pull, just dance your part and not your corner's also. Remember, the object is to teach the student to square dance, to be able to respond with his/her body to the verbal instructions of the caller and to the rhythm of the music, not to the well-meaning physical assistance of some nearby dancer. The caller will always be there, the angel may not be.

I know it's hard to reach over and "help" just a little when someone goes astray, but remember, we are trying to teach the students, not just get them through a particular sequence on a particular evening.

Stated differently still, you can help most if you will be in the right place at the right time. Picture this. You are a student, temporarily confused. You look at the square and see a line of four dancers facing a line of three dancers. You know right where to go to catch up with us. (I may be presumptuous!) Now picture this alternative situation. You see a line of four dancers facing a line of two dancers and two vacant locations. One of them is yours, but which one? The other one belongs to the person who is trying to "help", who is chasing you around to give you direction. How much more help it would be if he had just done his part correctly and left you to figure out yours.

I know it's hard not to "help" physically when one is dancing. I've been there. Sometimes I do not even realize I'm doing it until someone nervously thanks me! Remember your main objective though is to help the students, so help them, don't hinder their learning.

The rules are few and simple, but important. Think about them now. Think about them when you are "helping". Think about them afterwards again. And be an angel and an undisguised blessing.

Let us take a brief look at the call MAKE ME A COLUMN, one of Callerlab's experimental selections for this quarter. It was written by Dick Bayer of Michigan (Dick also wrote TRACK II.) One nice thing about this call is, that even though my description may sound involved and be difficult to visualize (because each dancer does something different), the movement is amazingly simple. I'm sure that

CAMP AND DANCE WEEKEND

SEPT. 7, 8, 9

HIGHVIEW CAMPGROUND, WEST BROOKFIELD, MASS.

... With ...
SKIP SMITH and CLIFF BRODEUR

Rounds by JUDY & RUSS TREMBLAY

Square Dance Workshop ** Round Dance
 Workshop ** Evening Dances ** Fun **
 Games ** After Parties !!!



(Mom-Dad & Unmarried Children)

RESERVE EARLY ... LIMITED SPACE

Per Family

For reservations, please send \$15 deposit to: Cliff Brodeur
 Box 914
 Pittsfield, Ma. 01201
 For info, call 413 / 443-3060

Name _____ Phone _____
 Address _____
 City _____ State _____ Zip _____

The trouble with being a leader today is that you can't be sure whether people are following you or chasing you

BALLARD NUMBER SYSTEM

(FOR MIXING DANCERS)

BASIC CHART AND SLIDING SELECTOR - 2 to 9 Squares \$15.00

Please add Postage and Handling 2.50

Postage covers basic system, plus any number of charts in one order.

Additional Charts for larger groups:

10 - 11 - 12 Squares ... \$5.00 16 - 17 - 18 Squares ... \$5.00

13 - 14 - 15 Squares ... \$5.00 19 - 20 - 21 Squares ... \$5.00

Please add \$1.50 postage for charts ordered.

ALL CHARTS ARE 17 BY 22 INCHES - SYSTEM IS FOR 6 TIPS

Order from Arthur W. Ballard, 663 Lowell St., Peabody, Ma. 01960
 MASSACHUSETTS RESIDENTS ADD 5% SALES TAX

the reason it was selected is because dancers learn it rapidly, it is different, it is smooth, and its name helps because it is descriptive.

Starting from two-faced lines (assume right handed with regular couples for convenience,) (see figure 1,) the center facing in walks straight ahead until she is the lead person in the column which is forming (does a single file circulate 3 places.) See figure 2. The end facing in stops in behind the adjacent center and follows her, to end as the second person in the column. The center facing out circulates to the other center and then moves ahead to the third person (single file circulates two places.) The end facing out does the same as the other end, in that he falls in behind her and follows, to end one position in the column behind her, i.e. fourth. (He does a cross fold.) There, you've made me a column.

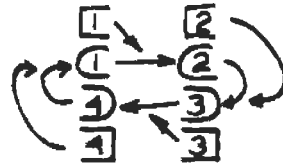


Figure 1

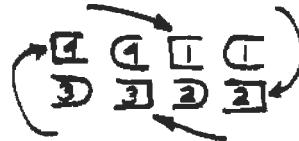


Figure 2

Don Beck

N.E. S/D Caller, September, 1979

CHALLENGE RAMBLINGS

September brings the end of another summer and the start of a new square dance season for all of us. Whatever your personal desires are, there is something for EVERYONE in this wonderful activity of ours!! New classes will be starting soon, and hopefully, attendance will be greater than last year which found many clubs with smaller beginner classes than usual. Where else can a couple go in this day and age for an evening's entertainment for \$5 or less, to say nothing of the wonderful friendships we all make over the years through this activity. Os and I also enjoy the exercise it affords.

Reflecting back over the 12 years that Os and I have been dancing, we have encountered many changes, and I would like to comment on some of them. Some of those that stand out most in my mind are the following:

(1) Number of new calls introduced during this period - far too many as far as I am concerned. Thank goodness Callerlab finally did something about this situation by standardizing lists for various levels from beginner through challenge, as well as their quarterly approved experimentals. My own feeling is that if Square Dance Systems had not Broken The Ice In This Area With Their Excellent Program That Callerlab would not have taken the action they did. We certainly all owe a great deal of thanks to the Ballards and Keddys for getting Callerlab off its duff, so to speak.

(2) LEVELS!!! They have always been needed and now that they have arrived, why aren't all dances and workshops labeled accordingly? Looking through the CALLER this month, I still see many ads for dances that still have nothing to say in this regard. Their ads list the caller, date, time, etc., but nothing about what the dancer can expect for the evening in the way of level. Personally, I shy away from all dances that are not advertised by level.

Also, I have found that many callers who are hired to call a specific level dance do not always keep within the given level. They certainly are at fault here and should be spoken to by the person who hired them. After all, it is we, the dancers, who are paying the bills, and we should not have to put up with an advertised A-1 dance that grows into an A-2 or a C-2 that gradually becomes a C-3. Callers need only to do some homework and spend a little time on preparation before getting behind the mike for the evening to eliminate this problem. I have had dancers tell me that they will not dance to So and So again, as he never calls within the specified level advertised. Who can blame dancers for feeling this way when we all have such a wide selection of callers and dances to choose from! If you are a caller guilty of the above and you are not drawing as you once did, maybe it is time you regrouped your act.

(3) WORKSHOPS - When Os and I started

dancing, all workshops were "club level" whatever that meant. Not so today, thank goodness! If one wants to proceed beyond mainstream level, there are many A-1, A-2 and basic challenge workshops to choose from. I have found that the majority of these workshops when organized properly, either by a club or a caller, are very successful.

(4) NUMBERS - Challenge dancers can be thanked for the origination of the number system. It certainly has proven a PLUS in many areas over the years and is growing constantly in its use and acceptance. I strongly recommend the use of numbers at beginner classes, workshops of all levels, challenge dances at the C-1 and C-2 levels (not after tips), and tape groups where we have been using numbers for years. If your club does not wish to use numbers for all workshop tips why not try the method used by SEASIDE STEPPERS which has proven so successful. They use numbers for the 3rd, 4th and 5th tips only, which are the teaching tips. Numbers have solved so many problems on a square dance floor. To name a few, no setting up of tips, no cliques, better balance in overall floor level and a chance to become acquainted with more nice people. One of the better number systems around is the Ballards'. Why not order one? It could solve many of your problems.

There are other areas I could touch on, but space does not permit.

When making your fall square dance plans, refer to the CALLER when selecting the dances and workshops best suited to your needs. There are some excellent advanced and basic challenge workshops in our area if you are interested in pursuing this phase of the movement.

One of the new workshops I know of to be offered this fall will be held in Concord on Tues. evenings starting in Sept. with Dave Sullivan behind the mike. See Dave's ad for full particulars or give me a call.

Two good C-1 dances to start the season off, the first one to be hosted by the Ballards on Sept. 14 at the M & M hall in Danvers with Jim Pulaski. For full particulars, see Jim's ad or contact the Ballards.

Johnny Preston will be calling a C-1 dance at Allen's later this month (see Allen's ad); if you missed Johnny's previous appearance in this area, please plan to attend as I know you will enjoy him. I know that those of you who have danced to Johnny previously will be present, as will Os and I and many of the challenge dancers in this area. He will also be calling some challenge sessions for our groups during his visit.

Will we see you at the September Stomp this month? Certainly hope so. If you have not contacted Norm and Jackie Polsson, suggest

THE HAPPY TRAVELLERS GROUP

PRESENTS

Beautiful Bermuda

With

Jim + Gerrie Purcell



TWO TOURS THIS YEAR

1980

FEB. 28 - MAR. 4 ... 6 DAYS / 5 NIGHTS ... \$440. - \$470.

MAY 1-7 7 DAYS / 6 NIGHTS \$610. - \$660.



BOTH at: ELBOW BEACH HOTEL

Flights from: Boston - Connecticut - New York - New Jersey - other Key Cities

*PRICE Includes. Round Trip Air Fare * Personally Escorted * Full American Breakfast * Dinner daily * All taxes * Gratuities * Transfers * Portage - PLUS Two nights of Square Dancing * Private magnificent beach * Own beach club * Swimming pool * Tennis courts*

OUR PRICES ALWAYS ARE ALL INCLUSIVE

For full information and brochure, please call or write:

Jim & Gerrie Purcell, 340 Highland Avenue, Randolph, Ma. 02368 (617) 963-0713

SQUARE DANCE SYSTEMS

PRESENTS

CALLERLAB LEVELS ... INDEX CARDS

STEP BY STEP explanation of calls from starting position to ending position. Cards are conveniently placed in the Callerlab levels in which they belong.

ORDER BY LEVELS

BASIC PROGRAM 1 - 37..... \$2.00	MAINSTREAM PLUS I & II.. \$2.00
EXTENDED BASICS 38 - 54.. 1.50	A-1 (Advanced)..... 2.00
MAINSTREAM 55 - 69 with	A-2 (Advanced)..... 2.00
EXPERIMENTALS 2.00	C-1 (Challenge basics). 3.00

TOTAL SET ... \$13.00

Please add 50¢ postage & handling on each order.

CLUB & CALLERS: SPECIAL group prices are available for your dancers. Write for details.

SQUARE DANCE SYSTEMS, 419 Main Street, Stoneham, Mass. 02180

Directors: Peter A. Hayes & Arthur W. Ballard

you do so at once as time is running out. This is New England's only all challenge weekend (C-1 - C-4) with a staff second to none (in addition to Norm, Davis, Hodson, Kopman and Libby will be on staff). This is certainly a great way to kick off our new square dance season and a "must" weekend for all challenge dancers.

Hopefully, in October we will have more to tell you about our own challenge dances and mini-weekends to be offered in this area for the coming season.

Gerry North
139 Verona St., Lynn, Ma - 10904
617-593-1918

THANK YOU, KATI AND GENE BEARD



Words don't always work well. They sometimes misinterpret and prove inadequate. But when information must go into print for the record, we choose some words, all the while realizing that they may fall short. Much of this story remains untold.

Kati & Gene Beard began their square dancing activities with Ed & Judy Ross Smith and the Shindiggers Square and Round Dance Club of Wenham, Mass., graduating in 1962. Soon after, Gene started calling lessons under the direction of Charlie Baldwin. Kati & Gene formed the Riverside Squares of Danvers, Mass. in 1964. A few years later, Tom Potts assisted Kati in learning to teach round dancing. She cued rounds at Riverside and convinced the club to try a 2+2 program.

For fifteen years Gene, with Kati's assistance, has focused his attention on his Friday night Riverside Squares class. He has taught the Northeast Regional Squares class since 1972. Both clubs have grown and benefited from strict and thoughtful guidance. Kati & Gene also move in the magic of the circles. They have taught round dancers for almost fifteen years; each new class graduates into their round dance club, the Rhythm Rounders. Kati has cued for many area clubs including the Riverside Squares, Northeast Regional Squares, Fairtown Squares, Gloucester Skippers, and Squares in Focus. Kati & Gene's greatest pleasure has been to work together at class level dances such as their own annual Shamrock Shuffle.

They would leave us club devotees with advice: concentrate on making workshops relevant and interesting to the majority of club dancers, meet people with fun and welcome in

your eyes and your voice, and above all, "never forget that you were a beginner". Aid newer dancers; this help is not a sacrifice or a chore, but the greatest gift you can give your club. In future months and years, when we hear the name "Beard", we'll remember too, that they've left us with love.

The Beards have been active in Tri-State Callers Association; Gene was Secretary during the 1973-74 season. They are members of ACCORD. Kati served as Chairman and was later Treas. in 1977-78. She also was a NECORTA director in 1977-78. Kati & Gene worked with others to convince the square dance scene to choose Danvers as the site for the 1977 & 1978 New England Square and Round Dance Conventions. They served as Round Dance Chairmen during 1977-78 Conventions. In 1976 they flowed into one more phase of dance perpetuation. They have taught and continue teaching others to teach and cue rounds and have assisted new callers in their efforts, just one more step in the continuing saga of their gift-giving.

They would be quite quick to say that they have received more from the square and round dance activity than they've given. One thing is clear: pictures wouldn't have been painted the same without them. This year a new honor found them. They were invited to become trustees of LEGACY and attended their first meeting in early May.

The North Shore's Kati & Gene Beard will move to Englewood, Florida, this fall. They plan to continue their square and round dance activities, so when you travel south, look for them at the dances listed in Bow and Swing.



Colpitts Travel/Dedham

presents
"CIRCLE IN THE SQUARES"

in **Bermuda**

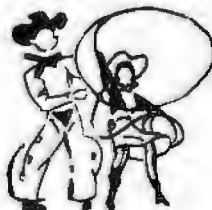
OCTOBER 18-21, 1979

IT7PA1BSAW

WHAT'S INCLUDED:

- * ROUND TRIP AIR,
- * ROUND TRIP TRANSFERS.
- * 3 NIGHTS @ BERMUDIANA HOTEL.
- * FULL BREAKFAST DAILY
- * SUMPTUOUS DINNERS EACH EVENING.
- * SQUARE DANCE ACTIVITIES.
- * GALA HOEDOWN.
- * TAXES AND GRATUITIES LISTED,
INCLUDING THE DINING ROOM.
- * U.S. FEDERAL DEPT. TAX.
- * BERMUDA HOTEL TAX.
- * COLPITTS WALLET & ITINERARY.
- * COLPITTS FLIGHT BAG.

"COME ON DOWN!"



Price: \$315
per person,
double occupancy
* plus 15% tax and services

NOTE: For full particulars, please contact the Group Desk @ COLPITTS TRAVEL/DEDHAM (617) 326-7800 or send for flyer.

Please make checks payable and return with reservation coupon to:

Colpitts Travel/Dedham

908 Providence Highway — Route One
Dedham, MA. 02026 617/326-7800

Printed 7/1/79

RESERVATION COUPON

ENCLOSED PLEASE FIND _____ DEPOSIT(S) AT \$50.00 PER PERSON.

Seat Preference _____ Smoking _____ Non-Smoking

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

Zip _____ Tel. _____

CU #806 CALLER/SDA 10/18/79

FOR CALLERS
TEACHERS
ALL LEVEL
DANCERS



\$7.95 (plus \$1 post./hand.) Mass. res. + 5% sales tax
RUSSELL L. HOEKSTRA — 67 Forest Glen
Road, Rm. 141, Longmeadow, Mass. 01106

KIT CONSISTS OF: 8 matched hardwood dancer figures with magnetic bases that will hold position on any steel surface such as ordinary T.V. tray tables • Instructions & coloring materials to easily designate partners & corners at a glance • A square layout significantly numbered for positive positioning & facing direction • Self exam. sheet to test your knowledge of the basic movements & 2 worksheets for developing new ideas.

NAME THAT CALL

Answer from page 66

FLIP THE DIAMOND

FUTURE NATIONAL CONVENTIONS

1980 — MEMPHIS, TENN. — June 26, 27, 28

1981 — SEATTLE, WASHINGTON — June 25, 26, 27

1982 — DETROIT, MICHIGAN — June 24, 25, 26

1983 — LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY — June 23, 24, 25

Editor's Note:

Gene and Kati Beard are going to be sorely missed when they leave New England, especially in the north of Boston area and take up residence in Florida. For many years, quietly and efficiently, Gene and Kati have given leadership and guidance to many dancers.

They have always felt it was not how much but how well we danced, "and make it fun."

We wish them well in their new environment and feel sure whatever they decide to do in the new world of square dancing the dancers will benefit.

Au re-voir. However we will meet again.

THE YELLOWROCK SQUARES

(TEEN CLUB)

CALLER SHAWN CUDDY

ANNOUNCES ITS'

1979-80 BEGINNERS' CLASS

STARTING WEDNESDAY, SEPT. 12, 1979

Forest Ave. School
Hudson, Ma. 01749

CLASS, 7:00-8:30 PM CLUB, 8:30-10 PM

WELCOME BACK CLUB DANCE

SEPT. 28, 1979 8 to 11 PM



For more
Information:
Teresa Beaudet
485-7483
Lisa Boule
481-7359

☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐
☐ **SQUARE DANCING** ☐
☐ **with the TEENS** ☐
☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

CELLAR DWELLERS TEEN SDC

EAST HARTFORD, CT... By Linda Lemieux... Cellar Dwellers welcome all adult and teen, including pre-teen, club level dancers to all their dances which are held at the Norris School, 42 Remington Road, East Hartford, Ct., from 8:00 p.m. to 10:30 p.m.

In Sept., we will have Ray Moskewich as our caller on Fun Nite. Bring your friends and introduce them to square dancing. Also in Sept., our own caller Ray Moskewich will be calling. We have several line dances also during the evening and refreshments are served. Please come and join us.

NEW ENGLAND TEEN ASSOC. OF CORRESPONDING SQUARE DANCERS

Hello! With the new square dance season starting, you really want to get into the swing of all the events and happenings. But the problem is that you don't know where all the action is. Well, NETACS is the answer to your problem. We give you a list of all the dances and activities that teen clubs are running. Plus, we give you the addresses and phone numbers of all NETACS member clubs. What could be better! Sign up your club now! Send for your registration blank at: NETACS, c/o Ken Mattson, 50 Old Marlboro Rd., Maynard, MA 01754. Or call (617) 897-7539. Hurry please we want to get started as soon as possible with the most members. Hope to see you in a square soon!

Ken Mattson, President
P.S. What has happened to Riverside Teens? Fun Luvvin' Teens? White Stars? Melody Sqs.? Write in and show us that your still going strong!

TOBACCO VALLEY TWIRLERS TEEN SDC

WINDSOR, CT... By Renee Benoit... What a great summer, but everyone in our club is looking forward to starting lessons. We hope the teen-agers in our area are interested in Square Dancing. We're having a "Fun Night" for the teen-agers in our area, in Sept. at the Milo Peck Community Center, Palsado Ave., Windsor, CT.

Most of the graduates are really looking forward to the first dance. The caller at this dance will be Suptei Rogers, which will be held at the Milo Peck Community Center in Sept.

YELLOWROCK SQUARES

HUDSON, MA... By Ken Mattson... Hi Y'all!!! The Yellowrock Squares are ready to start our 5th year of dancing in the Assabet Valley Area. We have many plans to celebrate our anniversary, and you are all invited to attend.

During the summer, Yellowrocks are not as active as always, but we are still dancing weekly at the Hudson Public Library. If you are ever in the area, please drop in and dance a tip or two. We'll be happy to meet you. As for the coming year, beginners' classes will be at the Forest Ave. School starting in Sept. Also we are having our first dance in Sept. The theme is "Welcome Back" and the caller is our own Shawn Cuddy. See the ad in this Caller for more details. We will have many events throughout the year for our birthday, ending with our big 5th anniversary dance in June. More info. on that later.

We want to know all of the teen clubs out there, but we can't get in touch with you if we don't know where to write or call to reach you. So when you write an article, please put your club address and phone number, so that all clubs know where to ask if there are unanswered questions. Our new club address is: Yellowrock Sqs., c/o Teresa Beaudet, 5 Mt. Pleasant Terr., Marlboro, MA 01752. Or call (617) 485-7483. Please come and enjoy some Yellowrock hospitality soon!

COUNTRY BUMPKINS

EAST DOUGLAS, MA... By Ron Reardon... Country Bumpkins teen club will hold their first dance in Sept. at Sokal Hall, off Rt. 16, E. Douglas, Mass. Club caller Ron Reardon. Come join us, all teens and adults welcome. For more info. call 1-617-476-7314.



CONNECTICUT SQUARE DANCE CALENDAR ASSOCIATION

This article is dedicated to our delegates who unselfishly contribute many hours and much effort to promote square dancing through their devotion to the activities of the Connecticut Square Dance Calendar Assoc.

"Calendar," as the Assoc. is popularly known today (now in its 20th year), was organized by thirteen member square dance clubs to collect, print, and distribute program information for their mutual benefit. Today, the organization has forty-five member clubs, and had expanded its services to include the active support of various programs designed to encourage and promote western style square dancing, both locally and nationally.

Membership is open to any non-profit, self-governing square dance club whose members have completed a course of at least twenty two hour lessons in western style square dancing. Clubs desiring membership should submit a written application, together with a copy of their by-laws. Forms for this purpose may be obtained from the Sec.

Upon request, any Conn. "teen" club meeting those requirements will be granted permission to list dances in the monthly calendar without becoming full members of the Assoc.

If "calendar" may be of assistance to you, please do not hesitate to contact any of the following: Pres.: Charles Suprenant, 522-8542 Vice Pres.: Mim Winchester, 872-0287, Tres. Prog.: Bill Brito, 529-4553, Sec.: Sylvia Glover 521-7953, Pub.: Russ Moorhouse 623-5691.

Russ Moorhouse
Warehouse Point, CT

TRI STATE CALLERS ASSOCIATION

Another very successful season is behind us, climaxed by the election of new officers at our annual dinner in June. In March and April, just prior to the Convention and the Internal Revenue Service deadline, our speakers were Jim Mayo, who gave us an excellent talk on Smooth Dancing, and Ed Ross Smith, who gave us some timely tips on filling our out Income

Tax forms. We are indeed fortunate to have these men as active members of our organization.

In May we held a Caller - Club Officer conference which was attended by a large number of club officers from the North Shore area. The Caller panel, which did a fine job in answering the questions put to them by the dancers, included Don Beck, Tom Potts, Pete Ellis, Ed Ross Smith, Ray Aubut and Gordon Andersen. We plan on making this an annual program as we feel it helps new club officers understand the broad picture of caller - dance relationship within their own clubs.

Another of our distinguished members has been honored for his contributions to the square dance world. Tom & Gretchen Noonan were recipients of the Yankee Clipper award at the recent New England Convention in Manchester. Congratulations Tom. Speaking of the Convention, our association again this year significantly contributed to the success of this event. At least 35 of our members gave their time and talents to this affair in not only the calling area but in the caller assignment program, hall sound systems and serving on various committees where needed. We would like to acknowledge and thank Sue & Charlie Currier of Sue's Square Dance Shop in Topsfield for putting on the "Record Review" prior to and during the coffee break at our meetings. This gives our callers an excellent chance to discuss and listen to the newest records available. We hope they will continue this in the coming years.

In June, our annual meeting was held at DiBurro's Restaurant in Haverhill. After a delicious dinner, a meeting was held to discuss the Convention, the results of our caller - club officer program and elect officers for the coming year. They are as follows: Pres.; Gordon Andersen - Vice Pres.; Don Frechette - Treas.; Pete Ellis (2nd Term) - Rec. Sec.; Norm Poisson (2nd Term) - Corr. Sec.; Bob Barker.

SPRINGFIELD AREA CALLERS ASSOC.

WMSARDA & SACA are sponsoring their 3rd Annual Fall Festival in Nov. at the Springfield Civic Center.

Springfield Area Callers will do the calling with Western New England round dance cuers doing the rounds.

There will be halls for mainstream plus, M plus 1 & 2 with rounds and a beginners hall.

Exhibitors will show their wares. All kinds of square dance attire and badges will be available to the dancers attending. Refreshments on premises, also.

Ribbons are available at all WMSARDA clubs and from SACA callers. Please check our ad.

"For a dancing good time It's "Fall Festival" '79".

Don Swift
Stafford Springs, CT

continued on next page

NORTH 8th Annual DINNER DANCE

EASTERN
SINGLES
ASS'N.

WHEN: SUNDAY, OCTOBER 7th, 1979
TIME: 2:00 to 9:30
WHERE: Allen's Homestead, 385 South St., Shrewsbury, Mass.



H
O
S
T
S

CALLERS:
 JESSIE BRUNDAGE & CHARLIE STEINMETZ **Alternate Tips**
QUER: BERNICE STEINMETZ \$1.75 per person each
BUFFET DINNER: \$4.50/person? dance session...
2-5 and 7-9:30

All Square Dancers Are Welcomed. **CUT OFF DATE** for dinner reservation Sept. 22. (Make checks payable to R.I. Singletons) CLIP & MAIL TO: Lil Wilde, c/o R.I. Singletons, 10 Winthrop St., Cranston, R.I. 02910

NAME _____ Dance: \$1.75 each session
ADDRESS _____ Dinner: \$4.50 each
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____ Amount Enc. _____

CONNECTICUT ASSOCIATION OF SQUARE DANCE CLUBS, INC.

CASDC is starting the new dancing season with a fine slate of officers and committee chairmen: Pres. - Tony Gilson, Sound Steppers, Vice-Pres. - Dick LeBlanc, Stratford SDC, Sec. - Laurie Arpin, Swinging Stars, Treas. - Kymson Brazee, C-Twirlers, Co-Ordinator - James Arena, Central Valley SDC, Teen - Co-Ordinator - Co-Op Delegate, Bill Ginn, Cheshire Cats, Central Valley, Dance list. - Millie Krelowicz, Sound Steppers, Hosp. - Mary & Chris Mathiason, Lads 'n Lassies, Pub. - Pub. - Louise Bushell, Cheshire Cats.

National Square Dance Week is soon upon us. We urge all clubs to include this fact in their publicity, showing that square dancing is not local, unique to your town, but a national and world-wide movement. Show the beginners that whatever calls they learn in their town can be danced everywhere.

CASDC sadly notes the passing of Milt Wallmann. Milt served in many capacities on the Executive Board of CASDC and on the Festival committee. He gave a great deal of time, energy and talent to square dancing, and his circle of friends extended far beyond his own club. We send sincere sympathy to his wife Jean and his family.

Louise L. Bushell



NUTMEG SINGLES & PAIRS S & RDC

NORWICH, CT... By Mary I Bujak... The Nutmegs continued dancing at various clubs during the summer, with their round dancers getting together at the Maennerchor club, Taftville, during July & Aug.

Now it's time to start the year's work in earnest. Fun Night for the square dancers will be held at the Multi-Center on Laurel Hill Ave. in Sept. with lessons by Jean Wydra starting the following Sunday and continuing each Sun. night. Round dance lessons by Frank Trainor will start in Sept. at the Mahan School on Rt. 82, Norwich.

For more info.: 423-3351.

NEW ENGLAND SINGLES ASSOC.

Hello, all you square dancers. Hope everyone had a great summer but its now time to resume our activities. For NESAs our 8th Annual dinner dance is coming up. This will be held in Oct. Dancing from 2 - 9:30 with a buffet dinner break. All this for \$8.00. With this inflation and all its a pretty good deal.

We must not neglect to mention caller (Miss Personality Jessie Brundage and our very own very own fun caller Charlie Steinmetz with his better half doing the cueing on rounds.) Plus many other features. We hope to see many of our square dancing friends because this is a time for us to rejoice.

This NESAs organization started 8 years ago, at Herbie Leach's with 14 singles and we are proud to say that we are well into the hundreds.

We wish to thank all our friends for all the help and now we'd like to see as many as possible to come and help us celebrate this big day.

Just for your info. R.I. Singleton's hosted the first and now the 8th. It seems our turn came around fast but happy to see that the Singles have finally found a place in the Square Dance Program. See you in Oct.

SINGLES UPDATE

MASSACHUSETTS... By Donna Jenkins... Help A Single Friend Enjoy The Wonderful World Of Square Dancing - Bring them To a "Fun" Night!

Here are a few of the clubs in Mass. which welcome singles into their beginners' classes (partners not needed):

The Strolling Solos, Woburn; Spares n' Squares, Milton; Tech Squares, MIT, Cambridge; Shufflin' Smoothies, North Reading; Waltham Twirlers; Waltham, Single 8's, Haverhill; and Swingles, Springfield. Check the class directory (Aug. issue) for time and place or watch for ads in Sept. issue of this magazine.

Another big event coming up every year for the singles is the 8th Annual NESAs dinner/dance sponsored by Rhode Island Singletons in Oct. for all day of dancing! Dancers from all over the north eastern U.S. will be attending. Allen Homestead's, Shrewsbury which is located in central Mass. For tickets, write Lil Wilde at 10 Winthrop St., Cranston, RI 02910. Check ad for the complete details. MEET YA' THERE!

SINGLE EIGHT'S

HAVERHILL, MA... By Kendra Stanley... Sept. will see the beginning of a new SINGLES Club in Haverhill.

With the gasoline shortage, we hope to have a place for Northern Mass. and Southern New Hampshire, Singles to dance.

Many activities have been planned for the 1979-80 season, starting with a Fun Night in Sept., at the First Congregational Church, Main St., (Rt. 125) Haverhill, Mass.

Helpers are needed to get this new club "off the ground". All of you Angels nearby, Please come and help.

CONNECTICUT SINGLETONS SDC

MILFORD, CT... By Pat Bailey... How can I think ahead to Sept. when it is still mid-summer? The answer is that I can't. There's a big mental block in prematurely facing Fall again. I'll have to "fake" it and copy LAST Sept. article!

However, it is a pleasure to be announcing the start of our dances again and to know that all the other, near by clubs will be starting too. The past months, with the gas shortage, gave all us lazy dancers an excuse to stay home. The Singletons had their one big affair in Aug., which was the annual club picnic. It was again held at the Milford-Orange YMCA with Ken Hohensee and his committee giving members and guests a day to remember.

The Ct. Singletons were also invited to be part of the annual Milford Oyster Festival in mid-August. They were asked to sing, (or was it dance?) for the festival goers.

The club's first dance of the Fall season will be in Sept. at Mathewson School, with Ken Ritucci the caller. Harold & Lorraine Roy will cue the "rounds". This dance should get us all back in the swing of things.

But everyone will have a chance to brush up a bit as there will be lessons again (good news, we have a school); and "Fun Night" is scheduled for Sept. The lesson night will still be on Mon., but the location has changed. As of now (mid-summer, remember) the lessons and "Fun Night" will be held at the Kay Ave. Sch. in the Devon section of Milford. I forgot, naturally, to ask who'll be instructing the class, so come on down and be surprised. For further info. on our square dance class for beginners call Betty Graham, our V.P., at 874-3759. This is good news because as the summer started we learned that the Main St. Sch., the site of dance classes past, was one of the schools in Milford that would no longer be used for teaching purposes, and would probably no longer be available for our use.

For those of you who like to be intellectually teased a bit, how many of you know from which animal we really get catgut from?



Dear Editor.

We would like to use your column as a word of praise to fifteen members of the Twilight Twirlers Teen SDC of Andover, Mass. who attended the 28th National Square Dance Convention in Milwaukee. Everyone had a super time and was well behaved. When the advisors say they would be glad to go with them again you can believe it was a great group!

The advisors who went with them were Dick & Jane Munroe who were club advisors a few years ago and Bruce & Marge Zabierek who attended National Conventions when they were members of Twilight Twirlers.

We would also like to say a special "thank you" to two members of the transportation committee in Milwaukee who helped us out in returning our group in the airport very early Sunday morning as there was no public transportation at that time.

Members who attended were: Paul Fluett, Laura Foley, Cindy Fontaine, Karen Fontaine, Kevin Fontaine, Warren Gagne, Kevin Gallant, Patrick Hayes, Claire McDonald, Beth Patterson, Eric Persson, Karon Poisson, Sandi Rigazio, Mary Sullivan and Steve White.

On behalf of my husband and myself who took care of the registrations, housing, plane reservations and collected the money we would like to say we were proud to be associated with the Twilight Twirlers.

Will & Dot Patterson
Twilight Twirlers SDC

chip's TIP



This column is being written in my room at Pinewoods Camp near Buzzards Bay in Mass. It's the first Sun. of Aug. and we've been through four plus weeks of hot sticky weather. Hardly conducive to writing about dancing in Sept. But the mood and spirit of Pinewoods provides the inspiration. The camp has been teaching musicians, dancers, callers and leaders the philosophy, style, techniques and fun of English Country Dancing, New England Contras and Squares, Southern Mountain dancing as well as all kinds of Morris and sword dancing as well as many different kinds of music. The camp is run by the Country Dance and Song Society (1915) and has been in operation for over 40 years.

When I wrote my first Chip's Tip two years ago I made my own personal plea to train dancers to dance to the music. To the phrase. That kind of dancing has been going on here at Pinewoods for 40 years and shows no sign of stopping. So, again I'd like to mention doodling, the phrase and the mechanics of phrase dancing.

Phrases are the divisions of the tune that count out in eight beats. DoSiDos, Forwards and backs, Right and Left thrus, Circle four once etc. all take eight beats of music and all fit the phrase nicely. If the caller will call the figure at the end of the preceding phrase so the dancer can step off on the strong surge of the musical phrase. If you called "Head Couples go forward and back" and then sang the words; "Yankee Doodle went to town, a riding on a pony" your dancers would execute the figure on the phrase. If you used non-sensical syllables - "Yum di yum di yum ti dum, a-yum ti dum ti dum tee" instead of the words to Yankee Doodle you would be "Doodling". (Which has nothing to do with the tune Yankee Doodle, it works with and tune.) Of course you could count 1, 2, 3, 4 etc. and get the dancers going but nobody I know of dances to counted downbeats. Teaching people to count while dancing is not a particularly good idea in my book. They'll either be so busy counting they won't hear the caller, or worse yet, they won't hear the music. Try doodling. It really works well and is sort of like using your voice as a musical instrument (For better or worse) to lead the people into dancing to the phrase. When teaching the Grand Square don't count off like a drill sergeant, doodle like a musician. You'll be doing your dancers a favor.

As a caller, the only way to call ahead of the phrase is to learn to hear those phrases automatically. WITHOUT counting. You may want to count while learning but you'd do better to dance (Solo, at home or with others) until you literally can feel the phrases in your soul. For some time it will come naturally

while others will have to work at it. But as with most worthwhile things it'll be worth the effort.

I've mentioned before that the art of dancing consists mainly in the way a dancer carries his or her weight. Dance with your body and your feet will follow. Don't walk on your heels. Dance-walk on the front of your feet or shuffle if will. Keep your weight over your feet. If you were to stand on one foot and balance yourself you'd get some idea of what balance is. In dancing you keep that feeling of balance but we let you use two feet.

For years (centuries) dancing has been closely associated with dance music. Figures fit phrases. Sadly, with so many other things in life, this beautiful and natural way to dance has been let go of in many areas of dancing. Ever notice the fun and rhythm at one-nite-stands and early lessons in club dancing. Ever notice and wonder why it disappears in many cases as classes progress? The fun-nite figures and early lesson figures are the old figures and fit the music. Dancing in the beginning is low-keyed and relaxed. We all know that an accurate picture of what it's going to be like down the road would discourage many from taking lessons. I guess you can go only so far with truth in advertising. Perhaps if the newer figures were presented in the same spirit as in the beginning of classes more people would stay and dance longer. Really, the only reason there isn't more phrase dancing is because callers (Dancers don't know that much about it) don't want it or can't do it or don't see any value in it. It's been around too long and survived too much to not be of value.

Before I finish I'd like to leave you with a square dance that is fun, mixes and teaches phrasing. I learned it many years ago in south New Jersey. It's called:

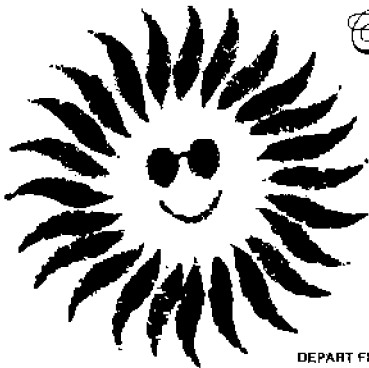
STEAL

Formation: Square, with extra dancers.

Music: Any 32-bar jig or reel (I like jigs best).

- A1 Heads Forward and back
- A2 Heads forward, face sides; split sides and go around corner and back to place.
- B1 Heads swing while Sides go forward and back.
- B2 Heads separate while sides do as heads did in A2.
- A1 Sides swing while Heads go forward and back.

Ans go on ... until everyone is quite danced out. The STEAL? Those extra dancers cut in on the swings and force someone out who either cuts back in the set, or better yet, another set. It's a lot of fun but watch your dancers so you'll know when to stop. Before



Continental Square's PRESENT:
U.S.A.-CAN.-MEX.

HAWAII

Something Different

15 DAYS — 3 ISLANDS
FEBRUARY 18 — MARCH 3, 1980

Personally escorted by
DICK & SUE LEGER
"SKIP" & PAULINE SMITH

DEPART FROM
BOSTON

\$998* PER PERSON - BASED ON
DOUBLE OCCUPANCY
* PLUS \$106 TAX & SERVICE

TOUR INCLUDES

- * Round trip airfare via United Airlines Jet and Hawaiian Airlines Jet, or any I.A.T.A. and A.T.C. Carriers.
- * Meals in flight.
- * Fresh Flower Lei Greeting.
- * Round trip transfers - airports - hotels.
- * Baggage portorage and tips.
- * Badges.
- * Flight Bags.

- * Hawaii Souvenir Book.
- * 5 nights Waikiki, Oahu (deluxe accommodations).
- * 5 nights Molokai (deluxe accommodations).
- * 4 nights Maui (deluxe accommodations)
- * City of Honolulu Sightseeing Tour (Oahu).
- * Kula Drive-In Valley-Lahaina Tour (Maui).
- * SQUARE DANCING with Dick Leger & "Skip" Smith.

SPACE IS LIMITED!!! SEND FOR BROCHURE TODAY

Dick Leger, 16 Sandra Drive, Bristol, R.I. 02809 — or call: 401 / 253-3242

LET'S DO SOMETHING ABOUT IT

Subject: It Can Be Done.

The theme for square dancing in 79 has been smooth dancing. I wonder how many dancers and callers have been aware of this. How many have done something about it? Because I enjoy rounds to a great extent I suppose I am over emphatic when it comes to smooth square dancing but a message was brought to my attention loud and clear a few weeks ago. Here is my story.

I received a call from an organization in reference to calling for a one hour demonstration as part of their program. It surprised me to learn that it was not necessary for me to furnish the dancers. I accepted and proceeded to the job full of apprehension. One square did the dancing and no mention was made as to what or what not was to be called and neither did the dancers ask any questions.

I was amazed to see these dancers perform

so smoothly minus the yanking, kicking, pushing and fancy gimics. When they were promenading they were equally spaced and they performed the Grand Square with such precision and timing that it appeared as if we had been rehearsing together for hours. (Only one couple had ever danced to my calling).

A few weeks later I asked Joe Casey (their caller and teacher) if he had given them any special instructions to prepare for the demo. His answer was "No, they always dance that way."

About 200 spectators were impressed and so stated, impressed with what square dancing is all about. We need larger classes and it is this type of performance that attracts. Smooth dancing is worthwhile.

Happy Dancing
Bob Marsh

N.E. S/D Caller, September, 1979

they've had enough and want to stop. But not too soon. Watch their faces.

Time to go. Supper's in 13 minutes, then orientation for the camper/dancers. Then on to the dance pavillion. This is family week and

there are classes and dances for adults and children. A whole week and all live music!!!

Chip Hendrickson
Box 766, Sandy Hook, CT 06482
N.E. S/D Caller, September, 1979

20th New England Square & Round Dance Convention



WRAP-UP

April 27-28, 1979

Further, to our continuing saga on the 20th., an outstanding job was done by Meals Chairman, Helen Scribner. The side effort of this segment of our activities is far reaching in that it provides organizations with fun raising opportunities to do some of the things that they would not ordinarily be able to do. The meals provided by the Boy Scout Troop enabled many additional Boy Scouts to attend camp this summer. St. Paul's Church who featured a roast beef dinner reports that 750 meals were served, the highest ever in the Church's history.

All we could get out of our Singleton Chairman, Helen St. Arnault, was that she had a ball! Wally & Polly Burke, Transportation Chairman, tells us that they bused 27,000 people, traveled 6,000 miles, using 35 buses and 26 drivers. We understand that one bus holding some 96 passengers couldn't make one of the hills. The Manchester Transit Authority tells us that it was the largest single charter they have ever served. Teen Chairman, Dick & Betty Greenleaf, were proud of the way the young people conducted themselves and Betty was thrilled when one of the young men offered her the huge flower that decorated the hall and requested the last dance with her. The Square Dance Program Chairman, Jim Mayo, reports that the live music hall was a big success. Paul & Pat Channe, Sound Chairman, reports that they had on loan 20 sound units. As a side note one caller from last years Con-

vention didn't realize he was short a microphone for some 9 months. The Panel Discussion Chairman, Ray & Carol Aubut, received many ideas for next years discussion. These panel discussions are excellent forums and can be of substantial help to clubs. Club officers and members can benefit from attending this Convention Activity. It provides excellent information based on actual experiences that can benefit you, the dancer. Try it next year, you'll be glad you did. We understand that the Panel Discussion inadvertently had some piped in music from the next door round dancing. Our Fashion Show Chairman, Andy & Laura O'Shaughnessy reports that two of their lovely models were asked to model at the National Convention.

Reflecting the spirit of co-operation by local restaurants, we understand that Augies opened up their back room for a group of some 40 dancers who enjoyed themselves to no end, then there's the Railway Restaurant that happened to be closed, but reopened to take care of the dining needs of one of our callers.

Overheard was a comment by a fellow dancer that the candy jars at our Hospitality Booth top openings were too small. We also understand that in some hotel room their must have been a hot bed for someones lost cigar was found between the sheets.

Dick & Judy Severance
Public/Relations/Special Events

WANTED : NEW DANCERS

The most important ingredient of a Convention is it's people. It goes without saying that the same is true of a Club organization. Remember when you first started to square and round dance? The fun filled hours of learning the basic steps bring back fond memories. Where you found new vigor and enthusiasm, and most importantly of all where you met your new found friends. This same opportunity exists for others as it did for you starting in on your secret of a social outlet that is enjoyable and satisfying. Do yourself and your club a favor by bringing in somebody new to share with you the wonderful world of Square and Round Dancing. Take them to your Club's Fun Night and let them see for themselves what it's

all about. Half the battle is getting them there. You know that. Once their exposed it's contagious. Your Club needs and deserves your help, especially this year. Let's all New England Square and Round Dancers rally to the cause and open a massive campaign by showing others that we do care, and that we care enough to share our fun with others. In a time of energy crisis local community involvement is idea. Set for yourself a goal. That every member will bring into his/her Club a new member this Fall. Can you picture the great impact that such joint action by all of us would have on the New England Square and Round Dance scene. Make that commitment now! We will be looking forward to seeing you and your new found friends at the New England Square and Round Dance Convention which will again return to Manchester, N.H. on April 25-26, 1980.

Dick & Judy Severance

RECORD REVIEW

- BLUE STAR 2084** **LOOKING FOR A CORNER** - Flipside WC by Lem Gravelle. Key C. Heads Square Thru. Do-Si-Do. Make A Wave. Split Circulate. Swing Thru. Boys Run. Reverse the Flutter. Slide Thru. Swing Corner. Promenade. Workable Figure. Country tune.
- BLUE STAR 2085** **GOOD TIME SONG** - Flipside WC by Dave Taylor. Key of G. Heads Square Thru. Do-Sa-Do Star Thru. Pass Thru. Wheel & Deal. Double Pass Thru. Track II. Recycle. Swing Corner and Promenade. Workable Figure. Country tune.
- HI HAT 5004** **WE'VE COME A LONG WAY BABY** - Flipside WC by Ernie Kinney. Key of A. 1P2P. R & L Thru. Roll Away. Pass Thru. Tag. Line. Face In. Slide Thru. B Chain 5. Swing Corner and Promenade. A fine dance all the way.
- HI HAT 5005** **FREDA COMES, FREDA GOES** - Flipside WC by Jerry Schatzer. Key of F. Heads Square Thru. Curlique. Split Circulate. Boys Run Right. Reverse the Flutter. R & L Thru. Square Thru 3/4. Swing Corner and Promenade. An update of an old favorite "Freedom". A fine instrumental.
- RANCH HOUSE 209** **IF LOVE IS JUST A GAME** - Flipside WC by Darryl McMillan. Key of C. Heads Promenade 1/2 Sides R & L Thru. Sides Square Thru. Do-Sa-Do to Ocean Wave. All 8 Double Circulate. Swing thru. Boys Trade. Girls Turn Back. Promenade. A rather uninspiring record which requires that you talk rather than sing much of the call. Will take extra practice.
- RED BOOT 1248** **LOVING YOU IS A NATURAL HIGH** - Flipside WC by Allen Tipton. Key C. Heads Square Thru. RH Star with Sides. Heads Star Left. Do-Sa-Do Sides. Square Thru. Swing Corner and Promenade. A fine dance all the way.
- RHYTHM 132** **I HAD A LOVELY TIME** - Flipside WC by Wade Driver. Key G. Heads Square Thru. Do-Sa-Do. Swing Thru. Boys Run Right. Bend Line. R & L Thru. Flutter Wheel. Slide Thru. Swing Corner. Promenade. A fine dance. Country tune.
- RHYTHM 133** **ME & PAUL** - Flipside WC by Bob Baier. Key C. 1P2P. R & L Thru. Pass Ocean. Swing thru. Boys Trade. Boys Run. Bend Line. Slide Thru. Square Thru 3/4. Swing Corner. Promenade. Workable. Country tune.
- TOP 25350** **FEELING TOO GOOD TODAY BLUES** - Flipside WC by Jack O'Leary. Key of C. The entire call may be found in our dance of The Month Column. A fine dance!

All of the above records are available from the Promenade Shop, Square Acres, E. Bridgewater, Ma. where the service is always the best!

Dick Davis
N.E. S/D Caller, September, 1979



LATEST RELEASES - PROMPT SERVICE

DANCE RECORDS

M & K Record Supply

184 Viking Dr., Plymouth Mobile Estates
Plymouth, Mass. 02360 Tel. (617) 746-6198

Owners, Mabelle and Ken Peterson

ROUND DANCE

"FRANKIE AND JOHNNY"

Composer: Shirley & Dave Fleck, 3444 Orchard Trail Dr., Toledo, Ohio 419-535-0806
 Record : TNT 144
 Position: Diag Facing partner wall & LOD.
 Footwork: Directions for man-woman opposite unless noted.
 Sequence: A-A-B-B-ENDING.
 Arranged & Recorded By:
 Scott Ludwig Sound Studio, 7576 Claremont Dr., Canton, MI, 48178

INTRODUCTION

- 1---4 WAIT; WAIT; DIAG WALL & LOD APT, PT; PICKUP, TCH;
 1-2 Wait 2 meas. in open facing partner & wall & LOD Man Right & Woman
 left hands joined;;
 3-4 Step Bk L,-, Point R,-, Pickup Tog R,-, Tch L to R in CP LOD,-;

PART A

- 1---4 2 FWD 2 STEPS;; DOUBLE PROGRESSING SCISSORS;;
 1-2 CP LOD Fwd L, Close R, Fwd 1,-; Fwd R, Close L, Fwd R,-;
 3-4 Side L, Close R, XLIFR,-; Side R, Close L, XRIFL,-;
 5---8 HITCH 3; HITCH/SCIS to SEMI; BLEND to CP WALL VINE 4; PIVOT 2;
 5-6 BJO LOD Fwd L, Close R, Back L,-; Back R, Close L, Fwd R,- (W side L,
 Close R, XLIFR to semi,-);
 7-8 Blend to CP facing WALL side L, XRIBL, Side L, XRIFL (W side R,
 XLIBR, Side R, XLIFR);
 Pivot right face L,-, R,- to CP & Wall;
 9---12 TWIRL DOWN 3; REV TWIRL BACK 3 to CP WALL; SIDE, TCH, SIDE, TCH; DIP CENTER,
RECOVER CP LOD;
 9-10 M Vine Side L, XRIBL, Side L, Tch (w Twirl right face R, L, R, Tch);;
 M Vine RLOD Side R, XLIBR, Side R, Tch (w rev Twirl left face 3, Tch);
 11-12 CP WALL Side L, Tch R, Side R, Tch L; Dip Center L,-, Rec R turning
 to CP LOD, Tch;

PART B

- 1---4 TWIRL in CENTER; REV TWIRL to FACE WALL; BK AWAY 3 SNAP; TOGETHER 3 TURN;
 1-2 M Vine Side L, XRIBL, Side L, Tch (W Twirl right face R, L, R, Tch);;
 M Vine WALL Side R, XLIBR, Side R, Tch (W rev Twirl left face L, R, L,
 Tch) to Face Wall in Bfly;
 3-4 Back away L, R, L, Tch lean back SNAP fingers; Together R, L, R man
 1/2 right face lift on hold count (w turn left face lift on hold
 passing right hips); snap fingers as you pass
 5---8 BACK AWAY 3 SNAP; TOGETHER 3 to CP facing CENTER; FULL BOX;;
 5-6 Back away L, R, L, Tch lean back snap fingers; Together R, L, R, Tch CP
 to face CENTER;
 7-8 Side L, Close R, Fwd 1,-; Side R, Close L, Back R,-;
 9---12 CHANGE SIDES 3 under M LEFT HAND; ON TO FACE 3; SLOW TWIRL 2; WALK, PICKUP;
 9-10 Under mans left hand change sides L, R, L,-; Continue to circle to
 face R, L, R, Tch to BFLY & WALL;
 11-12 M Vine Side L,- XRIBL,- as (w twirls right face R,-, L,-); Fwd L,
 -, Pickup R,- to CP LOD;

ENDING

- 1---4 2 FWD 2 STEPS;; DOUBLE PROGRESSING SCISSORS to Face WALL;;
 1-4 Repeat meas 1 thru 4 of part A except on last step turn to face
 wall;;;
 5---6 BACK AWAY 3 MAN LEAN BACK WITH HANDS UP; LADY SHOOTS HIM WITH LEFT HAND;
 5-6 both back away M L, R, L,- man leans back raises both hands high
 & HOLD; Lady shoots man with LEFT HAND;

ROUNDALAB approved FLECK SYSTEM

rating is P2-86/D=86 SQUARE DANCE

Dick Doyle
 N.E. S/D Caller, September, 1979

IT'S NEW!

FOR ALL

DANGERS — CALLERS — TEACHERS

SQUARE DANCING AID

PAT. APPLIED FOR

Carry it in your shirt pocket and it is readily available to solve your square dance problems.

Utilize your spare time during coffee break, lunch hour, commuting on bus, train and plane. Even waiting in the gas line or waiting in the car while another person is shopping can now become productive time.

Price includes eight color coded magnetic dancers, nickel plated steel dance floor, solid brass "people-mover" for the person with large fingers and a green vinyl case with two snaps.

ALL THIS FOR \$7.95 plus \$1.00 handling & postage. (Mass. res. add 40¢ tax)

Total Cost including tax (Mass. residents) handling and postage is only \$9.35

Make check payable and send to:

SQUARE DANCING AID, 229 YORK ST., CANTON, MASS. 02021



OLD COLONY CALLER'S ASSOC.

In May, OCCA had a very interesting meeting, held at the Elizabeth Poole School, in Taunton, Mass.

It was reported that the OCCATHON DANCE was a huge success. We would like to thank all the callers for their great support, and also, send a big thankyou to all the dancers for their attendance.

Don Beck was the guest speaker for this meeting. The meeting began at 2:00 p.m. for a short business meeting, and then from 3:00 p.m. to 5:00 p.m. we had the pleasure of being completely involved in his presentation of his "Approach to the Mental Imagery System of Square Dance Calling." It was a terrific talk and those of you who were not in attendance missed out on an unique view into this business of Square Dance Calling. Don did an outstanding job.

A ten page booklet explaining his system was mailed to each member, two weeks previous to his talk. This allowed all of them to become familiar with his subject and enabled each member to enjoy a greater understanding of his presentation.

Then, with blackboard technique and magnetic "dolls" he demonstrated how the system works to enable a caller more variety and simplicity in his calling skills.

A question and answer period followed. A very inspirational meeting.

The Old Colony Caller's Association Annual Banquet was held in June at "Ralph Costello's Italian Canteen" in Bridgewater, Mass. It is always a great pleasure for everyone to gather for a fun time and good food.

Pres. Dave Perrault called a brief business meeting, during which a new slate of officers was elected.

The Old Colony Caller's Assoc. Annual Banquet was held in June at "Ralph Costello's Italian Canteen" in Bridgewater, Mass. It is always a great pleasure for everyone to gather together for a fun time and good food.

Pres. Dave Perrault called a brief business meeting, during which a new slate of officers was elected.

Nominating Committee Chairman, Don Mathison, presented the following slate and it was duly elected: Pres. Paul Schofield; Vice-Pres. Bill White; Treas. Jim Malinowski; Sec. Jean Stahl; Necca Del. Jack Bright; NECCA alternate Frank Garguillo; SEMCA Del. Dave Perrault; SEMCA Alternate Dick Davis; and Program Jack Bright, Frank Garguillo, Dick Davis, and Don Mathison.

Dave Perrault thanked his past officers and the Old Colony members for his past two years of support. He then introduced Paul Schofield as the new President of Old Colony Caller's Assoc. After a brief message from Paul the meeting was adjourned and everyone went back to socializing.

THE INN



at EAST HILL FARM
RDY - NEW HAMPSHIRE 03865
1-603-242-8495

**PLAN NOW FOR '80 - '81
SQUARE DANCE WEEKENDS**

Sept. 4-9, 1979 Fall Camp: Dick Leger (sqcs.) - Ralph Page (contra) - Conny Taylor (folk) - John Wallin (Scottish)

Sept. 14-15-16 Vernon Porter - Ralph & Joan Collipt

Sept. 28-29-30 Evelyn & Dick Doyle - Carol & Dick Steele

Oct. 5-6-7 Ron Libby - Jerry LeBlanc - Bill & Alice Brunell (Rounds)

Write or call your hosts ... DAVE & SALLY ADAMS ... for brochure.

- * YEAR ROUND RECREATION
- * The best of country style dining
- * Fine Accommodations
- * Indoor & Outdoor Heated Swimming Pools
- * FUN FOR ALL ... Swimming, Boating, Water Skiing, Saddle Horses, Fishing, Square Dancing, Orchestra, Adult Parties and Children's Activities.
- * Everything for family vacation pleasures on 300 acres.



**29th NATIONAL
SQUARE DANCE
CONVENTION®**

Memphis, Tennessee

June 26, 27 & 28, 1980

**THERE'S MORE TO SEE
IN TENNESSEE IN '80**

From the peaks of the Great Smoky Mountains to the riverfront in Memphis; from spaceage wizardry of the Atomic Energy Commission complex in Oak Ridge to the ruggedness of Davy Crockett country, Tennessee has a lot in store for you on your way to and from the 29th National Square Dance Convention in Memphis June 26, 27 & 28, 1980.

Square dancers enroute thru East Tennessee will want to see the boyhood home of Davy Crockett in Morristown, or tour the American Museum of Atomic Energy in Oak Ridge. Learn about the Appalachian heritage from old mountain craftsmen as you drive through the heart of the Great Smoky Mountains. And for some of the most breathtaking scenery you'll ever see, plan a stop in beautiful Gatlinburg.

Nashville is Music City USA, home of many of the most famous stars of country music. This popular city abounds with things to do and places to go. Thrill to the excitement of the shows and rides at the everpopular Opryland theme park, then take in a performance of the world-famous Grand Ole Opry. Country music fans may browse thru the Country Music Hall Of Fame and view mementoes of days gone by. History buffs always marvel at the splendor of the Parthenon, a full scale replica of the ancient temple in Greece. Others enjoy reliving history at The Hermitage, home of Andrew Jackson. For nightlife in Nashville, few places can top the excitement of

the clubs and restaurants of "Printers' Alley."

No trip to the state of Tennessee would be complete without a visit to the Chattanooga Choo-Choo, an old railroad station transformed into a famous complex of restaurants, shops, lounges and gardens. Visitors here can spend the night in an authentic parlor sleeping car or dine by the warmth of gaslight. Rising high above the city is famed Lookout Mountain, site of Rock City Gardens and Ruby Falls tumbling deep within the Mountain. The world's steepest Incline Railroad climbs up the side of Lookout Mountain.

For outdoor fun all along the way, Tennessee welcomes its visitors to some of the finest fishing, hunting and camping in the country. A series of lakes created by the TVA and state parks offers unparalleled opportunities for outdoor recreation to square dancers of all ages. Other popular Tennessee attractions include the Casey Jones Home and Museum, the Shiloh National Military Park, and tours through the Jack Daniels Distillery at Lynchburg.

Along with the greatest square dancing event in the world, couples attending the 29th National Square Dance Convention in Memphis June 26, 27 and 29, 1980 will also find hospitable people, numerous interesting historical sites, excellent accommodations and a multitude of fine recreational and entertainment attractions along the way. Plan now to "Take That Night Train to Memphis" in 1980!

For registration information, contact: REGISTRATION CHAIRMAN, 29th National Square Dance Convention - P.O. Box 30170, Memphis, Tennessee 38130.

You Ring - They'll Sing



DOT FLETCHER

CALLER & TEACHER

19 PLAIN ROAD
WESTFORD, MASS. 01886

Telephone 692-8370



- A-1 level
- Workshops
- Fun Nites
- Special Events
etc.

Dick Hair

Calling full time - throughout New England

- Open dances
- Classes
- Beginners Balls
- Campgrounds
etc.

Rates and Dates: P.O. Box 362, Leicester, MA 01524 - Tel.: 752-5035



RUFUS ALDRIDGE

CALLER - TEACHER

14 ELMCREST DRIVE
PAWTUCKET, R.I. 02861

Tele. (401) 722-0906

DANCE TO DAVE "HASH" HASS IT'S FUN !!!

BOOKING FOR 1979 - 80 - 81 ...

WRITE ... P.O. Box 37, East Hampton, CT. 06424

OR CALL ... (203) 267-2214



Jane Carlson

64 BROOK ROAD, WESTON, MA. 02193
(617) 894-6257



JERRY PORTER

Square Dance Caller

CLASSES - DANCES - WORKSHOPS



For rates & dates:
617 / 393-6237

44 Main Street
Northborough, Ma. 01532

JOE CASPARIUS

SQUARE DANCE CALLER

NEW ADDRESS
67TH STREET, PLUM ISLAND, NEWBURYPORT, MA 01950

PHIL KANDRUT



KIM AVE.
LONDONDERRY, N.H. 03053
TEL: 1-603/434-1822



GEORGE DAWKINS

SAWMILL ROAD, LAKE KATRINE, N.Y. 12449
(914) 382-1270

Calling, per your request, Galleriab recognized levels
Mainstream, Plus 1 or 2, A1 or 2



The VOICE ^J _♩ LOU TADDIA

-- CALLER --

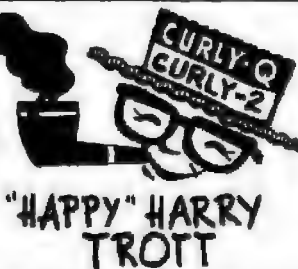
Available Mon. and Wed. Evenings for Special
Workshop Groups or Lessons.
5 DELANO DR., SPRINGFIELD, MA. 01129 (413) 782-4382



ROUTE 16-B
OLD DOVER RD.
ROCHESTER
N.H. 03867

(603) 332-7229

SQUARE DANCE CALLER



HARRY TUCCIARONE

268-4784

RATES & DATES

261-4883

P.O. Box 212
Trumbull, Conn. 06611



RONNIE HEBERT

217 BARTLETT STREET
MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE 03102

Telephone (603) 622-1014



CALLER and TEACHER

"CHUCK" HART

Rates and Dates 207-353-2421 R.F.D. 2 Box 95 AA
Lisbon Falls, Maine 04252

ONE NIGHT STANDS AND CONTRAS A SPECIALTY

CALLING & TEACHING FULL TIME

BOOKING FOR '80, '81 & '82



"MIKE" LA-DE-ROUTE

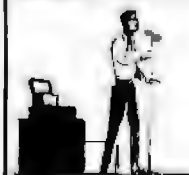
SQUARE DANCE CALLER & TEACHER

NEW ADDRESS

56 LORING STREET
LOWELL, MA. 01851
Phone: (617) 459-0623



CALLING FOR ALL OCCASIONS



Dave Roy

171 Hilton Dr.
South Windsor, CT 06074
Tel. 203-528-2543



JOE UEBELACKER

CALLING FULL - TIME

DURFEE ROAD - - - BUSKIRK, N. Y.
12028

PHONE (518) 677-3086



27 COLUMBUS CIRCLE
NEWPORT, N.H. 03773
Tele: 863-1930

CALLER ... TEACHER ... CLUBS ... WORKSHOPS



dick steele

FOR INFO: RATES & DATES

300 Bedford Street
Lexington, MA. 02173
TELE: 862-3909

STAN KANDRUT

Calling



63 THORNDIKE ROAD
NO. ANDOVER, MASS. 01845

Tele: 617-682-3280



ED RUTTY

RATES & DATES: 3 Prout Street, Portland, Ct. 06480
Telephone 342-0686



A. C. SMITH

68 WEST CHESTNUT STREET
BROCKTON, MASS. 02401
Call (617) 586-4826

 RATES & DATES



AL HAMMOND

RATES & DATES: P.O. Box 152
Nashua, N.H. 03060

Tele. (603) 888-0335



DON FRECHETTE

Square Dance - Caller & Teacher

16 GLENWOOD AVE.
METHUEN, MA. 01844

RATES & DATES
TEL 617-688-6776





Put on a **SMILE**

Dance in **STYLE**

with... **DANA BLOOD**

230 SOUTH LIBERTY STREET
BELCHERTOWN, MASS. 01007

Tele. (413) 283-8487

JOHNNY WEDGE

25 PINE TREE ROAD
BILLERICA, MASS. 01821

Telephone: (617) 663-2393



JOHN SYBALSKY

CALLING ALL LEVELS -
Mainstream thru Challenge

BOX 113, MIT BRANCH PO
CAMBRIDGE, MA. 02139
617 / 484-2952

Square 'em up with **JIM HARRIS**

"THE CUNTON MAN"



RATES & DATES

RFD #5, Box 182
Poquetanuck
Norwich, Ct. 06360

Telephone: (203) 887-0232

**FUN
NIGHTS**

DAVE BLOOD

**ONE NIGHT
STANDS**

326 MARGARITE ROAD, MIDDLETOWN, CONN. 06457
Tele. (203) 346-3326

SOME DATES STILL AVAILABLE IN 1980



ART "T·BOW"

13 MILE LANE
IPSWICH, MA. 01938

Tel. 617/356-4924



CALLERS AND CUERS

Rufus Aldridge	117	Dick Lager	76
Linda & Marle Bates	91	Ron Libby	80
Don Back	44	Dennis Marsh	32
Dana Blood	121	Birgit & Richard Maguire	36
Dave Blood	121	Veronica McClure	15
Lois & Leo Boisvert	51	Bob Melville	42
Frank Bourgeois	60	John & Ronnie Moran	86
Al & Dot Brauer	86	June & Bill Ogert	54
Jack Bright	28	Jack O'Leary	69
Al Brundage	67	Ted Perkins	72
Jane Carlson	117	Jerry Porter	117
Joe Casey	85	Tom Potts	23
Joe Casparius	118	Dona Prudhomme	119
Ralph & Joan Collipi	21	Jim Pulaski	55
Shawn Cuddy	40	Jim Purcell	19
Dick Davis	43	Helen & George Reed	16
George Dawkins	118	Tom Rinker	18
Bernie & Rudy Doyon	90	Al Roberts	76
Roger Dufault	77	David Roy	119
Leo "Morgan" Dumas	74	Ed Rutty	120
Norma & Erle Findlay	15	Don & Hope Sargent	30
Dottie Fletcher	117	Paul Schofield	28
Don Frechette	120	Ed Senay	75
Ray Frégeau	77	A.C. Smith	120
Bob Gambell	13	Bob Smith	73
Vince & Joan Gregoire	46,49	Stan Smith	87
Dick Hair	117	Dick Steela	120
Al Hammond	120	Barbara & Frank Strong	25
Jim Harris	121	George Stumpf	61
Chuck Hart	119	John Sybalsky	121
Dave Hass	117	Lou Taddia	118
Ronnie Hebert	119	Art T-Bow	8,121
Archie Howell	32	Lou & Steve Toth	24
John Iarrobino	47	Charlie Trapp	19
Earl Johnston	66	Harry Trott	118
Michael Johnstone	70	Harry Tucciarone	118
Phil Kandrut	118	Joe Uebelacker	119
Stan Kandrut	120	Johnny Wedge	121
Mike LaDeRoute	119	Billi White	36
Eddie LeBlanc	69	Jo Yakimowski	27,29,38

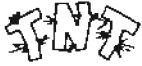
BARNs, INNs, RESORTs, etc.

Allen Homestead, Ma.	55	The King's/Queen's Camping Area, Ma.	99
Bay Path Barn, Ma.	67	Kramer's Hayloft, Ma.	33
Cape Cod Chowder Club, Ma.	29	Square Acres, Ma.	35
Circle C Hall, Ma.	56	Square Dance Hall Available, Ma.	17
East Hill Farm, NH	116	Upham's SD Hall, N.H.	89
High View Campground, Ma.	101	Whirl-A-Way Barn, Me.	80
Johnson's Barn, Ma.	39		

SHOPs & SERVICEs

Armeta Badges	125	Grann Records	127
Ballard Number System	101	Happy Travellers	103
Bermuda	63	Heavenly Rounds SD Store	39
Calico House	128	Kalox Records	125
Calico Ruffles	37	M & K Record Supply	113
Century Club - book	6	Meg Simkins	60
Chat n Chooz	76	My Square Lady	19
Circle C Shop	56	Needle Notes - book	44
Claudia's Western Shoppe	50	P & H Engravers	127
Colpitts Travel	105	Peg's SD Shop	61
Continental Sq. - travel	111	The Pocket Dictionary	125
Double W SD Shop	44	Princess Specialty Shop	79
Fashions By Mr. Phillips	77	Promenade Shop	30
The Ferris Wheel SD Shop	24	S & R Record Shop	125
Grand Square Shop	6	Shirley's SD Shoppe	94

Continued on page 124



RECORDS

RFD 2, Rt. 7
St. Albans, Vermont
05478

Produced by
Mike Trombly

If unable to obtain
records from your
distributor, please
write to us for in-
formation.

- TNT 133 Tipperary Flip/Inst. called by Jack Cook
- TNT 134 TNT Special Hoedown with patter by Al Brundage
- TNT 135 He's Got The Whole World Flip/Inst. called by Ken Crowley
- TNT 136 Heartaches Round cued by Dave Fleck
- TNT 137 You Wore A Tulip Flip/Inst. called by Al Brundage

NEW RELEASES

- TNT 138 Ooga Ooga Modshka Flip/Inst. called by Gordon Fineout
- TNT 139 Shanty Town Round cued by Jeanne Heater
- TNT 140 Never Ending Song of Love Flip/Inst. called by Mike Trombly
- TNT 141 Polka Dots & Moonbeams - round by George Kammerer
- TNT 142 I Want To Go Home (Detroit City) Flip/Inst. called by Mike Trombly
- TNT 143 Lida Rose 79 - round by Bob Smithwick
- TNT 144 Frankie and Johnny - round by Dave Fleck
- TNT 145 My Heart (Waltz) - round by Dave Fleck

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★
ATTENTION

*MASSACHUSETTS SDC PRESIDENTS
AND VICE-PRESIDENTS!!*

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

The Fairs 'n Squares are pleased to announce the 14th Annual Mass. Presidents Seminar and Ball to be held on Saturday, Nov. 3, 1979 in Framingham, Mass.

The day's program will begin with registration at 10:00 A.M. followed by the keynote address given by Charlie Baldwin, afternoon seminar sessions, hospitality hour with Fairs 'n Squares members, dinner, all topped off by a dance with caller Jim Purcell and rounds with

Veronica McClure.

If you have not yet received your invitation and would like to attend some or all of the days activities, please send your names and addresses to: Dick & Phyllis Nicoli, 152 Edmonds Road, Framingham, Ma. 01701.

Hope to see all of you there!!!

Paul & Norma Nordstrom
Chairmen, 1979 Presidents Ball

"FEELIN' TOO GOOD TODAY BLUES"

TOP 25350

By: Jack O'Leary



OPENER, BREAK, CLOSER:

*Allemande left, girls star right, gentlemen promenade

Allemande left, men star right, ladies promenade

Allemande left that corner, weave around the ring,

Weave in & out around you go

Do sa do with partner, do a left allemande,

Swing your lady round then promenade the land (sing)

"I'm feelin' too good today, got the feelin' too good today blues"

FIGURE:

One & three (two & Four) go right & left thru, roll a half sashey

Star thru and a right & left thru that way

Pass thru, trade by, curlique & then, scoot back,

Boys run right my friend, now slide thru,

Pass thru, trade by, swing the corner maid

You swing that girl around and promenade, I say

"I'm feeling' too good today, got the feelin' too good today blues"

*TRIPLE ALLEMANDE: Remind dancers to allemande with the same corner each time following the star.

Dick Davis
N.E. S/D Caller, September, 1979

SHOPS & SERVICES (Continued)

The Square Dance Position Game	105	Square Up & Western Shop	75
Square Dance Systems	103	Sue's Specialty Shop	12
Square Dance Village	73	TNT Records	123
Square Dancing Aid	115	Town & Country Petticoats	95
Square "M" Up	53	Wheel & Deal SD Shop	78
Square One SD Apparel	20		

CONNECTICUT

Advanced Dancing	71	Oktoberfest Weekend	99
Conn. Inter Club Listing	68	Stamford SDC, Thurs.	74
Ledyard Sqs., Thurs.	69	Windsor Old Towners, Tues., Thurs.	69

MAINE

Advanced Dancing Workshop, Wed.	80	Sacopec Sqs., Sat.	78
Crazy Eights, Sat.	78	Tri County Co-ord. Comm., Mn., Tu., Fr., Sat.	78
Down East Western SDC, Tues., Thurs., Sun.	81	Twin Cities Sqs., Tues., Sat.	81
Partners In Progress	81	Zip-Zip Sqs., Sat.	81

MASSACHUSETTS

NORTH OF BOSTON			
Alpine Sqs., Fri.	18	Round Dance Basics Class, Tues.	15
Barnstormers, Fri.	21	Round Dance Class, Wed.	25
Charlie's Angels, Fri.	19	Round Dance Classes, Tues.	16
Checkmates, Tues., Sat.	26	Round Dance Lessons, Sun.	24
Cosmopolitans, Sat.	22	Rounds, Tues., Wed.	8
Country Squires, Fri.	18	Salem Lancers, Tues., Thurs.	14
Fairtown Sqs., Mon., Thurs., Sat.	22	Seaside Steppers, Wed.	26
Hill Town Sqs., Sat.	25	Shindiggers, Wed., Thurs., Sat.	10
Mainstream Ltd., Wed.	25	Shufflin' Shoes, Sat., Sun.	15
Minutemen Sqs., Tues., Thurs.	11	Skirts 'N Flirts, Tues., Wed., Thurs.	20
New England Continental Dancers, Mn., Tu.	15	Slips N Clutches, Mon., Thurs., Fri.	4
Northeast Regional Sqs., Mn., Wd., Thr., Sat, 7, 17		Town Travelers, Tues., Thurs., Sat.	4
Ould Towne Sqs., Tues., Wed., Sat.	10	Turkey Town Trotters, Sat.	17
Partners In Prog., M., Tu., W., Th., Sun.	63, 64, 65	Waltham Twirlers, Mon., Fri.	23
Red Hot Sqs., Mon., Fri., Sat.	24	Westford Wheelers, Fri.	26
Riverside Sqs., Tues., Fri.	19	Yankee Twirlers, Tue., Wed., Fri., Sat.	8, 9
Rocketeer SDC, Fri., Sat.	22		

SOUTH OF BOSTON

Breasy Rounds, Tues., Wed., Thur., Sun.	36	Norwood SDC, Wed., Thurs.,	37
Cupid Sqs., Wed.	35	Pru.-Town 'n Country Jubilee, Sat.	3
Curly Q's, Tues	39	Round Dance Classes, Sun., Mon.	38
The Flutterwheelers, Fri.	35	Shanty Towners, Sat.	30
Happy Sqs., Wed., Sat.	27, 37	Sidesplitters, Sat.	28
Mainstream Ltd., Wed.	32	Spares 'N Sqs., Tue., Wed., Fri., Sat.	38
Merry Jesters, Sat.	36		

CAPE COD

Cape Cod Ocean Waves, Thurs.	29	Nau-sets, Sun.	29
Cape Cod Swingers, Sun., Fri.	29	Round Dance Parties, Sat.	29

WEST OF BOSTON

Advanced Workshop, Tues.	45	Hickory Hill Sqs., Fri.	43
Basic Round Dance Class, Mon.	51	Holliston Stompers, Wed., Fri.	48, 49
Bird's Hill Stompers, Thurs., Sat.	44	Montachusett Twirlers, Sat., Sun.	41, 49
Cleghorn Sqs., Sat.	40	Natick Square Riggers, Tues., Fri.	51
Clocktown Twirlers, Tues., Fri.	49	Round Dance Basic Class, Mon.	47
Cracker Jack Sqs., Fri., Sat.	51	Round Dance Classes, Thurs.	46
Do-Si-Doers, Fri.	40	Scrambled Eights, Mon., Tues., Wed.	50
Fairs 'N Sqs., Tues., Thurs., Sat.	45	7 Hills Sqs., Mon., Fri.	48
Fourmost Sqs., Sat.	42	Sixteen Footers SDC, Fri.	47
Garden City Sqs., Mon., Fri.	50	Square Wheelers, Tues., Fri.	47
Great Plain Sqs., Wed., Sat.	46	Weston A Swingers, Mon., Sat.	40

WORCESTER AREA

Circle "C" Dancers, Sat.	52	Hilltop Promenaders, Sat., Sun.	58
Gingham Sqs., Sat.	56	Intertown Sqs., Sat.	52
Grafton Wheelers, Sat.	54	M & M SDC, Sat.	55
Happy Homesteaders, Tues., Fri.	53	New England Singles Assn.	108
Hayloft Steppers, Sun., Tues., Sun.	52	Quaboag Twirlers, Sat.	52

Continued on page 126

KALOX - *Belec* - Longhorn

- New on Kalox** K-1239 All Of Me Flip/Inst. Caller: Bill Peters
 K-1240 Two Timin' Blues Flip/Inst. Caller: Bill Peters
- Recent Releases on Kalox** K-1238 Around The World/Lazy River - *All Time Favorites* - Instrument only
 K-1237 Fifty Seven Chevrolet Flip/Inst. Caller: Harry Lackey
 K-1236 Dixie Hummingbird Flip/Inst. Caller: C.O. Guest
- Recent Releases on Longhorn** LH-1030 Qua La Lita Flip/Inst. Caller: Guy Poland
 LH-1029 Ain't No California Flip/Inst. Caller: Guy Poland
 LH-1028 The Movies Flip/Inst. Caller: Walt McNeel
- Recent Releases on Belec** B-287-A Vera's Waltz Waltz. by Jack & Vera Milstead
 1st. Band Music Only 2nd. Band Cues by: Jack Milstead
 B-287-B Ruby Ann Two-Step; by Norman & Helen Teague
 1st. Band Music Only 2nd. Band Cues by: Norman Teague
 B-286-A Shenandoah Waltz; by Ken Croll & Elena DeZardo
 1st. Band Music Only 2nd. Band Cues by: C.O. Guest
 B-286-B Happy Time Rag Two-Step by: Butch & Nancy Tracey
 1st. Band Music Only 2nd. Band Cues by: Butch Tracey
 B-285-A Your Love Two-Step by: Bill & Virginia Tracy
 1st. Band Music Only 2nd. Band Cues by: Bill Tracy
 B-285-B Don't Stop In My World Two-Step by: Norman & Helen Teague
 1st. Band Music Only 2nd. Band Cues by: Norman Teague
- Produced by Kalox Record Dist. Co., 2832 Live Oak Drive - Mesquite, Texas 75149

S & R RECORD SHOP

ATTENTION:
CALLERS
&
CUERS



From Rt. 146 take
 Rt. 16 to East Douglas.
 At overhead light take
 left on Rt. 96. - 8th
 house on right

RON & SUE REARDON

RFD 191 - SOUTH STREET
 SOUTH DOUGLAS, MA. 01516





ORDERS ALSO TAKEN BY PHONE
 Tel. (617) 476-7314

THE POCKET DICTIONARY of Square Dance Calls

A Dictionary containing complete descriptions of all the Mainstream Plus 1 and Plus 2 calls and all the A-1 and A-2 Advanced calls. Most calls have a practice dance routine.

Copies may be obtained by sending \$2.00 plus 35¢ handling charge to:
 Pocket Dictionary - P.O. Box 2223, Vernon, Conn. 06066
 ... or from your caller. *Quantity Prices Available.*

SQUARE DANCE WEEK ... September 17 - 23, 1979
 START PLANNING NOW!

	<i>Kalox</i>	FUN CLUB BADGES		<i>Square Dances</i>	
Cuckoos		<i>Armath</i>	Dept. A P.O. Box 22221 Milwaukie, Oregon 97222	<i>Crane</i>	 Night Owls
Snow Bunnies		<i>"BADGES - made especially - FOR YOU"</i>		 <i>Terminator</i>	



JUST A REMINDER ... Mail all advertisements and news items early!
 Copy deadline for the **OCTOBER** issue: **AUGUST 27th.**
 Copy deadline for the **NOVEMBER** issue: **SEPTEMBER 26th.**
 Advertising rate information available on request. (The New England Caller, Box NC, Norwell, Ma. 02061 617/659-7722)

WORCESTER, MASS. AREA (Continued)

Round Dance Classes, Sun.	54	Two Hearts As One, Sat.	56
Spencer Grand Sqs., Sat., Sun.	58	WACA Calendar	53
Sutton Country Sqs., Sat.	58	Worcester Fall Festival	57
Triple C Sqs., Sat.	52		

WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS

Country Sqs., Sun., Thurs, Sat.	61	West Side Stompers, Sat.	69
Jumpstown Twirlers, Fri.	59	Round Dance Classes, Mon.	54
Springfield Area Callers Assoc.	59		

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Allemande Eights SDC, Fri.	82	Queen City Promenaders, Sat.	88
Border City Sqs., Mon., Thurs., Fri.	87	Round Dance Classes, Sun.	54
Circle Eights., Sat.	91	Round Dance Classes, Mon., Wed.	21
Cloudbusters, Sat.	84	Seacoast Region, Thurs., Fri., Sat.	83
Concord Coach Sqs., Sat.	89	Silhouette Sqs., Tues.	86
Fall Round Dance Classes, Tues.	86	Souhegan Sqs., Mon., Sat.	90
Firesiders SDC, Sat.	85	Spacetown Sqs., Sat.	89
Heel & Toe SDC, Sat.	91	Sunshine Twirlers, Thurs, Sat.	89
Lakeside Swingers, Sat.	85	Tracktown Trotters, Tues., Thurs.	84
Litchfield Swingers, Thurs.	85	Town & Country Dancers, Thurs.	91
Littleton Sqs., Fri., Sat.	82	The Two Steppers, Sun.	90
Monadnock Sqs., Sat.	87	Wheel-A-Rounds, Sun., Mon., Tues.	88
Mt. Washington Valley Stompers, Sat.	82	Wolfeboro Wranglers, Fri.	82
N.E. Sq. & Rd. Dance Conv.	5	Wolf Rockers, Sat.	90
Papertown Pacers, Sat.	82		

NEW YORK

New York Inter Club Listing	94
-----------------------------	----

RHODE ISLAND

Fan C Sqs., Sat.	77
------------------	----

VERMONT

Capital Couples	93	Green Mountain Sqs., Tues., Fri.	92
Cast-Off B's, Sat.	92	Twin State Sqs., Sat.	92

TEENS

Yellowrock Sqs., Wed., Fri.	106
-----------------------------	-----

Continued from page 2.

great exhibition of 18th Century dances. The group showed their dancing skills at two different times and were well received by the large turnout of spectators.

Inflation, rising costs etc. bother us and we worry about how our favorite pastime, sq. dancing, will be affected. We are going to tighten our belts and hold the line. We last raised advertising rates November 1977. We are not going to raise rates this year. That will help our advertisers plan ahead without worrying about us raising the ad rates.

We are in the process of arranging new bulk rates for subscriptions. In conjunction with the new rates we are going to request each club to designate one dance of the year as, "Caller Subscription Night." The dancers will be warned weeks in advance and come prepared to subscribe or renew. Rather than have "give-a-ways" we are going to have a rate so low everyone can afford to have the Caller delivered to their home every month.

All the details of the foregoing will be contained in a letter sent to each club on

record. If your club does not hear from us by October 1st, write for complete information. We don't want anyone to miss the chance of beating inflation.

WELCOME is the big word during the month of September. It is a good word to use any time of the year but really does have more significance in the early fall. Many clubs, dormant during the summer, welcome a new season of square dance happiness. The club members welcome each other after a long absence, which makes the heart grow fonder.

Most clubs are looking forward to welcoming a large group of beginners to classes. Make the new dancers feel welcome. A real welcome can make a big difference.

Clubs who sponsored a summer program are ready to welcome back those who took the summer off from square dancing.

We all welcome September with its beautiful weather and the start of another square dance season.

WELCOME one and all, Have Fun. C.D.

GRENN

- GR 14278 "CHATTANOOGA CHOO CHOO" two-step by Richard and Jo Anne Lawson
 "THE WALTZ I SAVED FOR YOU" by Bob and Ginny Waitther
- CEM 37033 "WARM AND TENDER" waltz by Corky and Paulette Pell
 "JUST FOOLIN' AROUND" two-step by Stan and Bernie Babcock
- GR 12164 "ONE CUP OF HAPPINESS" flip square by Dick Bayer

TWELGRENN

(for dealers only)

THE ASHEVILLE BLUE GRASS this LP has four 10 minute traditional hoedowns suitable for square, contra, and clogging.

Manufactured by **GRENN, INC.** Box 216, Bath, Ohio 44210

BADGES & DISCS



CLUB * SPECIAL * FUN . . . QUALITY—DELIVERY GUARANTEED
 WRITE FOR INFO. & CATALOG ALL INQUIRIES ANSWERED
 WE WILL QUOTE FROM YOUR SKETCH



P & H ENGRAVERS

P.O. BOX 126, EAST LONGMEADOW, MASS. 01028 Tel. 413-567-0165

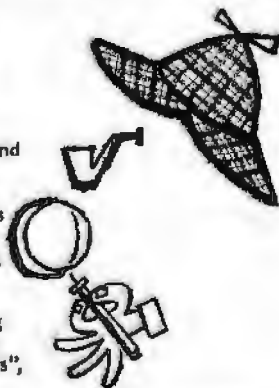
Are your square dance friends among The New England Caller's missing persons ?

Everybody, just everybody, who square dances, knows about and reads the New England Square Dance Caller. Right? Wrong!!!

It's sad, but true, that although literally thousands of square dancers subscribe and read the Caller, there are thousands of dancers who aren't even aware it exists.

That means, of course, that all these square dancers are missing the many benefits they need to be knowledgeable and complete square dancers, and the Caller is missing a lot of potential readers.

Why not cut out the subscription blank below and pass it along to someone you know? Tell him or her what the Caller offers to its readers. Do it today. The Caller needs all the "missing square dancers", and every "missing square dancer" needs the Caller.



THE NEW ENGLAND S/D CALLER, INC. — Box NC, Norwell, MA. 02061

NEW

RENEWAL

To keep posted on Square Dancing in New England, here's my **\$7.00**
 for a year's subscription — Canada and Foreign Countries, **\$8.00**

PLEASE
PRINT

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

September, 1979



OUR 19th YEAR

BUSTIN' AT THE
SEAMS WITH NEW
FALL MERCHANDISE!

SHOP THE WORLD'S LARGEST SQUARE DANCE SHOP

TAKE EXIT 9N OFF FROM INTERSTATE 93 AND LOOK LEFT.



OPEN SUNDAYS

Starting Sept. 16th, 10 to 5 P.M.



Summer Hours:
Mon. thru Sat.
10 AM - 5 PM
Thurs. eve.
6:30 - 9 PM

CALICO HOUSE is located at 1166 Hooksett Rd. (Rt. 3) in Hooksett, NH 03104. Just north of Manchester Line. Directions: Take exit 9 North off I-93. If traveling north on Everett Tpke., take the Amoskeag Bridge exit and follow Rt. 3 North signs. -- Telephone: (603) 627-2531

SEND \$1.00 FOR OUR COMPLETE NEW 36 PAGE CATALOG.
\$1.00 IS REFUNDED WITH FIRST PURCHASE.

THE NEW ENGLAND CALLER
BOX NC
NORWELL, MA. 02061

2nd Class Postage
Paid at Norwell, Mass.

**TIME VALUE
MAIL**

Valdo Burke
RD 6, Box 518, 193rd Shore Ave,
Manchester, N. H. 03108

The **NEW ENGLAND** **Square Dance CALLER**

OCTOBER
1979

70¢ copy

30TH
ANNIVERSARY
CELEBRATION



1949

1979

See page 90

SEACOAST REGION
SQUARE DANCE ASSOCIATION

The NEW ENGLAND Square Dance CALLER

(USPS 596-140)

GENERAL STAFF

Editor
CHARLIE BALDWIN

Editor Assistant
Advertising
SANDY ORCUTT

Art
HOWARD METCALF

Subscriptions
JUDY HOWES

Treasurer
EARLE DAVIS

News
CHERYL MACKENZIE

Asst. Treasurer
DICK DAVIS

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Records DICK DAVIS
Rounds DICK DOYLE
Let's Do Something BOB MARSH
Needle Notes JUDY ROSS SMITH
Chip's Tip CHIP HENDRICKSON
Shop Talk DON BECK
Name That Call TOM FUNK

Copyright - The New England Caller, Inc., 1979
All Rights Reserved Printed in The U.S.A.
"OUR ONLY EXCUSE FOR EXISTENCE..
IS TO BE OF SERVICE"

Published Monthly. \$7.00 per year (12 issues)
Second Class Postage Paid at - Norwell, MA

P.O. Box NC
Norwell, MA. 02061
Tel: 617-659-7722

October, 1979
112 pages

Copy 339
Vol. 29, #3

FEATURES

Editor's Notebook	2
Name That Call	58
Needle Notes	77
Record Review	80
Yankee Clipper Award	81
Reader's Forum	82
N.E. S/D Convention	88
Let's Do Something	89
Seacoast 30th	90
Round Dance	92
Legacy	94
Callerlab	103
Square Dance	105
Index	106

AD & NEWS COPY DEADLINE
For November issue - September 26th.

Editor's Notebook

The square dancers of 1950 will always remember the visit to Brockton, Mass. of Herb and Pauline Greggerson. Herb was the first, real, "down to earth" western square dance caller to invade New England. At the first session, Herb called, "break it all up with a do-si-do" and the squares, (twenty in number) sure "broke it up." Around they went, back to back in the New England traditional way of a do-si-do. Herb was agast and picked up the needle from the record. At that point, Herb explained what "do-si-do" meant in Texas, "turn partner left and corner right." The whole bit was hilarious and the two day session of west Texas dancing got of to a real good start.

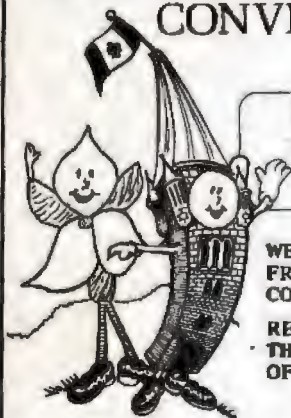
Sad to relate, Herb passed away last May. He had been ill for quite some time. Herb and Pauline were real pioneers in the revival of square dancing and their influence remains. "Herb's real memorial will last forever - wherever people gather to enjoy this great American pastime." (quote by Bob Osgood)

As this missle is being written, it is early in September and the fall season has not really

Continued on page 110



2nd NATIONAL CANADIAN SQUARE & ROUND DANCE CONVENTION



Ottawa Welcomes You

WE EXPECT 8,000 DANCERS
FROM CANADA AND OTHER
COUNTRIES.

REGISTER NOW TO ASSURE
THAT YOU WILL BE ONE
OF THEM.

AUGUST 7-8-9, 1980

See page 97

- MULTI-FLOORS
FOR SIMULTANEOUS
ALL LEVEL DANCING
- PANELS
- BOUTIQUES
- CLINICS
- FUN AND
FRIENDSHIP
- YOU WILL LOVE
CANADIAN
HOSPITALITY
- IF GAS IS A PROBLEM,
COME BY BUS IN
A GROUP
- A NIGHTLY PAGEANT
- ARENA AFTER
PARTIES

For registration forms and
other information, write:
CONVENTION 1980
P.O. Box 1980, Station "B"
Ottawa, Ontario K1P 5R5

FUTURE NATIONAL CONVENTIONS

1980 - MEMPHIS, TENN. - June 26, 27, 28

1981 - SEATTLE, WASHINGTON - June 25, 26, 27

1982 - DETROIT, MICHIGAN - June 24, 25, 26

1983 - LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY - June 23, 24, 25

Our 3rd "WING DING" to Cancun, Mexico

JANUARY 19 - 26, 1980
JANUARY 26 - FEBRUARY 2, 1980

GO EITHER WEEK OR BOTH

- * Airfare (Scheduled Flight)
- * Baggage Handling and Transfers
- * 7 Nights Cancun Caribe Hotel
- * 2 Meals Daily - taxes and tips
- * Square Dancing - *Under the stars!*

1 WEEK \$579.00
2nd WEEK ONLY \$389.00
Plus 15% tax and service

For Information:

Ted and Betty Perkins
38 North Road
Waterford, CT 06385



NORTH OF BOSTON

RIVERSIDE SQUARES

F.O. Box 382
 Thorpe School, Avon Road, Danvers, Ma. 01923
 NSSARDA MEMBER



TUE., OCT. 9 Open Workshop 8-10:30 M + 1

☐ TOM RINKER ⊙ LOU TOTZ

FRI., OCT. 12 Dance 8:00 to 10:45 Mainstream

☐ CLINT McLEAN ⊙ PAT CHANNELL

TUE., OCT. 23 Open Workshop 8:00 to 10:30 M + 1

☐ CLINT McLEAN ⊙ LOU TOTZ

PRESIDENT: Dick and Carol Thompson, 531-5145
 BANNER CHAIRMAN: Bruce and Priscilla Klint, 531-4844
 New Bounds Taught at Open Workshops, 7:30 to 8:00

ALPINE SQUARES

CHELMSFORD, MA... By Mike & Helen Hanafin... Oct. at Alpine gets us back to basics. Long summer months have taken their toll. Come join us at Alpine for a refreshing night of fun loving conditioning for the long square dance season ahead. We know at Alpine that our banner chairpersons Frank & Marilym Siraco will be calling on and visiting your clubs. Come get our goat before we get your banner.

Ray Aubut joins us this month. There is always some kind of night with Ray. Fun, friendliness and plenty of good food have always been the code at Alpine. This promises to be the best year yet.

On the evenings you join us we promise

good dancing with either Paul Pratt, our club caller or John Moran, our caller at a level that best suits the crowd. A barrel of laughs if our club presidents, Paul & Delores Cerqua have heard any funny stories (that is if Delores lets Paul tell them) and a smile from everyone in the club as you enter.

We will have two dances in Oct. Whether you travel near or far, if you must be contacted while at our club the telephone number is area code 617-256-4361.

A call is hereby issued for all Alpiners that we may not have seen or danced with for a while, the roundup has begun. Come on home and get back into the swing of smiles and circle of friendship, square up.



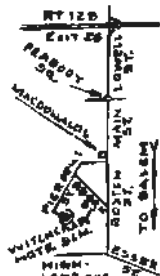
THE SALEM

LANCERS

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 13th

DON HANHURST calling
PAT CHANNELL cueing

Witchcraft Heights School, Salem, Ma. 8-11:00 PM



OPEN WORKSHOPS, 8:00 to 10:30 P.M.
 Bentley School, Salem, Mass.

Oct. 5, 19 PAUL KING calling - PAT CHANNELL cueing
 Oct. 25 JOE DOMBROWSKI " - PAT CHANNELL cueing

Club Contacts:

President - Charlie & Ann Formica, 535-3478
 Banner Chairman - Guy & Ann, 846-1599

WE MAKE YOUR TRIP WORTH WHILE

Because we are

YOUR NUMBER 1
DRESS Shop

100's IN STOCK * SIZES 6-24
& HALF SIZES TOO!

YOUR NUMBER 1
PETTICOAT Shop

100's IN STOCK * MANY COLORS
MR. PHILLIPS * MALCO MODES

YOUR NUMBER 1
SHOE Shop

PROMENADERS * COAST BALLET
ALL SIZES * ALL COLORS * ALL STYLES

YOUR NUMBER 1
SHIRT Shop

1000's IN STOCK
ALL SIZES * PLAIN OR FANCY
ALL PERMANENT PRESS FABRICS

YOUR NUMBER 1
RECORD Shop

SQUARES * ROUNDS * ALBUMS * HOEDOWNS
OVER 5,000 IN STOCK!

YOUR NUMBER 1
BELT BUCKLE Shop

YOU WON'T BELIEVE
THE SIZE OF OUR
BUCKLE COLLECTION !

*** October's SALE of the Month ***

*
*
*
*
*

SELECTED LADIES
BELTS 99¢
Reg. to \$5.00
LIMITED QUANTITY

Wow!

SELECTED MEN'S
BUCKLES 99¢
Reg. \$3 to 10.00
LIMITED QUANTITY

*
*
*
*
*

**REMEMBER — THIS YEAR YOU WILL PAY
LAST SEASON'S PRICES !**

OCTOBER HOURS:

Mon. 12 Noon - 8:30 PM
Tues. 11 AM - 3:30 and 6:30 - 8:30
Wed. 11 AM - 5:00 PM
Thurs. 11 AM - 3:30 and 6:30 - 8:30
Fri. 11 AM - 5 PM
Sat. 10 AM - 5 PM
SUNDAYS 1 - 5 PM

at **SUE'S**

U.S. ROUTE 1 - TOPSFIELD, MASS.,
1.5 miles north of fairgrounds
next door to Exxon gas.
TEL. (617) 887-8883

"Where Your Square Dance & Buys More!"

**COMPLETE LINE OF
SQUARE DANCE
CLOTHES
AND
ACCESSORIES**

5 minutes from 128 -
Coming from the South:
Take Wyman St. 48
West. Turn left at the
lights. Take the 2nd
dead end to the left.
Coming from the
North: Take Trapelo
Rd. 47 East. Turn
right at the lights. Then
take the next right.

GRAND SQUARE SHOP


**LADIES
DANCE SHOES**

**CUSTOM MADE
DRESSES**

HOURS:
Mon., Thurs., Fri. -
1:30 - 5:00 p.m.
Tues., Wed. -
1:30 - 8:00 p.m.
Saturday -
12:00 noon to
4:00 p.m.
Call for an appoint-
ment any time.

MAY CHANDNOIT
747 LINCOLN ST., WALTHAM, MA. 02154 Tel.: 890-4277

OCTOBER

SUN.	MON.	TUES.	WED.	THURS.	FRI.	SAT.
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center;">  <div style="text-align: left;"> <p>Century Club Book \$1.50 plus 30¢ Postage P.O. Box 57 Westfield, Mass. 01085</p> </div> </div>		

WOBURN, MASS.

YANKEE TWIRLERS

EDSARDA * NSSPKDA



P.O. BOX 76

AT JOYCE JR. HIGH SCHOOL
LOCUST STREET
WOBURN, MASS.

Dances 8-11 PM
Workshops 8-10:30 PM
Classes 8-10:30 PM



Club Contact: Dick & Joan Moran, Sec. 935-5389
Banner Info. Call: 923-1643



FRI., OCT. 5
A-2

BOB GAMBELL (MASS.)

ROUNDS BY LOU TOTH

SAT., OCT. 13
BANNER RAIDS
WELCOME

WILL LARSON (CT.)

MAINSTREAM DANCE
ROUNDS BY BILL CHADWICK

SAT., OCT. 20
A-1

JERRY SCHATZER

ROUNDS BY RALPH COLLIPI

FRI., OCT. 26
A-1

JOHN HENDRON

ROUNDS BY BILL CHADWICK

* *NEW DANCE LOCATION*

JOYCE JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL - LOCUST STREET, WOBURN, MASS.

- From Rt. 128 take Exit 418. Follow Rt. 3 south to Locust St. (Next left after Bedford Rd. traffic light.)
- Heading north on Cambridge St. - Locust St. is third right after Woburn Four Corners.

ADVANCED LEVEL WORKSHOP *with* NORM POISSON

EVERY TUESDAY - OCTOBER 2, 9, 16, 23, 30
(JOYCE JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL, WOBURN, MASS.)

NEW YEAR'S EVE PARTY

WITH RUSTY & CLINT McLEAN AND BILL CHADWICK

Welcome in 1980 in with us!
Details in November ad.

EARL IS BACK!

EARL JOHNSTON'S A1+ DANCE-SHOP

JOIN US FOR SOME FINE A1+ DANCING WITH SOME SHOW-AND-TELL

AT THE NEW **M+M HALL** (WOODEN FLOOR)

Corner of Maple and Cherry Streets - DANVERS, MASS.

EVERY 3rd Monday, starting **OCTOBER 15th**
8:00 to 10:30 P.M.

2 + 1 Rounds - TOM POTTS
\$4.50 per couple

HOW TO GET THERE

FROM RT. 128 - Take Exit 23N (Rt. 35) into Danvers center. Last brick building on left, beyond the traffic lights.

FROM RT. 1-95 (Rt. 1) - Take Rt. 62 into Danvers. Turn right at lights on Locust St. Turn left onto Maple St. First brick building on right.

Be sure to save the club, caller, cuer **DIRECTORY** soon to arrive in the mail!!!!!!!

BANNER CLUB



RED HOT SQUARES BURLINGTON, MASS.

All dances held at Fox Hill School, Burlington. Take Rt. 62 between Rts. 3A & 38; Turn into Beaver Brook Rd., opposite stores. Turn left at end onto Fox Hill Rd. School at end of road. Emergency Tel. 273-0706.

CALLER, PAUL KING Classes, Monday Nights, 8-10:30 P.M.

CALLER, PAUL KING Open Workshops on the second and fourth Friday of each month, 8-10:30 P.M.

CLUB DANCE: October 20th, 8:00 to 11:00 P.M.

JOE DOMBROWSKI *calling* 2 plus 2
BILL CHADWICK *cuing* Mainstream + 1

Presidents: Bill and Betty Breen, 272-2493
Banner Chairpersons: Ed and Helen Sampson, 933-4746

FAIR-TOWN SQUARES



P.O. BOX 94 TOPSFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS 01983

OPEN DANCE
Saturday
October 6


MIL DIXON
PAT CHANNELL
(Rounds)

Proctor School Auditorium
Main St., Topsfield, Ma. 8 PM

OPEN WORKSHOPS with JIM MAYO
Mon., Oct. 8 - Plus 2
Mon., Oct. 1, 15, 22, 29 - Plus 1
BEGINNER CLASSES

with MIKE LaROUTE
Every Thursday in Oct.
Trinity Church, River Rd., Topsfield

Pres: Aaron & Evelyn Tufts 531-9176
Banner: Jim & Lois Powers 535-3663

NORTHEAST  SQUARES	REGIONAL	Mailing Address: P.O. Box 41 Wakefield, Mass. 01880 A MSSARDA CLUB All Dances and Workshops at the Northeast Reg. Vocational School Hemlock Road off Farm Street Wakefield, Mass. Phone: 245-9744 Banner Chairmen: Bill & Ursula Clark, 233-5253
---	-----------------	---

Saturday, October 27... 8-11 P.M.



JIM PULASKI 

Norma Findlay 


MS +1 Plus




- WORKSHOPS:**
- Oct. 4 - JOHN HENDRON / NORMA FINDLAY MS+1+
8-10:30 PM
 - Oct. 11 - RUSTY McLEAN / JOHN MORAN MS+2
 - Oct. 18 - JOHN HENDRON / NORMA FINDLAY MS+1+

BEGINNERS' ROUND DANCE CLASS

WITH NORMA & ERLE FINDLAY

Mondays at 8 PM Civic Center, Main St., Wakefield, Mass.

	<p>WESTFORD WHEELERS OPEN CLUB DANCE At Robinson School, Rte. 225, Westford, Mass. Friday, Oct. 5 & 19, 8 to 10:30 PM Caller ... DOT FLETCHER Limited Walk Through Info: 692-8370</p>
---	--

 NEW PLACE	<p>BALDWIN APPLE SQUARES PRESENTS: HALLOWEEN HAUNT !!! Saturday, October 13, 1979 at 8:00 P.M. GLENN ZENO  NORM SILVA  at the <u>WOBURN HIGH SCHOOL, NEW CAFETERIA</u> 88 Montvale Ave., (Take Montvale Ave. exit from Route 93)</p> <p>Open Workshops at St. Anthony's Club, 1st & 3rd Wednesdays Route 38, 1020 Main Street, North Woburn, Mass.</p> <p>Banner Chairman: Margie Cail, 944-1913 Information: Jack & Sharon Trembley, 272-0336 Mail to: Baldwin Apple Squares, P.O. Box 25, Woburn, Ma. 01801</p>
--	---

Coming Soon...

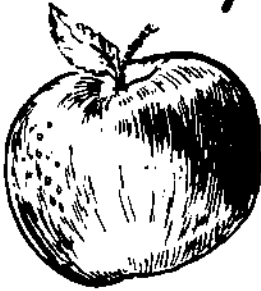
15th ANNIVERSARY DANCE

of the

Baldwin Apple Squares

on

November 10, 1979



For Dinner Reservations

Call

Harry & Margie Fama, 729-1142

RAY AUBUT AND MIKE LADEROUTE ... CALLING
VERONICA McCLURE ... CUEING

Come and enjoy our Roast Beef Dinner at \$9.00 per person
OR come and dance with us at 8:00 PM!!!

WOBURN HIGH SCHOOL, 88 MONTVALE AVE., WOBURN
WEST OFF RTE. 93 EXIT 10 -- 1.5 MILES TO SCHOOL ON RIGHT

OCTOBER HOURS

Tues. thru Sat.
10-4:30 PM

Wed. & Fri. evenings
7-9 PM

SPECIAL NOTICE:
NOW OPEN SUNDAYS
1:30-4:30 PM

16 Gould Street
Danvers, Ma. 01923
Take Exit 23N off Rt.
128 towards Danvers
Square. Turn (L) at
Friendly's onto Gould
St. Follow to signs.

(617) 777-2458
Home 774-1505



MY SQUARE LADY

SQUARE DANCE SHOP

ATTENTION!

CLASS CHAIRMEN AND
COORDINATORS

We are booking Fashion Shows and
Shopping Nights for your new class
members. **DON'T BE LEFT OUT -
BOOK EARLY!**

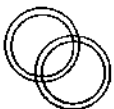
Mastercharge
Visa

NEW SHIPMENT OF
GENIE PETTICOATS

Let us help you with your
selection. Our first year
carrying these petticoats
was a HUGE Success !!!!

***** GIFT CERTIFICATES *****

***** LAYAWAYS *****

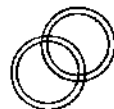


Rates & Dates
532-3371

Round Dance

with

NORMA & BOB SILVA



274A Lynnfield St.
Peabody, MA 01960



SATURDAY
OCTOBER 20

JIM
PULASKI

DICK
DOYLE

8:00p.m.
N.E. Regional
Voc. Sch. Wakefield.

COME TO ONE OF OUR FAVORITE HAUNTS

★ *WORKSHOPS 2+2 Tuesdays 8:00-10:30*
ALL CLUB LEVEL DANCERS WELCOME!!!

OCT 2
Red BATES
OCT 9
Clint McLEAN

OCT 16
John HENDRON
OCT 23
Brian KINGSLEY

DICK DOYLE
teaches at 7:30 and between tips

OCT 30
Clint McLEAN

★ *DICK DOYLE'S ROUND DANCE CLASS*
intermediates 8:00-10:00 **EVERY THURSDAY**



PRES - BOB & TOBY WOLFSON 369-6132
BANNER - BUD & BARB FOWLE 933-4798
& DICK & FLO KESTLER

★ Bridge sch. middleby rd. Lexington

Minutemen Squares

BOX 424 LEXINGTON, MA. 02173



SEASIDE STEPPERS

Dolbeare School, Lowell Street, Wakefield, Mass.

LEVEL A-2...

NUMBER SYSTEM
3, 4, 5 TIPS

WEDNESDAYS, 8:00 to 10:30 P.M.

- OCT. 3 - JIM PULASKI
- 10 - JOHN HENDRON
- 17 - JIM PULASKI
- 24 - DON BECK
- 31 - JOHN HENDRON

WATCH FOR
NEW YEAR'S
EVE
AD NEXT
MONTH.



Pres. Connie and Jack Baker, 240 Grove St., Reading, Ma. 944-3306
Vice Pres. Lydia and Vincent Protz, 60 Anchor Rd., Lynn, Ma. 593-5200

OLD TOWNE SQUARES Port Recreation Center, Rt. 113
Storey Ave., Newburyport, Mass.
P.O. Box 521, Newburyport, Mass. 01950 Emerg. Tel. 465-9812
BEGINNERS CLASS - Tues., Oct. 2 (Open), 9, 16, 23, 30 (Closed)
WORKSHOPS - Wed., Oct. 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 Rounds 7:45 Squares 8:15
JOE CASEY Club Caller VISITORS WELCOME

CLUB LEVEL OPEN DANCE MAINSTREAM 1
JOHN THOMPSON caller **TOM POTTS** cuer
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 6TH, 8 P.M.

Banner Chairman: John & Florence Adams, 465-3820
DOOR PRIZES - REFRESHMENTS - SPLIT THE POT

ROCKETEERS

WEST ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, Beacon Street
Andover, Mass. From 133, between I-93 &
Rt. 28, turn north at lights near church
onto Beacon St. - Half mile on left.

SAT., OCT. 20 8:00-11 PM **HERM PARKER** ☐ **POLLY FLOYD** ⊙
Mainstream Plus 1

Banner Chairmen: Pat & Edith Plantamura, 687-3498 **NSSARDA**
Presidents: Dick & Hannah Darling, 475-8748 **EDSARDA**
BEGINNERS CLASSES: Every Friday with DICK STEELE

BEGINNER ROUND DANCE CLASSES - Tuesday with POLLY FLOYD
For Information Call: Munroes, 475-8654

ROCKETEERS NEW YEAR'S EVE DINNER DANCE
SKIP SMITH ☐ **HAROLD WILES** ⊙

ROAST BEEF DINNER ** DANCING AND PARTY - \$30. COUPLE
Tickets on sale at our October 20th dance
Or... Call Munroes, 475-8654



SAVE OCTOBER 27, 1979 FOR OUR
SATURDAY NIGHT DANCE
FROM 8:00-11:00 P.M.

FEATURING

JIM PURCELL *calling*
BILL CHADWICK *cueing*

REMEMBER

EVERY SUNDAY NIGHT . . .

- * INTERMEDIATE ROUNDS with BILL CHADWICK from 7-8:30 P.M.
- * WORKSHOP with JOHNNY WEDGE from 8:30-10:30 P.M.
- * CLASS with DICK STEELE from 8-10:30 P.M.

WEDNESDAY NIGHTS . . .

- * BEGINNER ROUNDS with BILL CHADWICK
from 8 to 10:30 P.M.

All Classes, Dances & Workshops are held at
the Dr. Hajjar School, Call St., N. Billerica

For more information:

Pres. Ken & Sandy Budnick, 603/898-9650

V. Pres. Howie & Marla Appel, 667-8017

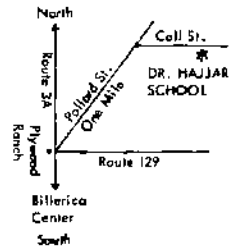
Banner Chairman: Mike & Lois Luise, 729-7004

BANNER RAIDS ARE WELCOME !

Shufflin' Shoes



SQUARE DANCE CLUB
of Billerica, Mass.



CHECKERBOARD SQUARES

CHELSEA/REVERE, MA... By Chester Fiske... Prior to our start of the 1979-80 season, we held four demonstrations in less than four weeks. Three of these were held in different locations in Chelsea in conjunction with the Chelsea Summer Expression Program.

Thanks to the many people who contributed to the success of these events. Here are a few: George Haile, our caller for club, class & demos, John Matrinko and Sophie Zullo, who arranged the outdoor dances with Joyce Sartorelli, the summer expression coordinator who also "filled in" as our caller

for one evening. Haig Haroutunian, who motored in from his summer retreat at Ashburnham (it's on most maps, somewhere near N.H.) to participate in these events. Bob Dore and Helen Newton, who posted perfect demo attendance records along with John, Sophie and Haig, Emily Phillips, who was the indispensable "eighth" dancer although she isn't an official member of our club - yet.

The teamwork of the Checkerboarders and the display of enthusiasm by the participating spectators left us with the feeling that the Checkerboard Squares will have a most successful class and club this year.

ROUND DANCE BASICS CLASS

Taught by VERONICA M^cCLURE

BEGINNING TUESDAY, OCTOBER 2ND

Open Nights October 2nd and 9th - Class Closes October 16th
8:00 to 10:30 PM

PLEASANT STREET CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH
Corner of Pleasant Street (Rt. 60) and Maple Street
Arlington Center (2 blocks from Mass. Ave.) use the
Maple St. entrance - Park behind Telephone Company
building.

*** SINGLES AND COUPLES WELCOME ***

WALTHAM TWIRLERS

WALTHAM TWIRLERS



Box 323

WALTHAM, MASS.
02154

FRIDAY
OCTOBER 19, 1979
8 P.M.

Presents

A "HOBBO" DANCE

with

JOHN HENDRON RALPH COLLIPI



Waltham High School Cafeteria (All dances held here)
Rear of Kennedy Jr. High, 617 Lexington St., Waltham

- Friday, October 5 -- BRIAN KINGSLEY [] BILL CHADWICK []
- Friday, October 19 -- JOHN HENDRON [] RALPH COLLIPI []
- Friday, October 26 -- JIM PULASKI [] VERNON PORTER []

All Dances: 2 + 2 Mainstream Plus I 8:00 to 11:00 P.M.

COMING SAT. NOVEMBER 3 EARLY BIRD SPECIAL

CLUBS ... Bring your CLASS for a GET-TOGETHER DANCE
Souvenir Banners * Door Prizes * DICK STEELE calling
Detailed letters will be mailed to area clubs.

BEGINNERS CLASS held every Mon., 8-10 PM, DICK STEELE - Teacher
BANNER RAIDS WELCOME -- Clock Banners Available NSSARDA
For Info. Call: President Marty Young 235-5259 EDSARDA

TWIN SQUARES

ARLINGTON/WINCHESTER, MA... By Barbara Whaley... Our graduation night pot luck supper and program, high-lighted by a visit by "Superman" - were a great success. During the summer the club took a break and members have been dancing at various places; the farthest was in San Francisco, where Barbara & Len Whaley had a wonderful evening with the Cloverleaf SDC. They were especially interested to find themselves sharing the visitor spot with a couple from Australia who danced "American" just great! A different summer

fate befell our treasurer, Arthur Sullivan, who spent time in the hospital. We are glad he is back in dancing fettle in time for the new season.

It is particularly pleasant to be back together and dancing as a club again after the summer "vacation." Our Thurs. night beginner's class, which is just starting, will be open for additional members into Oct. We are happy to be back in St. Eulalia's Manion Hall in Winchester and to be dancing under Johnny Wedge's terrific teaching and catchy call.



Slips N Clutches

RAY AUBUT - Club N Class Caller

Middle School, Pleasant View St., Methuen, MA 01844
Emergency Phone 685-5121

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 6 8-11 P.M. Mainstream Plus 1

CLIFF BRODEUR - RALPH COLLIPI

MONDAYS, OCTOBER 1, 8, 15, 22 - CLASSES RAY AUBUT

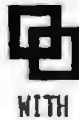
THURSDAYS, OCTOBER 4, 11, 25 7:30 to 10:00 PM Workshops

St. Monica's School Hall
Lawrence St., Methuen

RED BATES

Banner Chairman: Tony & Di Robinson, Tele: 1-603/434-4589

Jim Mayo



**EDDIE
MAYALL**

MAINSTREAM LTD.
THE UNCHALLENGING ALTERNATIVE

---- EVERY WEDNESDAY ----

1st, 3rd, 5th Wed. JIM MAYO 2nd, 4th Wed. ED MAYALL

If you find that living provides you with enough challenge and would like to square dance for the pure joy of it without worrying about whether you can keep up, we have a dance for you. We'll keep it varied so you won't get bored, but we'll always do our best to get everybody through everything we call. We expect you have been through a class, but we won't expect that you know everything perfectly. (If it gives you trouble we'll probably re-teach it.) We'll also do some easy round dances and an occasional contra. Our foremost goal will be to assure that you have a relaxed and entertaining evening.

Many people have complained that square dancing is getting too complicated. This is your chance to support the alternative - good dancing that isn't designed to "test" you all night long. We have a beautiful hall and good callers. All we need is your continued support of the program we've been running all summer.

CAMELOT K OF C, No. ANDOVER, MA, RTE. 125, BEHIND CHINA BLOSSOM
INFORMATION: Jim Mayo, Wash Pond Rd., Hampstead, NH 03841 (603) 329-5492

NORTHEASTERN SINGLETONS ASSOC.
(NESA)

- Wed. 3 Single Squares of Lexington, Hastings Sch., 2618 Mass. Ave., Lexington, Jack Bright
- Wed. 10 Single Squares of Lexington, Hastings Sch., 2618 Mass. Ave., Lexington, Jack Bright
- Wed. 17 Single Squares of Lexington, Hastings Sch., 2618 Mass. Ave., Lexington, Jack Bright
- Wed. 24 Single Squares of Lexington, Hastings Sch., 2618 Mass. Ave., Lexington, Jack Bright
- Wed. 31 Single Squares of Lexington, Hastings Sch., 2618 Mass. Ave., Lexington, Jack Bright

YOU CALL FOR ME -- I'LL CALL FOR YOU

TOM RINKER

102 WOBURN STREET, WILMINGTON, MASS. 01887

PHONE: MARY RINKER, 617/658-2292



FOUR HANDS ROUND SDC

SWANSEA, MA... By Helen Simister...

The Four Hands Round started the season with a welcome back dance in Sept. Classes will start in Oct. at Almy Hall, Swansea, Mass.

We take this time to wish our Pres. Irene Rapoza and officers a successful season.

Our Anny. Dance will be held in Oct. at Elizabeth Brown School, Gardner's Neck Rd.,

Swansea, Mass. with our club caller Tom Daley calling the squares and cueing the rounds. We square up at 8 p.m., hope to see you in a set.

A good time was had by children and adults who attended the club outing held at Bruce Sutherland's home. Everyone enjoyed the pool, children played games and went home with prizes.

Thank you Bruce, from everyone.

SKIRTS 'N' FLIRTS



NSSARDA
Member

MAIL: P.O. Box 103, Wilmington, Ma. 01887
 CLUB & CLASS INFO: (617) 658-8470
 BANNER INFO: (617) 438-4416, Ray and Joan Metayabas

CLUB DANCE 2+2 8 to 11 PM **Saturday Oct. 6**
 (M+1 Level)

BRIAN KINGSLEY

NORMA FINDLAY

Door Prize - Refreshments - Pot-of-Gold

OPEN WORKSHOPS (M + 1 thru M + 2)

1st Wed. **Don Beck** 3rd Wed. **Brian Kingsley**
 5th Wed. **Mike LaDeRoute**

BEGINNER CLASSES:

Thursdays, 8:00 PM with **Ray Aubut**

ROUNDS Every Tuesday by **'NORMA & ERLE FINDLAY**

Advanced Classes 8:00 to 8:30 PM

Intermediate Classes 8:30 to 10:30 PM

COMING EVENTS: Club Dance - Sat., Nov. 3 - **RUSTY McLEAN**

WEST
INTERMEDIATE
SCHOOL

CARTER
LANE
WILMINGTON

OULD TOWNE SQUARES
NEWBURYPORT, MA... By Ould Town-
 es... John Thompson will be the Caller for our
 Oct. Club Level Open dance and Tom Potts
 will be cueing the rounds. Banner Raids are
 always welcome.

Our beginners class will be open for regi-
 strations on the first Tues. and will then be
 closed for the year.

The camping weekend at Pinehurst, Old
 Orchard was a great social gathering and Joe
 Casey and Dick Leger also offered a fine dance
 program to make it worthwhile for all who
 attended.

Our Family Outing scheduled for Aug. had
 to be called off due to being rained out two
 weekends in a row. Next year we will start in
 July before the weekends run out.

Square One

SQUARE DANCE APPAREL AND ACCESSORIES

*** SIDEWALK SALE ***

ON IN STOCK ITEMS
 OCT. 6TH.

NEW
 MENS
 PANTS

MORE
 NEW

SHIRTS
 BELTS & BUCKLES
 DRESSES
 SKIRTS
 BLOUSES

Tu.W.Th.Fr. (11-4) Market Place Summer Street Chelmsford, Mass. 256-5166
 Sat. (10-5) Th. (6-7) Marilyn Straco Visa & Master Charge



**The
Ferris
Wheel**

The Ferris Wheel
Square Dance Shop

FEATURING WESTERN WEAR
419 MAIN STREET
(Rt. 28 - Exit 36-S
off Rt. 128)
STONEHAM, MASS. 02180
438-2680

Owned & Operated by
Pete & Maddie Hayes

DON'T DELAY
SHOES ^{AND} BOOTS
10% OFF

OCTOBER 1st thru OCTOBER 13th
(In Stock Only)

SPECIALIZING IN SQUARE DANCE
CLOTHES & ACCESSORIES

Lee JEANS
BOOTS BY ACME
& TEXAS

FULL TIME HOURS

Mon.-Wed.-Fri.-Sat.
9:30-5:30

Tues. - Thurs.
9:30-9:30

By Appointment Any Time

MASTERCARD & VISA
AVAILABLE

Be sure to save the club, caller, cuer DIRECTORY soon to arrive in the mail!!!!!!

**PARTNERS
IN
PROGRESS INC**

ADVANCED LEVEL

EDSARDA NISSARDA

A-1 DANCE

"Don't Miss This Fine Caller"

BUD ALLISON (Ga.)

Friday, October 19, 1979

LOU TOTM Rounds

Moose Hall
North St., (off Rt. 28)
No. Reading, Mass.
8-11 P.M.

For info: Sharon and Marsh Morrison, 656-4673

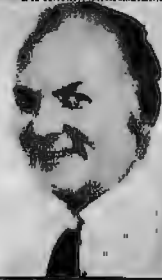
Also, a Couple of A-2 Tips

LAKESIDE STEPPERS
BURLINGTON, VT... By Glenn & Elaine
French... Hi, we're back in the groove again
looking forward to a great year of dancing. We
had our "Fun Night" in Sept. Everyone had a

good summer with several members attending
the Montreal Convention at the Queen E. We
will observe our anniv. dance in Oct. with
Gordon Cummings from Quebec. Hope to see a
good crowd for our special affair. More later.....

RAY AUBUT

217 Sladen St., Dracut, Mass. 01826
Tel. 617/957-1711



October: 5, Alpine Squares,
Chelmsford, Ma.
13, Hilltop Promenaders,
Blackstone, Ma.

CLASSES every Mon.: Slips N' Clutches, Methuen
" every Thur.: Skirts N' Flirts, Wilmington

EDSARDA Member

NSSARDA Banner Club

THE 4-H SQUARES of CHELMSFORD ADULT CLUB



Oktoberfest Dance...

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 6th, 8:00

AL DONAHUE MAINE

JOHN MORAN N.H.

Center School, Rte. 129 (1/2 mile from Center)

Banner Info: Don & Dori, 256-7865 Bert & Whitey, 256-5295

GEORGE BELT Club Caller & Teacher - Notes & Dates: 251-2750



TOM POTTS

(617) 948-3841

27 FENNO DRIVE
ROWLEY, MASS. 01969

calls squares

CHECKMATES

READING, MASS.



COOLIDGE JR. HIGH SCHOOL
OFF RT. 128 READING, MASS.

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 13TH

STEVE DAVIS (N.H.)

JO YAKIMOWSKI 2+2

COOLIDGE JR. HIGH

Dance 8:00 - 11:00 NSSARDA Club

Emergency Phone: 944-9751

Banner Rep. Ed & Nancy Carter, 246-2371

Pres. Richie & Thelma Janerico, 665-8865

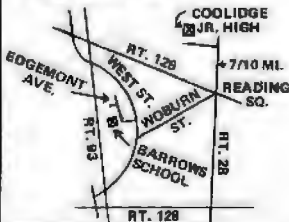
OCTOBER SCHEDULE

WORKSHOP:

Tues. 2 & 16 JIM MAYO 2 + 1

CLASS:

Tues. 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 ART NURSE
Barrows School, 16 Edgemont Avenue





SHINDIGGERS, INC



A SQUARE & ROUND DANCE CLUB

M & M HALL, DANVERS, MASS. - Corner of Maple & Cherry Streets
Mainstream Plus 1



Workshop 8-9:30 Dance 9:30-10:30

Wed., Oct. 10 **JOE DOMBROWSI**

Wed., Oct. 17 **JIM PURCELL**

LOU TOTTH, Round Dance Cuer

LOU TEACHES 7:30-8:00
ON WORKSHOP NIGHTS

HOB GOBLIN HOP... SATURDAY, OCT. 27TH

SKIP SMITH and LOU TOTTH

CALLING

CUEING

COSTUMES DESIRED... BUT NOT REQUIRED

SPLIT THE POT - REFRESHMENTS - COSTUME PRIZES

Banner Chairman:

Fran & Nancy Massero
743-3895

President:

Thayne & Karin Symmes
774-2341

Mail Address: P.O. Box 472, Wenham, Mass. 01984

HARVEST DANCE

8-11 PM 2 + 2

OCT. 6th

RAY DUVAL and BILL CHADWICK

CALLING

CUEING

COSMOPOLITANS

AT DOLBEARE SCHOOL - WAKEFIELD, MASS.

Banners: Tony/Bea Rose 944-5756; Milo/Jackie Grubb 438-5968

NEXT DANCE ... Nov. 3rd - JACK O'LEARY / BILL CHADWICK



EDSARDA

TOWN TRAVELERS

SQUARE DANCE CLUB, INC.

P.O. Box 468, Lowell, Ma. 01853

Banner Raids: Ray & Carol 957-0525

Directions: Ed & Terry 957-1155



NSSARDA

COLUMBUS DAY GAPER

SAT., OCT. 13, 1979 8 P.M.



DON BECK & VERNON

ALL CLUB DANCES, WORKSHOPS, CLASSES:

At Middle School, Lakeview Ave., Dracut

OPEN WORKSHOP... TOM RINKER

1st & 3rd Tuesdays, 8 PM M, M-1, M-2 All Positions



COME GET OUR GOAT

Alpine Squares

CHELMSFORD, MASS.

Center School - Route 129

Caller **PAUL PRATT**

Cuer **JOHN MORAN**

2 + 2 Open Club EDSARDA Type II
Welcome Mystery Rides and Banner Raids
Mainstream Plus Experimental Levels

Club Presidents: Paul and Delores Cirqua

Banner Chairpersons: Frank and Marilyn Siraco, 617/256-9574

CLUB DANCES

OCTOBER 5TH GUEST CALLER:

RAY AUBUT

OCTOBER 19TH

NOVEMBER 2ND

16TH

30TH GUEST CALLER:

"YIKES" CAMERON



TURKEY TOWN TROTTERS

FRANKLIN SCHOOL
Andover Street
No. Andover, Mass.

MAINSTREAM + 1

Lucy & Tony DiVincentis
Banner Chairmen: 682-6683



CRAZY HAT DANCE



☐ **JOE CASEY**
⊙ **JOHN MORAN**

OCTOBER 20TH

NSSARDA

EDSARDA



The BARNSTORMERS

BRIAN KINGSLEY TOM POTTS



OPEN DANCE
MAINSTREAM + 1
OCTOBER 12

LOCATION
Penn Brook School
68 Elm Street
Georgetown, Mass.

Pres: Rich & Barbara Prussman 465-0963
Banners: Carl & Rita Holstrom 388-9286

WORKSHOPS: Oct. 5, 19 & 26
Rowley Town Hall w/TOM POTTS

SOUTH OF BOSTON

Archie Howell

SQUARE DANCE CALLER
229 YORK ST., CANTON, MA.
Tel. 828-6610 02021

OCTOBER

- 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 Square Dance Classes, Newton
- 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 Spares 'N Squares, Milton
(See S & S Program)
- 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 Basic Rounds, Milton
- 4, 11, 18, 25 Plus II Workshop, American
Legion Hall, Westwood
- 5, 19 Garden City Squares, Newton
- 26, 27, 28 East Hill Farm with Jack O'Leary
& Yikes Cameron.

DEC. 31 NEW YEAR'S EVE PARTY WITH SPARES & SQUARES

NOTICE! Exclusive Agent for SQUARE-DANCING AID.
(See page 115 in Sept. Caller)

CHARLIE'S ANGELS - A-1 CLUB

Caller: **CHARLIE TRAPP**

Friday, October 5 - CHARLIE TRAPP ☐

Friday, October 19 - BOB MELVILLE ☐

Rounds with JOHN LEVESQUE ☉

8-10:30 PM - B & E HALL, Route 152,
Plainville, Ma. - Floating Wood
Floor -- All A-1 Dancers Welcome

A-2 WORKSHOP

Fri., Oct. 12 + 26 - B & E Hall, 8 PM

For more info. Call:
Charlie Trapp, 294-8344

TO R.I.



B & E HALL

79 TAUNTON STREET (Rte. 152)
PLAINVILLE, MA. Tel. 699-8882
MS Plus 1 Dance Rounds Cued
8-8:30 Workshop (Two MS Plus 2
Figures each week)
8:30-11 MS Plus 1 Dance

Sat., Oct. 6 BOB MELVILLE

Sat., Oct. 13 PAUL SCHOFIELD

Sat., Oct. 20 DICK ARRUDA / H. SWANSON

Sat., Oct. 27 LOU TADDIA

BILL WHITE

8 EVELYN RD., HOLBROOK, MA.
617 / 767-4754 02343

OCTOBER

- Sun. 7, 21 K-Bar-Sqs., 8:30, MS + Q's, Birgit Maguire Rounds
- Sun. 14, 28 K-Bar-Squares, 8:20, Workshop - Q's + 1
- Wed. 3, 17 Great Plain Sqs., 8:00, MS+Q's, J. Larrobino, Rnds.
- Sat. 20 Kramer's Hayloft, So. Weymouth, Ma.
- Every Sun., 6:00, Beginner's Class, K-Bar Squares
- K-Bar Squares - Washington St., Braintree
- Great Plains - Highland Ave., Needham





Jim Purcell

CALLING FULL TIME

340 Highland Ave., Randolph, Mass. 02368
817-983-0713

• • • RATES and DATES • • •

ADVANCED-1 WORKSHOP - MONDAYS - *1, 8, 15, *22, 29 -
(Progressive) Unless Starred*, at Temple
Beth Shalom, Needham, Mass. - Starred* at Dexter School, Dedham

PLUS-2 WORKSHOP Tuesdays (1st, 3rd & 5th) 2, 16, 30
Temple Beth Shalom, Needham.

JIM DANDIES-ADVANCED 2 CLUB 2nd & 4th
Tuesdays
9 - Temple Beth Shalom 23 - Dexter School, Dedham

ADVANCED-1 CLUB Thursdays (2nd & 4th) 11 & 25
K of C Hall, Danvers

BEGINNER CLASSES Thursdays (1st & 3rd) 4 & 18
South Elementary Sch., Stoughton

All Times: 8:00 to 10:30 P.M.

FOR SALE: Hilton AC 200 Amplifier - \$600 Firm - A-1 Condition

Please write or call for Jim's Full Schedule for Sept. thru Dec.

Please see separate ad for Bermuda Trips.

HEAVENLY ROUNDS

SQUARE DANCE STORE

65 FRANKLIN STREET, QUINCY, MA. 02169 (617) 472-3092; 472-3423

"On the Freedom Trail" VISA MASTER CHARGE

HOURS:

Mon. Thurs.
9 AM - 5 PM
Fri. 9 AM - 4 PM
Sat. 9 AM - 5 PM

- * GIFT CERTIFICATES * MEN'S SHIRTS *
- * SHOES BY COAST * TOWELS * JEWELRY *
- * DRESSES * BELTS * PARTY GOODS * DECALS *
- * PETTICOAT BAGS * JACKETS *

HUNDREDS OF
PETTICOATS & PETTIPANTS
(All Colors) FOR
WOMEN * PRETEENS * TEENS

CO-ORDINATES FOR
MEN & WOMEN
... ORDER SHIRT &
BLOUSE SETS TO MATCH

MERRY JESTERS SQUARE DANCE CLUB M + 1

DICK ARRUDA -- CALLER RUSS & MARIETTA BULLOCK -- CUER

Oct. 6 CRAZY HAT DANCE, 8:30-11:15 PM - Studley Elementary School,
Williard Dr. (Off Rt. 123) Attleboro, Mass.

Oct. 17 FUN DANCE - Members & Prospective Class Members - Friends! 8-10 PM

Oct. 24 Workshop 7 PM, Class 8 PM Club Info: Al & Laurie Sorel

Fun Dance & Class: Moose Hall, Attleboro, Ma. 8 Olympia St., Norton, MA 02766

LEO & EDIE'S ROUNDABARN

69 Washington St., Whitman, MA. 02382
Phone: 617/447-5959



BEGINNER BASICS CLASS

STARTS FRIDAY, OCTOBER 5TH, 1979
8:00 TO 10:30 P.M.

INTERMEDIATE BASICS CLASS

STARTS THURSDAY, OCTOBER 4TH, 1979, 8 TO 10:30 P.M.
Teaching - Whisk, Wing, Telemark, Fallaway, Slip
Pivot, Spin Turn, Hover and others.

ADVANCED BASICS CLASS

STARTS MONDAY, OCTOBER 1ST, 1979, 8:00 TO 10:30 P.M.
Teaching - Double Reverse, Double Natural, Outside Spin
Outside Change, Spin & Hook, Spin & Twist and others.

ALL LEVELS

DANCING & TEACHING ALL LEVELS

EVERY TUESDAY, 8 TO 10:30 P.M. -- YEAR 'ROUND

HOBOMOCK HOEDOWNERS SDC

MARSHFIELD, MA... By P & J
Deschenes... Rain did not dampen the fun for
the brave dancers who showed up at Scituate
Heritage Days. I wonder if they have square
dancing in heaven.

Lucky Betty Forbes won the lovely
Indian-design afghan crocheted by the lovely
Harriet Smith. This raffle was the club's small
way of helping out two of its favorite members.

The Polynesian supper was a big success.

It must mean the HoHo's really know how to
"go Hawaiian".

Hold on to your scalps when we celebrate
Oct. at the "Happy Haunting Grounds" in
Marshfield. Medicine men, brave hunters,
squaws, maidens and good spirits will howl on
club night.

Wed. nights are when it all happens in
Marshfield. For further info. call the Smiths
293-7882 or John Lidington 545-2478 for
banner raid info.

Be sure to save the club, caller, cuer DIRECTORY soon to arrive in the mail!!!!!!!



JACK NADEAU caller

RUSS and JUDY Rounds

Oct. 4 - Workshop 1 & 2 Basic

Oct. 11 - Guest Caller ...

"YODELIN"

CHARLIE McLEOD

Oct. 18 - Workshop Dance (No Rounds) 1 & 2 A.P.C.

Oct. 25 - BROOMSTICK DANCE 1 & 2 A.P.C.
(Costumes Optional - Prizes)



Norwood Jr. High North, Prospect St., 8-10:45 PM
Banner: Jean Seixas, 326-5426 Pres. Fred Cossette, 329-3818

AROUND BOSTON

Chip Hendrickson and I seem to be spending the summer writing our Caller articles either at or just after weeks at Pinewoods Dance Camp, and we're in total agreement as to the wonders of the place - the spirit and mood which inspire a high quality of dance and music seldom equalled in our experience, and a natural beauty that still sings in our hearts long after summer has gone.

That nice little dance, "Steal", which Chip had in his column last month, and learned years ago in New Jersey, is obviously an Americanized version of the old Swedish square dance, "Gustav's Skol". The Swedish version has the heads go forward and back twice, singing "A toast we pledge to Gustav, who is brave and true; a toast we pledge to Gustav, brave and true" - to the well-loved Swedish King Gustav. I don't know whether it was an American or the original Swedes who had the dancers shout "Skol" (a toast) at the end of each of the two lines above, as the couples meet and raise an imaginary glass in a toast, but the dancers enjoy shouting it, anyway. This is the A1 (first 16 counts) of the tune, and the sides then repeat this figure (A-2). The tune for this part of the dance is in a stately march rhythm. The tune then shifts, for B1 and B2, into a livelier tempo, to which, as in the version in Chip's column (Sept., p. 113) the heads go forward (using a skipping step if desired, or a rapid dance-walk), split the sides, go around their corner back to place, and swing (B-1). The side couples repeat this figure (B-2). The steal occurs as the dancers, after splitting the sides, approach each other to swing (which in the Swedish dance, and as we have danced it around Boston, is a right elbow swing, but may be a regular square dance swing if preferred). The trick for the extra dancers is to be quick enough to grab a partner as the dancing couple is approaching each other to swing. The tune is delightfully singable, and has been recorded. I don't have the record here at camp, but will include it in this column next month. The dance is especially good to use at dance parties, and has been traditionally used during the Christmas season in our area.

This month as Caller deadline nears, I'm again at camp, this time the Maine Folk Dance Camp, run by Mary Ann Herman. I'm attending the last of the six week-long sessions held each summer. The staff this week includes

Mary Ann leading a class in teaching techniques; Joe Wallin, from Nova Scotia, doing as fine a job of teaching Scottish country dancing as I've ever seen; Ya'akov Eden, from Muncie, Ind. now, but a native Israeli, teaching the dances of his homeland as well as Joe teaches Scottish; David Vinski, of Pittsburgh, teaching Balkan dancing and also serving as head chef; and Mark Finlay, from Ontario, who came here as a child with his parents and has now emerged as the latest addition to the staff, teaching old favorite folk dances and serving as assistant chef. In the camp's arts and crafts program, Claire Leder, from Bayside, N.Y., is holding a daily class in landscape painting and drawing. The staff comes from a wide area, the campers from an even wider one - this week from 14 different states and several parts of Canada - and the varied U.S. accents, from the deep South, the midwest, the NY-NJ-PA area, and four New England States, must make the Canadians feel as if they were visiting many foreign countries instead of just one!

Ralph Page's annual November dance weekend at East Hill Farm in Troy, N.H., will be held on the first weekend of the month. We're announcing it this far ahead because it is apt to fill up rapidly and it's a weekend that should not be missed by anyone who enjoys the variety, excitement, and friendliness of our New England dancing. The staff Ralph has announced for this year is the same that has given us so much enjoyment for several years past: Ralph teaching contras and Lancers; George Hodgson and Roger Whynot, each calling his own particular style and repertoire of New England's rich store of squares; and George Fogg teaching the English country dancing from which our American dancing stems. Contact Ralph at 117 Washington St., Keene, N.H. 03431 (tel. 603-352-5006) for information and a registration blank.

For those who find their December calendar of holiday parties beginning to fill up even this early, be sure to save the second Sat. in Dec. for the CDS Christmas dance-party at the Brimmer and May School in Chestnut Hill. In addition to the evening festivities, there will also be in the same hall that afternoon a workshop in English country dancing, taught by Arthur and Helene Cornelius. The evening will include both English and New England square and country dancing, and of course refreshments.

Louise Winston

Shawn Cuddy
Caller
Rates & Dates
6 Blaine St.
Hudson Ma. 01749
(617) 562-3011

Calico Ruffles

Custom Square Dancing Apparel

Linda J. Koski



Offering many services for *everyone!* Original designs, pattern fitting, fabric selection and complete dressmaking — for the sewer and non-sewer alike. All types of women's and men's apparel, *plus* creative embroidery, applique, crochet and needlepoint on apparel and gift items. Coordinated outfits and club costume design and production are specialties!



REASONABLE PRICES — GUARANTEED WORKMANSHIP

Watch for my special red badge — I'll see you in a square!

CALL: (617) 749-1907 or WRITE: 4 HARVEST LN., BINGHAM, MA. 02043

the Curly Q's

Tuesdays, 8:00 to 10:30 PM
Am. Legion Hall, Post 70
off Chapel St., Norwood, Ma.

AIR CONDITIONED HALL

Oct. 2, 16, 23, 30
YODELIN' CHARLIE McLEOD

Oct. 9
GEORGE GRAY

Square & Round Dance
Info. 828-3561 Mainstream Plus

Paul Schofield

62 Sycamore St.
Holbrook, Ma. 02343
Phone 617/767-1684

Sun. 7, 14, 21, 28 Nau-Sets Class 6 PM;

Club 8-10, Elem. School

Tue. 9 Shoreliners, Guilford, Ct.

Fri. 5, 12, 19, 26 Spares & Squares

Class, Milton, Ma.

Sat. 13 B & E Hall, Plainville, Ma.

AVAILABLE FOR CLASS & CLUB



CAPE COD

NAU-SETS
OF
CAPE COD



SPLIT THE POT Orleans Elementary School
Eldridge Pky., Orleans, Mass.
DANCING EVERY SUNDAY IN OCTOBER
Workshop 7:30-8 PM Plus 1 8 to 10 P.M.
Oct. 7, 14, 21 Club Dance
Oct. 28 Club JACK O'LANTERN DANCE
PAUL SCHOFIELD, caller FRANK CAMPBELL cuer

BANNER CLUB

CAPE COD OCEAN WAVES

Dancing every THURSDAY, 8 to 10 P.M.

OCT. 4 GEORGE GRAY - W/S & Singing Calls

11 DICK ARRUDA

18 JESSIE BRUNDAGE

25 DICK HAIR — Halloween

Costume Dance

Let's Keep the Fun in Square Dancing (Come Join Us)

For Info: 394-9265 *** 394-6626

D-Y Senior Citizen Center
58 Long Pond Dr., Sp. Yarmouth, Mass.
Mainstream Plus

ROUNDS every Thursday:

Lessons 7:30-8 PM

Between Squares 8-10 PM

GEORGE GRAY, Teacher & Cuer

"We are a
BANNER CLUB"

Promenade Shop

Square Acres, Route 106, East Bridgewater, Mass. 02333
Tele. (617) 697-6371

HOURS:

Wed., Thurs. & Fri.
7:30 PM to 11 PM
Saturday & Sunday
Noon to Midnight
Closed Mon. & Tues.

SHOP and \$SAVE

COMPLETE LINE OF SQUARE DANCE CLOTHING & ACCESSORIES
FOR THE DANCERS & THE CALLERS

Dealer for NEWCOMB SOUND SYSTEMS
and ELECTRO-VOICE MICROPHONES



ORDS...RECORDS...RECORDS...RECORDS...RECORDS...RECORDS...RECORDS...RECORDS
LARGEST STOCK IN NEW ENGLAND



ROUND DANCE with DON & HOPE SARGENT

505 Centre Street, Milton, MA. 02186 Tel. 696-1066

MONDAYS **Every Week **SCRAMBLE-A-ROUND R.D.C.,
Inter./Advanced 8:00-10:30 V.F.W. Hall, Walpole

TUESDAYS **Every Week **SCRAMBLE-A-ROUND - New
Beginner Class, 7:00-8:30 Easy/Inter.,
8:30-10:30 Workmen's Hall, Norwood

WEDNESDAYS **1st & 3rd **SCRAMBLED 8's, Legion Hall
Medfield, 8:00-10:30, Rounds between Squares

THURSDAYS **Every Week **SARGENTS ROUNDERS, Inter./
Advanced, 8:00-10:30, Square Acres

SATURDAYS **Every Week **Rounds between Squares,
Main Hall, Square Acres

DROP IN ANY TIME

Be sure to save the club, caller, cuer DIRECTORY being mailed to you for future reference.

CALLERLAB'S MAINSTREAM LTD.

Open Dance ...

Every Wednesday Night

8-10:30 PM, KRAMER'S HAYLOFT, SO. WEYMOUTH, Mass.



ALSO - A SLOW CLASS as a review, for a beginner, for senior citizens. Every Wed. night 6:30-8 at the Hayloft.

Jane Carlson *calling*

Information: 894-6257

HAPPY

Club Dances 8:00-10:30
 Rounds 7:30- 8:00
 Banner Chairman: Frank
 Weiner, 479-3665
 Pres. Robert Shoik
 698-1336



SQUARES

* A TWO LEVEL CLUB *
 SOUTH ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
 Stoughton, Mass.
 Take Rt. 27 towards Brockton - Turn right on Ash St.

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 27TH

TIM RYAN

Mainstream Plus I
 + Callerlab Experimentals

LEO & EDIE

STOUGHTON JR. HIGH SCHOOL
 Cushing St. 8:00 to 10:30

JIM PURCELL

ROUNDS - Leo & Edie Mathieu

Wed., Oct. 10 Mainstream Plus II
 & Silver Fox Tip
 Wed., Oct. 24 Mainstream &
 Callerlab Experimentals

SPARES 'N' SQUARES

Sc. Pius X Hall, Big Blue Drive off Truman Parkway, Milton, Ma.
 ARCHIE HOWELL caller/cuer

CLUB NITES 8 PM WORKSHOPS 8 PM BEGINNERS 8 PM

Oct. 2, 16, 30 2+2 Oct. 9 Inter. Every Wednesday
 MS, QS, +1 & R.O.M. ARCHIE HOWELL cuer
 Inter. Rounds Oct. 23 DENNIS MARSH caller
 MS, QS, +1 Every Friday

Sat., Oct. 6
 8 PM

HARVEST MOON DANCE



DICK PELL'S
 BILL SUTTERLY

OPEN DANCE 2 + 2 \$2 Per Person
 Singles & Couples Welcome

REFRESHMENTS

PRIZES

RAFFLE



Club info: Tony & Terri DiFazio 773-7071 Fred & Edna Johnson 361-0318
 Millie Hoadley, Banner Chairman, 698-8390

SQUARE ACRES

RTE. 106, E. BRIDGEWATER, MASS.
 Tele. (617) 697-2308

OCTOBER

SATURDAY 6th

SATURDAY 13th

NORM PHANEUF

DICK LEGER

SATURDAY 20th

SATURDAY 27th

WARREN JOHNSON

TO BE ANNOUNCED

ROUNDS WITH DON & HOPE SARGENT

GOOD TIME SQUARES

Sat. before & between squares
 Thurs. Int./Adv. Rounds, 8 to 10:30

1st & 3rd
 Sunday Nights

JOHNSON'S BARN

8:30 to 11:00 PM

OCTOBER

8:30 to 11:00 PM

Sat. 6 **JIM DeNIGRIS** (CT) Sat. 20 **DON BECK**
Sat. 13 **JIM PURCELL** Sat. 27 **MIKE LaDeROUTE**

WORKSHOPS: 8:00 to 10:00 PM

Mondays CLINT McLEAN

Thursdays DICK ARRUDA - Starting October 18, 1979

ANAWAN STREET, NO. REHOBOTH, MASS. RT. 118 Tel. 252-4788

HAPPY SQUARES

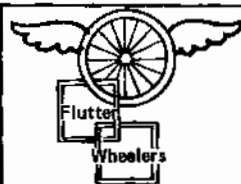
STOUGHTON, MA... By George... A last minute reminder of Happy Squares "Big Day" only days away now ... Our 20th Anniv. Celebration in Oct. We'll celebrate with a full day at the beautiful Anthony's Crystal Ballroom in West Bridgewater, and feature dancing both afternoon and evening. John Hendron and Jim Purcell will call for the full day of squares, Leo & Edie Mathieu will keep the round dancers busy. A check of our ticket chair and we find there are still some tickets available. Happy Squares looks forward to greeting all of their friends at this happy and momentous milestone for our club.

Can't forget that we will also have an exciting dance coming up with the Harvest and Halloween theme ... in Oct. Tim Ryan will be our guest caller ... Leo & Edie Mathieu cueing the rounds for your pleasure. The bounty of the Harvest always brings out the best in good things to eat and drink to cap this evening.

See you all there.

As a club we are very proud of the part taken over the past two months in promoting the "Art of Square Dancing" and in encouraging club dancing. The end result of the TV Campaign could be seen some twenty or more times on channel 38 - WSBK. Hope you all had the chance to see this very fine dancing presentation. When the results of these can be measured at the club level, we'll be talking about another similar effort in the future. Our many and varied demonstrations at the local level ... at Brockton, Canton, and the South Shore Plaza in Braintree have been just great in stirring club interest ... and the comments heard tied in with the TV Campaign have a large segment of the South Shore Population looking at ... and towards square dancing. As a club we're glad to be a part of both efforts.

To our readers... Join us during this busy Oct. The "Happy Squares Red Carpet is out For You".



3rd ANNIVERSARY

Fri., Oct. 19 8:00, Mainstream + QS with
Caller JIM MALINOWSKI Cued BIRGIT MAGUIRE
Fri., Oct. 5 FUNSHOP 8:30 w/JIM MALINOWSKI
All Dances held at Holy Trinity Lutheran
Church, 143 Lincoln St., No. Easton, Mass.
Info: 238-6748 or 584-1456

ROUND DANCE Weekend

FEATURING ...

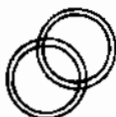
FLO & ANDY HART
RALPH & JOAN COLLIPI

Berkshire Hilton, Pittsfield, Mass.
APRIL 4, 5 & 6, 1980
\$159.00 per couple

ALL LEVELS OF ROUNDS WILL BE CUED & TAUGHT

For Information call or write:

Joan Collipi, 122 Millville St., Salem, NH 03079
(603) 898-4604



KRAMER'S HAYLOFT

455 UNION ST., SO. WEYMOUTH, MA. Office 335-1884 Barn 335-9699
ALL DANCES OPEN DANCE 8:00 to 11:00 P.M.

Sat., Oct. 6 **Bill Bean** Oct. 3 is **"Uncle" Sam's 80th BIRTHDAY**
and Sat., Oct. 6 is the nearest Saturday to it. How about showing your
appreciation by dancing with us Oct. 6th --- Rounds by VERNON

Sat., Oct. 13 **Brian Kingsley**
Rounds with RUSS & JUDY

Sat., Oct. 20 **Bill White**
Rounds with BIRGIT

Sat., Oct. 27 **Phil Kandrut** from N.H. - Making his first appearance at
KRAMER'S - Let's all give him a royal HayLoft Welcome - Rounds with VERNON

LOFTY SQUARES Bill Bean

JO YAKIMOWSKI cueing Rounds
Sam and Eileen DiFore, Pres.
Tel. 659-7120

2 Open Club Dances on Tuesdays:
15th Anniversary Ball Oct. 9 (2 HALLS)
GHOSTLY CAPERS - Oct. 23rd
Banner Raids Welcome - Elmer Brett, 878-7393
M1, M2, A, WORKSHOPS - Oct. 2, 16, 30th
BEGINNERS SQUARE DANCE LESSONS every Thursday

GINGHAM SWINGERS Jessie Brundage

President, Tom, Tel. 773-0580

2 Club Dances in October: 11th & 25th
Square Dance Lessons every Mon., 8-10:30
Banner Raids Welcome - Call Sheldon 961-1034
BILL SUTTERLEY cueing Rounds

SQUARE SAINTS

Guest Caller for October

Jim Malinowski

Teacher - Caller:

Dick Pells

1 Club Dance in Oct.: Wednesday, Oct. 3rd

BIRGIT MAGUIRE CLUB CUEER

Square Dance lessons and Workshop every Fri.
Pres. Bob Arey, 479-3149
Banner - Charlie, 843-6062

RUSS & JUDY'S JUST-A-ROUNDS

Ph.D. for recent round dance graduates -
Every Sunday, 6:00-8:00
ADVANCED Rounds every Sunday, 8:30-10:30
INTERMEDIATE Rounds every Monday, 8-10 PM

Slow & Easy Class

AS A REVIEW, FOR A BEGINNER, FOR SENIOR CITIZENS
Every Wednesday, 6:30 to 8:00 P.M.

Mainstream Ltd.

LIMITED TO 54 BASICS
Every Wed., 8-10:30

ALL WITH

Jane Carlson

DON'T THROW OUT THAT OLD "CALLER". A doctor's or dentist's office - the barber shop or hairdresser - good places to catch the public eye - let them see the fun they're missing!!

NORWOOD SDC

NORWOOD, MA... By Dick & Jean... We would like to extend our thanks to each of the fifteen clubs that attended our Summer Cooler Dances, making them a tremendous success.

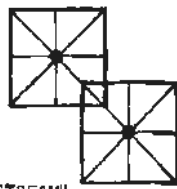
Starting this fall, the Norwood Squares are initiating what we call a monthly spring-board. We will be dancing a Mainstream Plus 1 & 2 program. However, it will be divided as

such; the first and second week of each month will be a basic setup designed for new graduates or occasional dancers, who wish to review. Those attending both weeks may choose to attend the third and fourth week, which will be an advanced program using the all-position concept of dancing especially designed for the advanced dancer. We hope to see you!

WEST OF BOSTON

SQUARE WHEELERS INC.

Acton, Massachusetts 01720
 JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL CAFETERIA
 Private Way - Off Rt. 111 - Near Rt. 27



FRIDAYS in October ... Fun with

5 & 19 Our Own **ED ROSS SMITH** "MAINSTREAM"
and **VINCE GREGOIRE** *cue*
 12 **JACK O'LEARY**  **LOU TOT** 

Banner Info: 486-3354

EDSARDA Club #3

All Dances: 8 to 11 P.M.

FOURMOST SQUARES

BELLINGHAM, MA... By Rita & Joe Salem... Here we are in Oct., in the Fall season, and another busy year at square dancing has already started. We have just one dance this month, "Trick or Treat" at our usual place Stallbrook School in Bellingham - the best dance floor around.

In Oct. we will start our square dance workshops from 7:30 to 10:30 with Bob Melville calling mainstream plus II. Last year workshops were well attended and thoroughly enjoyed by everyone. We're looking forward to another year of exciting workshops. If you

came last year, I'm sure you'll be back. If you didn't come, you are cordially invited to attend our first one to see what a great sense of accomplishment it is to learn all these new calls. You'll love it just as we do. The place of course is our own Stallbrook School in Bellingham. Refreshments will be served and Henry Barry will play rounds between the squares for all you round dancers. Come join us.

A weekend at East Hill Farms will be coming up with Bob Melville calling. Watch for more details later. It should be a real fun one, why not plan on joining us. All square dancers are welcome.

A NEW DANCE SEASON HAS STARTED ---

Come in and see all the new styles at ---

CLAUDIA'S Western Shoppe

60 Leamy St., Gardner, Mass. 01440 (off Rt. 101W) Tel. 617/632-5070

HOURS: Starting October 15th

Tues. thru Fri. 1 PM - 5 PM... 7-9 PM Sat. 10 AM - 4 PM Closed Mon.

FAIRS 'N SQUARES

FRAMINGHAM, MA... By George & Marie Anderson... The fall season is in full swing after a wonderful summer. In Aug., Pres. Corey & Clare Werner and V.P. Ernie & Sandy Ames travelled to the State House in Boston for the signing of a proclamation by Gov. King declaring the week of Sept. 17 as Square Dance Week.

Chairmen Paul & Norma Nordstrom re-


port that plans are progressing for the 14th Annual Presidents Seminar and Ball to be held in Nov. in Framingham. Your assistance is solicited to obtain names and addresses of incumbent Pres. Every effort has been made to contact all Massachusetts Club Presidents. If you have not received an invitation please contact Dick & Phyllis Nicoli, 152 Edmonds Road, Framingham, MA 01701 or call 617-877-2980.


HICKORY HILL SQUARES

HUDSON, MASS.

"GREAT PUMPKIN DANCE"

Friday, October 19, 8-10:45 PM
 Forest Ave. School, Hudson, Mass.

 YIKES CAMERON, Guest Caller

 RITA MALLETT

Banner Chrm: Dick & Maryanne Berube 485-6842



7 HILLS SQUARES

FIRST CHURCH IN MARLBORO
On Bolton Street
1 Block from Main St.
In Downtown Marlboro


FRIDAY, OCTOBER 26TH

8 TO 11 P.M.

"KIP" GARVEY

2 + 2
MAINSTREAM
AND EXPERIMENTALS

CLAIRE HARTMANN

CUEING 

FOR NEW BANNER RAID POLICY
Contact
Jim & Rita Arthur, 485-7967
See news item page 38

CRACKER JACK SQUARES

Stall Brook School, Route 126, No. Bellingham, Mass.

October 12, 1979 8-10:30 PM

BRUSH-UP DANCE DICK CHACE

Calling

"WACA" Club

October 27, 1979 8-11 P.M.
Mainstream + Experimentals

DON BECK

Calling

KATHY MULLINS CUER 

Eldon Huey, Pres. 966-1524

GARDEN CITY SQUARES

W. NEWTON, MA... By Harriet Sutfin...
We're excited about our new dancing season.
We hope to become a very active club with
guest callers and cuers, banner raids, and
themes for most of our dances.

In June we raided the Clocktown Twirlers
and enjoyed their Strawberry Festival. Soon
after we went to Kramers and raided the Gingham
Swingers on their Ice Cream Sundae night.
After such delicious treats we decided to have
an Ice Cream Sundae night at our last dance in
Sept.

Last year our Novice Dances were popular
with new dancers and others who needed a
gentle, easy level. We have continued the
pattern of alternating these easy dances with

our Mainstream level dances. A major change is
that the name for our easy-level dances is now
"Transitional Dances", indicating our goal to
bridge the gap between class and mainstream
dancing. Another major change is to have a
guest caller and cuer on the 2nd Fri. each
month. Our own Archie Howell will call and
cue all our other dances. We hope that mem-
bers and friends will choose their level and join
us.

We invite all our members and friends to
help us start our Mainstream season with our
"Discovery Dance", called by Don Beck and
cued by Howard & Phyllis Swanson. (Banner
raids: Levines, 244-3818; Pres; Sutfins, 566-
3186)

SHANTY TOWNERS' • HALLOWEEN DANCE

OCTOBER 20, '79 8 PM

caller **ROGER DUFALT** cuer **ROGER BELANGER**

Roderick School, Taunton Ave., Wrentham, Mass.

You Guess It - Level M.S. & Q.S. Come - Have Fun!

Pres. Berlo's 384-8655 / Banner Chr. 528-6297

RIFD

WACA





DICK DAVIS

Telephone: 668-0678

3 PALL MALL, E. WALPOLE, MA. 02032

OCTOBER 1979

- Fri. 5 FOLIAGE FROLIC, Do-Si-Doers SDC, Cong. Chur., E. Walpole, Ma
- Sat. 6 Attleboro Masonic Hall (Fun Night)
- Sat. 13 Cloudbusters S.D.C., Middle School, Peterboro, N.H.
- Fri. 19 HARVEST DANCE, Do-Si-Doers SDC, Cong. Ch., E. Walpole, Ma.
- Sun. 21 Westwood (private)

LET'S KEEP THE FUN IN SQUARE DANCING



WALT



DOUBLE W DANCE WEAR AND WARES

1172 Edgell Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701
(Between Rt. 9 Framingham and Rt. 20 Sudbury)
(Edgell Road is Nobscot Road in Sudbury)

Mastercharge 617 / 877-1573 Coffee's on!

USE OUR CHRISTMAS LAYAWAY SERVICE

WINTER HOURS: beginning September 4
Mon. thru Sat. 10 AM to 4 PM - Wed. Eve. 7 PM to 9 PM
Sun. 1 PM to 4 PM

Home of
"The Moose"

CLEGHORN SQUARES

For Information:
Phone
617/597-2280

"HARVEST DANCE".....

MAINSTREAM

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 13, 1979

Caller: BOB LESLIE *** Cuer: JUNE OGBERT

Dance At: Eagles Hall, Elm & Grove Sts., Fitchburg, Mass.



NATICK SQUARE RIGGERS

NATICK, MA... By Dick & Debbie Donahue... The season has begun, but the task of searching for ideas, organizing and preparing lines of communication continues.

Bob McDowell and George Seale are compiling a Call List which will be the basis for all communications. The list will be based on paid-up club members. If you have not yet paid, or if you have not been receiving the club mailings please contact Cyndi or Karen at 881-2596.

One problem which we are facing this year is the actual level of our dances. While we advertise Plus 1 calling, our results have been more like Mainstream limited. Starting in Oct. John Thompson will be holding a weekly work-

shop from 7-8p.m. before our new beginners classes at St. Paul's. The cost will be \$1 per couple and will run until class graduation in April. All club members are urged to support and participate in this workshop to help us all achieve Plus 1 competency. Square dance attire is requested till the cold weather sets in as styling will be stressed.

Our Program Chairperson, Clair Prince, has been working on themes for this fall's dances - Sept. will be "Medieval Knights", Oct. is our Halloween Costume Dance and we will close the decade in Dec. with Jack Nadeau calling "Farewell 70's Frolic". Watch the Caller for details!



GARDEN CITY SQUARES

- * SQUARE DANCING FEET OUT OF SHAPE?
- * AWAY FOR THE SUMMER?
- * TROUBLED THAT YOU DON'T KNOW BASICS?
- * WORRIED ABOUT MAINSTREAM DANCING?
- * AWAY FROM DANCING FOR AN EXTENDED PERIOD?
- * FEEL TOO MUCH PRESSURE WHEN DANCING MAINSTREAM?

REMEDY !! OUR TRANSITIONAL DANCES

GOALS

1. To build your confidence through dancing.
2. To provide a progressive, developmental, pre-mainstream dance.
3. To review and learn systematically while you dance. This is a dance, not a workshop.
4. To progress to mainstream dancing by June, 1980. (For mainstream club dances you are expected to know figures 1-69, plus quarterly experimentals.)

WHEN:
1st & 3rd
FRIDAYS
Every
Month

OCTOBER DANCES

Oct. 5
"Upstream Toward
Mainstream Dance"
Review Basic Figures
(For list, see "Caller"
April, 1979, pg. 64-65.)

Oct. 19
"HARVEST BALL"
Callerlab Extended
Basics, Figures 1-47

WHERE:
Warren Jr. High
1600 Washington
St., W. Newton, Ma.

CALLER/CUER:
ARCHIE HOWELL

COST:
\$2/per person

TIME:
7:30-8 Easy
Intermediate
Rounds
8-10:30 Easy
2 + 2

CONTACT:
Allan &
Marriet
Sutfin:
566-3186

MAINSTREAM DANCES

MS + QS, 2 + 2

Oct. 12 - DISCOVERY DANCE

DON BECK

Guest Caller

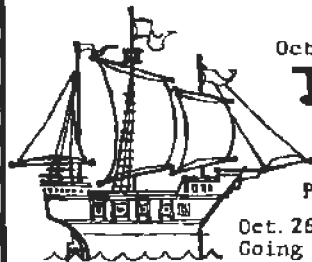
Guest Cuers:

HOWARD &
PHYLLIS SWANSON

Oct. 26 - No MS Dance
Going on a Mystery Banner



WARREN
SCHOOL
1600 WASH. ST.



Banners: Carl & Ruth Levine, 244-3818

BANNER CLUB
 Mainstream Plus
 2nd & 5th Saturdays
FOURMOST
SQUARES & ROUNDS

FOURMOST SQUARES

CALLER **BOB MELVILLE**

CUER **HENRY BARRY**

BELLINGHAM, MA.

STALLBROOK SCHOOL
 Rt. 126 (Just off 495)
 N. Bellingham

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 13

8:00 to 11:00 P.M.

TRICK OR TREAT DANCE

WITCHES & GOBLINS



Club Mailing Address: P.O. Box 81, Bellingham, MA 02019
 President: Bob Kerivan, 1-966-0756
 Vice President: Bill Thibodeau, 1-429-2550

BOB MELVILLE

RATES AND DATES


350 Wrentham Road
 Bellingham, MA 02019

Phone (617) 883-6194



Be sure to save the club, caller, cuer DIRECTORY being mailed to you for future reference.

THE **STROLLING SOLOS** welcome Singles & Couples to our Classes & Dances at: Mystic Valley Towers, 3610 Mystic Valley Pkwy. (Rt. 16W) Medford, Ma.
 Beginners Classes- Sundays (wkly.) 8-10:30 PM starting Oct. 7 - JACK MADEAU
 2+2 PROGRESSIVE WORKSHOP & DANCE, PLUS 1 & 2 and Quarterlies etc. on 1st, 3rd & 5th Fridays of month, 8-11 PM - Next session Sept. 21st.
 JOE PORTELANCE calling, ROUNDS by BILL CHADWICK and other selected cuers.
 Information: Janet, 454-2379 Lou, 665-2149

Caller: 
BILL
BEAN

SCRAMBLED 8's

 Cues
DON & HOPE
SARGENT

Mailing Address: 241 High St., Walpole, Ma. 02081
CLUB Dances 8-10:30 PM - Start with Workshop 8-9 PM - Wind-up with Blooddown/Showdown
AMERICAN LEGION HALL - Corner Rt. 27 & West St., MEDFIELD

October 3 - "Great Discovery Night"
.....Mainstream Plus

October 17 - **"WILLKOMMEN ZUM
OKTOBERFEST!!!"**

October 24 - "Halloween Masquerade" ..(Costumes
Requested)..Prizes!



BEGINNER SQUARES CLASSES...(Every Monday)
Register Now!
"Ph.D." WORKSHOP2nd, 4th & 5th Wed.
Call Pres. for Info. on Location & Registration

NOTE!
**2 BEGINNER
ROUNDS CLASSES
REGISTER NOW!**

NOTE!

**3
HALLS**

Mondays
Tuesdays

"SCRAMBLE-A-ROUND" CLUB

New Beginner Rounds...7-8:30 PM
Intermediate/Advanced Club...8:30-10:30 PM
VFW Hall, Robbins Rd. (off Rt. 27) Walpole

New Beginner Rounds...7-8:30 PM
Easy/Intermediate Club...8:30-10:30 PM
Workmen's Hall, 99 1/2 Wilson St., NORWOOD
(Off Rt. 1A)

Pres. John/Nina Chervenak 668-2685 ... Banner, Paul/Judy Healey 359-8974



DON BECK

176 WEST ACTON ROAD
STON, MA. 01775
617/897-9767

AT YOUR BECK & CALL

- 1 Don's Pawns, Exp W/S, Buxboro, Ma.
- 2,9,16,23,30 Fairs 'n Sqs., A1 W/S, Framingham, Ma.
- 3 Skirts & Flirts, W/S, Wilmington, Ma.
- 5 Heymakers, Amherst, Ma.
- 6 Concord Coach, Concord, NH
- 12 Garden City Sqs., Newton, Ma.
- 13 Town Travelers, Dracut, Ma.
- 20 Johnson's Barn, Rehoboth, Ma.
- 27 Cracker Jack Sqs., Bellingham, Ma.



FRIDAY
OCT. 5

FRIDAY
OCT. 19

FOLIAGE FROLIC HARVEST DANCE



OUR DANCES ARE MAINSTREAM + FUN!

Caller: **DICK DAVIS** Cues: **BOB McLAUCHLAN**

Come Dance with Us for the FUN of It!

Union Congregational Church, Rhoades Ave., E. Walpole, Ma.
President, Chris & Ruth Preus, 543-7293

8:00 P.M.

Soft Soled Shoes, Please

8:00 P.M.

GREAT PLAIN SQUARES

GREAT PLAIN

Box 642
Needham,
MA. 02192



HALLOWEEN DANCE Sat., Oct. 20 8-11 PM

TOOTS TOUSIGNANT

Calling Mainstream

JOHN IARROBINO

Cueing Rounds



EDSARDA 2 + 3
SEMCA Member

CARTER MEMORIAL METHODIST CHURCH
800 Highland Ave., Needham Heights

WEDNESDAY AND FRIDAY DANCING

ROUND DANCE CLASSES, John Iarrabino
7 - 8 PM, Oct. 3, 12, 17 & 26

SQUARE DANCE CLASSES, Dick Steele
8 - 10:30 PM, Every Wed. in Oct.

SQUARE DANCING (Mainstream), BILL WHITE
8 - 10:30 PM, 1st & 3rd Wed., Oct. 3 & 17

SQUARE DANCE WORKSHOP (MS +1 to MS +2), ART NURSE
8 - 10:30 PM, 2nd & 4th Fri., Oct. 12 & 26

Presidents:
Hugh & Betty Burns
444-9229

Banner Couple:
Richard & Marion
Kumor
449-3865

HOLLISTON STOMPERS

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 5TH 8 PM - 11 PM

11th ANNIVERSARY DANCE

WARREN JOHNSON and TED PERKINS

DICK TRUDEAU cueing Rounds

Allen's Homestead, South Street, Shrewsbury, Mass.

Friday, Oct. 19th -- Open Club Dance -- 8:00 PM to 11:00 PM
Banner Club "Come Get Our Boot" Call Ken/Bev, 429-6056
Congregational Church, Washington St., Holliston

NATICK SQUARE RIGGERS

Box 434, Natick, Mass. 01760

VILLAGE CONGREGATIONAL CHUR., Rt. 16 & 135W, WELLESLEY
Mainstream Dancing - Square Dance Rounds

Friday - Oct. 12 **JOHN THOMPSON**

Oct. 26 **CHARLIE TRAPP**

HALLOWEEN COSTUME DANCE (Costumes Opt.)



Ⓢ DICK & RITA TRUDEAU



FAREWELL 70's FROLIC, 28 DEC. '79
...JACK NADEAU

Pres: Cyndi & Karen Beck 881-2596 Banner: Bob & Mary McDowell 235-8659

DANCE WITH US

The Fairs 'n Squares



A CALLERLAB MAINSTREAM PLUS CLUB

SATURDAY NIGHTS

TUESDAY NIGHTS

13th KIP GARVEY ☐
DICK TRUDEAU ○

A-1 WORKSHOPS
WITH
DON BECK

20th JIM HARRIS ☐
VERNON PORTER ○

THURSDAY NIGHTS
CLASS INSTRUCTION
BY

27th CLIFF BRODEUR ☐
FRANK CAMPBELL ○

JIM PULASKI

Downtown Framingham - Behind Police Station on Union Ave. - Hall Ph. 875-9187

Corresponding Secretaries

Alan & Sylvia Temple

881-1013

P.O. Box 177, Framingham, Ma. 01701

EDSARDA BANNER CLUB TYPE 2 + 3

Sig & Olive Hedtn

Chairmen

872-5613

SCRAMBLED 8's

MEDFIELD, MA... By Nina & John Chervenak... Here we are, back in full swing again ... Classes ... Workshops .. and .. Club dances. Classes are still open ... but Register Now!!

This year, because of necessity, we will have 2 Beginner Round Dance Classes.. Mon. at VFW Hall in Walpole ... and ... Tues. at our New Workmen's Hall, Wilson St. in Norwood. Both will be held from 7 - 8:30 PM ... We Repeat .. This is your last chance to register. Classes will be closed after the next session. Call now!!

We now have monthly calendars of all classes, dances and workshops, also Maps designating location of our halls. These are available at all dances and classes, or if you call we will be happy to mail them to you.

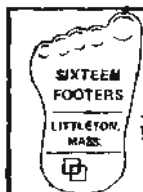
Our "OKTOBERFEST" is almost here

and we say, "Willkommen", Come and enjoy an evening of "Gemuetlichkeit" (good fellowship), good food and good dancing! We are sure you will not be disappointed and will not want to say, "Auf Wiedersehn."

We also want to remind you that we will be dancing 3 Wed. in Oct., "Halloween Masquerade", we request costumes to add to the fun of the evening, but, they are not required if you prefer to come in regular Square dance attire. Yes, we will have prizes!! Why not get into the "Spirit" of things!

Hopefully you are planning to join us for our OPEN Pot Luck Supper, to be held in Nov. Get your favorite recipe ready. Call us for details and to let us know you are coming.

Last but not least, check our ad ... it is chock full of dances and classes... Call 668-2685 for any and all info. Do come dance with us, it is always a pleasure to "Square-Up" or "Dance-a-Round" with you.



Sixteen Footers

Fri..Oct. 26 - HALLOWEEN COSTUME DANCE
JOHN THOMPSON caller VINCE GREGOIRE cuer
Middle School, Russell St., Littleton, Ma.
Banner Info. Jack & Virginia Lee 456-3388
Come have fun - With or without a costume!

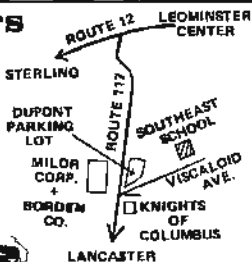


Edsarda
Type
2



Montachusett Twirlers

P.O. Box 883, Leominster, Mass. 01453
Dancing 8-11 Soft Soled Shoes Please
Southeast School, Viscaloio Avenue
Leominster, Mass.
Pres. Bernie & Jeanine Vaillette 537-3717



OCT. 6 **JIM MAYO**
OCT. 20 **BRIAN KINGSLEY**



HALLOWEEN DANCE * COSTUME OPTIONAL - Prizes

Rounds at all dances --- **VERN BOUDREAU**
Mainstream Plus I Plus Experimental



CLOCKTOWN TWIRLERS

Henry Warren School
Fruit St., Ashland, Mass.

LOU MINCONE 2+2 **KATHY MULLINS**

Fri., Oct. 5 - AUTUMN LEAVES 

CLIFF BRODEUR-Guest Caller... 

Fri., Oct. 19 - **4th ANNIVERSARY BALL**

To be held at: **PITTAWAY SCHOOL**
Central St., Ashland, Mass.

Banner Info: Al Mayhew, 881-4212 All Dances 8-11 P.M.
Gloria Duhaime, 429-6564 \$4.00 Per Couple

A NEW BANNER-POLICY FOR 7 HILLS SDC

Twenty minutes before dance-time seven couples on a banner-raid anxiously await the arrival of number eight. The errant couple will arrive frustrated and disappointed, their disappointment stemming from a widely adopted policy that banners are awarded on a "first come" basis. They will not have achieved their goal of obtaining a banner and an otherwise fun-filled evening is flawed. Or how about the situation in which two banner-raid parties from different clubs arrive simultaneously? One final example from the Book of Frustrations is the situation in which the dance record book arrives well after the arrival of the first banner-raid party and simultaneously with the second party. Guess who gets the banner! How often are these scenes repeated in the course of a square dance season?

This year, the 7 Hills SDC of Marlboro will be implementing a new policy with regard to Banner "Raids". The policy is intended to improve sociable, friendly interclub relations, and to de-emphasize the image of such interclub visits as "raids".

Our policy is as follows:

Our Banner Chairman (as in the past) will notify a club that we are planning to

attend an upcoming dance or return a visit, but that we do not expect to "capture" the host club's banner or compete with other clubs who wish to do so. However, we will request permission to display our club banner at the dance, and the opportunity to invite members of the host club and other clubs present to attend our upcoming dances, either as clubs or individuals.

This same policy will apply to our club dances:

Banner Chairman of those clubs planning "raids" will be informed that no banners will be awarded but that we will return their visit. They will be encouraged to bring and display their club banners, and any promotional material they have prepared to publicize their club activities. Their club's visit will be gratefully acknowledged, and Banner Chairmen will be offered the opportunity to extend invitations to their upcoming club dances.

We hope, by implementing this Banner Visit policy, to stimulate interclub sociability and to eliminate those hassles, disappointments and embarrassments which have occurred all too often in the past, as a result of misunderstandings between square dance clubs.

WORCESTER AREA



CHAUVIN'S CIRCLE "C" HALL AND WESTERN WEAR

166 Worcester Street, No. Grafton, Ma. 01536

Tels. (617) 839-2038

1 1/2 miles south of Mass. Pike Ex. 11 on Rt. 122

FOR THE NEW BEGINNER

50 DRESSES AT \$10.00

50 SHIRTS AT \$5.99

HOURS

Tues. & Wed. 4 to 9
Thurs. 10 to 9
Fri. 2 to 8
Sat. & Sun. 12 to 4

EVERYTHING FOR THE SQUARE DANCER

100 DIFFERENT FUN BADGES

NEW CLASSES STILL OPEN 'TIL OCT. 12

TUESDAY Squares 8 P.M.
WEDNESDAY Intermediate Rounds 8 P.M.
THURSDAY Lines 7:30
SUNDAY Beginner Rounds 6 P.M.
SUNDAY Squares 8 P.M.

RELAXED DANCING

EVERY FRIDAY, 8 PM
CCD

EAST HILL FARMS WEEKENDS ... TROY, N.H. RESERVE NOW!

NOVEMBER 9, 10, 11, 1979

APRIL 11, 12, 13

HAPPY HOMESTEADERS

SHREWSBURY, MA.. By Connie Mirick..
Welcome back to all our campers. Square dancing and camping seem to go hand in hand. And a big welcome to all our new class members.

Have you seen the frost on the pumpkins yet? We all know that this is the signal for Mother Nature to get her paintbrushes out and change the whole color scheme of our New England countryside. What a delight to be right in the middle of it at Allen Homestead,

dancing in the cool of the evening to the words and music of Warren Johnson our caller, and June Ogert cueing rounds.

Our Holiday festivities are only in the planning stages as yet but it looks like a full line-up of things to do for the holidays. Why not come to meet a few ghosts and goblins at our Halloween Costume Dance in Oct. It promises to be a fun evening with door prizes, refreshments and a prize for the best costume. See you all there!!!

HILLTOP



PROMENADERS

2 + 2

Mainstream

Club Address: P.O. Box 65, Blackstone, Ma. 01504

Dances held at: Blackstone-Millville Regional

High School Cafeteria

Lincoln St., Blackstone, Ma.

Information: 1-617/473-3862 (8 to 11 P.M.)

OCTOBER 13th

SPOOK'S DELIGHT

COSTUMES
OPTIONAL



RAY AUBUT
TOM RIDING ©

W.A.C.A.

R.I. Federation



WORCESTER AREA COORDINATORS ASSOCIATION

WACA CALENDAR - October, 1979

- Sat. 6 Gingham Sqs., Elmwood St. Sch., Millbury, Leo Chauvin on Sqs. & Rds.
Hayloft Steppers, Podunk Rd., Sturbridge, Mike LaDeRoute/Dick Trudeau
Spencer Grand Sqs., Holy Rosary Church, Spencer, Dick Hair/Dot Poulin
Valley Stompers, Union Church, Dutcher St., Hopedale, Dick Leger/Howard Swanson
- Sat. 13 Cleghorn Sqs., Eagles Hall, Elm & Grove Sts., Fitchburg, Bob Leslie/June Ogert
Grafton Wheelers, High Sch., Grafton, Leo Chauvin on Sqs. & Rds.
- Sun. 14 Hayloft Steppers, Podunk Rd., Sturbridge, Earl Johnston/Dick Trudeau, 2 - 5:30
- Fri. 19 - WORCESTER FALL FESTIVAL, Burncoat Sr. & Jr. High School, Worcester, Frannie
- Sat. 20 Heintz, Jack O'Leary and CMCA Members / Bob Kondall and CMARDT Members
- Sat. 20 Mobile Sqs., Our Lady of Good Help Church, Mapleville, RI, Guest Caller & Cuor
Shanty Towners, Roderick Sch., Wrentham, Roger Dufault/Roger Belanger
- Sun. 21 WACA MEETING, CIRCLE C HALL, WORCESTER ST., NO. GRAFTON, 2 - 4 p.m.
- Fri. 26 Happy Homesteaders, Allen Homestead, Shrewsbury, Warren Johnson/June Ogert
- Sat. 27 Circle C Dancers, High Sch., Grafton, Leo Chauvin on Squares & Rounds
Cracker Jacks, Stall Brook Sch., No. Bellingham, Don Beck/Kathy Mullins
Inter-Town Sqs., Charlton St. Sch., Southbridge, Bob Leonard/Dot Poulin
Quaboag Twirlers, Elem. Sch., Rt. 67, West Brookfield, Jack Nadeau/Al Goulet
Triple C's, VFW Hall, Ballard St., Worcester, Charlie Underwood/June Ogert, 8:30 - 11:30
- Sun. 28 Hayloft Steppers, Podunk Rd., Sturbridge, Earl Johnston/Dick Trudeau, 2 - 5:30

THE HAPPY HOMESTEADERS

HALLOWEEN
COSTUME DANCE

Friday, Oct. 26th
8:00 to 11:00 PM

PRIZE FOR BEST COSTUME

Door Prizes * Refreshments

WARREN JOHNSON
CALLER

JUNE OGERT
CUER

ALLEN HOMESTEAD
South Street
Shrewsbury, Ma.
W.A.C.A. &
Banner Club

Club Information: 376-7211

CLASS & WORKSHOP

Mainstream 1 + 2
\$3.00 per couple

Allen Homestead
Every Tuesday, 7:30 to 10:30 P.M.

The HAYLOFT STEPPERS

PODUNK ROAD - STURBRIDGE, MASS.

HOME OF THE ~~FLORATING FLOOR~~ © Off Route 49



Mainstream Plus #1
Club Level 2 + 2
Saturday Evening 8-11 PM

Barn Tel:
617/347-9130

Tuesday
Evenings
7:30 - 10:00
ROUND DANCE
WORKSHOP
Intermediate
DICK & RITA
TRUDEAU

Oct. 6 **MIKE LaDeROUTE**
20 W.A.C.A. FALL FESTIVAL

Banner Info.
WACA
EDSARDA

Publicity:
Ken & Barb Perry
12 Ridgeview Rd.
Sturbridge, Ma.
01566

Every 4th
Saturday
8-11 PM
DICK TRUDEAU
Round Dance

October 14 & October 28
EARL JOHNSTON &
DICK TRUDEAU

2:00-3:00, Rounds
3:00-5:30, 2 + 2

Telephone
347-9031

THE ANNUAL WORCESTER FALL FESTIVAL

Of Square and Round Dancing

OCTOBER 19 and 20, 1979

At Burncoat Jr. & Sr. High School, Burncoat St., Worcester, Mass.

FEATURING

FRANNIE HEINTZ

JACK O'LEARY

BOB & ANNE KENDALL

AND YOUR FAVORITE CENTRAL MASS. CUERS & CALLERS

PRESENTED BY: Worcester Area Coordinators Association ★ Central Mass. Callers Association ★ Central Assoc. of Round Dance Teachers

TIME:

Friday —
8-11:00 PM

Saturday —
10-12 Noon
1:30-4:30 PM
7-11:00 PM

REGISTRATION FORM

Name _____
(Last) (His) (Hers)

Address _____
(Street) Telephone

(City) (State) (Zip)

All Dancing	Before Sept. 15	After Sept. 15
Adults	6.00 per person	7.50 per person
Teens	3.00 per person	3.75 per person

No refunds after Sept. 15, 1979.

Make check or money order payable to:
Worcester Fall Festival.

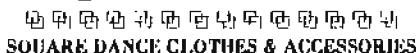
--	--

Official Use

Send to:
JERRY PORTER
44 MAIN STREET
NORTHBOROUGH, MA. 01532

Send information
regarding accommodations

SQUARE "M" UP


 SQUARE DANCE CLOTHES & ACCESSORIES

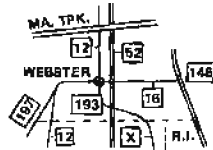
ROUTE 193
 THOMPSON, CONNECTICUT

GRAND OPENING

OCTOBER 6 - 7 1 to 4 P.M.
 - STOP IN AND SAY "HI" -

TEL: 617-943-8315

PROP: Ray & Maureen Mullins



Rt. 52, Exit 1
 South on Rt. 193
 on Mass.-Conn.
 line.

HOURS:
 Sat. & Sun. 1 to 4
 or by appointment

GRAFTON WHEELERS

High School, Grafton, Mass., on Rt. 122

SATURDAY
 OCTOBER
 13TH

LEO CHAUVIN

CALLING / CUEING
 2 + 2



OTHER DANCES:

Nov. 17	Mar. 8-29
Dec. 7 (Fri.)	Apr. 19
Feb. 9	May 10
	June 14

BANNER & WACA CLUB
 Information: 839-2038

CLOCKTOWN TWIRLERS

ASHLAND, MA... By Sylvia & Ken
 Morse... Our plans for the year are going ahead.
 For the month of Oct. we will have Cliff
 Brodeur as our guest caller. Then the next
 weekend in Oct. we will be at East Hill Farm
 with our caller Lou Mincone and his lovely
 wife Loretta as our host and hostess. Then

again in Oct., we celebrate our 4th Anniv. as a
 club. We are extending an invitation to all past
 and present members of Clocktown Twirlers,
 plus all our friends in square dancing, to come
 and celebrate with us. We promise a good time
 will be had by all. This dance only will be held
 at the William Pittzaway School on Central St.,
 Ashland, Mass.

HEART FUND BENEFIT DANCE

Sponsored by --- POUT AND TROUT SQUARE PLUS ONE

with
 JESSIE BRUNDAGE - VERN BOUDREAU

Fri., Oct. 12th Naquag Elem. School, Route 122A
 8-11 P.M. Rutland, Mass.

DOOR PRIZES

REFRESHMENTS

SPLIT THE POT



TRIPLE "C" SQUARES

CHARLIE CANDELA caller

JUNE OGERT cuer

V.F.W. Post
 115 Ballard St.
 Worcester, Ma. Rt. 146

W.A.C.A. & Banner Club

Sat., Oct. 27th
 8:30 to 11:30

DOOR PRIZES & REFRESHMENTS

Info. 865-5597



SPENCER GRAND SQUARES



LEVEL: MAINSTREAM QUARTERLY SELECTIONS

SATURDAY
OCTOBER 6

8 TO 11 P.M. **DICK HAIR** □'s
DOT POULIN ○'s

Info: 885-4658
885-9457

WACA MEMBER
BANKER CLUB



*CHANGE IN LOCATION THIS MONTH ONLY !!!

DAVID PROUTY HIGH SCHOOL - RTE. 9 - SPENCER, MASS.



CLUB DANCE
October 6, 1979, with

WACA
CLUB

DICK LEGER

Union Church, Dutcher Street, Hopedale, Mass.
HOWARD & PHYLLIS SWANSON, cueing Rounds
8 to 11 P.M.

SUTTON COUNTRY

Dudley -
Gendron Post, Sutton, Ms.

October 13, 1979
BOB LINDEN - Caller

8:00 to 11:00
Banner Info:
Leo & Eleanor Powers
865-3788

WACA

DANCE

FUN

TWO HEARTS AS ONE GARDNER, MASS. P.O. Box 531

Oct. 13 Caller: AL ROBERTS
Rounds: VERN BOUDREAU

Waterford St. School
Rt. 68 to 101 west
Left on Waterford St.
at blinking light.

Oct. 27 Caller: MILES EASTMAN
Rounds: GEORGE REED

8:00 to 11:00 Info. 342-8991

Emer. 617/632-9875

GINGHAM SQUARES

Elmwood Street
School
Millbury, Mass.

OCTOBER
6TH

LEO CHAUVIN *calling & cueing* 2 + 2
ITALIAN GRINDER NIGHT
WACA & BANNER
Club

PLENTY OF ROOM FOR BUS TRIPS

Info. 839-2038



INTER-TOWN Square Dance Club

Charlton Street School, off Route 169, Southbridge, Mass.
Saturday, October 27, 1979 8 - 11 P.M.

CALLER - BOB LEONARD
CUER - DOT POULIN

Split The Pot - Door Prizes - Refreshments

Information - Pete & Carol Daigneault, (617) 248-7906

Dot & Stu Allen
842-6813



Shrewsbury, Mass.
385 South Street
Between Route 20 and
Route 9

OCTOBER

⊗'s CLAIRE HARTMANN

Fri. 5 WARREN JOHNSON & TED PERKINS Sat. 13 TODD FELLEGGY, C-1
No Rounds
Sat. 6 JIM PULASKI, A-2 Sat. 20 JOHN HENDRON, A-1
Sun. 7 Northeast Regional Sat. 27 No Dance
Singletons, 2-5 & 7-10 PM

Tues. NEW BASICS & WORKSHOP - WARREN JOHNSON, HappyHomesteadrs, 7:30-10:30
Weds. A-1 Workshops - WILL LARSON, Ct. 8-10:30 PM CLAIRE ⊗'s
Thurs. Advanced 1st & 3rd; 2nd & 4th Easy 8-10:30 CLAIRE HARTMANN

JIM PULASKI calling

15 LINDA STREET, WESTBOROUGH, MASS. 01581
Tele. 617 / 366-4464

ADVANCED / CHALLENGE SCHEDULE, OCTOBER 1979

- * A-2 Seaside Steppers, Dolbeare School, Wakefield, Ma.
Wednesday, Oct. 3 & 17; 8-10:30 PM
- * C-1 S.D. Hall, Danvers, Ma. (Rt. 35 at Cor. of Maple &
Cherry Sts.); Friday, Oct. 12; 8-10:30 PM
- * A-2 Allen Homestead, South St., Shrewsbury, Ma.
Saturday, Oct. 13; 8-11 PM
- * C-2 Italian Am. Club, Tolland St., E. Hartford, Ct.
Wednesday, Oct. 24; 8-10:30 PM

NITE OWLS S/D CLUB

15th ANNIVERSARY DANCE

GENE VASSAR, caller DICK TRUDEAU, cuer
Bryn Mawr School, Swanson Road, Auburn, Mass.
Saturday, October 27th 8:00 to 11:00 P.M.
Mainstream Plus 1 & 2



Banner Info. 617/867-8798
SPOOK NITE & FASHION SHOW
With Claudia's Western Shoppe
of Gardner, Mass.
Caller: JACK NADEAU

Sat., Oct. 27, 1979 8 to 11 P.M.
Rounds: AL GOULET Mainstream 2+2
Elementary School, West Brookfield, Mass.



CIRCLE "C" DANCERS

High School, Grafton, Mass. on Rt. 122
(Next to Police Station)

OCT. 27th POLISH NIGHT POLISH BUFFET 99¢

LEO CHAUVINSKI CALLING & CUEING 2 + 2 Relaxed Dancing ☺

COMING UP ... 1st ANNIVERSARY - NOV. 24 839-2038

WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS

Meg Simkins

119 Allen Street
Hampden, Ma. 01030

**EVERYTHING for
SQUARE DANCERS**

HOURS: Tues. & Fri. 1 to 5; Wed. & Thurs. 1 to 9;
Sat. 10 to 5; Sun. 1 to 5: Closed Monday

Please send for our
FREE CATALOG

Nylon Ruffles

#P-700

100 yards of soft nylon Tycot Ruffling is used to trim this very full three skirt nylon "horse hair" bouffant. This is not only a very durable, but beautiful garment. Heavy elastic waistline is double stitched for comfort and long wear.

\$21.00

Colors:

White / White ruffle
Hot Pink / Hot Pink ruffle
White / Blue ruffle
White / Green ruffle
White / Multi-colored ruffles
Pink, Blue & Yellow
Brown / Brown ruffles
Orange / Orange ruffles
Black / Black ruffles
Red / Red ruffles
Soft Pink / Soft Pink ruffles
Yellow / Yellow ruffles
Blue / Blue ruffles

Sizes:

Small, Medium
and Large

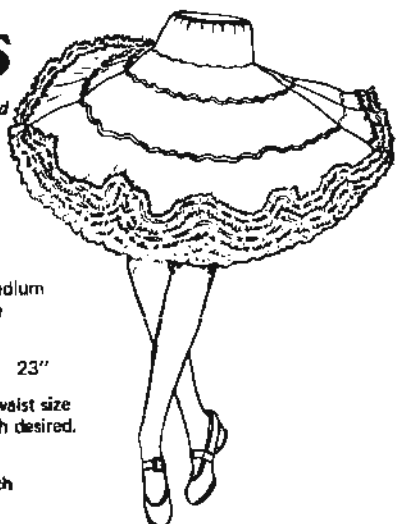
Length:

19" 21" 23"

Please give waist size
and length desired.

Handling:

\$1.50 each



DANCE
October 27, 1979
8-11

Workshop - Adults
Oct. 4, 18, 25
8:00 - 10:00

COUNTRY SQUARES

Caller
RON REARDON

For Info. Call
617/476-7314

Sokal Hall
Route 16
East Douglas
Mass.

Be sure to save the club, caller, cuer DIRECTORY soon to arrive in the mail!!!!!!!

WESTERN MASS. CO-OP COMMITTEE

At the last meeting held at Lenny Houle's it was decided to pursue the matter of Co-op sponsored demonstrations to be held at various shopping malls in Western Massachusetts in conjunction with Square Dance Week. Of course, the clubs in closest proximity to the malls would provide dancers and callers. Co-op would make all the arrangements and would provide all the literature to make it available to non-dancers. Results of this venture will be forth coming in future issues of the New England Square Dance Caller.

Also the area newsletter of a few years ago will be revived with a more realistic view of getting local news to dancers and use of advertisements to make it self-supporting.

Western Massachusetts Distinguished Service Awards will be given to clubs, dancers, callers and cuers who have committed outstanding service to the square/round dance activity in Western Mass. More on this later. Western Mass., we're looking up.

Russ Moorhouse
Warehouse Point, CT



PEG'S Square Dance Shop

47 Weller Avenue - Off Route 7
Pittsfield, Mass. 01201

Tel. 413/442-9335 Prop. Jane Tobin

COMPLETE LINE OF SQUARE DANCE CLOTHING & ACCESSORIES

Mon. thru Fri. by appointment only - Open Sat. 10 to 4 P.M.

Mobile Van to travel - Please contact tel. # above

WEST SIDE STOMPERS

WEST SPRINGFIELD, MA... By Kathy Howard... Summer's just about over, unofficially of course; it's time to store camping gear, the mosquito repellent that never worked anyway, and the shorts and polka-dot bikinis that gave the mosquitos an easy target in the first place! The "gold old summertime" may be over but it's "good old square dance time" again and our club is looking forward to another fun year!

To welcome in the start of the Stompers' second year we held a demonstration dance on the Commons in Aug. in West Springfield, MA hopefully to interest new people in the fun and fellowship of square dancing. Following thank Heavens for soft-soled shoes, is our Fun Nite in Sept., which will be followed by Basic Lessons and then some, by our club caller, Bob Howard, every Thurs. night at 7:30 followed by a brush-up Plus 2 workshop from 10-10:30. We're hoping for a large class - the more the merrier! This may sound like follow the leader, but Fun Nite will be followed by our Welcome Travelers Dance also in Sept. with caller, pardon if I'm repeating myself, Bob Howard. We've send invitations to some of our out-of-town friends we met at the Convention this past year and it could be a very special evening for all!

Our club calendar has some excellent dances listed this year including two Hallo-

ween dances; the Pumpkin Patch level with guest caller, Buddy Dow and our class level Halloween Party, a costume affair with, here we go again, caller-teacher, Bob Howard. (Would you believe hb's my brother-in-law and these are paid commercials!) Both dances and all our future dances and classes will be held at the club's new hall, the Mitteneague Congregational Church, Rt. 20, West Springfield, Ma., at 8:00.

Another date to remember is our New Years Eve Dance. Since it's going to be a very special event (if there is enough interest) we plan to sell advance tickets. We're really working and planning for this holiday dance and it will be a unique way for you and your friends to welcome in the New Year. The dance will be catered, so your appetite as well as your feet will be kept happy we promise! I hate to mention it, but, you guessed it, the caller will be Bob Howard. We will have the price of tickets advertised in the next issue of the Caller, if the interest is there. Please get in touch with us for further information about this dance. We'd appreciate hearing of your interest in a holiday dance which as this, so we can go ahead with our plans.

As always we hope to see you all on our banner raids throughout this year and at dances too. So until we square-up together, keep smiling and dancing!!!

AGAWAM HIGHLIGHTERS SDC

AGAWAM, MA... By Edward & Claire O'Connor... Hung up on square dancing? Then come to the Robinson School on Begley St. in Agawam, Mass. You'll have a mysterious and enchanting time at our Halloween Dance with our own Bob Turnbull casting a spell of wonderment and amazing square dance calling. Lyn Beatty will have a great program of rounds and mixers ready for putting you in the spirit of

the occasion. Come on over for a wonderful evening of fun, best of all, there's the pleasure and happiness of meeting friends. All square dancers, round dancers, Mystery riders, knot-head trippers and banner raiders welcomed at any of our dances. For more info. on any of our dances please contact: Clarence & Doris Hersh, 59 Aldrew Terrace, Springfield, MA 01119 or call tele: 782-9443.

GREEN MOUNTAIN SQUARES

BRATTLEBORO, VT... By Wayland & Frances Hall... Hi Y'all!! Green Mountain Sqs. are still active as ever and still going strong through the fall months.

By the time this goes to press, the fall program will be in full swing with classes on Tues. & Fri. night club dances, with the Green Mountain Squares all working together to keep you all dancing all fall.

We look to Oct. with our Apple Pie Night and our Trick or treat dance at the Academy

Sch. from 8 to 11 p.m. being planned by the Green Mountain Squares.

This year we will be going on banner trips to adult and teen clubs. We want to have a good time with you and for you to come to our dances to make them a success. We are an EDSARDA member club. Please don't hesitate to get in touch with us. Write to us at: Green Mountain Squares, c/o Wayland & Frances Hall, Box 373, Wilmington, VT 05353, we will be waiting to hear from you or cal *802) 464-8338.

 **4TH ANNUAL**
WESTERN MASS. 
Fall Festival

4
HALLS UNDER ONE ROOF

SPRINGFIELD CIVIC CENTER

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 11TH

2:00 to 10:00 P.M.

Co-Sponsored by
SACA - WMSARDA
SPRINGFIELD AREA CALLER'S ASSOCIATION
WESTERN MASS. SQUARE & ROUND DANCE ASSOCIATION

BEGINNER'S HALL ADVANCED LEVEL
MAINSTREAM Q.S. PLUS 1 PLUS 2

Rounds cued by WNERDTA Cuers
SACA Callers ~ **Exhibitors**

PLENTY OF DANCE AREA ** AMPLE PARKING ** REFRESHMENTS

"FOR A DANCING GOOD TIME
IT'S FALL FESTIVAL '79"

Soft Soled Shoes Please

\$2.50 PER PERSON

Make checks payable to SACA - Mail to: Bob Turnbull,
29 Carmel Lane, Feeding Hills, Mass. 01030 Include S.A.S.E.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY / TOWN _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

QTY. RIBBONS _____ AMT. ENCLOSED _____



CONNECTICUT

Inter-Club Squares

- Mon. 1** Stamford SDC, Northeast Sch., Schofieldtown Rd., Stamford, Dave Hass/Watson
Tues. 2 Manchester SDC, Waddell Sch., Manchester, Earl Johnston Fun Nite 7:30
Thurs. 4 Seaside Swingers, Branford Comm. House, Church St., Branford, Ted Perkins
 Ledyard Squares, Juliet Long Sch., Gales Ferry, Earl Johnston/Naults
Fri. 5 Farmington Valley SDC, Belden Sch., Simsbury, Cliff Brodeur A1 workshop
 Pequot Ramblers, Uncasville Elem. Sch., Uncasville, Jim Harris/Dolly Cochran
 Windham Whirlers, Southeast Sch., Rt. 89, Mansfield, Ed Senay
 Rocking Roosters SDC, Edmond Town Hall, Newtown, Bob Paris Workshop
 Temple Sweethearts, Green Acres Sch., North Haven, Ed Ruddy/Leinekes
 Fairfield SDC, Jennings Sch., (off Ffld. Woods Rd.), Fairfield, Art Nurse/Linda Lemalre
 Torrington Trippers, Coe Memorial Park, Torrington, Gordon Siddall/G. Smith
 Sound Steppers, Main St. Sch., Old Saybrook, Dana Blood/Liz
 Trailblazers SDC, Huckieberry Hill School, Brookfield, Bob Smith - workshop
Sat. 6 Belles & Beaus, North Branford Int. Sch., N. Branford, Bob Howard
 Roost Promenaders, Chase School, Waterbury, Art Nurse
 Manchester SDC, Verplanck Sch., Manchester, Earl Johnston/Whites
 Rocky Hill Square Dancers, West Hill Sch., Rocky Hill, Will Larsen/Yellens
 Ct. Singletons, Mathewson Sch., Milford, Rufus Aldridge/Leinekes
 Fun Luvin' Sqs., Flood J.H.S., Stratford, Earl Turner/Feather's M + 1
 Central Valley Sqs., Rt. 10, Plainville, Glenn Zeno/Kendalls
 Jolly Sqs., Mary Morrisson Sch., Groton, Ted Perkins/Headen
 Lone Star SDC, 60 Alps Dr., East Hartford, Michael Johnstone/Zepkes
 Shindig Sqs., Rt. 82, Thomas Mahan Sch., Norwich, Charlie Underwood
 Redding Roadrunner's, John Read Middle Sch., Rt. 53, Redding, Mickey McFarland
Sun. 7 Cheshire Cats, Hlghland Sch., Cheshire, John Hendron/Kendalls
 Single Partners, New Marvin Sch., E. Norwalk, Earl Johnston
Mon. 8 Stamford SDC, Northeast Sch., Schofieldtown Rd., Stamford, Bob Paris/Watson
Tues. 9 Windsor Old Towners, Poquonock Sch., Rt. 75, Windsor, John Hendron (WS, AI)
 Good Timers SDC, Liberty Hall, 9 May St., Ansonia, Shirley Stevens 7:30 plus 2
Thurs. 11 Ledyard Squares, Juliet Long Sch., Gales Ferry, Jim DeNigris/Naults
 Manchester SDC, Nathan Hale Sch., Manchester, Earl Johnston Adv. wkshp. 7:30
Fri. 12 Hamden Promenaders, Bear Path Sch., Hamden, Gordon Siddall & Jack Leineke
 Valley Sqs., Mohegan Sch., Shelton, Randy Roraback
 Nautical Wheelers SDC, Academy St. Sch., Madison, Ed Ruddy
 Southport Sqs., Fairfield Woods Sch., Fairfield, Rusty McLean/Linda Lemaire
 Mad Hatters, Pembroke Sch., Rt. 37, Danbury, Jerry Benoit
 Gold Star Sqs., Sch. Admin. Bldg., Flanders Rd., Groton, Wayne Morse
Sat. 13 Kacey Sqs., Langford School, East Hartford, Arnie Kanash/Zepke
 Trailblazers SDC, Huckieberry Hill Sch., Brookfield, Bob Smith
 Windsor Old Towners, Poquonock Sch., Rt. 75, Windsor, Bob Gambell/Poudriers (AI)
 Flying Squares, Flood J.H.S., Chapel St., Stratford, Frannie Heintz/Krysta & O'Donnell
 Rosetown, White Sch., Cromwell, Leo Morgan Dumas
 Stratford Squares, Johnson Jr. High, Stratford, Dave Hass
 Farmington Valley SDC, Central Sch., Massaco St., Simsbury, Tim Ryan/Taravella MS+1
 Circle 8, Penny H.S., East Hartford, Jim DeNigris/Leemons
Sun. 14 Guys 'n Gals, K of C Hall, 167 Main St., (over Strand), Seymour, J. Brundage/Navage 7to10
Mon. 15 Stamford SDC, Northeast Sch., Schofieldtown Rd., Stamford, Clint McLean/Watson
Tues. 16 Good Timers SDC, Immanuel Church, 6 Church St., Ansonia, Shirley Stevens 7:30 AI
Thurs. 18 Seaside Swingers, Branford Comm. House, Church St., Branford, Ted Perkins
 Ledyard Squares, Juliet Long Sch., Gales Ferry, Earl Johnston/Naults
 Farmington Valley SDC, Belden Sch., Simsbury, Cliff Brodeur A1 workshop
Fri. 19 Pequot Ramblers, Uncasville Elem. Sch., Uncasville, Jim Harris/Dolly Cochran
 Windham Whirlers, Southeast Sch., Rt. 89, Mansfield, Jim DeNigris
 Rocking Roosters SDC, Edmond Town Hall, Newtown, Bob Paris
 Temple Sweethearts, Green Acres Sch., N. Haven, Jim Purcell/Leinekes Pumpkin Dance
 Fairfield SDC, Jennings Sch., Fairfield, Dave Hass/Randy Roraback
 Mad Hatters, Pembroke Sch., Rt. 37, Danbury, Ed Novak/Ed
 Sound Steppers, Main Street Sch., Old Saybrook, AI Brozek/Liz

Continued on page 50

CIRCLE B S/D CLUB



PRESENTS

20th ANNIVERSARY DANCE

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 27th, 1979

8 TO 11 PM

Bob Paris Club Caller

and Sally Atkinson



BETHEL MIDDLE SCHOOL - SCHOOL STREET, BETHEL, CONN.

SOUND STEPPERS SDC

OLD SAYBROOK, CT... By Pamela Putnam... Sound Steppers have kept in the swing all summer with weekly dances for the boating people at Essex Island Marina, Essex Conn. All were welcome to participate.

In Aug. the Sound Steppers took first prize as a marching unit in the Clinton Bluefish parade, Ora Blakely called on the move.

Sorry to have missed the Sept. issue but this correspondent has been away much of the summer.

NAUTICAL WHEELERS SDC

MADISON, CT... By Duffy Carruthers...

Fall starts in earnest for the Nautical Wheelers with our Octoberfest Dance for which our own Ed Ruddy will be calling. Our 2nd dance this month will be the Hobgoblin Hop with guest caller, John Provini. Both dances will be held in the Purple Gym at the Academy Street School, just one block west of the intersection of Rte. 79 and Rte. 1. We do hope to see some of our friends from other clubs in a square real soon.

Jack & Mary Ennis (203) 237-4984
1254 Old Colony Rd. (Rt. 71) Wallingford (Tracy) Ct.

OUR OKTOBERFEST IS A

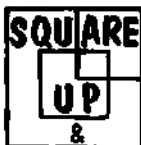
Fall-out of Values!

Our 2 pc. BETTINA DRESSES can be mixed and matched for more versatility in your wardrobe.

REGULARLY \$27.95 ... NOW ONLY \$22.95

Sizes 6 - 22 Sale price effective Oct. 1 to Oct. 20.

HOURS: Tues. & Wed. 1 - 6 PM Thurs. & Fri. 1 - 9 PM
Saturday 10 - 5 PM Sundays 1 - 5 PM



WESTERN
SHOP

Our business
is up
"FOR SALE"

- Sat. 20 Trailblazers SDC, Huckleberry Hill Sch., Brookfield, Gordon Siddall
Belles & Beaus, North Branford Int. Sch., N. Branford, Ed Novak
Roost Promenaders, Chase Sch., Waterbury, Bob Johnson
Manchester SDC, Verplanck Sch., Manchester, Al Roberts/Whites
Rocky Hill Sq. Dancers, West Hill Sch., Rocky Hill, John Kalmathaler/Yellen
Mr. Laurel Sqs., N. Canaan Elem. Sch., Canaan, Randy Roraback & Ken Down/Geoff
Fun Luvin Sqs., Flood J.H.S., Stratford, Jesse Brundage/Feather's M + T
Jolly Squares, Mary Morrisson Sch., Groton, Ted Perkins/Headen
Nutmeg Singles & Pairs, Mahan Sch., Rt. 82, Norwich, Briggs/Trainor
Lone Star SDC, 60 Alps Dr., East Hartford, Charlie Underwood/Zepke's
Redding Roadrunners, John Read Middle Sch., Rt. 53, Redding, Bob Brundage
- Sun. 21 Guys 'N Gals, Jr. High Sch., Pine St., (back of Cong. Church), Seymour, Bates/Navage
Cheshire Cats, Highland Sch., Cheshire, Gordon Siddall/Kendalls
Single Partners, New Marvin Sch., E. Norwalk, Charlie Underwood
- Mon. 22 Stamford SDC, Northeast Sch., Schofieldtown Rd., Stamford, Jerry Schatzer
- Tues. 23 Good Timers SDC, Immanuel Church, 6 Church St., Ansonia, Shirley Stevens 7:30 plus 2
- Thurs. 25 Windsor Old Towners, Poquonock Sch., Rt. 75, Windsor, John Hendron (WS) (MS+1 & 2)
Manchester SDC, Nathan Hale Sch., Manchester, Earl Johnston Adv. wkshop. 7:30
- Fri. 26 Hamden Promenaders, Bear Path Sch., Hamden, Don Atkinson & Jack Lejnek
Valley Squares, Mohegan Sch., Shelton, Ed Rutty
Nautical Wheelers, Academy St. Sch., Madison, John Provini
Southport Sqs., Fairfield Woods Sch., Fairfield, Clint McLean/Linda Lemahre
Gold Star Squares, Sch. Admin. Bldg., Flanders Rd., Groton, Jim Harris
Kacey Sqs., Langford Sch., East Hartford, Jerry Benoit/Zepke
- Sat. 27 Windsor Old Towners, Poquonock Sch., Rt. 75, Windsor, John Hendron/Poudriers (A1)
Flying Squares, Flood J.H.S., Chapel St., Stratford, Dave Hass/Krysta & O'Donnell
Ledyard Sqs., Juliet Long Sch., Gales Ferry, Ralph Peacock/Naults
Rosetown, White Sch., Cromwell, Leo Morgan Dumas (Costume Prizes) Halloween
Cl. Singletons, Mathewson Sch., Milford, Ray Fregeau/Roys
Stratford Sqs., Johnson Jr. High, Stratford, Will Larsen
Farmington Valley SDC, Central Sch., Masaaco St., Simsbury, R. Aldridge/Taravella MS+1
Circle 8, Penny H.S., East Hartford, Tom Rinker/Leemons
Central Valley Sqs., Rt. 10, Plainville, Kip Garvey/Kendalls
Gateway Sqs., Killingly Memorial Sch., Danielson, Ray Mullins
Country Sqs., Ashford Town Hall, Rt. 44, Ashford, Jim Harris/Naults
- Sun. 28 Trailblazers SDC, Huckleberry Hill Sch., Brookfield, Bob Smith - Halloween
Pequot Ramblers, Uncasville Elem. Sch., Uncasville, Charlie Underwood
Rocking Roosters SDC, Edmond Town Hall, Newtown, Skip Smith 2 - 5:30 p.m.
- Mon. 29 Guys 'n Gals, K of C Hall, 167 Main St., (over Strand), Seymour, L. Dumas/Navage 7to10
Stamford SDC, Northeast Sch., Schofieldtown Rd., Stamford, Jerry Schatzer

Michael's Calling!

Sat., Oct. 6 Lone Star Sqs. - East Hartford, Ct.
Mon., Oct. 7, 15, 22, 29 (Lessons) Flying Sqs., Stratford, Ct.
Wed., Oct. 3, 10, 17, 24 (Lessons) Mad Hatters, Danbury, Ct.
Sun., Oct. 7, 14, 21, 28 (Lessons) Belles & Beaus, No. Branford

MICHAEL JOHNSTONE

(NEW ADDRESS) 430 NORTH ST., MILFORD, CT. 06460

MANY '80 + '81 DATES AVAILABLE 203/878-3962



MAD HATTER SDC
DANBURY, CT., By Sylvia Andreasen & Doug Parkhurst... During July & Aug. the Mad Hatters held several informal dances at Deer Run Shores Clubhouse on Lake Candlewood. Designed as review of the many calls we hear over the course of a season the dances were a lot of fun! Dave Orr and Al Finkenauer were the callers for this "mini-series." Thanks to Pres. Paul & Jackie Ormiston and to Ann & Jack Beaumont for arranging the use of the clubhouse!

Mad Hatters Harry & Ruth Andreasen hosted the club's annual picnic again this year. Despite a rainy mid-Aug. afternoon none of the fifty people present at the get-together seemed disappointed in the food or fellowship! Square dancing in the garage capped the evening!

The Mad Hatters dance at Pembroke School, Rt. 37, Danbury. Dances start at 8 PM. Check the inter-club squares list or CASDC bulletin for dates.



DANCE TO LEO "MORGAN" DUMAS

BOOKING FOR 1980 - 1981 - 1982

Oct. 7, 28 MAINSTREAM PLUS 1 & 2 WORKSHOP

YMCA, 110 West Main St., Meriden, Conn.
2:30 to 5 PM \$3.50 per couple

Oct. 7, 28 WORKSHOP A1 (Level 3) YMCA, 110 West

Main St., Meriden, Conn. \$3.50 per couple

SPECIAL EVENTS 1979

Nov. 30, Dec. 1 & 2 EAST HILL FARM, Troy, N.H.

Square Dance Weekend with Dick & Kay

Yellan (CT) on Rounds \$125.00 per couple

RATES & DATES: 28 Heritage Rd., Sutton, Ma.

Tele. 617/865-6209

01527

GUYS 'N GALS

SEYMOUR, CT... By Eloise D. Fine... Hi, folks! Greetings! Glad to be back in your square dance routine? We are, and have started out two terrific dances in Sept., guess everyone feels the same way.

We plan two Fun Nites in Oct. at the K of C Hall, over the Strand Theater on Main St. in Seymour. Our lessons for beginners will start in Oct. with Joe Fazekas as our teacher.

We are busy getting ready for our 10th Anniv. Dance in Oct. at the Junior High Sch. on Pine St. (back of Congregational Church) from 7 to 10 PM. We have the famous "Red" Bates calling for your pleasure and our own Betty Navage cueing the rounds. Tickets are available from the club members and representatives of our neighboring clubs. Come on out and help us celebrate this happy occasion.

**AN INVALUABLE AID HAS BEEN
MAILED TO YOU!!**

*Be sure to save the club, caller, cuer
DIRECTORY for future reference.*

WINDHAM WHIRLERS SDC

WILLIMANTIC, CT... By Rose & Dick Sprague... Greetings everyone. Our club have plans for lots of good times ahead. Many popular callers and also our club caller Ed Senay and our club cuer Frank Trainor.

Starting with our free fun night in Sept. lessons will be held on every Tues. at Union Hall, 280 Jackson St., Willimantic from 7 - 9:30 p.m.

In Oct. will have our own caller Ed Senay. Also in Oct. we will have as our guest caller Jim DeNights and of course our own Frank Trainor on the rounds.

We dance at Southeast School, Rt. 89, Warrenville Rd., Mansfield Center, Conn. Come join us.

VALLEY SQUARES

SHELTON, CT... By Wayne Paige... The new officers for our club are: Pres., Al & Bev Rubelmann, Vice-Pres., Wayne & Eva Paige and Treas., Mike & Dot Hydeck. The new executive board is planning a fun filled year.

The first big event was our annual camping weekend, which we held at Briarlee in Ashford. About seventeen couples attended and will remember the sociability enjoyed by all.

In Oct. we'll be dancing to Randy Roraback and also to Ed Ruddy. Our dance with Ed Ruddy is the first of our joint dances with Sport Hill Shufflers. Our two clubs have always danced on the same night and as a consequence we could rarely visit each other. Early in the year we scheduled certain joint dances, to be held alternately at each club. We will mutually support these dances. We feel this is a partial answer to rising costs and to the high density of clubs in our area.

ROSETOWN SQUARES

CROMWELL, CT... By Ted & Carilyn Johnson... Fall is now here and for a lot of us a new season for Square Dancing. It was great to get back in the 'swing' of things in Sept. However, we were a bit rusty having not danced for two months.

Our officers for the new year are: Pres. - Ethel & Bert Hill, Vice Pres. - Mary & Fred Nelson, Sec. - Louise & Henry Lampke, Treas. - Peg & Leighton Buck.

Lessons are underway with our club caller, Leo 'Morgan' Dumas. There is plenty of room if you would like to join us.

We dance at Nathaniel White School, West Street, Cromwell.

Come join us in a square and dance to Mike Callahan in Oct. Also in Oct. we are having a Halloween Costume Party with Leo 'Morgan' Dumas calling the squares. It sounds like a goshish evening. Please come! Rounds will be cued by the Yellens.



TED PERKINS Calling

OCTOBER

- Thur. 4 Seaside Swingers, Community Center
Branford, Ct.
Fri. 5 Holliston Stompers Anniversary w/
Warren Johnson, Allen Homestead
Sat. 6 Buttons & Bows, Orange, Ct.
Fri. 12 Allemanda 8's, Manchester, N.H.
Thur. 18 Seaside Swingers, Community Center
Branford, Ct.

- Fri. 19 Milford S/D Club, Milford, Ct.
Sat. 20 Jolly Squares, Mary Morrison School, Groton, Ct.
Wed. 24 West Haven S/D Club, West Haven, Ct.
Fri. 26-Sun. 28 Stratton Mt. Wing Ding with Bates & Collipi's

RATES & DATES: 38 North Rd., Waterford, Ct. 06385; 443-1466

PEQUOT RAMBLERS SDC

MONTVILLE, CT... Now that the fall season is here - the Pequot Ramblers, like most other clubs, are now back in full swing. We have several demonstrations planned to promote square dancing in the hopes of recruiting some new dancers. Our beginners classes started in Sept. with Jim Harris once again the instructor.

A lot of our club members continued to dance regularly during the summer. Two of the popular places have been the dances at the Groton Elks Club with Charlie Underwood and Jerry LeBlanc calling and with the Ledyard Squares at the Maennerchor Club with various guest callers. Both halls are comfortable for dancing because they are air conditioned. Many of our members have attended workshops with Jim Harris every week during the summer.

Several of us attended the Beachcomber Dance at Ocean Beach Park sponsored by Jolly Sqs. and called by Ted Perkins. It was a fun night.

Our annual picnic was very successful - attended by 45 members and their guests. The weather was great and many activities enjoyed. The food as usual was delicious.

The highlight of the Aug. festivities for many of us was to be able to help Jim & Mary Harris celebrate their 40th wedding Anniv. The party was hosted by their 6 children and their families which include 15 grandchildren. A unique quilt was presented to Jim & Mary by members of their family. Each of the squares was made by a family member and depicted some special event in their lives. All 150 people present had a great time and were delighted to be a part of the celebration.

Our dances in Oct. will have Jim Harris and Charlie Underwood for a special dance which is to be held the last Sun. In the month from 2 to 5 p.m. The rounds will be cued by Dolly & Bob Cochran.

FAIRFIELD SDC

FAIRFIELD, CT... By Don & Helena Silva... An exciting month is at hand - Oct. always means Trick or Treat time and although Fairfield's not dancing on Halloween, we can still assure you of fun and treats galore.

Our first dance of the month we will have the pleasure of greeting our guest caller, Art Nurse from Mass. On rounds that night will be our delightful Linda Lemaire - Hope you can plan to join us at this dance.

Our Harvest Dance will be held also in Oct. We will be having our own Dave Hass directing the squares and on rounds will be our guest cuer, the talented Randy Roraback. Looking forward to seeing you then. Now just a little info. about what is planned for this 79-80 season at the Fairfield SDC - Plans are underway for another Marathon Dance this season. It will be held in April and will benefit the Cancer Fund - we certainly hope it will be as successful as our last one which benefited the Heart Fund. We will be keeping you posted on this very worthwhile cause.

We met many of you while out dancing this past summer and we hope to see you again at a Fairfield Dance, and also when our club is out travelling to nearby area clubs. If you ever need info. about our dances - whether for directions, knothed trips or banner raids, etc., don't hesitate to call us - the Silva's at 1-203-374-4823. Looking forward to seeing you in our square real soon.

GOLD STAR SQUARES

GROTON, CT... By Jean Barker... We are looking forward to a new season with a welcome to old and new dancers. Sadly missed will be our Vice President Clayton Beckwith who passed away this summer. Each month we will have a guest caller. All dancers are welcome.

LEDYARD SQUARES

Oct. 4 EARL JOHNSTON
11 JIM DeNIGRIS
18 EARL JOHNSTON
27 RALPH PEACOCK

Juliet Long School
Rt. 12, Gales Ferry, Ct.

Rounds cued by
THE NAULTS

Info. Ken Tucker,
203 / 889-1693



FARMINGTON VALLEY SDC

The Farmington Valley SDC is off to a good start on the new dance year. The dances in Oct. will feature Tim Ryan calling the 1st dance and Rufus Aldridge the 2nd dance. Rita Taravella will cue the rounds at both dances which are from 8 to 11 p.m.

Remember the change in location, the dances are now held at Central School, which is on Massaco St., and will be until the roof at Henry James School is repaired. Look for the directional sign on Rt. 10 across from the Simsbury post office.

Banner raids and mystery rides are always welcome. Plan ahead and phone Pat & John Huntley 658-0625 so a pleasant welcome can be arranged.

Fun nights with Carmen Fontanerosa is always a great evening. A great way to introduce friends to the pleasure of square dancing, enjoy good refreshments, and meet a marvelous gang of people. As a followup, the regular class lessons begin on Tues. evening in Oct. at Belden School, Simsbury, at 8 p.m. Bring your friends to learn square dancing the easy way. Come yourself and be an angel! Chuch & Betsy Berry are enthusiastic and want you to enjoy the fun, also! Every Tues. night.

You experienced dancers will particularly want to attend the Advanced Workshops. Cliff Brodeur is calling on the 1st and 3rd Thurs. each month. These are also at 8 p.m. at Belden School which is on Rt. 10 across from the Simsbury post office. The workshops are at the A1 level so all of you with MS +1 and +2 backgrounds will have an invigorating time.

COUNTRY SQUARES

WILLINGTON, CT... By Roland Albert.. Come ye! Come ye! Come to the Fair. The Country Squares are having a Country Fair this month with Jim Harris on squares and the Nault's on rounds. Oct. 27th from 8 - 11 p.m. at the Ashford Town Hall, Rt. 44, Ashford, Ct. We will have booths set up for people who wish to participate in our Country Fair. Games for all. Come and enjoy the fair. Red Carpet treatment for banner raids, if we are notified in advance. Call Dave, Banner Chairman, 429-5218.

ROOST PROMENADERS S & RDC

WATERBURY, CT... By Helen Horbachuk... We're looking forward to Fall and resuming our regular schedule of dances.

The 3rd annual Roost Family picnic was held in Aug. at Northfield Brook Lake Recreation Area, Thomaston, Conn. There were games and prizes for all ages and there was swimming and fun for all.

The marriage of the son and daughter of two of our members is planned. Patricia Newvine, daughter of Fred & Audrey Newvine and Richard Berdan, son of Dave, Jr. and Barbara Berdan were married on Sept. 1st. Our best wishes to you both.

During the summer, club members have danced at two demonstrations. A group danced at the Waterbury Arts Festival on the Green in Waterbury in July. Another demo was part of the Italian Heritage Festival, Waterbury in Aug. Carmen Fontanerosa called at both these demos, which drew huge crowds.

Our season started with a fun night in Sept.

Our wishes for a speedy recovery to Ernie Legassey home convalescing after a hospital stay. Also to Rene MHot who is still not up to par.

Yours truly became a grandmother for the first time in June. My daughter, Kathy, and her husband Tom Crean became parents of their first child, a boy, Thomas Peter. Another milestone!

Many of our members have had interesting and enjoyable vacation trips this summer - now we're all going to get back to our favorite pastime, dancing!

KACEY SDC

EAST HARTFORD, CT... By Dotti & Eddie Arusiewicz... Well here we are again, back into the swing of dancing. Our beginners are raring to go.

We will start off Oct. with guest caller Arnie Kanash and another dance in Oct. with our own Jerry Benoit. It will be a Witch Nite so come one come all to Langford School, 60 Alps Drive, East Hartford, Conn. from 8:00 to 11:00 p.m. The rounds will be by Lillian & Paul Zepke.

Come dance with us - the Friendly Club - The welcome mat is always out to you at the Kacey SDC.

Square Dance Village



EAST HARTFORD, CONN.

435 Burnside Ave.

TEL. (203) 528-4602

Glenda Ouellette - Owner

HOURS: Tues., Wed., Fri. & Sat. 11:00 to 5:00 PM

Thursday 11 to 9:00 PM

Call ahead for Special Appointment

LAY-AWAY

VISA

MASTER CHARGE

SQUARE DANCE APPAREL

for the Entire Family. . . .

CENTRAL VALLEY SQUARES

PLAINVILLE, CT... By Marge & Ray Brler... Oct. & one of the most beautiful months in our lovely New England states. We are so fortunate and this is the ideal dancing weather. CVS is starting its 10th year since merging. But we are still suffering from the same ills now, as we had then. Hall prices are going up, callers are pricing us out of business and not enough workers plus finding and keeping new dancers. As we ask around we hear other clubs are having similar problems. Heat & electricity cost are sending up the prices of halls, the hall renters are complaining that not all dancers are wearing soft soled shoes and ruining the dance floor. So please let us all try and cooperate, as cowboy boots can not longer be tolerated, and will not be allowed to enter our halls.

It is only with a good group of working dancers that we are attempting to stay together. We have a truly nice group of members and we do not want to loose each others friendships, and the joy of dancing together. So if the cost of dancing is forced to go up or if some of the frills are dropped, we can all understand. Maybe merging is in the future again. Who knows? We are in for one good year of dancing at CVS and we invite all those new and old dancers to come along and support our club and other clubs or we may all end up as touring squares with no clubs to visit. Halls will be cold and empty and callers and cuers won't have to worry about gas or expenses as we won't exist and neither will their jobs.

Pres. Win & Shirley Tarbox recently held a combination pot luck and ex-board meeting. It was a delicious meal and all these problems were presented to us. But we feel with all our members working together and attending our general meeting we will do the best job for the greater majority of the members. Come in Oct. and give us your input. Club contact Mert & Angie Baehr, 126 Maple Ave., Bristol, CT.

FUN LUVIN' SQUARES

STRATFORD, CT... By Al & Mary Tesla... Hello fun lovers! As we swing into autumn and cooler temperatures prevail, it seems that enthusiasm for square dancing returns. The Fun Luv'in' Squares are no exception as our tempo begins to pick up. Earl Turner will call for us in Oct. and that fun loving lady Jessie Brundage will make for an enjoyable evening also in Oct. Both dances will be at Flood Jr. H.S. and will be an easy M+1 level, and rounds will be cued by Mary & Ed Feather.

Square dance lessons will again be sponsored by the Fun Luv'in' Sq. this year. Jim DeNigris will instruct and they will take place at 8 p.m. each Thurs. evening at Stonybrook School. It's still not too late to join our class as they are only in the first few sessions, and anyone in this area can enroll with no obligation to join our club.

We visited the Sport Hill Shufflers on one hot night in July, and Glenn Zeno demonstrated why he is a caller in great demand. Also many of our members are campers and got in a lot of dancing at their campsites. They will be returning soon, and it will be good to square up with them again.

Have fun, keep smiling, go on a banner raid with your club, preferably by bus, and look for us in a square.

LEDYARD SQUARES

LEDYARD, CT... By Ron & Judy... The summer heat is gone, campers and picnic tables put away and we're back to some serious square dancing. Many Ledyard members enjoyed the final camp and dance weekend with Earl at Highview Campground. Oh, our tired feet! Ray & Kitty Nault are back with us again on the rounds starting at 7:30 every Thurs. night. Come early and learn a new dance. We're all looking forward to another great season of dancing. Hope you can join us.

JACK O'LEARY



OCTOBER

Wed. 3 Bloomfield S/D/C, Conn.
(Workshop)
Sat. 6 Musical Sqs., Granby, Ma.
Fri. 12 Square Wheelers,
Acton, Ma.

Sat. 13 Stafford Stompers, Stafford, Conn.
Fri. 19 & Sat. 20 Worcester County Festival, Worcester, Ma.
with Frannie Heintz and The Kendalls
Fri.-Sun. 26-28 The Inn at East Hill Farm, Troy, N.H.
with Archie Howell & Yikes Cameron

Every Monday: Beginner Class, Glastonbury S/D/C,
Hebron Ave. School, Glastonbury, Conn.

RATES & DATES: Jack O'Leary, 31 Checkerberry Lane
Glastonbury, CT 06033 (203) 633-0370



RATES/DATES: Ed Senay **SWING & SWAY WITH ED SENAY**
RR #2, Woodstock, Ct. Rounds with the TRAINORS
06281 Tel. 203/928-4057

OCT. 5 Windham Whirlers, Southeast School, Mansfield, Ct.
19 Jim DeNigris "Guest Caller" for the
Windham Whirlers
2,9,16,23,30 Lessons: Union Hall, Jackson Street,
Williamantic, Ct.



BELLES & BEAUS SDC

NORTH BRANFORD, CT.. By Judy Luzzi... The Belles & Beaus are looking forward to another great year of dancing. Our new slate of officers for the coming year are: Pres. - Angelo Amato and his wife Betty as First Lady, Vice Pres. - Warren & Kathy Kyler who will also be in charge of our beginners class. Sec. - Tom & Amy Johnson, Treas. - Blynn & Louise Roberts.

We are looking forward to seeing our old friends and making some new ones.

JOLLY SQUARES

GROTON, CT.. By Nancy Corcoran... Jolly Squares welcomed the new dancing season with a very successful dance in Sept. A club picnic was held in Sept. at the Perkins home in Waterford.

Many of our square dancing friends joined club members in Sept. at the Officers Club, Sub Base, Groton, to celebrate a very special birthday for caller Ted Perkins. What a surprise!

The Jolly Squares will be dancing in Oct. at the Harkness Memorial State Park, Waterford, Conn. at the Harvest Festival Cerebral Palsy Benefit. Ted Perkins calling.

Lessons will be a little late this year. Our first fun night will be in Oct. at Clark Lane Jr. High School - Waterford.

ROCKY HILL SQUARE DANCERS

ROCKY HILL, CT.. By JoAnn Meisterling... First, let me introduce our new officers of the year, Pres., Bill Brito, Vice Pres., Carroll Wemmett, Sec., Bobbie Randall, Treas., Don Hrenko, Program, Roy Peckham and Pub., JoAnn Meisterling.

Our club had a most successful past year under the guidance of Adrian & Vesta Durgin and their officers. Securing a tax number was a long tedious revelation of government red tape endured graciously by the Durgins. The club can be most thankful to their devotion.

We are sponsored by the Town Recreation Dept. as an adult activity. Club dances begin at 7:30 p.m. with a round of the month teach by our club cuers Dick & Kay Yellen. Then square dancing to 11:15 p.m.

Oct. will feature Will Larsen from Ct. and also in Oct. John Kaltenthaler from Pa. will be the caller.

We welcome Banner Ralds. Members of CASDC. Have beautiful wood floor and refreshment area. See you at West Hill School in Rocky Hill.

HAVE YOU RECEIVED YOUR CLUB CALLER, CUER DIRECTORY?

Be sure to save this special supplement to the Caller for future reference!!

Continental Square's PRESENTS
U.S.A.-CAN.-MEX.

The HAWAII convention

The Convention will be held in the beautiful, air-conditioned, SHERATON WAIKIKI ballroom. We will also visit the islands of Kauai and Maui. Plus many other special events.

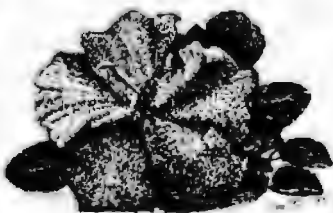
Special group departures from:

Atlanta	Dallas	Miami	San Francisco
Boston	Detroit	New York	St. Louis
Chicago	Kansas City	Rochester	Tampa
Cincinnati	Los Angeles	Salt Lake City	And Other Cities

14 days—October 27—November 8, 1980

WE ARE PROUD TO
PRESENT THE STAFF

- | | |
|--|-------------------------------|
| KEN ANDERSON
New York | AL BRUNDAGE
Florida |
| JERRY HELT
Ohio | JOHN HENDRON
Mass. |
| JON JONES
Texas | JACK LASRY
Florida |
| "SINGIN" SAM MITCHELL
Florida | |
| DAVE TAYLOR
Illinois | BOB PAGE
California |
| CHARLIE & BETTYE PROCTOR
Texas | |



SEND FOR FREE BROCHURE

Continental Square's
U.S.A.-CAN.-MEX.

39256 PASEO PADRE PARKWAY
FREMONT, CA 94538

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____

BOB & NITA PAGE PRESENT:

Continental Square's
U.S.A.-CAN.-MEX.

1980 TRAVEL PROGRAMS

<p>HAWAII *1 Kaula, Oahu, Hawaii, Maui 15 Days—Jan. 21—Feb. 4 From: Baltimore With: Betsy & Jo Nell</p>	<p>A CARIBBEAN CRUISE *2 M/S <i>Delmas</i> Dominican Republic, St. Thomas Puerto Rico & Haiti 7 Days—Jan. 26—Feb. 2 From: Minneapolis—Air/Sea With: Norm & Clarice Cross</p>	<p>HAWAII *3 Oahu, Molokai & Maui 15 Days—Feb. 10—Mar. 3 From: Boston With: Dick & Sue Leger "Ship" & Pauline Smith</p>
<p>CARIBBEAN HOLIDAY *4 M/S <i>Delmas</i> Dominican Republic, St. Thomas Puerto Rico & Haiti 7 Days—Feb. 16—23 From: Boston—Air/Sea With: Glenn & Carolyn Zeno</p>	<p>CARIBBEAN CRUISE FESTIVAL *5 M/S <i>Carla C.</i> San Juan, Caracas, Caracas Trinidad, Martinique & St. Thomas 7 Days—Mar. 8—15 From: Chicago & Nashville—Air/Sea With: Walt Ishmael Don & Betty Balvin</p>	<p>CARIBBEAN DREAM CRUISE *6 TSS <i>Feetala</i> Puerto Rico, St. Thomas St. Maarten 7 Days—Mar. 21—28 From: Tucson Jet to Miami & Ship With: Luther & Jeanne Rhodes</p>
<p>CARIBBEAN *7 M/S <i>Delmas</i> Dominican Republic, St. Thomas Puerto Rico & Haiti 7 Days—Mar. 22—29 From: Houston—Air/Sea With: Otto & Nora Warleman</p>	<p>HAWAII *8 Oahu, Kaula, Maui, Hawaii 11 Days—Mar. 24—Apr. 3 From: Oklahoma City With: Don & Peggy Ashworth</p>	<p>HAWAII *9 Oahu, Hawaii, Maui 11 Days—Mar. 24—Apr. 3 From: Dallas With: "Sleepy" & Rogene Browning Dave & Nita Smith Pat Barbour</p>
<p>HAWAII *10 Kaula, Oahu, Hawaii, Maui 16 Days—Apr. 14—26 From: Tampa With: George & Ruth Nichol Warty & Sybilie Martin</p>	<p>HAWAII *11 Hawaii, Maui, Kaula, Oahu 14 Days—Apr. 20—May 3 From: Pittsburgh With: Walt & Evelyn Lingenfelter</p>	<p>HAWAII *12 Oahu, Hawaii, Maui 11 Days—May 28—June 5 From: Detroit With: Dale & Mickey Smith</p>
<p><small>Continental Square's</small> *13 SQUARE DANCE VACATION Antler Conference Grounds Wendover Peninsula, CA 8 Days—July 6—11 Bob & Nita Page Kip Harvey Wayne & Norma Wylie Gary Shumate Jerry King</p>	<p>HAWAII *14 Oahu, Kaula, Maui 15 Days—July 12—26 From: Chicago With: Edna & Gene Arnfield Johanna Wyckoff</p>	<p>HAWAII *15 Kaula, Hawaii, Oahu 13 Days—July 31—Aug. 12 From: Pittsburgh, Greensboro & Columbus, Ohio With: Keith & Karen Rippeto Warry & Clara Lackey</p>
<p><small>Continental Square's</small> *16 HAWAII CONVENTION Marriott Hotel 10 Days—Oct. 27—Nov. 9 Ken Anderson Jack Laxy Al Brundage Bob Page Jerry Nell Dave Taylor John Hendon "Single" Sam Mitchell Jon Jones Charlie & Bettye Proctor</p>	<p>HAWAII *17 Oahu, Hawaii, Maui 14 Days—Oct. 27—Nov. 9 Incl. Continental Square's Conv. From: Grand Rapids, Mich. With: Ken & Dot Gilmora</p>	<p>HAWAII *18 Oahu, Hawaii, Maui, Kaula 15 Days—Oct. 20—Nov. 12 From: Boston With: Earl & Millie Smith Andy & Flo Hart</p>

MAIL TO *Continental Square's* U.S.A.-CAN.-MEX.

39256 PASEO PADRE PARKWAY, FREMONT, CA 94538

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

*Please check box for
FREE brochure

1 2 3
4 5 6 7 8 9
10 11 12 13 14 15
16 17 18

NAME THAT CALL



See page 103 for answer

CARTOON RIDDLES FOR SQUARE DANCERS BY TOM FUNK

Dance with EARL JOHNSTON at

- WORKSHOP** — EVERY 2nd and 4th SUNDAY
Hayloft Steppers, Sturbridge, Mass. 3:00 to 5:30 P.M.
- SQUARE DANCE WEEKEND** — OCTOBER 19, 20 & 21, 1979
Hospitality Motor Inn, Enfield, Conn.
EARL JOHNSTON ... AL BRUNDAGE ... CURLEY CUSTER
- SQUARE DANCE WEEKEND** — NOVEMBER 2, 3 & 4, 1979
Highway Motel, Concord, New Hampshire
EARL JOHNSTON ... JOHN HENDRON ... Rounds by BILL CHADWICK
- FUN & FROLIC WEEKEND** — FEB. 15, 16 & 17, 1980
Hospitality Motor Inn, Enfield, Connecticut
AL BRUNDAGE ... EARL JOHNSTON ... Rounds by LEN & WINNIE TAYLOR

For information: Earl Johnston, P.O. Box 2223, Vernon, Ct. 06066 Tel. (203) 875-9602

BAY PATH BARN

BOYLSTON, MASS. 119 Central St. between Boylston Cir.
Rt. 70 & Ex. 24, Rt. 290

Tele. 869-2271

Dances 8:30-11:30



BARBARA SMITH

FRIDAYS
Class Grads Welcome

OCTOBER

SATURDAYS
Approx. A-2

- 5 - YIKES CAMERON (N.H.)
- 12 - VAUGHN PARRISH (Co.)
- 19 - NO DANCE
- 26 - WILL LARSEN (Ct.)

- 6 - CLINT McLEAN (Ct.)
- 13 - VAUGHN PARRISH
- 20 - NO DANCE
- 27 - TODD FELLEGY (Ct.)



Plain carbonated soda water makes an ideal fluid for cleaning soiled spots in carpets.

if you want to make your bird feeder squirrel proof, hang it between 2 objects with a wire and string 1/2 dozen empty spoons next to each side of the bird house. When the squirrels attempt to walk the wire they will fall off when they reach the spoons.

Bob Marsh
Sanbornville, NH

ARCH ANGEL CERTIFICATES

Honor your SUPER ANGELS with an award suitable to frame. Purchase price 15¢ each, minimum order of ten — add 45¢ postage and mail order to: The New England S/D Center, Box NC, Norwell, MA 02061.

TWO Great Vacations

FALL FROLIC WEEKEND

October 19, 20 & 21, 1979
HOSPITALITY MOTOR INN
Enfield, Connecticut

- AL BRUNDAGE
- EARL JOHNSTON
- CURLEY CUSTER

FUNSTITUTE WEEKEND

November 23, 24 & 25, 1979
HOTEL THAYER
West Point, New York

- AL BRUNDAGE
- MARSHALL FLIPPO

Rounds by
IRV & BETTY EASTERDAY

For complete details on all vacations write to:
Al & Bea Brundage — P.O. Box 125, Jensen Beach, FL 33457

RHODE ISLAND



Roger Dufault CALLING

RATES & DATES: 1914 Mendon Rd., Woonsocket, R.I. 02895
Tele. (401) 767-2418

Sat., Oct. 20 - Shanty Towners, Roderick School, Wrentham, MA
MAKE PLANS NOW FOR GETAWAY WEEKEND... June 13, 14, 15, '80
Ray Aubut, Steve Davis, John & Ronnie Moran

MacCOLL TWIRLERS LINCOLN, R.I.

MacColl Recreation Hall
Just off Rte. 146 on 123 E

Oct. 6, JACK NADEAU & MARGE HEADEN

Oct. 17, Workshop - RAY FREGEAU & JENNIE

Info:
Call Paul
401/725-8818

RAY FREGEAU "THAT GUY WITH THE BEAT"

OCTOBER

Sun. 14, 21, 28 Classes, MacColl Twirlers, Lincoln, R.I.
Mon. 1, 15, 29 Friendly Mixers W/S, Lambskin Club, Warwick
Tue. 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 Classes, Friendly Mixers, Lambskin Club
Wed. 10, 24 Glide-A-Rounds, Lambskin Club, Warwick, R.I.
Wed. 17 MacColl Twirlers W/S, Lincoln, R.I.
Sat. 6 Swinging Sweethearts, Shelburne Falls, Mass.
Sat. 20 Friendly Mixers, Lambskin Club, Warwick, R.I.
Sat. 27 Conn. Singletons, Milford, Conn.
RATES & DATES: 216 Rice St., Pawtucket, R.I. 02861 Tel. 401 / 724-5434



NO NEWS

WILL BE PUBLISHED THAT DOES NOT GIVE
THE CORRESPONDENTS' FULL NAME AND
ADDRESS!!!

FRANK BOURGEOIS

P.O. Box 243, Chepachet, RI 02814
(401) 568-8278

Sun., Oct. 7, 14, 21, 28 Fireside Sqs., Esmond, RI, Class & Workshop 6:30-10
Sat., Oct. 13 Fireside Squares, Baseball Dance, Esmond St., Esmond, R.I.
8:00 to 11:00 PM
Sat., Oct. 20 Fall River Freelancers, Swansea, Mass. 8-11 PM
Sat., Oct. 27 Fireside Squares, Witch Hunt Dance, Esmond St.,
Esmond, R.I. 8-11 P.M.



AL ROBERTS calling

Info: P.O. Box 133, Mapleville,
Tele. 568-5743 R.I. 02839

OCTOBER - Thur. 4 New Callers' Classes starting - Open for
3 weeks Sign-up

Sat. 13 Two Hearts As One, Gardner, Mass.

Sat. 20 Manchester Sqs., Manchester, Conn.

Sat. 20 Mobile Sqs., Amateur Callers Treat, Mapleville, RI
8:00 P.M.

DICK LEGER

"THAT MAN WITH THE GUITAR"

RATES & DATES: 16 Sandra Dr., Bristol,
R.I. 02809 Tel. 401/253-3242

OCTOBER

- Wed. 3 K of C Hall, Crescentview Ave.,
Riverside, RI, Mainstream W/8
- Fri. 5 Helderburg SDC, Ponderosa Hall,
Airport Rd., Scotia, N.Y.
- Sat. 6 Fellowship Hall, Union Church,
Hopedale, Mass., Valley
Stompers SDC
- Fri. 12 Halls Hill School, Halls Hill
Rd., Colchester, Conn.
- Sat. 13 Square Acres, East Bridgewater, Mass. Route 106
- Wed. 17 Colonie Elks & Dons, Colonie Lodge, Latham, N.Y.
- Fri.-Sun. 19-21 Cortland College, Crash Course for Credit,
Cortland, NY
- Sat. 27 Hampton JHS, Seacoast 30th Anniversary with Joe Casey
Hampton, N.H.
- Sun. 28 2-5 PM, Ponderosa Hall, Airport Road, Scotia, N.Y.
- Wed. 31 K of C Hall, Crescentview Ave., Riverside, RI Sing-A-Long



FOR DATES NOT LISTED -- Write or call Dick Leger

FOR TEACHING ALBUMS KIMBO #4060 with calls & manual
RECORDED BY DICK ... KIMBO #5080 with calls & manual \$8.95
KIMBO #8070 with calls & manual
GRENN #43014 - Easy Club Level \$6.00

SPECIAL DATES BERMUDA --- NOVEMBER 3 - 9, 1979

(SEND FOR BROCHURES) HAWAII --- FEB. 17 - MARCH 3, 1980

**RHODY MERRYMAKERS 25th ANNIVERSARY -- March 29, 1980 -- Make
Plans NOW - Contact Dick for Tickets!!! LIMITED!!!**

SOUTHPORT SQUARES

FAIRFIELD, CT... By Doug & Helen Reed... Here it is Oct., and Halloween is almost upon us. So this month we offer you an experience to haunt you for the rest of your days. You can double your pleasure by dancing to those 2 outstanding McLean brothers, Rusty will call the 1st dance in Oct. and big brother Clint two weeks later in Oct. will call for us. Both will be calling from 8 to 11 at Fairfield Woods School, behind Fairfield Woods Library on Fairfield Woods Rd. just turn east off Black Rock Turnpike at the Family Affair restaurant and look for our sign. Needless to say, the round dancing will rival the square dancing as Linda Lemaire cues the rounds. We hope you'll come and share our fine food and fun.

By way of now ancient history we should report that 42 eager members and friends took part in our Aug. bus trip to Lake Compounce where we enjoyed dancing to Red Bates despite the heat and were honored and rewarded by the management for having the greatest number in attendance. Although a much-needed rain chose to fall on our

annual picnic just at lunch time, our members showed great speed and ingenuity in seeking shelter and weathered the storm in good spirits. A fine time was had by all.

After a very brief stint as a full-time caller, Rusty had decided that all play and no work gets too dull and has taken a job that will not interfere with his calling. Could it be that he and Shelly are already finding that their Dec. wedding will lead to expenses that can best be met with a dual income?

Speaking of weddings, our members Lorraine Ludwig and Randy Longobucco became Mr. & Mrs. Longobucco in Aug. and celebrated with a multiple caller, free square dance, with all their dancing friends as guests. Randy of course is a very capable beginning caller himself.

I'm pleased to report that our square dance lessons with Rusty and our round dance lessons with Linda are doing well. Our membership continues to grow. Once again we dedicate ourselves to minimum rates and maximum fun for all. After all, that's what square dancing's all about.

MAINE



584 Main Street
Route 1
Approx. 2 miles
from main mall
South Portland
Maine 04106

*The
Princess
Specialty
Shop*

TELEPHONE

773-4867

773-0155

Member
S.P.B.I. & C.

- VISA
- MASTER CHARGE

GOING OUT OF BUSINESS SALE

AFTER 13 YEARS OF SUCCESSFUL BUSINESS, WE ARE RETIRING.

LARGE SELECTION OF LATEST STYLES IN
ALL DEPARTMENTS

*Tremendous
Savings!*

GOOD CHANCE TO DO YOUR FALL AND
CHRISTMAS SHOPPING NOW!

SALE STARTS OCTOBER 1st

Hours: Monday thru Saturday 10 to 5
Friday 10 to 8 Sunday 1 to 5



DEALERS
WELCOME

All Sales Final

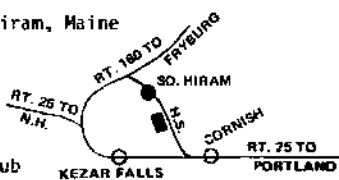


SACOPEE SQUARES of Hiram, Maine

Dances: Sacopee Valley H.S. Gym, So. Hiram
8 to 11:00 P.M. Saturdays

OCTOBER 27TH -- DONA PRUDHOMME
GLORIA DANIELS, cueing Rounds

Door Prizes and Refreshments Banner Club



ZIP

Refreshments Door Prize

ZIP

SQUARES

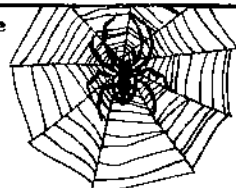
Present **PHIL ADAMS**

Sugg Middle
School

SAT., OCT. 20, 8 to 11 PM

Lisbon Falls, Me.

Let's brush out
the COB WEBS



"MAINE'S SINGING CALLER"



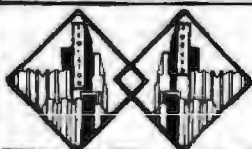
Phil Adams

With that western style and that "downeast smile"
RFD 2, BOX 59, YORK, ME. 03909

October, 1979



- Sun. 14 Tri-County Festival, Memorial Jr. High School, So. Portland, Maine
- Every Mon.: Tri-County A-I Workshop, So. Portland, Maine
- Every Tue.: Silhouette Sqs., Great Falls Sch., Somersworth, N.H.
- Fri. 26 Mox Nix SDC
- Sat. 6 Levi & Lace SDC, Dover, Delaware
- 13 Silhouette Sqs., Town Hall, Berwick, Maine
- 20 Zip Zip Sqs., Lisbon Falls, Maine
- 27 Round Squares, Portland, Maine



TWIN CITIES SQUARES

Sherwood Heights School, Auburn, Maine
8:00 to 11:00 P.M.

Club Level - Oct. 13 JERRY LeBLANC

Class Level - Oct. 27 AL DONAHUE

Rounds cued by CAROL STEWART

Open Workshop every Tuesday, 7-8:30 PM
with CHUCK HART

The CRAZY EIGHTS Present

Saturday, October 20th, from 8:00 to 11:00

At the Bridgton Town Hall, Route 302, Bridgton, Maine

JOHN THOMPSON calling Mainstream + 1

and SALLY LENNOX on Rounds.

Door Prize

Pot Of Gold

Refreshments

TRI-COUNTY COORDINATING COMMITTEE

GREATER PORTLAND
MAINE AREA

- Oct. 6, LEO MORGAN DUMAS, CCRC, King Jr. H.S., Portland, 8-11 PM
2+2 Rounds by SALLY LENNOX - Easy Rounds 7:30-8 PM
 - 13, DICK ARRUDA, Sunset Squares, Memorial School, South Portland, 8-11 PM Rounds by RAY PETTEE
 - 14, FIFTH ANNUAL FALL FESTIVAL, Memorial Jr. H.S., So. Port. Squares: PHIL ADAMS, LEO MORGAN DUMAS, GLENN ZENO
Rounds: FLO & ANDY HART, GIL & MARCIA FERNALD
2+2 2 HALLS MS plus Exp & A1 (Level 3)
2-5:00 & 6:30-9:30 PM
 - 20, JOE PORTELANCE, F & G Squares, Newbegin Gym, Gray
8-11 PM Rounds by DICK & JUNE STOUCH MS + exp.
 - 20, YIKES CAMERON, Pine Tree Squares, Congin School
Westbrook, 8-11 PM, Rounds by GIL & MARCIA FERNALD
 - 27, PHIL ADAMS, Round Squares, King Jr. High School
Portland, 8-11 PM, Rounds by GIL & MARCIA FERNALD
- WORKSHOPS: Al Mon. 7:30-9:30 PM, PHIL ADAMS, Skillins Sch, So. Port
MS+1 & 2 Sun. GLENN ZENO, Skillins Sch., So. Portland 7-8:30 PM
Tue. GLENN ZENO, West School, Portland, 7-8:30 PM
Fri. MIKE HJORT, Congin School, Westbrook, 6:30-8 PM
Fri. KIP MOULTON, Skillins Sch., So. Portland, 7-8:30 PM

SOFT SOLED SHOES AT ALL DANCES AND WORKSHOPS PLEASE



DOWN EAST WESTERN S/D/C

P.O. Box 259, Kittery, Maine 03904

Kittery Grange Hall: Mainstream I + II

CLASSES: Every Sunday, 7:30 to 10:00 P.M.

Oct. 14,21 STEVE DAVIS Oct. 7,28 JOE CASEY

WORKSHOPS: Every Tuesday, Kittery Grange Hall, 8-10:30 P.M.

Oct. 2,9 JOE PORTELANCE Oct. 16,23,30 STEVE DAVIS
RAY PETTEE on Rounds

ROUND WORKSHOPS with RAY & LOTTIE PETTEE

Every Thursday - Eliot Elementary School, Rt. 103, Eliot, Maine
7:30-9:00 PM Basics 9:00-10:30 PM EZ Intermediates



ITALIAN NIGHT....

Saturday, October 20, 1979

8:00 to 11:00 P.M.

\$5.00 per couple

ITALIAN SANDWICHES

AND OTHER GOODIES

Eliot Elementary School, Rt. 103, Eliot, Me.



RUSTY McLEAN ☐ **RAY PETTEE** ○

More Info: Joe & Mary 207/439-9010 Art & Lorraine 603/439-3424



WHEEL AND DEAL SQUARE DANCE SHOP

Route 115 Gray, Maine
Tel. 207/657-3412

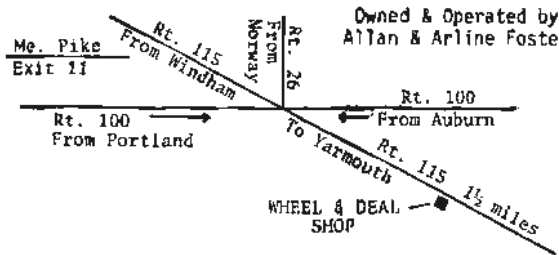


Owned & Operated by
Allan & Arline Foster

HOURS:

Mon., Tues., Wed. 10-5
Fri., Sat. 10-5
Thurs. 1-9
Sun. 1-5

By Appointment
Any Time



VISA -- MASTERCHARGE

The Jesters SQUARE DANCE CLUB SOUTH BERWICK, MAINE

Fri., Oct. 26, 1979 8-11 P.M. MS +



"HAPPY" HARRY TROTT caller

JOE LAMONTE cuer

For Info.
Tel.
207/384-2727

MARSHWOOD JR. HIGH, ACADEMY ST. (off Rt. 236) S. BERWICK, ME.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

A
8's

ALLEMANDE EIGHTS

Green Acres School*, 100 Aurora Ave., Manchester, NH
8:00 to 11:00 Dancing 2 + 2

Mainstream and Experimentals... Remember that one Friday a month we will be dancing Mainstream Plus 2. Note the date of our Plus 2 dance which will be starred.

OCT. 5*	CHARES CANDELA ☐	NORMA FINDLAY ⊙
12	TED PERKINS	BERNIE DOYON
19	JIM MAYO	HAROLD WILES
26	JIM PURCELL	RAY PETTEE

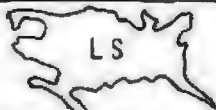
*Turn at Dick's Variety Store, 307 S. Mammoth Rd. (RTE. 28A)

★ **PLUS 2 - OCTOBER 5TH** ★

PHIL KANDRUT



KIM AVE.
LONDONDERRY, N.H. 03053
TEL: 1-603/434-1822



Rounds by
GENE PLOOF
Workshop 7-8

Lakeside Swingers

P.O. Box 3, Lakeport, N.H. 03246

October 13 -- JACK NADEAU

October 27 -- STEVE DAVIS

Dances: 8-11 PM Leavitt Pk., Lakeport, N.H.



SOUHEGAN SQUARES

P.O. Box 345
Milford, NH
03055



Be a "big cheese", and the "apple of her eye"
Come dance a while, and have some pie.

Apple Pie and Cheese Night



Caller: **STEVE DAVIS**
Cuer: **BERNIE DOYON**

Date: SAT., OCTOBER 20, 1979
Time: 8 to 11:00 PM
Place: AMHERST MIDDLE SCHOOL

BANNER RAIDS WELCOME

INFO: Bob & Sandy Barton, (603) 673-7734 MAINSTREAM + EXP.
DIRECTIONS: From Intersection of 101-A & 122 in Amherst - Go 1/2 mile east on 101-A (Towards Nashua) to Veterans Road and follow signs.

STEVE DAVIS

Rates & Dates: Lantern Lane, Epsom, NH 03234
Tel. 603/736-4452

OCTOBER, 1979

CLASSES: Sundays Downeast Westerners,
Kittery, Maine
Mondays Concord Coach S/D/C,
Concord, N.H.

WORKSHOPS:

Tuesdays Downeast Westerners,
Kittery, Maine
Mainstream I & II plus.....

OPEN Sat. 13 Checkmates, Reading, Mass.
DANCES Sat. 20 Souhegan Squares, Milford, N.H.
Sat. 27 Lakeside Swingers, Laconia, N.H.
Sun. 28 Harvest Moon Ball, Concord Coach S/D/C,
Concord, NH w/Ken Anderson, Ray Pettee
2-5 PM 7-9:30 PM



Circle 8 Eights'

Claremont, N.H. 03743 8-11 PM J.S.L. Hall, School St.
Mainstream Plus Experimental 2 + 2

October 6 **NORM CHOQUETTE**
20 **BOB MELVILLE** (HALLOWEEN)

November 3 BOB SEDLOR
17 DICK LEGER

Rounds by JUNE OGERT

Mystery Rides and Knothead Trips Welcome

Write: Circle 8 Eights, Box 984 5 miles from Exit 8, I-91

LITTLETON SQUARES

LITTLETON, N.H.. By Elmer & Anna Jackman.. The summer is over now it is time to get back to dancing. We are looking for a big class! Our caller is Jim Ford. Our club enjoyed two fun nights - one at the Lafayette National

Bank and the other we put on an exhibition for the Littleton Hospital Country Fair also we helped McDonald's Restaurant celebrate their grand opening with a club dance in the parking lot.



SILHOUETTE SQUARES

Box 133, Somersworth, N.H. 03878

INFO.
603/
332-1622

SPECIAL

15th ANNIVERSARY DANCE

SATURDAY
OCT. 13
8-11 P.M.

with **PHIL ADAMS** calling
BERWICK, MAINE TOWN HALL, ROUTE 89

GENE PLOOF
CUEING

PRIZES!!!

Mainstream Plus Level

REFRESHMENTS!!!

ALL POSITION
DANCING

OPEN WORKSHOPS EVERY TUESDAY

PROGRESSING INTO
ADVANCED LEVEL

PHIL ADAMS calling

8-10:30, Great Falls School, Somersworth (At Main St. & Indigo Hill Rd)
Round Dance Workshop 7-8 P.M. w/ GENE PLOOF

**Seacoast Region
SQUARE DANCE
ASSOCIATION**

A TYPE 3
BANNER CLUB

P.O. Box 734
Dover, N.H. 03820
For info., call Pres.
Fred Foster,
603 / 332-1477



31st SEASON

Saturdays at 8:00 P.M.

Oct. 13 - Chamberlain St. School, Rochester, N.H.

PHIL KANDRUT Squares **PATTY KANDRUT** Rounds

Thursday Workshops: 7:30 PM, Dover, NH City Hall Auditorium

Oct. 4, 18 **PHIL KANDRUT** Oct. 11, 25 **JOE CASEY**

Every Friday, 8 PM, Masonic Temple, Hanson St., Rochester, NH

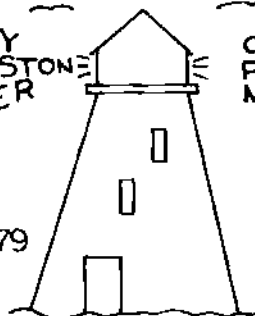
BEGINNERS' CLASSES... JOE CASEY

COME CELEBRATE WITH SEACOAST



JOE CASEY
EARL JOHNSTON
DICK LEGER

CHARLIE BALDWIN
POLLY FLOYD
MAL HAYDEN



OCTOBER 27, 1979

8:00-11:00

TWO HALLS

DONATION: (PER PERSON)

BEFORE SEPT 30 \$2.00

AFTER SEPT 30 \$2.50

TWO LEVELS

SING-A-LONG (RELAXED) & MAINSTREAM +

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL HAMPTON, N.H.

FOR TICKETS:

P.O. BOX 734, DOVER, NH 03820

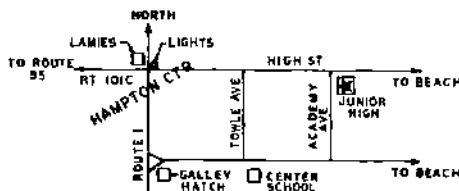
OR:

Clyde & Betty Goodrich
Stadig Rd., Barrington,
NH 03825 603/664-7765

Ralph & Esther Amato,
9 Austin Drive, Dover,
NH 03820 603/742-4581

Dick & Maxine Stebbins, 17 Tobey St., Hampton, NH 03842 926-3708

NO BANNERS AT ANNIVERSARY DANCE



Track Town Trotters



Mail: Jovie Joaquim
126 Cross St., Lawrence, Ma. 01841
Tel. (617) 683-2686

BANNER CHAIRMEN: Ray & Ellie Antoine
157 Bluff St., Salem, N.H. 03079
Tel. (603) 898-9746

NSSARDA & BANNER CLUB

Sat.
Oct. 13
OPEN
Mainstream CLUB DANCE
CLINT McLEAN
Guest Caller
Rounds by **BERNIE & RUDY DOYON**
8:00 PM 2 + 2
SALEM N.H. BOYS CLUB
Cor. Main St. (Rt. 97)
& Germonty Drive
Salem, NH
Emer. Tel. (603) 898-7709

OPEN CLUB WORKSHOPS
Tues., Oct. 2, 9, 23, 30
HERM PARKER
Caller

CLASS (Closed)
Thursday
October 4, 11, 18, 25
STAN KANDRUT
Caller

WORKSHOP & CLASS at 7:30
Lancaster School
Millville St., Salem, NH

WOLFEBORO WRANGLERS

WOLFEBORO, N.H... By Kathy Aubut...
Hi, everyone! Hope you're enjoying the beautiful fall foliage and crisp nights of autumn that make square dancing in N.H. so great.

The whole square dance society is buzzing again and we are no exception! We started our classes in Sept. with two free fun nights at the Carpenter School in Wolfeboro. If enthusiasm

is the key to success, our new class certainly will be successful!

We have also started having our club workshops twice a month. They will be held at the Wolfeboro Town Hall, with an hour of round dance basics for the beginning round dancers. I will be able to report on future workshop nights in the next issue.

Have fun and I'll see you soon in a square!

PAPERTOWN PACERS

BERLIN, N.H.
Recreation Center

☐ "YIKES" CAMERON OCT. 6

466-2378
752-5569

⊙ **DICK and JUNE STOUCH**
8:00 to 11:00 P.M.



Litchfield Swingers S.D.C.

Invite you to their



FALL REUNION DANCE

Friday, October 5th 8:00 PM

Caller: **RED BATES** Cuer: **BERNIE DOYON**

Griffin Memorial School, Route 3A, Litchfield, NH

Banner Club Mainstream Plus

Banner Chairmen: Lil and Norm Durand, 889-4906



"Square Dancing's Fun" with JOE CASEY

9 HANSON AVE., DOVER, N.H. 03820; TELE. 742-9225

OCTOBER

- Sat. 6 Pemi-Valley Sqs., Plymouth, N.H.
 Sat. 20 Turkey Town Trotters, No. Andover
 Mass.
 Sat. 27 Seacoast S/D Association
 30th Anniversary

Workshops:

Every Wed.: Old Towne Squares,
 Newburyport, Mass.

Thur. 11 & 25 Seacoast Region S/D Ass'n., Dover, N.H.

Classes:

Tues. Old Towne Squares, Newburyport, Mass.

Fri. Seacoast Region S/D Ass'n., Rochester, N.H.

Sun. 7 & 28 Down East Western SDC, Kittery, Maine



Be sure to save the club, caller, cuer DIRECTORY being mailed to you for future reference.

**PELHAM
PARTNERS**



MEMORIAL SCHOOL
 Marsh Road - Rts. 111-A
 Pelham, New Hampshire

FALL ROUND-UP

**AL
HAMMOND**
Squares



**BERNIE
DOYON**
Rounds

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 6th
 8:00 to 11:00 P.M.

Mystery Rides & Knothead Trips Welcome
 Banner Info: Bill Woods, 1-617/485-0157
 P.O. Box 103, Pelham, NH 03076

QUEEN CITY PROMENADERS

Brookside Cong. Church, 2013 Elm St., Manchester, N.H.

OCTOBER 13, 1979

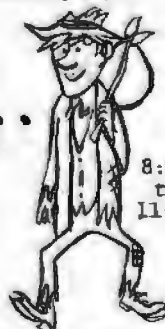


COLORADO
 RECORDING
 STAR

AL HORN..

OCTOBER 27, 1979 - HOBO NIGHT

Club Caller: **RON HEBERT**
 Cuer: **HAROLD WILES**



8:00
 to
 11:00

Call: Club President, Jean & Pauline Marcoux, 1-603/472-3139
 Club Caller, Ron & Phyllis Hebert, 1-603/622-1014

Mt. Washington Valley Stompers

CONWAY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, MAIN ST., CONWAY, NH \$4.00/cpl.

Saturday, October 13 - Mainstream Plus 2 - RUSTY McLEAN

Cueing by SALLY LENNOX

8 to 11 PM - DOOR PRIZES - This will be a Pie Dance

Mainstream Workshop Wednesday Evening 7-10 PM, St. Charles Church, Conway, N.H.
\$4.00 Per Couple Information: 603/383-9348



QUEEN CITY PROMENADERS

MANCHESTER, N.H... By Don & Diane Brackett... Hi! It's good to be back! We had a wonderful summer with good weather right up to the Camper's Week-end. That's okay. We had a good time in spite of the rain.

We had fifty families camping on thirty-seven sites. We had the kids games inside because of the weather, but some of them went swimming anyway.

The ladies played Jarts this year, with fourteen teams trying for first place. The winners were Sue Lamontagne and Elsie La-

plante.

Seventeen teams went out for the men's horseshoe tournament. It was exciting right up to the end when Bill Ballard and Al Sinotte became champions.

Dancing to Mike La-De-Route woke us up from the summer slumps. Most of us hadn't done much dancing for a couple of months. We had a good time dancing and more fun at the after-party, which was well planned and executed by a great committee. Hope you all had a good summer and are looking forward to a great new season.

MONADNOCK SQUARES
Pres. Bob & Trudy Putman
1-603/835-6528

MONADNOCK SQUARES

Recreation Center, Washington St. 8:00-11:00 PM
P.O. Box 271, Keene, N.H. 03431 # 352-9767

Oct. 13th - AL HAMMOND JOHN MORAN

Oct. 27th - MIKE HJORT JOHN MORAN
HALLOWEEN DANCE

SUNSHINE TWIRLERS
JAFFREY, NH

SAT., OCT. 6 - BOB LESLIE MS +

SAT., OCT. 20 - JACK BRIGHT
HALLOWEEN DANCE



- Rounds at every dance this year -
Cued by LINDA BATES
Conant H.S., Jaffrey, N.H. Info. 532-8055

The UPHAMS S/D HALL

All Dances Open - 8 to 11 P.M.

Route 111, Main Street
Kingston, NH Tel. 603/642-3134
(1/4 mile South of State Park)

Tues. 9,23 Intermediate Rounds	Sat. 6 HORACE UPHAM calling for
Thur. 4,18 Workshop	Jolly Squares, Conn.
Thur. 11,25 Firesiders	Sat. 20 Firesiders
Every Friday - Square Dance Class	Anniversary Dance

FOR SATURDAY CALLING DATES - WRITE OR CALL HORACE, 603/642-3134

A Gift Subscription to the *NEW ENGLAND SQUARE DANCE CALLER*
Reminds Friends Every Month That You Remembered Them

THE JESTERS SDC

SOUTH BERICK, ME... By G.D. Mahony... The Jesters are a new club formed in April, 1979. Our club caller is Happy Harry Trott. We are starting a combination class/

workshop in Sept. in So. Berwick at Marsh-wood Jr. High School.

Classes and workshops will be held every Sun. evening.

Mal "YIKES" Cameron

MAILING ADDRESS: RFD #1, Box 97-A, Deerfield, NH 03037
Tele. (603) 463-7076

OCTOBER

Fri. 5 - Bay Path Barn, Boylston, Ma. (8:30-11:30)
Sat. 6 - Papertown Pacers, Berlin, N.H. (8-11)
Fri. & Sat. 12 & 13 - 15th Annual International Fall
Festival, Syracuse, New York
Fri. 19 - Hickory Hills SDC, Hudson, Ma. (8-10:45)
Sat. 20 - Pine Tree Squares, Westbrook, Maine (8-11)
Fri. thru Sun. 26 - 28 -- East Hill Farm, Troy, N.H.
with Archie Howell & Jack O'Leary



PROGRAMMERS: Now booking SUMMER of 1980. I also have many
Fridays available during 1980 and 1981, plus a few choice
Saturdays available to call for your club. For any last
minute changes, I have most of February, 1980 still open.

"DANCE-A-LONG WITH YIKES -- JUST FOR THE FUN OF IT"



WITCHES
BREW
DANCE

FIRESIDERS

KINGSTON, N.H. 03848

Club Workshop
2nd & 4th
Thursdays

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 20TH, 8:00 TO 11:00
(Costumes Optional)

HORACE UPHAM

Cueing & Calling
M + I

Upham's Hall, Rte. 111, Kingston, N.H.

Info - Call: Will / Loretta, 617/388-1134
Horace / Betty, 603/642-3134

SPACETOWN SDC

DERRY, N.H... By Bruce & Lyz Hillman.
has put together an active upcoming season of
monthly club dances, demonstration dances,
class level workshop, and two club level work-
shops. All of these activities are being coordi-
nated under the combined efforts of our new
Pres, Spud & Joanne Donovan and class chair-
persons Alice & Paul Massaglia.

The club held its first summer dance in
Aug. with Caller and cuer Phil & Patti Kandrut.
Three clubs were represented and the Turkey
Town Trotters of N. Andover, Mass. retrieved
their banner in spite of the hot sultry evening.

The club did two square dance demonstra-

tions in Aug. & Sept. at Weeks Restaurant and
Hood Plaza, Derry. These two demos helped
spread the fun and joy of square dancing to a
large group of newcomers as Alice & Paul
Massaglia prepare for the Fun-Nights in Sept.
The first night of class in Sept. will be held at
Pinkerton Academy. Caller/Instructor Stan
Kandrut will commence his 16th year of classes
for Spacetown.

The next dance will be in Oct. at Derry
Village School, Derry. Caller and cuer will be
Owen Whitten and Harold Wiles. This dance is
chaired by Riel & Lorraine Beaudoin. (See this
month's caller.)

The WOLF ROCKERS

MASON, NEW HAMPSHIRE

October 20, 1979 8:00 to 11:00 P.M.

"WILD" BILL LARSON, CALLER AL AND DOT BRAUER, ROUNDS

Appleton Elementary School

Route 124, New Ipswich, N.H. Info: 878-2392

IT'S FALL FUN TIME

Concord Community Center
Great St., Concord, N.H.

at CONCORD COACH ☐'S

OCT. 6
8-11 PM DON BECK ☐'s RAY PETTEE ○'s PLUS 1

SUNDAY, OCTOBER 28 2-5 PM 7-9:30 PM

12th Annual

HARVEST MOON BALL



For Info.
Call Don 753-4347

with PLUS 1

Ken Anderson (PA.) and Steve Davis (N.H.)
Ray Pettee ○'s

WEDNESDAY Evenings - Starting Sept. 26 - ROUND DANCE WORKSHOP
Beginner Basics 7:00-8:30 Easy Intermediate 8:30-10:00
with RAY PETTEE at Senior Center, 20 So. Main, Concord, N.H.
Info. 753-4347 Banner Chairman: Doris & Lenny 225-3415



THE CLOUDBUSTERS

MS + or -

Oct. 13 - DICK DAVIS calling
AL & DOT BRAUER, Cueing Rounds
Oct. 27 - DAVE PERRAULT calling

Join us 8-11 PM at the PETERBOROUGH MIDDLE SCHOOL on Rte. 202
two miles north of the village. Questions? Call (603) 532-6452

CIRCLE 8 SDC

CLAREMONT, NH... By George & Joyce
Darling... Summer is over - it went so quickly -
and we are already started on our new schedule
of dances.

In Aug. we danced, as we have for many
years, at the Cornish Fair in Cornish, NH. This
was the Fair's 30th year, with the largest attendance
ever. An appreciative crowd surrounded
the blacktop where we danced to George
Gregg's calling. In Sept. we spent an evening
dancing at the Sullivan County Home for the

enjoyment of the guests living there.

Our semi-annual membership business
meeting was held in Sept., preceded by a pot-
luck supper, with all the good cooking that
appears at such affairs. After the meeting we
journeyed to Springfield, Vt. to dance with the
Precision Valley Squares.

At our regular dances in Oct. we will wel-
come Norm Choquette and Bob Melville. June
Ogert will cue the rounds. Do hope you will
join us - we would love to have you.



PEMI-VALLEY SQUARES

Plymouth, N.H.

Sat., Oct. 6th 8 to 11 PM

CALLER - JOE CASEY

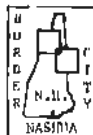
Methodist Church Vestry, Highland St.

MAINSTREAM

BORDER HAUNTED BALL...

CITY SQUARES

PHIL KANDRUT 
HAROLD WILES 



Oct. 26 8-11 P.M. 2 + 2 M+QS

Box 531
Nashua, NH 03061

NOTE NEW LOCATION: Broad Street School
1.1 mile West of Rt. 3 on Rt. 130

Banner Raids Welcome - John & Linda, 603/889-4016

PLUS 1 WORKSHOPS WITH CLUB CALLER: EDDIE MAYALL

First & Third Thursdays, 7:30 to 10:00
Pilgrim Congregational Church - Watson St.
One block East of Rt. 3, from Exit 7.

STAN SMITH CALLER/CUER

64 Westville Rd., Plaistow, NH
Tel. 1-603/382-4467 03865

Mon. 1, 15, 29 Rounds, Northern Essex Cl., Haverhill

Tuesdays - Wolfboro Wranglers, Class

Wed. 3 Baldwin Apples, Workshop, Woburn

Thursdays - Baldwin Apples, Class, Woburn

Fridays - Necco's Class & Club, Northern Essex

SUN. - Wolfboro Wranglers Basic Rds. 6:30-7:30. W/S 7:30-9:30



HEEL and TOE square dance club



Dances 8-11 PM, Reed's Ferry School, Merrimack, NH

POT OF GOLD ** DOOR PRIZES ** REFRESHMENTS

Oct. 6th Regular Club Dance - TOM NOONAN Calling & Cueing

Oct. 21st 20th ANNIVERSARY DANCE - Martin's Place, 6:30 - Reservations
needed for dinner. Regular dance following. TOM NOONAN calling & cueing
Class III Banner Club Information: 623-3070

WOLFEBORO
Banner Club
WRANGLERS

Info. 603/569-1095

Town Hall, Wolfboro, N.H. 8 PM

Fri., Oct. 12 JANE CARLSON

Fri., Oct. 28 DONA PRUDHOMME

Rounds by GENE PLOOF - Rounds Workshop 7-8 PM

ADVANCE S/D WORKSHOP with STAN SMITH

Sunday, Oct. 7 & 21, 7:30-9:30 PM

Round Dance Basics 6:30-7:30 PM

SPACETOWN SQUARES Present

Oktoberfest

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 6TH, 8:00 TO 11:00 P.M.

Caller: OWEN WHITTIER

Cuer: HAROLD WILES



To be held at:

DERRY VILLAGE SCHOOL, By Pass 28, Derry, N.H.

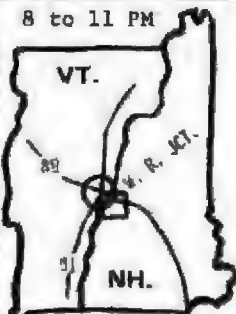
Banner Raids and Mystery Rides Welcome

Banner Chairman: Ellen Watts, 432-2926

President: Spud and JoAnne Donovan, 432-5277

VERMONT

8 to 11 PM



TWIN STATE SQUARES

Elementary School, White River Jct., Vermont

Oct. 13 **JOE UEBELACKER**

Oct. 27 **DICK ARRUDA**

HALLOWEEN DANCE

⊗ VERA PRUDHOMME

Banner Club, Knothead and
Mystery Rides Welcome
Mainstream + Experimentals
Soft Soled Shoes Pleasee



INFO: Glyn & Shirley Green, 35 Elm St., Lebanon, N.H. 03766 603/448-3328

Green Mountain Squares

FRIDAY NITE

Mainstream + OS 8:00-11:00

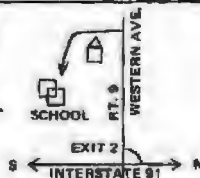
Oct. 5 - SUE AUTIO calling

Oct. 19 - MILES EASTMAN

calling

Academy School
Western Avenue
West Brattleboro, Vt.
FOR INFO.

Dot. 254-9054
Frances, 464-8318



SMALL CITY STEPPERS SDC

VERGENNES, VT... By Stan & Rosemary Bryden... Now summer's really over - it seemed so short this year! We started a new class the end of last month and are hoping for it's success, naturally. Plans are in the works for a bake sale and raffle before snow to raise money. Also Porter Hospital Nursing Home has again requested that our dancers perform for them soon. It gives us pleasure to brighten these people's lives a little. Vaughn Parris of Boulder, CO is due for his annual visit early this month. It's a Thurs. night, so be sure to check the date.

Looks like a busy four weeks!

Announcement: We're disappointed to learn that Beryl Main will not be coming as scheduled in Nov. It seems he's taken a permanent calling position; so won't be traveling the country anymore. We understand his reasons for the less hectic and wish him all success, of course, but we'll miss not having him call for us. He was one of the high spots in our program. Good luck, Beryl! Dancers! Be sure to mark your schedules according and if we find a substitute we'll try to advertise so you will all be notified.

11th Annual MAPLE SUGAR FESTIVAL

KEN ANDERSON
RED BATES

MARCH 21 & 22, 1980
Burlington, Vermont

FLO & ANDY
HART

NAME	CITY	STATE
ADDRESS	PHONE	ZIP
— Fri. Dance - - - - -	\$5.00	Send check or money order to LAKESIDE STEPPERS c/o Anne & Don Logsdon Broadlake Rd., Colchester, VT 05446 Phone 802/862-3797
— Fri. Fashion Show - - -	FREE	
— Fri. Sugar on Snow - - -	4.00	
— Sat. A.M. Workshop (Sqs.)	4.00	
— Fun Dance - - - - -	FREE	
— Intro. to Advance	or 4.00	
— P.M. Workshop (Rnds.)	4.00	
— P.M. Workshop (Square)	4.00	
— Sat. (Night) Dance - - -	5.00	
— Sat. After Party & Buffet	8.00	

AMT. ENCLOSED _____
Adjacent accommodations
for self-cont. campers
GAS WILL BE AVAILABLE



NEW YORK STATE

OUR NEWEST PATTERN !!! from SHIRLEY'S Square Dance Shoppe

ROUTE 9-D, HUGHSONVILLE, N.Y. 12537

Hours: Wed., Thurs. and Sat. 11-4

Tues. & Thurs. evenings 7-9

(914) 297-8504



CIRCULAR SKIRT PATTERN \$2.50
(With basic instructions for the lady who sews.)

SIMPLE TO SEW. All Sizes in one package. Please include 50¢ post. per pattern. ...An additional 50¢ brings you our complete catalog of all our square dance patterns: dresses, skirts, blouses, men's shirts, pants, vests; -plus our own interchangeable S/D dress pattern pieces. DEALERS INQUIRIES WELCOME.

ANNOUNCING THE OPENING OF OUR SECOND S/D SHOPPE !!!

SHIRLEY'S II Square Dance Shoppe

68 Tobacco Lane, Red Hook, NY 12571
HOURS: Wed., Fri. & Sat. 10-5 Thr. 10-8
914/758-6466 Maryann Scism, mang.
BOTH SHOPPES FEATURE A COMPLETE LINE OF S/D CLOTHING incl. our Exclusive Petticoat "THE EMPRESS" at the New Low Price of \$33.95. (Colors and Multi-color higher priced.)



NEW YORK INTER-CLUB



Fri. 12
Fri. 26

Boots 'N Bows, Van Wyck Jr. High, Rt. 376, Wappingers Falls, D. Hanhurst/R. Livingston
Boots 'N Bows, Van Wyck Jr. High, Rt. 376, Wappingers Falls, Bruce Busch/R. Livingston

BOOTS 'N BOWS

WAPPINGERS FALLS, N.Y... By Don & Ellie Timmons... The fantastic fall weather has arrived, and we're in the mood for some great dancing! Boots N Bows invites you all to come join us at Van Wyck Jr. High, Wappingers Falls, for our squares and also rounds. Don Hanhurst squares us up in Oct., and Ron Livingston conducts a round dance teach, and cues rounds during the evening. We dance again in Oct., with Bruce Busch of New Jersey, and once

again Ron Livingston cueing rounds. Our club members are looking forward to dancing with many guests this year, - do come along!

Our Anniv. dance - the 10th will be held in Nov. at Van Wyck Jr. High. We'll have Don Hanhurst, and Dick Schweitzer of Syracuse, and Ron Livingston cueing rounds. Save that date, we're planning a real "blast."

For further info, contact Jim & Barb Weisner, 11 Pye Lane, Poughkeepsie, 914-462-1977.

CIRCLE C DANCERS

N. GRAFTON, MA... By George... Our summer dances despite the heat were very successful. 16 couples received their Ph.D and that stands for a double meaning after this summer - Pretty Hot Dancers.

Already the new season is in full swing

and its always nice to see so many enthusiastic faces.

Just around the corner is our Polish Night coming up this month, with all that scrumptious polish food. Come and join us at the Grafton High School.



CALLING / TRAVELING FULL TIME



Mike Callahan



147 North Avenue, Hilton, N.Y. 14468
(716) 392-3807

OCTOBER, 1979

- Mon. 15,22,29 +1, +2 Workshop, Greece, N.Y.
- Tues. 2,9,16,23,30 Shamrock Squares (A-2), Rochester, N.Y.
- Wed. 3,10,17,24,31 Singing Squares, Rochester, N.Y.
- Thur. 4,11,18 Genesee Dancers, Fairport, N.Y.
- Thur. 25 Auburn, N.Y.
- Fri.-Sun. 5,6,7 Oktoberfest, LaCrosse, Wisc. (with Ernie Kinney)
- Fri. 12 Westerly, R. I.
- Sat. 13 Cromwell, Ct.
- Fri. 19 Boots 'n Slippers, Hilton, N.Y.
- Sat. 20 Genesee Festival SUNY, Genesee, N.Y. (with Carl Hanks, Laverne & Doris Reilly)
- Sun. 21 Singles' Square Up, 2-10 P.M. (with Bruce Shaw)
- Fri. 26 Country Twirlers, Rochester, N.Y.
- Sat. 27 Copy Cats, Webster, N.Y.
- Sun. 14,28 Cloverleaf Squares (Singles) Rochester, N.Y.

BOOKING SPECIALS AND FESTIVALS

FOR 1981 AND 1982

WEST-TURNERS

YORKTOWN HEIGHTS, N.Y.... By Diane Herger... The West-Turners will kick off our new season of Square Dancing in Sept. at 8 p.m. at the Ben Franklin School, Kamhi Dr., Yorktown Heights, N.Y. We'll be dancing again to the great calling of our one and only, Ted Young. Ted will be calling again this year at the Annual Grange Fair to be held in Sept. at the fairgrounds in Yorktown Heights. It should be a great opportunity for those of us who took the Summer "off" from square dancing to get those rusty legs back in shape. Ted has been calling at the demonstration Square Dancing at the Grange Fair for many years, and the response has really been great. Many of our classes are made up of those very same "Spectators" who wanted to give it a try.

A hearty congratulations are in order for our outgoing slate of officers. They were: Pres: Harry & Rosemary Harned, Vice Pres. George & Alice DuBois, and Secy/Treas. Rudy & Rose Larson. We hope our newly elected slate of officers will be able to match the super effort and pleasurable experience of the past year. Our new officers are: Bill & Ellie Allen, Vice-Pres. Hal & Joanne Gestwick and again, Rudy & Rose Larson. (The Secy/Treas. job is a two year job, probably because it takes at least that long to figure out what's going on!) So a double congratulations are in order for the great job being done by Rudy & Rose. Our new

classes will get underway in Sept., with a "Fun Night" introduction to Square Dancing. We're expecting the usual large turnout, and as usual "it's free". It will be held at the Ben Franklin School, Kahmi Dr., Yorktown Heights at 8 p.m. Last year's class co-ordinators Lorraine & Dom Vartull and Harry & Barbara Clark kept a lot of folks dancing, and brought us this year's class co-ordinators from the graduating class! The new class co-ordinators are Bill & Deb Romig and Bob & Dinah Mercer. We wish them luck in the coming year.

Our Anniv. Dance will be held in Oct. at a place to be announced. This year there will be two great callers on hand. Our own Ted Young, and a guest caller of Cherry Ridge, Pennsylvania fame, the one and only Mr. Hugh Jones. So please bring your Century Club & Blue Book. Tickets may be obtained in advance at \$4.00 per couple, or at the door for \$5.00 per couple. For info. and tickets, contact any of the following Area Code (914) numbers: 739-8454, 526-4753 or 739-1698. As soon as we find out the location of the Anniv. Dance, we'll have it in the next edition of the New England Caller.

We dance twice a month from Sept. to June, and we invite all to join us. If you bring two squares, you'll receive a mini-banner. We dance at the Mainstream level, plus quarterly experimentals. So please plan to join us, we're looking forward to meeting you.



Needle Notes[®]

FOR SQUARE DANCERS

By Judy Kussomitter

TIPS TO THE NEW SQUARE DANCE SEAMSTRESS

(This is an article that Square Angles might clip out and give to their new dancers who wish to make out-fits.)

As the new square dance season gets underway there is a good feeling of fresh beginnings. There is hope in the air; hope that our activity will grow and thrive, hope that our new dancers will find the fun that we have found, hope that they will stay with us for many years. It is a time for us old-timers to make some fresh out-fits, and a time for some of you non-sewers to make this the season to begin. It is also the time for the beginner dancers who want to sew, to begin.

If you are new at sewing for square dancing there are some guidelines that you should keep in mind. When shopping for fabric:

1. Be sure it is washable.
2. Gob up a corner of it into your fist and squeeze it together and hold tight for a few seconds, then release. See if it springs out and the wrinkles flatten. If they stay very wrinkled, you will know you will have to iron it.
3. Get a fabric that you are happy in: don't save money to the extent that you can't feel good about it when you wear it. Sleazy, cheap materials do not sew up well. Don't make it hard for yourself. The part polyester, part cotton fabrics are best.
4. Plan ahead. Know how much you will need. A good square dance dress with sleeves will need 5 or 6 yards of 45" material, usually, unless you plan on a circle skirt for it. Then you might need only 4 yards.
5. Wash all fabrics and trims before you begin to use them. If you plan to put your dress in the drier, run the fabrics thru after this preliminary wash.

Before beginning to cut out your dress, consider these guidelines:

1. Having chosen your pattern, sit down and take time to become acquainted with it. Keep it simple. Avoid extra buttons and trims - you can always add them later. Read thru the directions, and if you find them hard to understand, confer with a friend who sews. Begin slowly. Understand as you go along. Get help from your husband, he may understand the engineering of it better than you.
2. Use mercerized cotton thread if you can. It will give you less problems with puckering than the synthetics.
3. Immediately after cutting out the bodice, run a machine basting stitch around the neckline (do not stretch it) to hold it from stretching when you work on it later. This will insure the best fit.
4. Do not skimp on your skirt. The fuller it is, the better it will look on the dance floor. It will not look right if it is snug over the hips, for it needs freedom to move. Just below the knee-cap is a good length for square dance skirts - above the knee is too short.
5. Beware of street-dress patterns for set-in sleeves. They are uncomfortable when dancing, for they bind. There is a reason for using puff sleeves or other full sleeves in square dance dresses. You need the freedom for action.

Where to find patterns? In the square dance shops (ask your experienced dance friends where) there are good patterns put out by Authentic, Jean Hardy, and others. In the regular fabric stores and sewing centers, Simplicity, Butterick and Kwik Sew offer patters, and from our New England Caller you may order the Needle Notes book which is full of information and directions for making and planning dresses, skirts, petticoats, knitted and crocheted capes, plus many extras (see ad on page 79). I want to remind you to buy the pattern when you see it. Don't wait. Pattern companies have the bad habit of discontinuing patterns just when we least expect it. If you already have a good fitting street dress pattern that you like, use the bodice pattern and add a square dance skirt and

Continued on page 78

sleeves to it ... that's where the Needle Notes directions for skirts come in handy.

Here are a few patterns I saw while browsing thru the pattern books in a fabric store recently:

Kwik Sew #913, a dress with either a square or sweetheart neckline, puff sleeves, full skirt with flounce, one version with multi-color panels, one without. Sizes 6 thru 12 included in one pattern.

Kwik Sew #915, Two different dresses, both with 3 tiered skirts, one with laced bodice effect, the other with a bib front. Both look like jumpers with blouses. Sizes 6 thru 12 included in one pattern.

Simplicity has a good classic S/D dress in #9103. It has a square neck and puff sleeves, and a nice full tiered skirt. It is available in sizes 8 thru 20, and would be a good pattern from which to develop variations as you become experienced. This pattern will be found in the very back of the simplicity book on page 1478. They certainly didn't make it easy to find.

Simplicity #7842 offers a full gored skirt with flounce, plus a peasant blouse with elbow length sleeves. Sizes 8 to 18.

I found two interesting skirts in Simplicity - #8904 is an updated circle which is intended for street wear, but could be a dual purpose skirt, and is certainly full enough for the dance floor. Might be interesting to experiment with.

#8680 is a variation of the tiered skirt and has an alternating tier arrangement that might be fun to make. It would not be difficult to make the inserts fuller if it doesn't appear to be as full as we like.

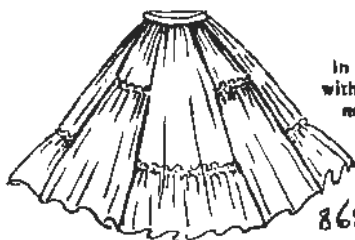


8904

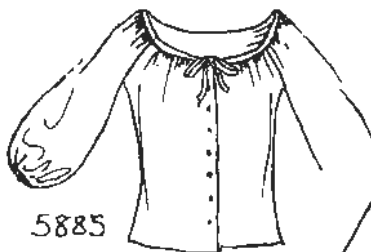
In Butterick #5885, I loved the look of the peasant blouse with its short, three-quarter, or long sleeve, and its scoop neckline.

Butterick #5714 was a somewhat similar blouse, but with a drawstring neckline and the option of a large or small collar, if desired.

In the fast and easy Butterick blouse section was an updated version with long full sleeves (not puffed) and a low round neck, not gathered, for those who want something less "Country". #6572.



8680



5885



5714



6572

On glancing thru the Butterick ruffled and belted skirts, I felt that none of them were full enough for square dancing. They seemed too tight thru the hips, and just didn't have enough fullness to perform right on the square dance floor.

Considering everything, it is most advisable for the new seamstress to begin with a simple full circle skirt. It makes up quickly and is very acceptable at any square dance. You probably already have a useful blouse for it in your closet, but would need a little petticoat and pettipants or sissy britches to go under it - even a straight slip would be O.K. for starting. If a friend cannot supply you with directions for laying out the circle skirt, I can send you a direction sheet, if you will send

me two thin dimes and a self-addressed stamped envelope. Write to the address below.

If any of you have questions, I will try to answer them for you if you will send me a stamped return envelope.

All aspects of square dancing are interesting, and sewing for square dancing is a hobby in itself. Beware, you could become addicted to it.!

Judy Ross Smith, Box 184, Wenham, MA 01984
N.E. S/D Caller, October, 1979

Needle Notes and sketches are copyrighted and published for us by subscribers of the Caller. It may not be reprinted or copied in whole or in part without permission from the author.

YOU CAN MAKE IT
WITH

*Needle
Notes*
FOR SQUARE DANCERS
Judy Ross Smith

Sewing help for new and experienced dancers. Thirty-nine articles on planning and finishing dresses, skirts, petticoats, Pettipants — sleeve ideas and neckline planning. Knit and crocheted capes.

*A PRACTICAL GUIDE TO HOMEMADE SQUARE
DANCE CLOTHES.*

Clear instructions with over One Hundred illustrations. One hundred pages and plastic comb binding. Compiled by a dancer who has been sewing square dance outfits for over twenty years.

\$5.00 per copy — post paid (Mass. res. \$5.00 + 25¢ tax)
Canadians please send U.S. funds
NEEDLE NOTES, Box NC, Norwell, Ma. 02061

CLASS GRADUATION SKIT

APRIL 24, 1979 (MOCK WEDDING)

Written by David & Lisa Herman, TOWNSHIP
TWIRLERS, Fremont, California



Dearly Beloved,

We are squares up here today to form partners out of this odd couple. And, as we do, we should remember that as we promenade down the aisle of life, we should not separate from each other. The future is ahead and we shall pass thru from our present and never

hesitate or U-turn back. As we circulate amongst our friends, never slip the clutch and, no matter how angry others make us, we should refrain and not box the goat. Today's morals may be questioned as we see many who peel off before wedlock. Yes, there are problems in living dixie-style. Some will cut off while others walk and dodge - the young seem to just spin chain thru, the less honest will always wheel and deal, and the militant will (in their discontent) bend the line to suit their own needs. Heed the good and, if you know what is right, lead to the right. Always shoot for that star and you will surely pass thru to the center of your dreams. The wedding ring is a symbol of love; don't split the ring, always weave the ring and never leave the ring!

Do You (Dan), take this creature to be your awful wedded wife, to promenade and to swing so long as you both do dance - (wait for response).

And do you (Grezeida)

GREEN MOUNTAIN SQUARES

BRATTLEBORO, VT... By Wayland & Frances Hall... Hi Y'all!! Green Mountain Squares are still active as ever and still going strong through the fall months.

By the time this goes to press, the fall program will be in full swing with classes on Tues. nights and Fri. night club dances, with the Green Mountain Squares all working together to keep you all dancing all fall.

We look to Oct. with our Apple Pie Night and our Trick or Treat dance at the Academy

School from 8 to 11 p.m. being planned by the Green Mountain Squares.

This year we will be going on banner trips to adult and teen clubs. We want to have a good time with you for for you to come to our dances to make them a success. We are an EDSARDA member club. Please don't hesitate to get in touch with us. Write to us at: Green Mountain Squares, c/o Wayland & Frances Hall, Box 373, Wilmington, Vt. 05363. We will be waiting to hear from you.

RECORD REVIEW

- FTC 32029 BANJO BEAT Flipside WC by Paul Hartman. Key of F. 4 Ladies Chain. Heads Square Thru. R & L Thru. Star Thru Slide Thru Twice. Roll to Face. Box Gnat. Same girl swing and Promenade. A workable dance set to a tune recorded many years ago under another title.
- HI HAT 5006 MY LIFE WC by Wade Driver. Key of F. Heads Square Thru. RH Star With Sides. Heads Star Left. R & L Thru. Touch 1/4. Scoot Back. Boys run right. Slide Thru. Swing Corner and Promenade. A fine dance all the way.
- KALOX 1239 ALL OF ME - Flipside WC by Bill Peters. Key of B-Flat. The entire call may be found in our dance of the Month Column.
- KALOX 1240 TWO TIMIN BLUES - Flipside WC by Bill Peters. Key B-Flat. Heads R & L Thru. Cross Trail Separate Around One to a line. R & L Thru. Slide Thru. Touch 1/4. Scoot Back. Boys Fold. Girls Turn Thru. Star Thru. Promenade. Workable figures, well-called to a tune that sounds like "Just Because".
- RHYTHM 131 MUSIC IS MY WOMAN - Flipside By Ernie Kinney. Key of C. Heads Square Thru. Do-Sa-Do. Swing Thru. Boys Run. Couples Circulate. W & D. Pass Thru. Trade By and Swing Corner and Promenade. A familiar combination of figures set to a latin beat.
- RHYTHM 134 SAIL AWAY - Flipside WC by Wade Driver. Key of E. Heads Promenade. 4/4. Sides R & L Thru. Pass Thru. Swing Thru. Boys Run. Bend Line Curlique. All 8 Circulate. Boys Run Right. Corner Swing. Nice Dance with built in vocal during the promenade.
- RHYTHM 133 NEVER DID LIKE WHISKEY - Flipside WC by Pat Barbour. Key C. Heads Square Thru. Do-Sa-Do. Curlique. Scoot Back. Boys Run. Centers Square Thru. Ends allemande left. Swing next and Promenade. Another Scoot back dance. Country Tune.
- RHYTHM 136 NEXT BEST FEELING - Flipside WC by Wade Driver. Key of E. Heads Promenade 1/2. Sides R & L Thru. Flutter Wheel. Sweep 1/4. Double Pass Thru. Track II. Swing Thru. Boys Trade. Turn Thru. Allemande Left. Promenade. A fine dance all the way.
- THUNDERBIRD 196 GOOD BYE MY LADY LOVE - Flipside WC by Bud Whitten. Key of E-flt. Heads Roll Away. Box Gnat. Fan the Top. R & L - Pass Thru. Circle to a Line. Slide Thru. Square Thru 3/4. Swing Corner and Promenade. An Excellent dance all the way.
- THUNDERBIRD 197 FIRST ENCOUNTER OF A CLOSE KIND - Flipside WC by Chuck Myers. Key of D. Heads Promenade 1/2. Lead Right. Circle to Line. R & L - R & L Thru. Flutter Wheel. Sweep 1/4. Swing Thru. Boys Trade. Turn Thru. Swing Corner. Promenade. A fine dance to Rock Beat.

All of the above dances are available from the Promenade Shop, Square Acres, E. Bridgewater, Ma. where the service is tops.

Dick Davis
N.E. S/D Caller, October, 1979

WHAT IS A CALLER?

He is a technician, an engineer, a psychologist, a psychiatrist, an optimist. He is a janitor, a father confessor, a soother of ruffled feelings. He is an entertainer, a master of ceremonies, a humorist, a showman.

He is all of these and more, but, if he is to be a successful Caller, he is a true, bona fide, first class dedicated human being who loves people, loves Square Dancing, and loves life.

Dorothy Shaw



RALPH PAGE

An outstanding musician, caller, square dance historian, choreographer, writer, patriot and researcher. These are some of the terms used to describe Ralph Page. Ralph once said, "My mother was a beautiful dancer, Dad was a fair fiddler, and my uncle was a caller. I was rocked to sleep with jigs, reels & hornpipes." His interest in, and talent for, contra dance and music was preordained. He has been calling since 1930.

Ralph has taught contra dancing in Japan and England under the sponsorship of the United States Department of State and English Country Dance & Song Society, in addition to teaching in many states and Canada. He is the best known researcher of the dances from which our modern dance has evolved. Ralph's articles have been published in many magazines coast-to-coast: The New England Square Dance Caller to the American Square Dance Society's "Sets In Order."

In October 1977 Page was honored by his native New Hampshire with the "Granite State Award" at ceremonies at Keene State College.

Considering all of the contributions to American Folk Dancing by Ralph, his greatest has been in the field of researching New England traditional dances. His persistent research has given to the modern dancer gems of the past, long forgotten. Due to the efforts of Ralph, contras, during the Bicentennial, reached a popularity never before experienced.

Aiding, abetting and encouraging Ralph has been his wife Ada, who shares this honor with him. The Yankee Clipper Award.

The Yankee Clipper award was made to Ralph and Ada Page at the 20th New England Square and Round Dance Convention, Manchester, N.H.

The actual presentation took place at East Hill Farm, Troy, N.H. September 8, 1979 during Ralph's September Folk and Square Dance Camp.

Charlie Baldwin MC'd the ceremonies; Joe Casey, chairman of the Co-Op Committee presented the award and Ed Butler, Chairman of Necca read the citation.

The large gathering of dancers were loud in their praise and congratulations to Ralph and Ada for receiving the Yankee Clipper Award.

READERS' FORUM



Dear Editor:

This is to inform you that there will be a change of address for our copy of the New England Caller as of October 15, 1979.

We are departing New England for the warmer climate of Southern California permanently.

Over the years we have made many friends in our association with the very popular square dance community on the North Shore, especially the dancers of our own Riverside Squares and those who so faithfully attend our dances and workshops throughout the year. We shall miss them all.

We have enjoyed the "Caller" since our square dancing years began in 1967, and wish to congratulate you and your staff on the sincere efforts made by you in conveying to the square dance community the concepts of square dancing and all the other enjoyable amenities that go along with it.

We anticipate joining the square dance community when we arrive at our new home, and will certainly be in touch with New England after having spent most of our lifetime here.

Our new address will be: 208 Coneflower St., Encinitas, Calif., 92024.

Best wishes for continued square dancing enjoyment.

Leah & Syd (Bob) Robinson
Danvers, MA

Dear Editor:

We prepare for the fun, friendship and pleasure of Square Dancing by learning the maneuvers and once we acquire the confidence in our ability we don't hesitate to travel to nearby clubs and to other states and countries to further our fun. Very seldom is any other thought in our minds as we dress and head for the dance.

However, we must prepare to be ready in case of fire, explosion, physical damage to the building or whatever emergency to leave these dance or assembly areas quickly, safely and without panic and to evacuate the building as soon as possible in order to prevent injury or loss of life to any of the occupants.

Most of these dance and assembly areas, especially those in the United States are regularly inspected and when all code regulations have been approved by the duly legally authorized personnel a maximum capacity for the

specified occupancy is allowed to use the building. This approval in most of the United States certifies in a posted notice on the premises that the egresses, main and emergency are sufficient, proper and unobstructed, have approved hardware, that exit signs are visible, that a source of emergency lighting is installed and operable and other code regulations too numerous to enumerate have been provided to allow for safe occupancy. Therefore, it is imperative that all dancers and occupants acquaint themselves with any unfamiliar area especially the location of all required exits, that they are unobstructed and ready for immediate use in case of emergency and that a second means of lighting is installed and working properly.

No one should hesitate to inform whoever is in control of the assembly area of any violations observed and insist they be corrected immediately. We must never assume someone else has performed this chore. We must be especially concerned where stairs up or down must be travelled in order to leave the building from an assembly area as this egress path presents an additional hazard for emergency evacuation.

For whatever reason, although a certificate of inspection is posted, it is no indication that the owner or occupant have not violated the law by permitting one or more code infractions to exist, inadvertently or otherwise, when the assembly area is occupied.

In my travels here in Massachusetts and in other states and countries, I have noted serious and extremely dangerous violations of legal regulations in dance areas. Having dealt with the inspection and enforcement of code regulations for assembly areas I feel it my duty to inform and alert all occupants of these assembly areas of the inherent danger therein, especially where people dance and the possibility of overcrowding is not only possible but quite often allowed.

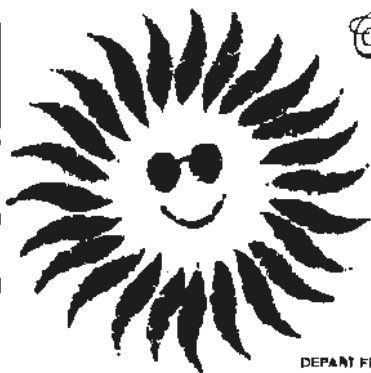
Some of the most common violations are the use of slide bolts and other illegal locking devices on designated exit doors, the lack of directional exit signs, either a lack of emergency lighting or a system that doesn't work, overcrowding and blocked exits.

We must never forget that history repeats itself and although the Coconut Grove night club holocaust occurred in Boston thirty-seven years ago with a loss of almost 500 lives in the fire and panic that ensued, we must be prepared and extremely alert to see it doesn't happen again.

Happy dancing!

Nick Corsano
Boston, MA

HAVE YOU RECEIVED YOUR CLUB,
CALLER, CUER DIRECTORY?
Be sure to save this special supplement to
the Caller for future reference!!



Continental Summer's PRESENT:
U.S.A. - CAN. - MEX.

HAWAII

Something Different

15 DAYS - 3 ISLANDS
FEBRUARY 18 - MARCH 3, 1980

Personally escorted by
DICK & SUE LEGER
"SKIP" & PAULINE SMITH

DEPART FROM
BOSTON

\$998* PER PERSON - BASED ON
DOUBLE OCCUPANCY
* PLUS \$108 TAX & SERVICE

TOUR INCLUDES

- * Round trip airfare via United Airlines Jet and Hawaiian Airlines Jet, or any I.A.T.A. and A.T.C. Carriers.
- * Meals in flight.
- * Fresh Flower Lei Greeting.
- * Round trip transfers - airports - hotels.
- * Baggage portorage and tips.
- * Badges.
- * Flight Bags.
- * Hawaii Souvenir Book.
- * 5 nights Waikiki, Oahu (deluxe accommodations).
- * 5 nights Molokai (deluxe accommodations).
- * 4 nights Maui (deluxe accommodations)
- * City of Honolulu Sightseeing Tour (Oahu).
- * Kula Drive-In Valley-Lahaina Tour (Maui).
- * SQUARE DANCING with Dick Leger & "Skip" Smith.

SPACE IS LIMITED!!! SEND FOR BROCHURE TODAY

Dick Leger, 16 Sandra Drive, Bristol, R.I. 02809 - or call: 401 / 253-3242



**VERMONT ASSOC. OF WESTERN
STYLE SQUARE DANCE CLUBS**

Judging from the favorable comments we've received, the third annual Vermont Square and Round Dance Mini-Convention was very successful. Even the weather cooperated, giving us a cool Aug. day.

An undertaking such as the Mini-Convention requires the efforts of many people working together. We extend our sincere thanks to everyone who contributed in any way - callers, cuers, committees, community organizations, friends. Thanks, too, to the dancers from all over Vermont, New England, and as far away as Kentucky, who supported us.

Remember, save Aug. 16, 1980, for Mini-Convention number four!

Happy dancing.

Steve & Joanna Caswell

1979 Vermont Mini-Convention Chairmen

**SPRINGFIELD AREA CALLERS ASSOC.
SACA**

"For a dancing good time, It's Fall Festival '79".

All square and round dancers are invited to attend the 4th Annual Fall Festival in Nov., at the Springfield, Mass. Civic Center. This year's event is co-sponsored by SACA and WMSARDA. WNERDTA will provide Round Dance Cuers.

According to Del Barone, chairman, there is dancing area for over 1,000 dancers. Four halls will be used. Three for M, M1, M2 with rounds plus another hall especially for beginners (literally an all day beginners ball within a festival) During the course of the day 1 hall will be used for advanced level.

Ribbons are available from WMSARDA clubs. (See ad in Caller).

So cross trail thru and circulate to fall festival '79.

Don Swift
Stafford Springs, Ct.

**AN INVALUABLE AID HAS BEEN
MAILED TO YOU!!**

Be sure to save the club, caller, cuer
DIRECTORY for future reference.

WESTERN MASS. SQUARE & ROUND DANCE ASSOCIATION

We are pleased to announce that the fall festival this year will be co-sponsored by WMSARDA with SACA. Date is the 2nd Sun. in Nov. 2 - 10 p.m., at the Springfield, Mass. Civic Center. Ribbons are available from all area clubs. Some come one, come all, Let's have a ball, At Fall Festival (1).

Announced winners of banner contact have been delayed. Should have them by next issue of the Caller.

May your corner and your partner smile upon you!

Russ Moorhouse
Warehouse Point, CT



SINGLES UPDATE

MASSACHUSETTS ... By Donna Jenkins... Why don't you be an angel and square up with a class! This is the time of the year to think about earning your "angel" badge. Classes have started all over the area. Class Coordinators would gladly like to have your support of attending as many classes as possible and help those new dancers ENJOY. Some classes in the Boston area have just started. Give some of your time this year and help your local club graduate the biggest class yet. Single Eights, Haverhill (374-8455), Spares n' Squares, Milton (762-2709), Tech Squares, Cambridge (227-5764), Singles Squares of Lexington (665-8617) each have class/club dances.

NESA'S EIGHTH ANNUAL DINNER/DANCE is right around the corner in Oct. It's not too late to get in on this well-attended dance - tickets may be purchased at the door for either the afternoon or evening dance or both. (See Sept. issue for details). Dancing starts at 2 p.m. with buffet between 5 and 7 p.m. Rhode Island Singletons will be your host club and have planned a superb day for all you dancers (singles, teens and couples welcome). Come join us at Allen Homestead's 385 South St., Between rtes. 20 and 9, Shrewsbury, (central Mass.) More info, call Lil 401-942-8665. Come alone or bring a friend. Want to round dance and have no partner? Beginning in Oct. and each week thereafter. See page 15, Sept. issue. See you in a square.

LONE STAR SDC

EAST HARTFORD, CT... By Verna Rufini... We are looking forward to our trip to NESA's 8th annual dinner dance to be held in Oct. at the Allen Homestead in Shrewsbury, MA and dancing with our friends from neighboring states.

Happy Halloween to everyone! For club info: Tel. 646-8400, Verna M. Rufini, 11 Fernwood Dr., Bolton, Ct. 06040.

THE STROLLING SOLOS

The Strolling Solos are looking forward to their 2nd season of square and round dancing, and hope for the continued support of our recent graduates and all club members.

We are continuing our 2 & 2 Progressive Workshop and Dance, (Plus 1 & 2, with Quarterly Experimentals and more!) Joe Portance will be calling.

Classes will begin in Oct. and continue every Sun. with Jack Nadeau teaching and calling.

Classes and dances are held at the Mystic Valley Towers, West Building, 3610 Mystic Valley Parkway, Medford, Mass.

Directions: Off Rte. 93 S take Exit 5 onto Rte. 16 E OR Take Rte. 28 to Wellington Circle, Medford. At Circle take Rte. 16 W. Please park in MDC Hormel Stadium Parking Lot in front of entrance gate.

We welcome all square dancers, Singles & Couples, to our classes and dances. For more info. concerning "The Strolling Solos" please call Lou 665-2149 or Al 663-8942.

Al Wilhelmi

SINGLE SQUARES IN LEXINGTON

A group of 19 solo dancers held a meeting in Aug. with the idea of forming a new singles square dance club which would be open to all. A set of temporary by-laws were proposed and accepted. Temporary officers were elected as follows: Co-Pres.; D. McCormack & M. Harris, Co-V.P.'s; W. Purvis & D. Jenkins, Sec.; Nancy Hartwig, Treas.; Joe Alduino.

It was decided to conduct a beginners class on Wed. evenings at the Hastings Sch., 2618 Mass. Ave., next to the Lexington Methodist Church. The last open nite will be in Oct. Jack Bright will be the caller/teacher.

Club level dances and special activities are planned for the fall. Dates and places are not available at the time of this writing, but are available by calling Judy Sanborn in Woburn at 933-2353. All club level dancers or graduates of any club are invited to attend the classes, dances and/or workshops.

If you are a single dancer, and would like to be on the mailing list, please write to Donna Jenkins, 10 Westgate Dr., #108, Woburn, Mass. 01801.

Dennis McCormack

CONNECTICUT SINGLETONS SDC

MILFORD, CT... By Pat Bailey... News, news, my kingdom for some news! With no club dancing in the summer there is little club news at present, but just watch my steam next month.

The Singletons never got a chance to strut their stuff at the Milford Oyster Festival. An all-day rain, that Sat., turned the festival grounds into a sea of mud. "Twas a shame the weather was so dismal, a real wash out."

In Sept. our club squeaked by with just one dance, though with "Fun Night" and the start of the classes for new dancers, everyone was soon back in the swing of things. The first Sat. dance in Oct. will be held at the Mathewson School, West River St., Milford, at 8 p.m. with Budus Aldridge calling. The Leinekess will cue for Rounds. In Oct. we will have Ray Fregeau back again as guest caller, with the Rays there to make all the round dancers happy.

For those of you who were really curious as to which animal we get catgut from, its from the sheep. And I have another! In which country are Panama Hats Made? (Do people still wear Panama hats???)

See you at our dances, fellow members. We hope to see all our friends, our guests, back. If you are new dancers and have never been to a Singleton's dance, please come visit us. You'll find our group to be friendly and comparable.

NUTMEG SINGLES & PAIRS S&RDC

NORWICH, CT... By Mary I. Bujak... The Nutmeg's Exec. Comm. is hard at work with the beginners in square dancing at the Multi-Center, Laurel Hill, Norwich, with Jean Wydra teaching. The club's regular square and round dance will be held at the Mahann School, Rt. 82, Norwich, with Cran Briggs calling and Frank Trainor cueing for rounds.

The round dance group of this club meet twice a month during the summer and is now dancing each Wed. at the Maennerchor Club, Taftville, with Frank Trainor teaching for the first hour, and then cueing for regular round dancing until 10:30. Please join us!

For info. 423-3351

NEW ENGLAND TEEN ASSOCIATION OF CORRESPONDING SQUARE DANCERS

Hallo! The one big job of a teen assoc. in New England is to know what teen clubs are here. So with that in mind, NETACS has a list of teen clubs, but we don't know if they are still dancing or if they have folded. So, if you know anything about the following teen clubs, please get touch with us so we know. This list includes: Checknights SDC, Reading, MA - Country Squire Teens, Beverly, MA - Harbor Town Teens, Marblehead, MA - Little Swingers, Haverhill, MA - Pine Tree Promenaders (4H), Easton, MA, Quincy Point Twirlers, Quincy, MA - Sachem Teens, Saugus, MA - Shindigger Teens, Wenham, MA - Snoopy Sqs., Rochester, MA - Square Abouts, Barre, MA - Swing Thru Teens, Haverhill, MA - Yankee Twirler Teens, Medford, MA - Barnyard Bunch, W. Springfield, MA - Boots N' Hoops, Springfield, MA - Crazy 8's, Wilbraham, MA - Greenleaf Squares, Springfield, MA - Hampden Jr. Promenaders, Hamden, MA - Skirts N' Shirts, Springfield, MA - Sparking Spinners, E. Longmeadow, MA - Steam Steppers, Longmeadow, MA - Swinging Squares, Chicopee, MA - Tumbleweed Twirlers, Pittsfield, MA - Twirl-a-way Teens, Adams, MA - Duffy Teens, Woonsocket, RI - Sakonnet Stompers, Tiverton, RI - S Village Teens, S. Windsor, CT - Indian Valley Teens, Tolland, CT - Ketchallaits, Meriden, CT - Kloverleafs, Middletown, CT - Shirts & Skirts, Ledyard, CT - Smilin' Elights, Huntington, CT - Snoopy Squares, E. Hartford, CT - Stafford Steppers, Stafford Springs, CT - Sundown Squares, New Hartford, CT - Swinging Stars, E. Haven, CT - Temple Sweethearts, N. Haven, CT - Undecided Squares, Windsor Locks, CT - Roll-A-Way Teens, Saco, ME - Mollockett Youth Twirlers, Rumford, ME - Backwoods Thumpers, Milford, NH - Track-Town Teens, Salem, NH - Twin State Teens, White River Jct., VT - Whirly-Q-Ways, S. Burlington, VT - Mountain Swingers, Sherburne, VT.

If you are in any of these clubs, or if you know of what condition these clubs are in, please let us know, we have to know about all these clubs. You can still join NETACS, and it doesn't matter what size your club is. From one square to thirty, all clubs are welcome. At least if you don't join NETACS, which costs 21¢ a month, write into this column for free. Hope to see you in a square soon!

Ken Mattson
Maynard, MA

CELLAR DWELLERS TEEN SDC

EAST HARTFORD, CT... By Linda Lemieux... Cellar Dwellers welcome all adult and teen, including preteen, club level dancers to all their dances which are held at the Anna Norris School, 42 Remington Road, East Hartford, Ct., from 8:00 to 10:30 p.m.


In Oct. we will have Ray Moskewich as our caller. We have several line dances also during the evening and refreshments are served. Please come and join us.

☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

☐ **SQUARE DANCING** ☐

☐ **with the TEENS** ☐

☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐



Hamilton
Princess Hotel

BERMUDA

with
KIP GARVEY

November 4-10, 1979

\$478⁰⁰ Per
Person
Double Occupancy

For full details and brochure:
Sharon Hanson (Partners In Progress)
17 Scaltrito Dr., Wilmington, MA 01887
Or Call: (617) 658-6693

TOBACCO VALLEY TWIRLERS TEEN SDC WINDSOR, CT...

By Renee Benoit... Ghosts, goblins and other things, that's what you'll find at our Halloween dance in Oct. You can be one of those things, too. Our dance will be at the Milo Peck Community Center, from 8 p.m. to 10:30 p.m. The caller will be announced. Refreshments will be served. See you-ooo there.

YELLOWROCK SQUARES TEEN SDC

Hi y'all!! The Yellowrocks are getting ready for another year of dancing in the Assabet Valley and other places. All the summer fun is over, but we have all the autumn fun, winter fun, and spring fun let to go.

We have a beginners class just starting, with the fun nights of Sept. at the Forest Ave. School in Hudson. We invite anyone who wants to start square dancing. Our big event for Oct. is our Halloween Dance, and you are welcome to come. Prizes will be given to the most original costumes. Please send us flyers, or in some way get in touch with us so we know when your dances are. Our address is: Yellowrock Squares, c/o Teresa Beaudet, 5 Mt. Pleasant Terr., Marlboro, MA 01752. Or call, (617)485-7483. We'll be waiting to be to start dancing with you!!

Ken Mattson
Maynard, MA

SEASIDE SWINGERS

BRANFORD, CT... By Eva Peterson...

We held our annual club picnic at Branford Point in Aug. and everyone enjoyed the delicious food and the great breeze on one of the hottest Sun. of the summer. Many of our members children attended and seemed to have fun participating in numerous games.

Our officers for 1979-80 are Pres., John & Marilyn Anderson; Vice-Pres., Al & Anne Lybeck; Sec., Bud & Irene Inkater; Treas., Jack & Gay Esposito; Immediate Past Pres., Joe & Carole Federation; Refresh. Co-Chairmen, Bill & Judy Mayer and Jim & Judy Agli; Pub., Pete & Eva Peterson; CASDC, Cliff & Eloise Terrell; Tel., Lenore Manley.

MANCHESTER SDC

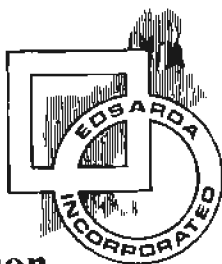
MANCHESTER, CT... By Phil & Esther...

Oct. brings, Autumn leaves, cool nights, ghosts & goblins, and a fun month for square dancing, especially fun nights and we begin our Fun Nite in Oct. at 7:30 at the Waddell School, 163 Broad St., Manchester with Earl Johnston. We welcome all new dancers to the wonderful fun square dancing holds in store for them.

In Oct. Earl Johnston gets us into full swing followed by Al Roberts, from R.I. with both dances being held at Verplanck Sch., 127 Olcott St., Manchester with Russ & Anita White cueing rounds.

We will have two advance workshops this month, held at the Nathan Hale School, 160 Spruce St., Manchester under the expertise teaching of Earl Johnston.

Eastern District Square And Round Dance Association



NEWSLETTER

About this time each year, square dance organizations normally go through a change in management. The new board of directors gets acquainted with its new responsibilities and makes early plans for the upcoming square dance season. As such, club delegates to EDSARDA are also appointed and... hopefully, are making plans to attend their first EDSARDA meeting on Sunday, October 7. Although the same clubs renew their membership to EDSARDA year after year, the representative delegates change constantly. It is for this reason that I'd like to focus this month's topic about EDSARDA. How does EDSARDA operate? What is the role of the club delegate? And what are some of the things that EDSARDA does?

How does EDSARDA operate?

In accordance with the By-Laws of EDSARDA the corporate body, comprised of the delegates named by the member clubs and organizations, governs the activities of the corporation through its actions at the scheduled meetings. The administration of the "will of the members" is delegated to the elected members of the Board of Directors who meet formally six times a year (and informally countless times!). Each membership is represented by four delegates. Clubs determine for themselves whether the delegates to EDSARDA are appointed or delegated. Club membership confers the right for the club's four delegates to attend meetings, to vote, to make or second motions, and to otherwise participate in the business of each meeting. Delegates fulfill a dual role in that they represent both EDSARDA and their own club.

What is the role of the delegate?

From a club's standpoint their delegates have first-hand opportunity to express the club viewpoint on important issues, contribute new ideas and suggestions, vote on all issues, elect EDSARDA officers, and can exert influence on what EDSARDA might do for their own club. Conversely, delegates

have an obligation to report back to their clubs the business of EDSARDA and answer questions regarding EDSARDA's activities.

Ideally delegates are regular dancers, dyed-in-the-wool square dance boosters, read square dance publications, have great interest in their clubs, and are willing to serve faithfully. Clubs usually appoint individuals who are familiar with current situations and needs, who can express intelligent opinions, cast an intelligent vote, and provide feedback on all activities. Club delegates are the key to EDSARDA's success.

Any square dancer may attend EDSARDA meetings, and can even get to participate in discussions. *Only authorized delegates may cast a vote, however.*

Meetings...how many, and where?

Over the course of a year EDSARDA holds three general meetings of the membership. We try to have the meetings at locales where there is a high population density of square dancers. Our first meeting in the Providence area is such a location. Our January meeting will be held at a North Shore locale which is a hotbed of square dance activity. Our third meeting is held in May immediately following the New England Convention. This meeting is usually held in Frammingham, chosen primarily for its central location and easy access. Notification of the meetings is via the Pages of the *Caller* magazine, and also by mail directly to each club.

What does EDSARDA do?

What is it that we do? Well, we're the association which started and that presently co-sponsors yearly the New England Square and Round Dance Convention, second largest in the United States. The magnitude of this event alone accounts for a large share of our efforts. We've published and distributed programming and publicity handbooks, and also a guide for executive committees. Every year we compile, publish and distribute thousands of copies of the directory listing New England square dance organizations, callers and cuers. We recently compiled and printed a 237-page Cookbook of square dancer recipes. We award scholarships to educational leadership seminars. We've conducted forums. We established banner/trophy policy guidelines. We also circulated successful petitions for standardization of square dance calls. We even assisted in the formulation of NECCA, NECORTA and several area associations. We provide interest-free loans to member organizations in need of financial assistance.

In short, we're the association that provides you and your club with new ideas that help make square dancing even better. I'd like to think that this sounds all interesting enough for your club delegates to come to our meetings. For us to make new achievements possible we will need the full support of every delegate to EDSARDA. *Can we count on you?*

Larry And Dot Lessard

20th New England Square & Round Dance Convention



WRAP-UP

April 27-28, 1979

YANKEE CLIPPER AWARD

The New England Square and Round Dance Co-Operation Committee Acting through its committee on awards presented its first annual Yankee Clipper Award at the Celebrity Hour of the 20th New England Square & Round Dance Convention held in Manchester, N.H. on April 27-28, 1979. The Yankee Clipper Award is for distinguished service to Square/Round Dancing in New England honoring those who by their unselfish dedication to the advancement of New England Square/Round Dancing having set the highest of standards. Awards Chairman Ed Butler of Lowell, Mass. and his committee presented the award to Tom & Gretchen Noonan, Londonderry, H.H., "The Fairs 'N Squares S/D Club", Framingham, Mass. received by its Presidents Ralph & Carol Cohen, and Ralph & Ada Page of Keene, N.H.

Tom & Gretchen Noonan have long been known for their love of the dance and their unselfish dedication to the people around them. Always, ready, willing, and able to help out in any cause whatever, have endeared them to the membership of the "Heel & Toe SDC" of Merrimack, N.H. Tom began his career under the tutelage of Jim Mayo and Tom and wife were amongst the early members of the All-mande Eight's of Manchester. They are founders of the "Heel & Toe Club". Tom has been teacher, caller, and advisor to the club for 20 years. He is the past President and member of the New England Callers Assoc. The Noonans worked on the first Manchester, N.H. Square/Round Dance Convention held in 1965-66 on publicity. They have conducted numerous dance demos for worthy causes and have a knack of getting bystanders involved in the fun of a square dance. They were involved in the old fashion dance of contras and square for the

CONVENTION ROUND DANCE PROGRAM

The Round Dance Program of the 20th New England Square & Round Dance Convention held in Manchester, N.H. on April 27, 1978, was a huge success. This segment of the Convention was headed by Bernie & Rndy Doyon, Program Chairman, John & Ronnie Moran, Round Dance Halls Chairman, Harold & Dot Wiles, Cuer Registration Chairman.

There were 2 + 1 halls, 2 + 2 halls, 2 Round Dance Halls (one easy intermediate-one intermediate to high intermediate). The two day event featured 55 Round Dance Cuers.

The dances taught at the Convention were as follows:

Easy - "Chile Sauce" (Hickman) taught by

Bicentennial presentation in Portland, Me. They taught a local group and took them to the New York World's Fair for a demo dance at the New England Pavilion. It was so hot the records were melting on the turntable. Typical of Tom, to keep the dancers spirits in tact, he tossed in a call in French. On Sunday, June 10, 1979 at Martins Place in Manchester, N.H., a surprise testimonial dinner-dance was held in honor of Tom & Gretchen's services to New England Square Dancing.

"The Fairs 'N Squares S/D Club" qualified for the award based on their excellence and standards over the years. This club has sponsored the Presidents Ball, The Presidential Dance, the several discussion sessions with EDSARDA and many activities that gave guidance and leadership to newer clubs.

Ralph Page is the country's outstanding caller, musician, choreographer, teacher, recording artist, author, and researcher of New England traditional dancing. He has given the modern dancer gems of the past long forgotten. Ralph is amongst the foremost researcher of square dancing material, not only in New England but around the world. He has spent many hours of searching through libraries around the world that contain old manuscripts on which modern square dance is based. He has been a caller since early boyhood and while most of his calling is restricted to what is called "Traditional" and contra dancing, his influence has been tremendous. He has written about the activity in publications all over America, England, and Japan, and has traveled extensively spreading the word of square dancing.

The centerfold section of the 1978-79 New England Square/Round Dance Club Directory published in September will contain nomination qualifications for next years award presentation.

Sally & Bob Lennox, Saco, Maine. East Int. - "Kiss of Fire" (Chas. Wilkinshaw-Sharel Goss) taught by Harold & Lorraine Roy, Prospect, Ct East Int. - "Sunnyside of the Street" (Collipi) taught by Harold & Dot Wiles, Derry, N.H. Int - High Int. - "While You Danced, Danced, Danced" (Collipi) taught by Juan & Ralph Collipi, Salem, N.H. - Int. - High Int. - "Amaroso" (Landall) taught by Vernon Porter, Mass. and Mary Lauzon, R.I.

We hope to see the Round Dance enthusiasts return again next year on April 25-26, 1980.

Dick & Judy Severance
Manchester, N.H. 03104

THE HAPPY TRAVELLERS GROUP

PRESENTS

Beautiful Bermuda

With

Jim + Gerrie Purcell



TWO TOURS THIS YEAR

1980

FEB. 28 - MAR. 4 ... 6 DAYS / 5 NIGHTS ... \$440.- \$470.

MAY 1-7 7 DAYS / 6 NIGHTS \$610.- \$660.



BOTH at: ELBOW BEACH HOTEL

Flights from: Boston Connecticut - New Jersey - other Key Cities

*PRICE includes: Round Trip Air Fare * Personally Escorted * Full American Breakfast * Dinner daily * All taxes * Gratuities * Transfers * Portage - PLUS Two nights of Square Dancing * Private magnificent beach * Own beach club * Swimming pool * Tennis courts*

OUR PRICES ALWAYS ARE ALL INCLUSIVE

For full information and brochure, please call or write:

Jim & Gerrie Purcell, 340 Highland Avenue, Randolph, Ma. 02368 (617) 963-0713

LET'S DO SOMETHING ABOUT IT

Subject: When You're Smiling

Did you ever see anyone smile as they play golf, tennis, bowl or play checkers? Does it mean because they are not smiling that they are not enjoying themselves? Actually any smile comes after the fact such as a hole in one, an ace serve, a strike etc. The smile appears after the fact and not during the action. When you are concentrating on a particular action you are unable to smile. Square dancing is no different. You must concentrate to do most of the figures except highly repetitive figures such as circling or grand right and left. In fact we stress the point that concentration in square dancing is highly beneficial as a mental therapy.

It therefore follows that when the caller

is reminding you to smile it is only meant for the most simple repetitive figures. It also follows that the lack of smiles does not indicate dullsville. I simply remind you of this fact so that you will not feel that it is obligatory to always wear a smile. I am sure that some one at some time has given up square dancing because they thought it was their duty to smile and could not cope with the situation.

To see people smile is certainly uplifting but lets not expect too much. Perhaps some day callers will remind dancers to concentrate as well as smile.

Bob Marsh

N.E. S/D Caller, October, 1979

THE POCKET DICTIONARY of Square Dance Calls

A Dictionary containing complete descriptions of all the Mainstream Plus 1 and Plus 2 calls and all the A-1 and A-2 Advanced calls. Most calls have a practice dance routine.

Copies may be obtained by sending \$2.00 plus 35¢ handling charge to:

Pocket Dictionary - P.O. Box 2223, Vernon, Conn. 06086

... or from your caller.

Quantity Prices Available.

SEACOAST REGION S/D ASSOC. 30TH ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION

Come celebrate with SEACOAST!!!

The date is Sat., Oct. 27, the place is Hampton, N.H., Junior High School. You can read the details in SEACOAST's ad in this issue of the Caller. Charlie Baldwin will emcee the whole doings, and there'll be callers galore in two halls. The map will show you the way.

The SEACOAST REGION S/D ASSOC. developed from a Dover, N.H. church couples' club which tried square dancing one evening, and liked it enough to ask for more. Five couples presented the first dance Oct. 21, 1949 in Dover City Hall with May Hayden and his orchestra, and were overjoyed when 170 dancers showed up. SEACOAST was off and running! Three dances later, Ralph Page and his orchestra appeared in the same hall, and 312 dancers attended.

SEACOAST started marking its "milestones" on its 15th anniv., with Mal Hayden and his orchestra. The 20th found Joe Casey, Mal Hayden, and Dick Davis calling to Dick's orchestra, the Do-Si-Doers. The 25th was a gala affair: supper, dancing to Joe Casey, Jim Mayo, and Mal Hayden, with rounds cued by Gene Ploof, the whole evening presided over by emcee Charlie Baldwin. And the 30th is just around the corner!

Joe Casey coached and led a contingent of eighteen SEACOAST couples through two

late - 1700 contra dances in the Bicentennial Pageant which traced the development of dancing in New England, a most memorable part of that year's New England Square and Round Dance Convention in Portland, Maine. It was a celebration long to be remembered, and SEACOAST is proud to have had a part in it.

"In the early days of our existence, SEACOAST members enjoyed folk dancing as well as the squares and contras. However round dancing was becoming more and more popular, so round dance classes, taught by Joe Casey, were held. Then for several years Polly Floyd taught rounds for a half hour before, and cued during, our regular Kingston and Hampton Beach dances. Now round dances are an important part of all our square dances and are cued by a variety of cuers."

SEACOAST is a unique square dance club. Its membership is not — and has never been — from a centralized location. SEACOAST members, and welcome visiting dancers who attend SEACOAST dances, are "from all over." Dances are held in various locations. During the 30th season, dances, classes, workshops were held in Dover, Rochester, Hampton and Rollinsford — and of course the famous summer dances under the stars at Hampton Beach.

SEACOAST is looking forward to its 30th anniversary celebration and dance Oct. 27, and hopes that "Y'all will come!"



PAST PRESIDENTS

Left to right: Carlsons, Bardwells, Seavys, Haines, Hamiltons, Palmer, Stebbins and Lights.



Top picture: Dress rehearsal for Bicentennial Pageant 1976, New England Square and Round Dance Convention, Portland, Maine.

Bottom picture: Lady Walpole's Reel at Seacoast's first dance, October 21, 1949.

Other Page: Past Presidents and their wives at 25th Anniversary Party, October 12, 1974.

ROUND DANCE

"CAROUSEL WALTZ" - GREEN 14277

By: Charles & Edith Capon, Memphis, Tenn.

SEQUENCE: Intro-AA-B-AA-B-Tag

MEAS.

INTRO

- 1-4 (1)WAIT; (2)WAIT; (3)SD,XIB-RK,REC-; (4)SD,XIB-RK,REC-;
1&2. In bfly pos M fcg wall Wait,2,3,4; Wait,2,3,4;
3. Pas de Basque Sd L, XRIB and Rk, Reevr in place on L-;
4. Pas de Basque Sd R, XLIB and Rk, Reevr in place on R-;
5-8 (5)SD,DRAW,TCH-; (6)SD,DRAW,TCH-; (7)FWD-,HITCH,2;
(8)3,4,FWD-;
5. Sd L, Draw R to L, Tch R to L-;
6. Sd R, Draw L to R, Tch L to R turning to op pos fcg LOD-;
7. Fwd L-, Hitch fwd R, Cl L to R;
8. Continue hitch Bk R, Cl L to R, Fwd R-; End op pos fcg LOD

PART A

- 1-4 (1)FWD 2-STEP; (2)FWD 2-STEP; (3)HITCH,2,3-; (4)HITCH,2,3-;
1. Op fcg LOD Fwd L, Cl R to L, Fwd L-;
2. Fwd R, Cl L to R, Fwd R-;
3. Hitch Fwd L, Cl R to L, Bk L-;
4. Hitch Bk R, Cl L to R, Fwd R-;
5-8 (5)AWAY/STP,STP,FC,TCH; (6)AWAY/STP,STP,FC,TCH;
(7)SD/CL,SD/CL,SD/CL,PT; (8)CHG E,PT,CHG E,PT;
5. Away from ptrn Sd/Stp, Stp, LRL Fc ptrn R, Tch L;
6. Again Away from ptrn Sd/Stp, Stp, LRL Fc ptrn R, Tch L; to Bfly
7. Twd LOD Sd L/Cl R to L, Sd L/Cl R to L, Sd L/Cl R to L, Pt L twd LOD;
8. Cl L to R, Pt R twd RLDD, Cl R to L, Pt L twd LOD;
9-16 REPEAT ALL OF A (1 thru 8)

PART B

- 1-4 (1)RUN,2,3,SWING; (2)CUT,BK,CUT,SWING;
(3)RUN,2,3,SWING; (4)CUT,BK,CUT,SWING;
1. Twd LOD In op pos Fwd run L,R,L, Swing R fwd;
2. Bkwd twd RLOD Cut RIF of L, Bk L, Cut RIF of L, Swing L Bkwd;
3. Fwd run L,R,L, Swing R fwd;
4. Cut RIF of L, Bk L, Cut RIF of L, Swing L twd;
5-8 (5)FWD 2-STEP; (6)FWD 2-STEP; (7)HITCH,2,3-; (8)HITCH/SCIS to BJO;
5. Op fcg LOD Fwd L, Cl R to L, Fwd L-;
6. Fwd R, Cl L to R, Fwd R-;
7. Hitch Fwd L, Cl R to L, Bk L-;
8. Hitch/Scis Bk R, Cl L to R, Fwd R, (W start LF turn to bjo Sd L twd RLOD, Cl R to L, Bk L twd LOD in bjo pos.);
9-12 (9)WHEEL,2,3-; (10)WHEEL,2,3-; (11)CROSS BREAK to SCAR-; (12)WHEEL,2,3-;
9. Bjo wheel ½ to fc RLOD L,R,L-;
10. Bjo wheel ½ to fc LOD R,L,R-;
11. Cross break or change your mind Both hitch apart M-L,R,L, (W-R,L,R,)changing from bjo to scar pos w M fcg LOD-;
12. Scar wheel ½ to fc RLOD R,L,R-;
13-16 (13)WHEEL,2,3-; (14)BK TRN,SD,CL-; (15)PIV,2,FWD,2;
(16)FWD,LOK,FWD,LOK;
13. Scar wheel ½ to fc LOD L,R,L-;
14. Twd RLOD Bk R starting a LF turn to CP, Sd L twd RLOD, Cl R to L to end CP w M fcg RLOD (W trn L, Sd R, Cl L to R);
15. Twd LOD Piv RF to SCP L,R, Fwd LOD to op pos L,R;
16. Fwd L, Lok RIB of L, Fwd L, Lok RIB of L;

1-16 REPEAT AA

1-16 REPEAT B

TAG

1. RUN,2,3,POINT;
1. In op pos Run fwd LOD L,R,L, Pt R fwd;

Dick Doyle, N.E. S/D Caller, October, 1979

Rochester Shoe Store

has accumulated a selection of famous
"PRANCER" Square Dancing Shoes
 in slight irregulars and offers them to you for

WHITE
 BLACK
 RED
 NAVY
 GOLD
 SILVER

only
\$6.90

2 PAIR \$12



Please indicate if we may substitute colors.

STYLE D

**AND HERE IS OUR GREAT SELECTION
 OF "1st QUALITY" FAMOUS BRANDS . . .**

<p>"COAST" Ringo</p> <p>BLACK \$17.90 WHITE \$17.90 RED \$18.90 SILVER \$19.90 GOLD \$19.90</p>	<p>"THEATRICAL" for Round Dancing</p> <p>\$15.90</p> <p>BLACK WHITE</p>
<p>"PRANCERS" 1st Quality</p> <p>\$12.90</p> <p>N-M-W WIDTHS WHITE - BLACK SMOOTH - BLACK PATENT GOLD - SILVER - NAVY - RED</p>	<p>SELVA Leather Uppers & Soles</p> <p>only \$16.90 Reg. \$23.00</p> <p>WHITE RED - BLACK SILVER</p>

MAIL ORDER TO
Rochester Shoe Store
 Brewerton Road
 Mattydale, N.Y. 13211
 (Syracuse)

STYLE	COLOR	SIZE	WIDTH	PRICE

Add \$1.75 per pair Postage & Handling
 Check VISA or Mastercard accepted



INTERNATIONAL ASSEMBLY OF "TRUSTEES" OF THE SQUARE DANCE ACTIVITY

LEGACY LOG

DICK AND JAN BROWN, Executive Secretaries

1812 PELTON AVENUE • BELLEVUE, NEBRASKA 68005

LEGACY RESOLVES

The members of LEGACY, known as LEGACY Trustees, are constantly striving to improve the square dance activity. During each LEGACY gathering specific positions are taken relative to certain problems or situations which may exist or are seen a possible future trouble areas within the square dance movement. These positions or statements take the form of resolutions. It is from these resolutions that the LEGACY Trustees receive their direction and make recommendations to other leaders within the activity.

Among the resolutions adopted during the recently concluded LEGACY IV, held in Louisville, Kentucky, May 10 - 13, 1979, were these which specifically referred to Education as it relates to square dancing.

(1) Whereas square dancing is a friendly, social activity providing wholesome recreation at a reasonable fee and in suitable surroundings, and, whereas, the quantity and complexity of what we dance has a bearing on the number of individuals who will enjoy this activity, and, whereas the emphasis appears to have been placed upon more complex movements than the typical square dancer can or will accept. ... Be it resolved that LEGACY go on record as offering a mandate to callers and dance leaders to deemphasize the complexity and the number of basics involved in general dancing and produce a more realistic mainstream plateau.

(2) Whereas education is the cornerstone of the entire square dance activity and, whereas

proper education can eliminate many problems found in the activity, and, whereas caller/leader training sessions, such as caller clinics and National Square Dance Convention educational panels and seminars, are of utmost importance in the development of the educational process, Be it resolved that LEGACY Trustees become involved in conducting Mini-LEGACIES utilizing the LEGACY leadership manual and appropriate educational materials, prior to LEGACY V.

In addition to these specific Education oriented resolutions other recommendations were made to the LEGACY Trustees. To more readily explain the LEGACY organization it was recommended that the following slogan be utilized to inform non-members as to the purpose of LEGACY -

"LEGACY is the international leadership organization to provide for the sharing of knowledge by the many phases of the overall square dance activity."

It was further recommended that LEGACY take the following actions:

(1) Establish a standing education committee which should be charged with (but not limited to) the creation of the following [1] A list of resources, [2] A talent bank of leader/specialists, [3] Topical outlines by subject, [4] Reports of successful Mini-LEGACIES, [5] School programs.

(2) That LEGACY ENCOURAGE Callerlab and Roundalab to become more actively involved in the development of suggested programs for the teaching of square dancing in schools.

HERITAGE DANCES of EARLY AMERICA by RALPH PAGE

** 25 Contra Dances dating from 1800 ** Suitable records are suggested **

** Dances as originally written with Modern Day Translation **

** Some Musical Scores for Live Music ** Contra Dance Background **

\$6.25 p.p. - Mass. residents add 25¢ tax.

New England Caller, Box NC, Norwell, Ma. 02061

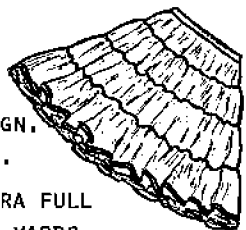
Petticoats

SHEER MAGIC

SOFT LUXURIOUS ORGANDY - DOUBLE LAYERED DESIGN.
BOTTOM EDGE STIFFENED AND BOUND WITH TAFFETA.

NOT TOO FULL	MEDIUM FULL	FULL LOOK	EXTRA FULL
20 YARDS	30 YARDS	40 YARDS	60 YARDS
\$18.95	\$25.95	\$32.95	\$39.95

COLORS: RED, BLACK, CANDY PINK, MAIZE, LT. BLUE, ROYAL, NAVY,
LT. GREEN, ORANGE AND BROWN. BINDING OF WHITE PETTICOAT
TREATED WITH 3M FABRIC PROTECTOR TO MAINTAIN ITS COLOR.



MAGIC SUPREME

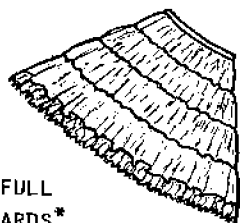
FABRIC AND DESIGN THE SAME AS SHEER MAGIC.
FINISHED WITH A FOURTH TIER OF THREE INCH
NYLON TRICOT GATHERED TO THE BOTTOM EDGE.

NOT TOO FULL	MEDIUM FULL	FULL LOOK	EXTRA FULL
50 YARDS*	75 YARDS*	100 YARDS*	150 YARDS*
\$19.95	\$26.95	\$34.95	\$41.95

*SWEEP OF NYLON TRICOT

COLORS: WHITE, RED, BLACK, CANDY PINK, YELLOW, KELLY GREEN, NAVY,
LT. BLUE, ROYAL, ORANGE AND BROWN.

WHITE PETTICOAT WITH COLORED TRICOT TIER; ALL OF ABOVE
COLORS PLUS LILAC, PURPLE, PEACH, TURQUOISE, AQUA, MAIZE,
LIME, BEIGE AND LT. PINK.



\$\$ SAVE \$\$

Panels

\$\$ SAVE \$\$

SIMPLY SEW THE SIDE SEAM OF OUR COMPLETELY GATHERED PANEL.
PANELS AVAILABLE FOR ALL FULLNESSES OF BOTH PETTICOATS.
DEDUCT THE PRICES BELOW FROM THAT OF THE CUSTOM PETTICOAT.

NOT TOO FULL	MEDIUM FULL	FULL LOOK	EXTRA FULL
\$5.00	\$7.00	\$10.00	\$10.00

PRICES AND COLORS SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

SPECIAL DISCOUNT:

STATE WAIST MEASUREMENT AND
PETTICOAT LENGTH (18 TO 25 INCHES).
ADDED CHARGE FOR LONGER LENGTHS.

\$1.00 PER PANEL; \$2.00
PER PETTICOAT FOR THREE
OR MORE PANELS AND/OR
PETTICOATS PER ORDER.

PLEASE ADD \$1.50 PER PANEL OR PETTICOAT FOR HANDLING.

SEWING SPECIALTIES

7429 4TH AVE SO RICHFIELD, MN 55423

612-869-2650

CHALLENGE RAMBLINGS

Callers who call Advanced Level (A1 and A2) voted on changes to this list over the summer. The results are in and the following calls were added: Grand Swing Thru (A1), Cross Clover And Anything (A1), Switch To An Hourglass (A2), Pass And Roll Your Neighbor (A2), and Peel And Trail (A2). The call Wheel And Spread was dropped from A1 because it is on the Plus 2 list under Anything and Spread. Step And Slide was moved from A2 to A1 and Single Wheel was moved from A1 to A2. Currently, voting is taking place on the C1 list with an updated list due in October.

I think that it is a good thing that the lists get reviewed every few years. However, it raises some interesting questions. What criteria should be used to decide if 1) a new call should be added to a particular level, 2) an existing call should be dropped, or 3) a call should be moved from one level to another. Here are some characteristics that I think make a call "good". 1) Easy to teach and learn. 2) Dances smoothly. 3) Has a name that has something to do with the movement (or nothing to do with anything). 4) Does something interesting choreographically (e.g. converts Diamonds to Columns). 5) Has a good definition. Now, looking at the existing calls, it is easy to see that my criteria for judging calls is different that the one that must have been used. Take the call Swap Around. It is hard to learn and awkward to dance. However, it has been around since 1965 and is likely to stay around. It seems that just because a call has a few bad points is no reason to drop it from the lists. I am forced to conclude that the characteristics that I think distinguish the good calls from the bad are not the ones that are used to select calls for general use in Challenge. Maybe Challenge Dancing would not be as interesting if some calls were not real clunkers. I have been to some dances where all the calls used were smooth, and flowed from one into the next, and I almost fell asleep! However, I have also been to dances where the same conditions held, but I found the dance very enjoyable. I am not sure what one caller was doing that the other was not. Please write to me and tell me what you think should be used to decide which calls get added and which get the ax. As you might already know, the current method used is to ask callers

what they think. However, as a caller, I would like to know what dancers think.

As long as we are talking about calls, here are the new calls that I have encountered this summer: Short Cut, Mini Chase, Short And Sweet, Presto, Chango, Revolve To A Wave, Change Your Image, Take 2, and Strip The Diamond/Hourglass. I do not like new calls very much. Most of the time they represent something that I have to learn that I could just as well do without. Every once in a while, a good call comes along but for the most part I wish they would go away. Now, the question is, who likes new calls? Someone must, otherwise they would not exist. Authors write them, send them into note services for callers who read them and teach them at the workshop part of their dances. The idea is that dancers enjoy them. Sometime I would be interested in having a caller, when he gets to the workshop part of his dance, asking "How many of you would like to learn a new call?". Instead of saying "Here's a new call that all the callers are using that I though you might like to learn." Maybe I am wrong, and most dancers enjoy new calls. Since we do seem to be stuck with them, should this column spend some space each month defining (both with words and diagrams) what seem to be the new calls (remembering that we are at least a month behind)? And, along the same lines, what other things would you like to see discussed.

An idea that has been brought to my attention is to have a meeting of any interested dancers and callers in the Advanced and Challenge area to talk about the activity. Currently, there are several different groups in the New England area that see different sides of this activity. I think that some interesting discussion and worthwhile ideas could come out of such a meeting. What do you think?

A date to keep in the back of your mind is Nov. 17 when John Sybalsky and Clark Baker will be calling a C2 dance at Allen's Homestead. This dance is sponsored by the Mass Tape Groups. More details in the November Ramblings.

My address has changed to: Clark Baker, 1056 Commonwealth Ave., #52, Boston, MA 02215, 734-0392 or 253-6053.



ED RUTTY

RATES & DATES: 3 Proud Street, Portland, Ct. 06480
Telephone 342-0686

Happy Birthday

"UNCLE" SAM KRAMER

Proprietor, Promoter, Friend.

For many years the name Sam Kramer has been well known on the south shore of Massachusetts. He is owner of Kramer's Hayloft and a great promoter of square dancing.

Sam's Hayloft has not only been a place to dance but has also been a learning center for new dancers, callers and cuers. Sam has never turned away a beginner. He is a great believer in encouraging people to square and round dance, call and cue.

To show appreciation for Sam's contribution to square dancing, SEMCA, the area association of square dance clubs is sponsoring a birthday party for Sam. October 3, 1979 Sam will be 80 years young. A birthday dance will be held Saturday, October 6 at the Hayloft. Bill Bean, who was encouraged by Sam to be a caller, will be the caller of the evening. There will be a big 80th birthday cake, enough for all those planning to attend the festivities.

Congratulations to Sam on his 80th Birthday and Thanks for his many contributions to square dancing. C.B.



Can You Reach Canada On A ...

Tankful Of Gas?

If NO! — Read on.
If YES! — Read on.

each morning. A dance is being planned to take place immediately after and will be a high-light of the three days events.

Many visitors are expected from the 50 States, New Zealand, Australia, Japan, England and Germany.

The local campsites are being reserved on an early registration basis and the R/V committee are looking after the requests as they are received.

But if you are worried about the gas situation, eliminate your accommodation, driving, and gas worries by arranging a bus tour and plan side trips over to Toronto, Niagara Falls, Montreal and the Adirondacks.

Information on the 2nd National can be obtained by writing Convention 1980, P.O. Box 1980, Station "B", Ottawa, Canada. K1P 5R5.

Canada is holding its 2nd National in Ottawa next August 7-8-9, 1980 and now is the time to plan your summer activity around it.

Ottawa's Landsdowne Park is a complex of exhibition and recreational buildings that can accommodate 8,000 dancers on 8 spacious floors with free parking for 1,800 cars. The Arena sits 9,000 and will be the centre of activity between 7 and 7:50 each evening when a pageant depicting the growth and development of square and round dancing will be presented - a different pageant each night. And at 11 p.m. each evening an after-party wind-down will also take place in the Arena.

On Parliament Hill, the Changing of the Guard ceremony attracts thousands of tourists

		FUN CLUB BADGES		
Cuckoos				Night Owls
		<i>Armoth</i> 		
<i>"BADGES - made especially - FOR YOU"</i>		Dept. A P.O. Box 22221 Milwaukie, Oregon 97222		

You Ring - They'll Sing

SQUARE DANCING with

Fred Weiner

Caller - Teacher



2927 HOLLAND AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10467

PHONE
(212) 653-0800

dick steele

FOR INFO: RATES & DATES

300 Bedford Street
Lexington, MA. 02173
TELE: 862-3909



"MIKE" LA-DE-ROUTE

SQUARE DANCE CALLER & TEACHER

56 LORING STREET
LOWELL, MA. 01851
Phone: (617) 459-0623



LET'S KEEP SQUARE DANCING FUN

Norm Phaneuf

1117 EDDIE DOWLING HWY., NORTH SMITHFIELD, R.I. 02895
TEL: (401) 762-4005

JOE CASPARIUS



SQUARE DANCE CALLER

67TH STREET, PLUM ISLAND, NEWBURYPORT, MA 01950
Tel. - 462-7815

YODELIN' WILL DYER

CALLER & TEACHER

CLUB - CLASS OR FUN NITES

For rates and dates, call (603)673-4628

or write: BLOODY BROOK ROAD
AMHERST, N.H. 03031





DOT FLETCHER

CALLER & TEACHER

19 PLAIN ROAD
WESTFORD, MASS. 01886

Telephone 692-8370



AL HAMMOND

RATES & DATES: P.O. Box 152
Nashua, N.H. 03060

Tele. (603) 888-0335

DANCE TO DAVE "HASH" HASS IT'S FUN !!!

BOOKING FOR 1979 - 80 - 81 ...

WRITE ... P.O. Box 37, East Hampton, CT. 06424

OR CALL ... (203) 267-2214

RONNIE HEBERT

217 BARTLETT STREET
MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE 03102

Telephone (603) 622-1014



DAVE PERRAULT

11 HEDGES POND ROAD
PLYMOUTH, MA 02360

RATES & DATES AVAILABLE (617) 888-4399

Club Caller for Cloudbusters & Barnstompers



STAN KANDRUT

Calling



63 THORNDIKE ROAD
NO. ANDOVER, MASS. 01845

Tele: 617-682-3280



DON FRECHETTE

Square Dance — Caller & Teacher

16 GLENWOOD AVE.
METHUEN, MA. 01844

RATES & DATES
TEL. 617-688-6776



Square 'em up with JIM HARRIS

"THE CUNTON MAN"



RATES & DATES

RFD #5, Box 182
Poquetanuck
Norwich, Ct. 06360

Telephone: (203) 887-0232



CALLER and TEACHER

"CHUCK" HART

Rates and Dates 207-353-2421 R.F.D. 2 Box 95 AA
Lisbon Falls, Maine 04262

ONE NIGHT STANDS AND CONTRAS A SPECIALTY

CALLING & TEACHING FULL TIME

BOOKING FOR '80, '81 & '82



JERRY PORTER

Square Dance Caller

CLASSES - DANCES - WORKSHOPS

For rates & dates:
617 / 393-6237

44 Main Street
Northborough, Ma. 01532



- A-1 level
- Workshops
- Fun Nites
- Special Events
etc.

Dick Hair

Calling full time - throughout New England

- Open dances
- Classes
- Beginners Balls
- Campgrounds
etc.

Rates and Dates: P.O. Box 362, Leicester, MA 01524 — Tel.: 752-5035



27 COLUMBUS CIRCLE
NEWPORT, N.H. 03773
Tele: 863-1930

CALLER ... TEACHER ... CLUBS ... WORKSHOPS





Put on a **SMILE**

Dance in **STYLE**

with... **DANA BLOOD**

230 SOUTH LIBERTY STREET
BELCHERTOWN, MASS. 01007

Tel. (413) 283-9487

**ART
"T-BOW"**

13 MILE LANE
IPSWICH, MA. 01938



Tel. 617/356-4924



The VOICE

LOU TADDIA

--- CALLER ---

Available Mon. and Wed. Evenings for Special
Workshop Groups or Lessons.

5 DELANO DR., SPRINGFIELD, MA. 01129 (413) 782-4382



A. C. SMITH

68 WEST CHESTNUT STREET
BROCKTON, MASS. 02401
Call (617) 586-4826

 **RATES & DATES**



JOHN SYBALSKY

CALLING ALL LEVELS -
Mainstream thru Challenge

BOX 113, MIT BRANCH PO
CAMBRIDGE, MA. 02139

617 / 484-2952



ROUTE 16-B
OLD DOVER RD.
ROCHESTER
N.H. 03867

(603) 332-7229

SQUARE DANCE CALLER



**"HAPPY" HARRY
TROTT**



Dennis Marsh

RATES & DATES

267 CENTRE STREET, HOLBROOK, MA. 02343

PHONE: 617 / 767-2759

JOHNNY WEDGE

25 PINE TREE ROAD
BILLERICA, MASS. 01821

Telephone: (617) 663-2393



Jane Carlson

64 BROOK ROAD, WESTON, MA. 02193
(617) 894-6257



NORM POISSON

21 MAUREEN DRIVE
TEWKSBURY, MASS. 01876

(617) 851-3848



RUFUS ALDRIDGE

CALLER - TEACHER

14 ELMCREST DRIVE
PAWTUCKET, R.I. 02861

Tele. (401) 722-0906



HOT
&
HEAVY

≡ smooth ≡
OR &
≡ mellow ≡

FOR YOUR DANCING PLEASURE

BOB MORRILL

16 LAKE STREET
HOPEDALE, MA. 01747

PHONE
(617) 473-8817

THE **INN** *at* **EAST HILL FARM**
 TROT • NEW HAMPSHIRE 03465
 1-603-242-6495



PLAN NOW FOR '80 - '81
 SQUARE DANCE WEEKENDS

- Oct. 5-6-7 Ron Libby - Jerry LeBlanc - Bill & Alice
 Burnell (Rounds)
- Oct. 12-13-14 Lou Mincone - Jack Bright - Dave Matheson
- Oct. 19-20-21 Dick & Alice Levesque - Charlie & Paula
 Trapp
- Oct. 26-27-28 Archie Howell - Jack O'Leary -
 "Yikes" Cameron

Write or call your hosts ... DAVE & SALLY ADAMS ... for brochure.

- * YEAR ROUND RECREATION
- * The best of country style dining
- * Fine Accommodations
- * Indoor & Outdoor Heated
 Swimming Pools

EVERYTHING FOR
 SQUARE DANCE WEEKENDS

Please write for our full color
 brochure.

If your club is looking for a place
 for a weekend, please write or, bet-
 ter yet -Come and Look About!

CALLERLAB



THE INTERNATIONAL
 ASSOCIATION OF
 SQUARE DANCE
 CALLERS

POCONO PINES, PA. 18350

CALLERLAB Grievance Procedure

CALLERLAB has established a Grievance and Review Board as an aid in implementing its "Code of Ethics". This Board has developed procedures for dealing with complaints concerning the professional conduct between CALLERLAB members, or between a non-member of CALLERLAB (caller or dancer) and a CALLERLAB member. The intent of this procedure is to provide a means of settling

grievances on a professional level as quickly as possible.

A grievance is a complaint by a caller, group of callers, dancer, or group of dancers concerning the professional conduct of a CALLERLAB member. A complaint is not considered to be a grievance until attempts towards its solution have been made by one or more parties involved, without satisfaction to the aggrieved.

It should be emphasized that the Grievance and Review Board will act only on grievances which appear to be in violation of the CALLERLAB "Code of Ethics".

Any one who feels that they have reason to avail themselves of this procedure may obtain additional information from the CALLERLAB Executive Secretary, Pocono Pines, PA. 18350.

John Kaltenthaler
 Executive Secretary

For the Quarter beginning October 1, 1979, CALLERLAB has selected the following movement for workshoping at Mainstream Dances. The release date is not before the week of September 24 and we urge callers not to use the figure before the first dance in Oct. The Movement selected is DIXIE DERBY Author: Paul McNutt. The Description follows:

DIXIE DERBY:
 Facing couples complete a standard Dixie Style to an Ocean Wave and without stopping, the wave Ends (girls) Fold as the Centers (Boys) Trade & spread apart so that those who Folded now step forward and squeeze in between those who Traded. Move ends in a Two-Faced line.

Dancing Examples:

One and Three Lead to the Right,

Circle four and the Head Men Break to a line,
 Lines of Four go forward and back,
 Do a Right and Left Thru, ladies lead
 DIXIE DERBY, Couples Circulate,
 Bend the Line - Left Allemande.

One and Three Lead to the Right,
 Circle four and the Head Men Break to a Line,
 Two Lines go Forward and Back,
 Right and left thru, ladies lead DIXIE DERBY,
 Ladies Trade, Half Tag-Right,
 Go Right and Left Grand.

It is hoped that clubs desiring workshoping will use this movement to enhance their programs. Please remember, the Quarterly Selections is for the Quarter beginning on October 1, 1979.

Answer from page 58

NAME THAT CALL

MEN RUN AROUND THAT GIRL



RECORDS

RFD 2, Rt. 7

St. Albans, Vermont
05478

Produced by
Mike Trombly

If unable to obtain
records from your
distributor, please
write to us for in-
formation.

- TNT 133 Tipperary Flip/Inst. called by Jack Cook
- TNT 134 TNT Special Hoedown with patter by Al Brundage
- TNT 135 He's Got The Whole World Flip/Inst. called by Ken Crowley
- TNT 136 Heartaches Round cued by Dave Fleck
- TNT 137 You Wore A Tulip Flip/Inst. called by Al Brundage

NEW RELEASES

- TNT 138 Ooga Ooga Modshka Flip/Inst. called by Gordon Fineout
- TNT 139 Shanty Town Round cued by Jeanne Heater
- TNT 140 Never Ending Song of Love Flip/Inst. called by Mike Trombly
- TNT 141 Polka Dots & Moonbeams - round by George Kammerer
- TNT 142 I Want To Go Home (Detroit City) Flip/Inst. called by Mike Trombly
- TNT 143 Lida Rose 79 - round by Bob Smithwick
- TNT 144 Frankie and Johnny - round by Dave Fleck
- TNT 145 My Heart (Waltz) - round by Dave Fleck



ATTENTION

**MASSACHUSETTS SDC PRESIDENTS
AND VICE-PRESIDENTS!!**



We hope that by now you have all received your invitation to the 14th Annual Massachusetts Presidents Seminar & Ball. We have an interesting and productive day in store for all, with a fun filled evening to follow. To receive more details, if you have not yet

received an invitation, please send your name and address to: Dick & Phyllis Nicolli, 152 Edmonds Road, Framingham, MA 01701.

See you in a square!!

Paul & Norma Nordstrom
Chairmen: 1979 Presidents Ball

EDSARDA

ROVING FALL MEETING

To be held on Sunday, October 7, 1979 at the Davies Vocational Tech, Jenk Hill Road, Providence, Rhode Island. Directions: From Route 295 to Providence, take Exit 9A (Rt. 146 south). Go approximately 2 3/4 miles to Rt. 123. West on 123 past traffic light (about 0.4 mile) on left watch for Rhode Island Junior College sign.

Registration, 2:00 PM — Meeting, 2:30 PM — Dinner 6:00 PM — Square and Round Dancing to follow dinner — Mystery Guest Caller and Cuer.

HEAR FOR YOURSELF WHAT OTHER CLUBS WILL BE DOING IN 1979-1980 TO OFFSET THE EFFECTS OF THE ENERGY AND INFLATION CRISES ON OUR FAVORITE PASTIME!

RESERVATION DEADLINE of Tuesday October 2, 1979

CLIP OUT AND MAIL WITH CHECK TO:

Bill and Pat Haskell
48 Haskell St., Westbrook, ME 04092
or telephone 5-7PM (207) 854-2958

We plan to attend:

NAME	ADDRESS	CLUB/ASSOCIATION
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

Please reserve _____ tickets at \$5.50 each for a total of \$_____ (enclosed)

Make Checks Payable to: EDSARDA, Inc.

DO NOT READ THIS AD!

UNLESS

YOU ARE INTERESTED IN A "SUPER-FUN-FILLED" WEEKEND
NOVEMBER 23, 24 & 25, 1979 ... ONLY \$125. PER COUPLE
WITH FOOD AS ONLY EAST HILL FARM, TROY, N.H. CAN PREPARE IT!

BOB MCGOWAN CALLS

WITH
MARYLAND'S FINEST

☐'s CURLEY CUSTER ☉'s Ted & Janice Reeder

DON'T WAIT !!

We only have a few rooms available on this 15th annual
affair. A \$10. deposit, made out to Bob, will assure your
reservation:

Bob McGowan

88 Bumblebee Circle
Shrewsbury, Ma. 01545

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CALL: (617) 845-1337

"ALL OF ME"

KALOX # K-1239

Dance & Calls By: Bill Peters
San Jose, CA 95129
(CIRCLE LEFT)

**The Dance
of the
Month** 

OPENER, BREAK, ENDING.

All of Me Why not take All of Me
Can't You See I'm No Good Without You
Allemande Left That Corner, Come Back A Do-Sa-Do
Allemande Left Again and Weave The Ring You Know
Your Goodbye Left Me With Eyes That Cry
Do-Sa-Do Your Partner Then You Promenade For Me
You Took The Part That Once Was My Heart
So Why Not Take All Of Me

FIGURE:

Head (Side) Two Couples Promenade Half Way Round The Ring
Down The Middle Square Thru Go Four Hands
Do-Sa-Do Go Back To Back Then You Curlique
Scoot Back Two By Two Boys Run Right You Do
Slide Thru Pass Thru Trade By and Swing
Swing That Lady Round and Promenade For Me
You Took The Part That Once Was My Heart
So Why Not Take All Of Me

SEQUENCE: OPENER, FIG. TWICE HEADS, BREAK, FIG. TWICE SIDES, ENDING.

Dick Davis
N.E. S/D Caller, October, 1979

CALLERS AND CUERS

Phil Adams	63	Dick Leger	61
Rufus Aldridge	102	Dennis Marsh	102
Ray Aubut	18	Veronica McClure	13
Don Beck	35	Bob McGowan	105
Dana Blood	101	Bob Melville	34
Frank Bourgeois	60	Bob Morrill	102
Al Brundage	59	Jack O'Leary	55
Mike Callahan	76	Ted Perkins	52
Yikes Cameron	71	Dave Perrault	99
Jane Carlson	102	Norm Phaneuf	98
Joe Casey	69	Norm Poisson	102
Joe Casparius	98	Jerry Porter	100
Shawn Cuddy	24	Tom Potts	18
Dick Davis	32	Dona Prud'homme	100
Steve Davis	66	Jim Pulaski	44
Roger Dufault	60	Jim Purcell	22
Leo "Morgan" Dumas	51	Tom Rinker	15
Will Dyer	98	Al Roberts	60
Dottie Fletcher	99	Ed Rutty	96
Don Frechette	100	Don & Hope Sargent	26
Ray Fregeau	60	Paul Schofield	25
Dick Hair	100	Ed Senay	55
Al Hammond	99	Bob & Norma Silva	10
Jim Harris	100	A.C. Smith	101
Chuck Hart	100	Stan Smith	73
Dave Hass	99	Dick Steele	98
Ronnie Hebert	99	John Sybalsky	101
Arlchie Howell	21	Lou Taddia	101
Earl Johnston	58	Art T-Bow	101
Michael Johnstone	50	Harry Trott	101
Phil Kandrut	65	Johnny Wedge	102
Stan Kandrut	99	Fred Weiner	98
Mike LaDeRoute	98	Bill White	21

BARNs, INNs, RESORTs, etc.

Allen Homestead, Ma.	44	Johnson's Barn, Ma.	28
B & E Hall, Ma.	21	Kramer's Hayloft, Ma.	29
Bay Path Barn, Ma.	59	Leo & Edie's Roundabarn, Ma.	23
Circle C Hall, Ma.	39	Square Acres, Ma.	27
East Hill Farm, NH	103	Upham's SD Hall, NH	70

SHOPs & SERVICEs

Armata Badges	97	My Square Lady	10
Beacon Badges	107	Needle Notes	79
Bermuda	86	P & H Engravers	111
Calico House	112	Peg's SD Shop	46
Calico Ruffles	25	The Pocket Dictionary	89
Century Club - book	6	Princess Specialty Shop	62
Circle C Shop	39	Promenade Shop	26
Claudia's Western Shoppe	30	Red Boot Records	107
Continental Sys. - Travel	56,57	Rochester Shoe Store	93
Double W SD Shop	32	Sewing Specialties	95
The Ferris Wheel SD Shop	17	Shirley's SD Shoppe	75
Grand Square Shop	6	Square Dance Village	54
Grenn Records	111	Square "M" Up	42
Happy Travellers	89	Square One SD Apparel	16
Hawaii	83	Square Up & Western Shop	49
Heavenly Rounds SD Store	22	Sue's Specialty Shop	5
Heritage Dances- book	94	TNT Records	104
Kajox Records	109	Wheel & Deal SD Shop	64
Meg Simkins	45	Wing Ding - travel	3

CONNECTICUT

Circle B SDC, Sat.	49	Ladyard Sqs., Thurs.	53
Conn. Inter Club Listing	48		

Continued on page 106

RED BOOT STAR RELEASES

RBS 1249 **IF I SAID YOU HAD A BEAUTIFUL BODY**
by Elmer Sheffield, Jr.
RBS 1250 **COCA COLA COWBOY** by Johnnie Wykoff

RED BOOT RELEASES

RB 244 **LAY DOWN BESIDE ME** by Johnny Jones
RB 904 **I'M SO LONESOME**, Round by Ray & Bea Dowdy

GOLD STAR RELEASES

GS 710 **MY HEART SKIPS A BEAT** by Cal Golden
GS 402 **RAGTIME ANNIE, S.K.G.**, Hoedown by Stan
Williamson and Red Boot Band



Don Williamson

COMING SOON

**HEARTBREAK HOTEL
SON OF CLAYTON DELANEY
ALL AROUND COWBOY
ALL I HAVE TO DO IS DREAM**



RED BOOT ENTERPRISES

Route 8, College Hills, Greenville, Tn. 37743

REPORT OF THE 17th ANNUAL OVERSEAS DANCERS REUNION

The Reunion, held this year in Bartonsville, PA, with John & Freddie Kaltenthaler as hosts, was a gathering to be remembered by all of us who attended. Twenty-one States, Canada, England, Costa Rica, Libya, and Germany were represented.

Plenty of good dancing, good fellowship, and gobs of fun and enjoyment for all.

The dues structure underwent a major change. There are no longer family and single member dues. The couples and singles pay the same dues, \$5.00 annually, effective September 1, 1980.

The 1983 Reunion will be held in Lehigh Acres, Lehigh, FL. Charlie & Phyllis Plimpton will be General Chairman.

Perhaps the most important decision to come out of the reunion meeting was the establishment of the Julius and Miriam Nestor Award. It will be given only when a member has earned it by performing outstanding service or exceptional acts showing devotion to square

and round dancing over a long period of time, and to OSDA. It is hoped that this award will receive the same status among Overseas Dancers as the Silver Spur among all square and round dancers worldwide. It was unanimously decided that the first recipients of the Award would be Julius & Miriam.

For the past seventeen years, and longer, these two wonderful friends set an example for all of us. Julius was Mr. Hospitality himself. They have been Historians for Isda for the past ten years. They attended every reunion prior to this one and were on the way to Bartonsville when Julius was stricken.

Julius died during the night, August 12-13. He had been operated on and was recovering nicely, scheduled to go home Monday, 13th. His friends, and they are worldwide, are deeply grieved by his death. We all share with Miriam and his family their sense of loss. Our activity is poorer because of his passing but is infinitely richer because he passed our way.

Steve & Fran Stephens

Beacon Presents -
The "Stage Coach" Badge
for 50 mile Trip

NEW FUN BADGES
New Fun and Old Made by Beacon-11
1977 and 1978. The first badge is gold and the 1978 badge is silver. *Beacon-11* is the badge.

AUTO EMBLEMS

Beacon BADGE CO 99 WILCOX AVE., PAWTUCKET, R. I. 02860

	MAINE		
Crazy Eights, Sat.	63	Tri County Co-ord. Comm., Sat., Sun.	63
Down East Western SDC, Sun., Tu., Th., Sat.	64	Twin Cities Sqs., Tues., Sat.	63
The Jesters SDC, Fri.	64	Zip-Zip Sqs., Sat.	62
Sacopec Sqs., Sat.	62		

MASSACHUSETTS

NORTH OF BOSTON			
A-1 + Dance-Shop, Mon.	8	Riverside Sqs., Tues., Fri.	4
Alpine Sqs., Fri.	20	Rocketeer SDC, Tues., Sat.	12
Baldwin Apple Sqs., Wed., Sat.	9,10	Round Dance Basics Class, Tues.	13
Barnstormers, Fri.	20	Salem Lancers, Thurs., Fri., Sat.	4
Checkmates, Tues., Sat.	18	Seaside Steppers, Wed.	12
Cosmopolitans, Sat.	19	Shindiggers, Wed., Sat.	19
4-H Sqs., Sat.	18	Shufflin' Shoes, Sat., Sun.	13
Mainstream Ltd., Wed.	15	Skirts 'n Flirts, Tues., Wed., Thurs., Sat.	16
Minutemen Sqs., Tues., Thurs., Sat.	11	Slips 'n Clutches, Mon., Thurs., Sat.	14
Northeast Regional Sqs., Mon., Thurs., Sat.	9	Town Travelers, Tues., Sat.	19
Northeastern Singletons Assoc.	15	Turkey Town Trotters, Sat.	20
Ould Towne Sqs., Tue., Wed., Sat.	12	Waltham Twirlers, Mon., Fri.	14
Partners In Progress, Fri.	17,86	Westford Wheelers, Fri.	9
Red Hot Sqs., Mon., Fri., Sat.	8	Yankee Twirlers, Tues., Fri., Sat.	7

SOUTH OF BOSTON

Charlie's Angels, Fri.	21	Mainstream Ltd., Wed.	26
Curly Q's, Tues.	25	Merry Jesters, Wed., Sat.	22
The Flutterwheelers, Fri.	28	Norwood SDC, Thurs.	23
Happy Sqs., Wed., Sat.	27	Spares 'n Squares, Wed., Sat.	27

CAPE COD

Cape Cod Ocean Waves, Thurs.	25	Nau-Sets, Sun.	25
------------------------------	----	----------------	----

WEST OF BOSTON

Cleghorn Sqs., Sat.	32	Holliston Stompers, Fri.	36
Clocktown Twirlers, Fri.	38	Montachusett Twirlers, Sat.	38
Cracker Jack Sqs., Fri., Sat.	31	Natick Sq. Riggers, Fri.	36
Do-Si-Doers, Fri.	35	Scrambled Eights, Mon., Tues., Wed.	35
Fairs 'n Squares, Tues., Sat.	37	7 Hills Sqs., Fri.	31
Fourmost Sqs., Sat.	34	Shanty Towners, Sat.	31
Garden City Sqs., Fri.	33	Sixteen Footers SDC, Fri.	37
Great Plain Sqs., Wed., Fri., Sat.	36	Square Wheelers, Fri.	30
Hickory Hill Sqs., Fri.	30	Strolling Solos, Fri., Sun.	34

WORCESTER AREA

Circle "C" Dancers, Sat.	44	Quaboag Twirlers, Sat.	44
Gingham Sqs., Sat.	43	Spencer Grand Sqs., Sat.	43
Grafton Wheelers, Sat.	42	Sutton Country Sqs., Sat.	43
Happy Homesteaders, Tues., Fri.	40	Triple C Sqs., Sat.	42
Hayloft Steppers, Sun., Tues., Sat.	40	Two Hearts As One, Sat.	43
Hilltop Promenaders, Sat.	39	Valley Stompers, Sat.	43
Intertown Sqs., Sat.	43	WACA Calendar	40
Nite Owls, Sat.	44	Worcester Fall Festival, Fri., Sat.	41
Pout & Trout Square Plus One, Fri.	42		

WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS

Country Sqs., Thurs., Sat.	45	Fall Festival	47
----------------------------	----	---------------	----

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Allemande Eights SDC, Fri.	65	Pelham Partners, Sat.	69
Border City Sqs., Thurs., Fri.	73	Pemi Valley Sqs., Sat.	72
Circle Eights, Sat.	66	Queen City Promenaders, Sat.	69
Cloudbusters, Sat.	72	Seacoast Region, Thurs., Fri., Sat.	67
Concord Coach, Sun., Sat.	72	Silhouette Sqs., Tues., Sat.	66
Firesiders SDC, Sat.	71	Souhegan Sqs., Sat.	65
Heel & Toe SDC, Sun., Sat.	73	Spacetown Sqs., Sat.	73
Lakeside Swingers, Sat.	65	Sunshine Twirlers, Sat.	70
Litchfield Swingers, Fri.	68	Tracktown Trotters, Tues., Thurs., Sat.	68
Monadnock Sqs., Sat.	70	Wolf Rockers, Sat.	73
Mt. Washington Valley Stompers, Wed., Sat.	70	Wolfeboro Wranglers, Fri., Sun.	71
Papertown Pacers, Sat.	68		

Continued on page 110

KALOX-Beles-Longhorn

- New on Kalox** K-1241 *I Want To See Me In Your Eyes* Flip/Inst. Caller: Jon Jones
- Recent Releases** K-1240 *Two Timin' Blues* Flip/Inst. Caller: Bill Peters
 K-1239 *All Of Me* Flip/Inst. Caller: Bill Peters
 K-1238 *Around The World/Lazy River - All time Favorites* - Instrument Only
- Recent Releases on Longhorn** LH-1030 *Qua La Lita* Flip/Inst. Caller: Guy Poland
 LH-1029 *Ain't No California* Flip/Inst. Caller: Guy Poland
 LH-1028 *The Movies* Flip/Inst. Caller: Walt McNeel
- New on Belco** B-288-A *Long Friendship* Two-Step by: Norb & Rose Trautman
 1st. Band Music Only 2nd. Band cues by: C.O. Guest
 B-288-B *Chatanoga Choo Choo* Two-Step by: Bill & Virginia Tracy
 1st. Band Music Only 2nd. Band cues by: Bill Tracy
- Recent Releases on Belco** B-287-A *Vera's Waltz* Waltz; by Jack & Vera Milstead
 1st. Band Music Only 2nd. Band cues by: Jack Milstead
 B-287-B *Ruby Ann* Two-Step by: Norman & Helen Teague
 1st Band Music Only 2nd. Band cues by: Norman Teague
 B-286-A *Shenandoah* Waltz; by Ken Croft & Elena DeZordo
 1st Band Music Only 2nd. Band cues by: C.O. Guest
 B-286-B *Happy Time Rag* Two-Step by: Butch & Nancy Tracey
 1st Band Music Only 2nd. Band Cues by: Butch Tracey

Produced by Kalox Record Dist. Co., 2832 Live Oak Drive - Mesquite, Texas 75149



29th NATIONAL SQUARE DANCE CONVENTION®

Memphis, Tennessee

June 26, 27 & 28, 1980

LOUISVILLE AWARDED 1983 CONVENTION AS 22,170 ATTEND 28th NATIONAL IN MILWAUKEE

Louisville, Kentucky, in 1983 was announced as a future Convention site as a fourth all-time high of 22,170 including dancers from all 50 states, Canada and several foreign countries attended the 28th National Square Dance Convention in Milwaukee. Thirty-six states had 50 or more dancers in Milwaukee - and 26 had 100 or more - indicating it was truly a "National" Convention.

Future Convention dates are: Memphis, June 26, 27 and 28, 1980; Seattle, June 25, 26 and 27, 1981; Detroit, June 24, 25 and 26, 1982, and Louisville, June 23, 24 and 25, 1983 (National Conventions always start on the fourth Thursday of June).

The 1984 Convention will be awarded at Memphis during the 1980 gathering. Bid sessions are held Friday mornings and are open to all dancers and interested parties, and are held in large auditoriums so that all may attend and learn.

The 22,170 at Milwaukee included 4,824 from Wisconsin, and 17,346 from other states and foreign countries. Other high states included: Illinois 3,436, Michigan 1913, Indiana 1189, Minnesota 1049, California 1013,

Missouri 784, and Ohio 727.

Future General Chairmen include: 1980: Roger & Mary Anne Reynolds, 4,186 Kimball, Memphis, TN, 38111, Phone 901-743-3569; 1981 - Don & Shirley Blanchard, 5928 Prentice St., Seattle, WA, 98178, Phone 206-725-1981; 1982: Norman and Audrey Brown, 715 N. Milford Road, Highland, MI, 48031, Phone, 313-887-7774; and 1983: Russ and Roberta Carty, Box 531, Fairdale, KY, 40018, Phone 502-363-0444.

Chuck and Margie Teeple, 9705 Beacon, Kansas City, MO, 64134; were elected as chairmen of the 1979-80 National Executive Committee, with Ken and Carla Parker, Vista, CA, vice-chairmen; Floyd and Clare Lively, Indianapolis, secretaries; and Steve and Dorothy Muskal, Philadelphia, PA, treasurers. Howard and Peggy Thornton, 2936 Bella Vista, Midwest City, OK, 73110, will serve as Directors of Information.

The National Executive Committees will hold its Pre-Convention meeting with all future chairmen and workers in Seattle from April 10 to 13, 1980.

A complete breakdown of all Convention attendance figures as well as "Bid Procedures" and "Statement of Policies for Holding a Convention" are available from all members of the National Executive Committee.

NOTICE

Clubs * Callers * Shops !



OCTOBER 26th
is the copy deadline for the
DECEMBER issue of the
New England S/D Caller!

"THE HOLIDAY ISSUE"

Put your ad copy in the mail TODAY for Christmas and New Year's Parties - Sales and Square Dance items. ... *The earlier we receive your material, the better job we can do decorating and setting up your ad.*

... ALSO ...

If you haven't already sent in your ad or news item for the NOVEMBER issue - the deadline is SEPTEMBER 26th.

Advertising rate information is available upon request. Write to: The New England Caller, Box NC, Norwell, MA 02061 ... or Call: (617) 659-7722.

New York Inter Club Listing	NEW YORK	
	75	
MacColl Twirlers, Wed., Sat.	RHODE ISLAND	
	60	
Green Mountain Sqs., Fri.	VERMONT	
Lakeside Steppers	74	Twin State Sqs., Sat. 74
	74	
National Canadian Sq. & RD Convention	MISC.	
	3	

Continued from page 2.

got off the ground. We have no idea what the class response will be but do note a great deal of optimism among the clubs and callers. We are anxiously awaiting the results (on the great effort by Bob Shoik and the Happy Squares) of the TV thirty second spot announcements about square dance classes. It is a first in New England. Hopefully there will be more.

We spent a great Saturday at the Mt. Whittier Ski Area, Ossipee, N.H. The occasion was the Second Annual Old-Time and Bluegrass Festival. (Ad was on page 3 August Caller.) Music poured out of every conceivable kind of musical instrument from a fiddle to a jug. There were twelve divisions of competition. Glad we did not have to judge.

To us there were two highlights, the cloggers from Chapel Hill, N.C. and the trick fiddling. Space does not allow full description but the presentations were worthy of any stage, anywhere. We hope to attend next year but will plan better. The Festival was held at the bottom of a ski slope. You could see and hear from every point. Next year we will have chairs, a cooler full of lunch, wear jeans, with blankets for a cool evening. It was a great show for anyone who loves good folk music. Music

that kept your toe tapping all the time. A great place to meet old friends. We did, from Gray, Maine, the Lancasters, Ruth and Emmons, Effengy S/D Club Newsletter Editors. Try it next year, you'll like it.

You probably read about a large group of Japanese children visiting New England during August. Our number three son and his family entertained two girls for four weeks, Chieko and Kanako. Among the many things the girls did was attend a square dance. They were really intrigued and had a great time. First they observed and then danced. They learned several novelty dances, Hokey Pokey, Bunny Hop, Jessie Polka, Las Raspa and others. When they departed for home they had the records so they could teach their families and friends.

Congratulations to the Seacoast Square Dance Association on their 30th Birthday. For thirty years they have been a viable organization and a great group of people. We had great times calling in Dover and Hampton Beach back in the days of the Country Dance Serenaders orchestra. The association is fortunate to have several charter members still active including their first caller, Mal Hayden. Have Fun C.B.

GRENN

GR 14279 "HEAVENLY WALTZ" by Vernon & Sandy Porter
"STUMBLIN' ALONG" by Bill & Marie Brown

CEM 37034 "LADY BE GOOD" two-step by Harvey & Norine Wiese
"RED MILL WALTZ" by Chet & Barbara Smith

TOP

TOP 25351 "STEEL DRIVIN' MAN" by Ralph Kinnane

TWELGRENN

book: "SQUARE DANCE PRIMER" by Jim Hedge

entry level program for teaching modern square dancing in schools and teacher colleges.

Manufactured by **GRENN, INC.** Box 216, Bath, Ohio 44210

BADGES & DISCS

CLUB * SPECIAL * FUN ... QUALITY-DELIVERY GUARANTEED
WRITE FOR INFO. & CATALOG ALL INQUIRIES ANSWERED
WE WILL QUOTE FROM YOUR SKETCH

P & H ENGRAVERS

P. O. BOX 126, EAST LONGMEADOW, MASS. 01028 Tel. 413-567-0165

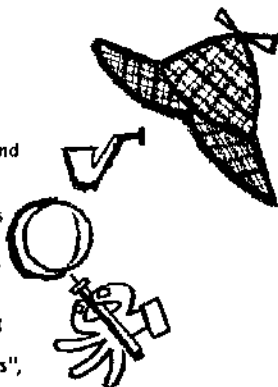
Are your square dance friends among The New England Caller's missing persons ?

Everybody, just everybody, who square dances, knows about and reads the New England Square Dance Caller. Right? Wrong!!!

It's sad, but true, that although literally thousands of square dancers subscribe and read the Caller, there are thousands of dancers who aren't even aware it exists.

That means, of course, that all these square dancers are missing the many benefits they need to be knowledgeable and complete square dancers, and the Caller is missing a lot of potential readers.

Why not cut out the subscription blank below and pass it along to someone you know? Tell him or her what the Caller offers to its readers. Do it today. The Caller needs all the "missing square dancers", and every "missing square dancer" needs the Caller.



THE NEW ENGLAND S/D CALLER, INC. — Box NC, Norwell, MA. 02061

NEW

RENEWAL

To keep posted on Square Dancing in New England, here's my \$7.00
for a year's subscription — Canada and Foreign Countries, \$8.00

PLEASE
PRINT

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

ZIP _____

OCTOBER, 1979



OUR 19th YEAR

BUSTIN' AT THE
SEAMS WITH NEW
FALL MERCHANDISE!

SHOP THE WORLD'S LARGEST SQUARE DANCE SHOP

TAKE EXIT 9N OFF FROM INTERSTATE 93 AND LOOK LEFT.



OPEN SUNDAYS
And COLUMBUS DAY



Winter Hours:
Mon. thru Sun.
10 AM - 5 PM
Thurs. eve.
6:30 - 9 PM

CALICO HOUSE is located at 1166 Hooksett Rd. (Rt. 3) in Hooksett, NH 03104. Just north of Manchester Line. Directions: Take exit 9 North off I-93. If traveling north on Everett Tpke., take the Amoskeag Bridge exit and follow Rt. 3 North signs. -- Telephone: (603) 627-2531

SEND \$1.00 FOR OUR COMPLETE NEW 36 PAGE CATALOG.
\$1.00 IS REFUNDED WITH FIRST PURCHASE.

THE NEW ENGLAND CALLER
BOX NC
NORWELL, MA. 02061

2nd Class Postage
Paid at Norwell, Mass.

**TIME VALUE
MAIL**

Mrs Fred Bunker
Old Main St RFD #1 Box 92
Sandwich, Ma. 02583

The NEW ENGLAND NOV. 1979 Square Dance CALLER

70¢ COPY



"Uncle" Sam Kramer

*Twenty Years of
Square Dancing at
Kramer's Hayloft*

Story on page 93

The NEW ENGLAND Square Dance CALLER

(USPS 598-140)

GENERAL STAFF

Editor
CHARLIE BALDWIN

Art
HOWARD METCALF

Treasurer
EARLE DAVIS

Asst. Treasurer
DICK DAVIS

Editor Assistant
Advertising
SANDY ORCUTT

Subscriptions
JUDY HOWES

News
CHERYL MACKENZIE

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Records.....DICK DAVIS
Rounds.....DICK DOYLE
Let's Do Something.....BOB MARSH
Needle Notes.....JUDY ROSS SMITH
Chip's Tip.....CHIP HENDRICKSON
Shop Talk.....DON BECK
Name That Call.....TOM FUNK

Copyright - The New England Caller, Inc., 1979
All Rights Reserved Printed In The U.S.A.
"OUR ONLY EXCUSE FOR EXISTENCE..
IS TO BE OF SERVICE"

Published Monthly. \$7.00 per year (12 issues)
Second Class Postage Paid at - Norwell, MA

P.O. Box NC
Norwell, MA. 02061
Tel: 617-659-7722

November, 1979 Copy 340
112 Pages Vol. 29, #4

FEATURES

Editor's Notebook	2
Name That Call	56
Needle Notes	77
Reader's Forum	80
N.E. S/D Convention	84
Round Dance	86,87
Chip's Tip	88
Legacy Log	90
National S/D Convention	92
Kramer's Hayloft	93
Record Review	94
Square Dance	95
Shop Talk	104
Index	106
Let's Do Something	107

AD & NEWS COPY DEADLINE

For December Issue - October 28th, 1979

Editor's Notebook

In August we received a letter and a copy of a Worcester (Mass.) Gazette news item from Ray Mullins, Webster, Mass. Ray is a caller. He and wife Maureen (love that name) opened a new square dance shop in October, on the Massachusetts Connecticut line.

The news item was about the Guinness Book of World Records. Seems that Guinness refuses to recognize square dancing as a world wide recreation. Consequently, does not recognize two Florida dancers as setting a world record for dancing 80 nights do-si-doing etc. Incidentally the dancing was done in the Orlando area of Florida.

Suggest, those interested point out to the Guinness people that square dancing is danced in about forty (40) countries besides the 50 states of the U.S.A. and all the Provinces of Canada. Send petitions or letters to Sterling Publishing Co. Inc., 2 Park Ave., N.Y., N.Y. 10016. Attn: Guinness Book.

We found the information about where to find square dancing around the world in the August issue of Square Dancing, Bob Osgood

Continued on page 110



CHRISTMAS GIFT IDEAS

for your Square Dance friends

LINE DANCE MANUAL

VOLUME I

by GRANT F. LONGLEY, Ph.D.

45 LINE DANCES (Solo Dances)
INCLUDING MANY FAVORITES

ALSO:

- History of Line Dancing
- Use of the Line Dance
- Future of Line Dancing
- A Professional Tip on Cueing
- Definitions of Line/Round Dance Terms
- Dance Abbreviations



\$5.00 + 75¢ post. & hand. (Ma. res. + 25¢ tax)
The New England Caller
P.O. Box NC, Norwell, Ma. 02061

* SOLO DANCE MANUAL

NEW!

(LINE DANCE MANUAL)
VOLUME II

by GRANT F. LONGLEY, Ph.D.

"PICKS UP WHERE LINE DANCE MANUAL,
VOLUME I LEAVES OFF"

... All the popular solo dances of
of the 1970's

... Recent trends in solo dancing

Available for Christmas Presents!

\$5.00 + 75¢ post. & hand. (Ma. res. + 25¢ tax)
The New England Caller
P.O. Box NC, Norwell, Ma. 02061

YOU CAN
MAKE IT
WITH ...



Needle Notes

FOR SQUARE DANCERS

Judy Renshaw

Sewing help for new & experienced dancers.
39 Articles on planning & finishing square
dance clothing. Knit & crocheted capes.
\$5.00 + 75¢ post. & hand. (Ma. res. + 25¢ tax)
to: Needle Notes, Box NC, Norwell, Ma 02061

HERITAGE DANCES of EARLY AMERICA



by RALPH PAGE

- * 25 Contra Dances dating from 1800
- * Suitable records are suggested
- * Dances as originally written with Modern Day Translation
- * Some Musical Scores for Live Music
- * Contra Dance Background

\$5.25 + 75¢ post. & hand. (Ma. res. + 26¢ tax)
New England Caller, Box NC
Norwell, Ma. 02061

SAY MERRY CHRISTMAS! ... WITH A GIFT SUBSCRIPTION
TO THE NEW ENGLAND S/D CALLER - Box NC, Norwell, Ma. 02061

Please send one Christmas Gift Subscription, 12 issues, of the New England S/D Caller to:

Name _____

Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Send Christmas Gift Card signed, _____

Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

\$7.00 for One Subscription - \$13.00 for Two Subscriptions - \$19.00 for Three Subscriptions
When ordering more than one subscription, please give the same information as requested above.

NORTH OF BOSTON



The BARNSTORMERS

Mainstream Plus I



FRIDAY
NOV. 9

DON BECK

"TURKEY
RAFFLE"

PENN BROOK SCHOOL, Elm St., Georgetown, Mass.

Workshop: Fri., Nov. 2, 16, 30 with **TOM POTTS** 2 + 1
ROWLEY TOWN HALL, Rte. 1A, Rowley, Mass.

Club Caller:
TOM POTTS

Pres: Rich & Barbara Prussman, 465-0963
Banners: Carl & Rita Holmstrom, 388-9286

YANKEE TWIRLERS SDC

WOBURN, MA... By John Travia... Our 7th Annual Homecoming dance was held in Sept. to herald our 1979-80 season. Homecoming was unique this year because the dance was held away from home at the Northeast Regional Vocational School. The Tarky Sch., our home for the past 18 years, is no longer available due to the energy crises and most of our functions will be transferred to the Joyce Junior High School in Woburn.

Ted & Mary Baker, our Homecoming chairpersons and their committee, organized every detail to make this dinner-dance a tremendous success. Mr. Garment Tumbler (Ed Lane) visited us again this year to present square dance awards to deserving and undeserving Yankee Twirlers. The evening festivities were briefly interrupted to give an ovation to Frank & Bea Powers our chairmen of Community and Civic Affairs. Over the past several months, Frank & Bea have been in constant contact with Woburn school officials to arrange location for our many functions.

Following the ceremonies, the evening was capped by the expert calling and cueing of John Hendron and Judy Tremblay.

Our Tues. night A2 workshop with Norm Poisson is in full swing at the Joyce Junior High School. Norm began the workshop in Sept. and had since displayed his talent as an all position A2 level teacher. Upon occasion Norm reviews a particular A1 level call if the dancers show weakness or any hesitancy during execution of the steps. This workshop is structured to compliment our dance program which includes one A2 level dance each month.

Marty & Aggie Zona and committee are working feverishly to make our last dance of the 1979 year a memorable occasion. This New Year's Eve dance will be held in the Jackson Gym at Tufts University and will feature Clint and Rusty McLean and Bill Chadwick. Join us and have a fun filled New Year's Eve with the Yankee Twirlers.

Until next time, keep dancing and we hope to see you in a square.

OLD TOWNE SQUARES

P.O. Box 521, Newburyport, Mass. 01950

PORT RECREATION CENTER
Route 113, Storey Ave.
Newburyport, Mass.

NEW HALL FOR OUR M + 1 OPEN DANCE

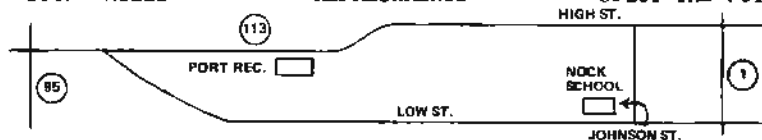
NOCK MIDDLE SCHOOL - Corner LOW ST. & JOHNSON ST.

JACK NADEAU calling TOM POTTS cueing 2+2

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 3rd - 8 P.M.

Banner Chairman: John & Florence Adams, 465-3820

DOOR PRIZES ----- REFRESHMENTS ----- SPLIT THE POT



GALA NEW YEAR'S EVE PARTY AGAIN THIS YEAR
JOE CASEY **** MIL DIXON **** BUFFET DINNER

We Can Make Your CHRISTMAS SHOPPING **EASY**

• FOR PAW

☆ SHIRTS

Choose
from over
3,000

☆ RECORD
ALBUMS

For his
Listening
Pleasure

☆ TIES ☆ BELTS

☆ BOOTS

• FOR TAW

☆ DRESSES

HUNDREDS
to Choose
from

☆ SKIRTS ☆ BLOUSES

☆ PETTICOATS

Fluffs
or
Regular

☆ PETTIPANTS

☆ SHOES

☆ JEWELRY

**FREE
GIFT BOXES**

- VISA
- MASTERCHARGE



NOVEMBER STORE HOURS:

Mon. 12-9 PM
Tues. 11-3:30 &
6:30-9 PM
Wed. 11-5 PM
Thurs. 11-3:30 &
6:30-9 PM
Fri. 11-5 PM
Sat. 10-5 PM
SUNDAYS 1-5 PM

**OPEN
SUNDAYS**

TELE. (617) 887-8883

ALWAYS A CONTINUOUS

SALE RACK

SUE'S

U.S. RT. 1, TOPSFIELD, MA.
1.5 miles north of Fairgrnds.
Next door to Exxon Gas.

"Where Your Square Dance & Buys More!"

COMPLETE LINE OF
SQUARE DANCE
CLOTHES
AND
ACCESSORIES

5 minutes from 128 -
Coming from the South:
Take Wyman St. 48
West. Turn left at the
lights. Take the 2nd
dead end to the left.
Coming from the
North: Take Trapelo
Rd. 47 East. Turn
right at the lights. Then
take the next right.

GRAND SQUARE SHOP

LADIES
DANCE SHOES

CUSTOM MADE
DRESSES

HOURS:

Mon., Thurs., Fri. -
1:30 - 5:00 p.m.

Tues., Wed. -
1:30 - 8:00 p.m.

Saturday -
12:00 noon to
4:00 p.m.



Call for an appoint-
ment any time.

MAY CHANDNOIT

747 LINCOLN ST., WALTHAM, MA. 02154 Tel.: 890-4277

NOVEMBER

SUN. MON. TUES. WED. THURS. FRI. SAT.

		Century Club Book \$1.50 plus 30¢ Postage P.O. Box 57 Westfield, Mass. 01085		1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21		23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

WOBURN, MASS.

EDSARDA * NSSARDA



YANKEE TWIRLERS



JOYCE JR. HIGH SCHOOL
LOCUST STREET
WOBURN, MASS.

Dances 8-11 PM
Workshops 8-10:30 PM
Classes 8-10:30 PM

P.O. BOX 75



Club Contact: Dick & Joan Horan, Sec. 935-5389
Banner Info, Call: 923-1643

FRI., NOV. 2
A-2

JIM PULASKI (MASS.)
Rounds BY VERNON PORTER

SAT., NOV. 10
M + I

PAUL KING (MASS.)
Rounds BY BILL CHADWICK

SAT., NOV. 17
A-1

RED BATES (MASS.)
Rounds BY RALPH COLLIPI

FRI., NOV. 23
A-1

JOHN HENDRON (MASS.)
Rounds BY BILL CHADWICK

ATTENTION!

ALL DANCES TO BE HELD AT THE
JOYCE JR. HIGH - WOBURN, MASS.



ADVANCED LEVEL WORKSHOP
WITH
**NORM
POISSON**
(Mass.)



TUES, NOV. 6, 13, 20, 27 8:00 to 10:30 PM
at Joyce Jr. High School, Locust St., Woburn, Mass.

NEW YEAR'S EVE PARTY

* **CLINT & RUSTY McLEAN (CONN.)**

Rounds by **BILL CHADWICK**

To be held at Jackson Gym, Tufts Coll., Medford, Mass.
For Information Call 648-2466

REFRESHMENTS ** BUFFET ** FAVORS

8:00 PM till ? Ample Parking More Details in Dec Ad!

PARTNERS IN PROGRESS INC **ADVANCED LEVEL**
EDSARDA NSSARDA

A-1 DANCE

JIM PURCELL
Friday, November 2, 1979

LOU TOTH - Rounds

Moose Hall
North St., (off Rt. 28)
No. Reading, Mass.
8-11 P.M.

For info: Sharon and Marsh Hanson, 658-6493
Also, a Couple of A-2 Tips

BALDWIN APPLE SQ'S. - 15TH ANNIV.

In Nov., 1979, the Baldwin Apple Squares of Woburn are celebrating their 15th Anniv.

The club's name was chosen from the "Baldwin Apple" which originated in the City of Woburn, Mass. The club is dedicated to promoting square and round dancing to couples in Woburn and the surrounding areas.

In addition to workshops, monthly dances and square dance classes, the club sponsors

various social activities as well as demonstration dances.

The Baldwin Apple Squares are predominately a fun club. Although, like all square dancers, we enjoy completing a tip without the square breaking down, if the square does break down nobody gets uptight. A congenial atmosphere has priority over dancing skills.

"Come Enjoy With Us"



The smiling faces in the above picture belong to the 1979-1980 executive board of the Baldwin Apple Squares of Woburn.

Left to right - back row; Pres. Jack Trembley, Treas. Leonard Leader, Sec.'s Lady, Judy Wayne, Sec. Steve Wayne.

Left to right - front row; Pres.'s Lady, Sharon Trembley, Treas.'s Lady, Margaret Leader, Vice Pres.'s Lady, Betty Finch, Vice Pres. John Finch.

NORTHEAST



REGIONAL

Mailing Address: P.O. Box 41
Wakefield, Mass. 01880

A NSSARDA CLUB

All Dances and Workshops at the
Northeast Reg. Vocational School
Hemlock Road off Farm Street
Wakefield, Mass. Phone: 245-9744

Banner Chairmen:

Bill & Ursula Clark, 233-5253

Saturday, November 24 at 8 P.M.



RED BATES

and NORMA FINDLAY

(Mainstream + 1 Plus)

WORKSHOPS: Thurs., Nov. 1 - JOHN HENDRON / NORMA FINDLAY - M + 1 Plus
Thurs., Nov. 8 - RUSTY McLEAN / JOHN MORAN - M + 2
Thurs., Nov. 15 - MIKE LADEROUTE / NORMA FINDLAY - M + 1 Plus

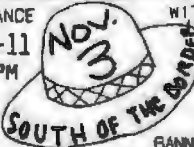
ATTENTION! OUR 2nd WORKSHOP EACH MONTH IS NOW M + 2!

COMING
EVENT!

First Class Dance

WITH EDDIE MAYALL
SAT., DEC. 1

DANCE
8-11
PM



WITH

Jack O'Leary & Lou Toth

AT THE NORTHEAST REGIONAL VOCATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL
2+2 sponsored by COSMOPOLITANS OF WAKEFIELD
Mainstream + 1

BANNERS--TONY & BEA ROSE 944-5756 / MILD & JACKIE GRUBB 438-5968

Dance December 3 at DOLBEARE SCHOOL with Jim Purcell and Leo Mathieu



EDSARDA

TOWN TRAVELERS

SQUARE DANCE CLUB, INC.

P.O. Box 468, Lowell, Ma. 01853

Banner Raids: Ray & Carol 957-0525

Directions: Ed & Terry 957-1155



NSSARDA



HARVEST HOEDOWN

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 10th, 8 P.M.

BRIAN
KINGSLEY



VERNON
PORTER

All Dances, Workshops, Classes at MIDDLE SCHOOL, Lakeview Ave., Dracut, Ma.

OPEN WORKSHOP..TOM RINKER

M-1, 2 All Positions 8 P.M. - 1st & 3rd TUESDAYS



SHINDIGGERS, INC.

A SQUARE & ROUND DANCE CLUB

M & M HALL, DANVERS, MASS. - Corner of Maple & Cherry Streets
Mainstream Plus 1



SATURDAY
NOVEMBER 24TH

8:00 to 11:00

DOOR PRIZES

RUSTY McLEAN
CALLER
BARBARA STRONG
CUER
REFRESHMENTS

HARVEST DANCE

President:
Thayne & Karin Symmes
774-2341

Banner Chairmen:
Fran & Nancy Massero. 745-3895

Mail Address: P.O. Box 472, Wenham, Mass. 01984

Wed., Nov. 7th
Workshop 8-9:30
Dance 9:30-10:30

JOE DOMBROWSKI

Caller

LOU TOTTH

Rounds

Wed., Nov. 14th
Workshop 8-9:30
Dance 9:30-10:30

BRIAN KINGSLEY

Caller

LOU TOTTH

Rounds

LOU TOTTH Teaches
Rounds 7:30-8:00
Workshop nights

SHINDIGGERS FABULOUS

NEW YEAR'S EVE PARTY

Danversport Yacht Club

JACK O'LEARY - BOB MARSH

SOCIAL HOUR - ROAST BEEF - FAVORS

For Reservations Call: Bob Martin 744-2718 \$37.50

NORTHEAST REGIONAL SOS.

WAKEFIELD, MA... By Duncan & Carol Kerr... Sept. was a very busy month at North-east. The Testimonial for Gene & Kati Beard couldn't have been nicer. Charlie Baldwin and Bill Chadwick were at their very best as Masters of Ceremonies. It certainly was a tribute to Gene & Kati to have so many callers and cuers give of themselves so graciously and to have such a fine crowd of square and round dancers come to wish them well. A great big thank you

to all those fine cooks at Riverside and North-east who provided such delightful goodies. We will all miss Gene & Kati and wish them the very best in Florida.

Our Mon. night round dance classes with Norma & Eric Findlay have gotten off to a great start with over 20 couples in attendance for the first two lessons.

The first two fun nights at class have kept Tom Rinker pretty busy and we are looking forward to another fun loving class.

COUNTRY SQUIRES ~ JOE LOMONTE caller

Church In Cove, Hale & E. Corning Sts., Beverly, Mass.

Nov. 2, 9, 16, 30 - Class & Club Workshop

Nov. 3 - Country Squires - Mainstream & Callerlab Exp.

Nov. 24 - Jesters, Somersworth, N.H. - Joe on Rounds

Banner Chairmen - Paul & Linda Viel - Tel. 745-6315



SATURDAY
NOVEMBER 17

CLINT
MCLEAN
DICK
DOYLE

8:00p.m.
N.E. Regional
Voc. Sch. Wakefield.

Class/Club

BUCCANEER BALL

Gala New Years Eve
Monday December 31st
DANCING 9:00 to 2:00
2 Halls/2 Callers
\$25.00/ Couple or \$22/Couple by DEC 10



- Social 7:30

- Hot Buffet 8:00

Costumes optional

-- For Reservations

call 275-7443

★ *WORKSHOPS 2+2 Tuesdays 8:00-10:30*

NOV 6 Red BATES NOV 20 Brian KINGSLEY

NOV 13 Clint McLEAN NOV 27 John HENDRON

DICK DOYLE teaches at 7:30 and between tips

★ *DICK DOYLE'S ROUND DANCE CLASS*
Intermediates 8:00-10:00 EVERY THURSDAY

PRES -- BOB & TOBY WOLFSON 369-6132

BANNER -- BUD & BARB FOWLE 933-4798

& DICK & FLO KESTLER



Bridge sch. middlebyrd. Lexington



Minutemen Squares

BOX 424 LEXINGTON, MA. 02173

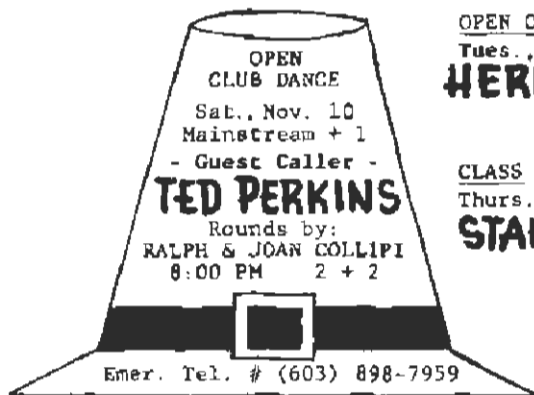
Track Town Trotters



Mail: Jovie Joaquim
126 Cross St., Lawrence, Ma. 01841
Tel. (617) 683-2686

BANNER CHAIRMEN: Ray & Ellie Antoine
157 Bluff St., Salem, N.H. 03079
Tel. (603) 898-9746

NSSARDA and BANNER CLUB



SALEM, N.H. BOYS CLUB
Cor. Main St. (RT. 97) &
Geremonty Drive, Salem, N.H.

OPEN CLUB WORKSHOPS

Tues., Nov. 6, 13 & 27

HERM PARKER
Caller

CLASS (Closed)

Thurs., Nov. 1, 8, 15 & 29

STAN KANDRUT
Caller

Workshop & Class:

7:30
at Lancaster School
Millville St.
Salem, N.H.

TOM POTTS

(617) 948-3841

27 FENNO DRIVE
ROWLEY, MASS. 01969

calls squares

MINUTEMEN SQUARES

LEXINGTON, MA... By Shirley Parsons...

Well, we are off to a good start this year with high attendance at our Tues. night workshops; in Sept., with John Hendron calling, we had 20 squares!

Our class is progressing nicely under the direction of Terl & Bob Hyde. We hope to see our class members and other class members at our first 2-hall 2-level dance in Dec. at Bridge School. Norm Polsson will call club level, Dick Steele will call class level and rounds will be by Dick Doyle.

The Kestlers and Fowles are busy setting up raids, which so far have been well-attended, and if the Minutemen continue true to form, we will have a very successful year.

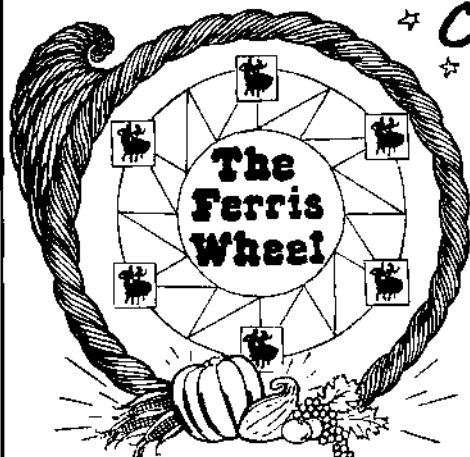
We were saddened to learn of the death of Dottie Campbell's mother, and we extend our deepest sympathy to Dot Bill Fields, earlier this fall underwent surgery. Understand he is doing just fine and we hope to see him back on the dance floor soon Gil & Jane Sherman and Bruno & Mary Fabri recently toured Scotland by car and had a great time. Unfortunately, Bruno had a car accident after

arrival home, but fortunately it did happen at home, and thank good ness, he is fine.

Although June 1980 seems quite far away, before we know it, it will be here, and it is not too soon to make plans for the National Convention which will be held in Memphis. Ron & Belle Waterman have flyers available stating - in a nutshell - that an air conditioned bus will leave Lexington on June 22, arrive back here July 1 accommodations for two nights enroute to Memphis .. one stop at Nashville to visit the Grand Old Opry (cost of admission included) and accommodations for two nights on return trip.. all for \$175 per person, double occupancy, based on a group of 40. Since rooms in Memphis are going fast, it is best to reserve yours now, so send a \$25.00 check to the Watermans. Ron & Belle can be reached by calling 668-1198, or by writing 37 Congress St., Walpole, Ma. 02081. So don't delay ... and remember, this offer is OPEN to all clubs.

Our New Year's Eve dance will also be a 2-hall, 2-level dance so plan to join the Minutemen on that evening for a gala time!!

CHRISTMAS LAY-AWAYS



The Ferris Wheel Square Dance Shop

FEATURING WESTERN WEAR

419 MAIN STREET
(Rt. 28 - Exit 36S off Rt. 128)
STONEHAM, MA. 02180
438-2680

Owned & Operated by Pete & Maddie Hayes



SHOP EARLY
FOR BEST
SELECTION

SPECIAL NOTICE

OPEN SUNDAYS
3:30-5:30
Nov. & Dec.

SPECIALIZING IN
SQUARE DANCE CLOTHES
& ACCESSORIES

LEE JEANS

BOOTS BY
ACME & TEXAS

FULL TIME
HOURS

Mon. thru Sat.
9:30-5:30
Tues. & Thurs.
9:30-9:30
By Appointment
Any Time

MASTERCHARGE OR VISA AVAILABLE

ALPINE SQUARES

CHELMSFORD, MA... By Mike & Helen Hanafin... With Alpiners rapidly getting back into the swing of things our year moves on.

As always it is a pleasure to see so many new faces appearing at our club. If our banner chairpersons have not (as yet) contacted your club, keep your phone lines open they will be. Why not contact our banner chairpersons Frank & Marilyn Siroco @ 617-256-9574. Arrange a banner raid at Alpine, come get our

goat.

Alpine is ready for your mystery ride, call Frank & Marilyn for arrangements.

With Y. Cameron calling in Nov. don't miss this dance is always a fun time with Yikes.

Remember our caller, Paul Pratt and cuer John Moran always seek the best level that suits the crowd so at Alpine your always assured of a good time.

See you at Alpine in Nov.



SEASIDE STEPPERS

Dolbeare School, Lowell Street, Wakefield, Mass.

LEVEL A-2...

NUMBER SYSTEM
3, 4, 5 TIPS

WEDNESDAYS, 8:00 to 10:30 P.M.

NOV. 7 - JIM PULASKI
14 - JIM PULASKI
21 - NO DANCE
28 - JOHN HENDRON

HEAR YE --
HEAR YE --
**NEW YEARS
DANCE**
with **JOHN HENDRON**
GET TICKETS EARLY
LIMITED AMOUNT

Pres. Connie and Jack Baker, 240 Grove St., Reading, Ma. 944-3306
Vice Pres. Lydia and Vincent Protz, 60 Anchor Rd., Lynn, Ma. 593-5200

WALTHAM TWIRLERS



Box 323

WALTHAM, MASS.
02154

Waltham High
School
8 P.M.

WALTHAM TWIRLERS

Continental Night

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 16, 1979
with

JIM PURCELL RALPH COLLIPI



Come Sample our Continental Cuisine - Turkey Door Prize

Friday, November 9 - CHARLIE TRAPP ☐ VERNON PORTER ⊙

Friday, November 16 - JIM PURCELL ☐ RALPH COLLIPI ⊙

Friday, November 30 - KIP GARVEY ☐ BILL CHADWICK ⊙

All Dances held at Waltham High School Cafeteria
Lexington St. (Rear of Kennedy Jr. High)
Dances (2 + 2) Mainstream Plus 1 - 8 to 11 PM

SPECIAL SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 3rd -- EARLY BIRD
CLASS GET TOGETHER DANCE
DICK STEELE *calling* Clubs: Bring Your Class
Waltham High, 8-11 P.M.

BEGINNER CLASS every Monday, 8-10:30 PM - DICK STEELE Teacher
Banner Raids Welcomed Info. Marty Young 235-5259 NSSARDA * EDSARDA

OLD TOWNE SQUARES

NEWBURYPORT, MA... By Old Town-er... At our Open Club Level Mainstream plus 1 dance in Nov., we will have Jack Nadeau calling and Tom Potts cueing. This dance will be at the Nook Middle School at the corner of Low St. and Johnson St., not far from rts. 95 - 1 and 113. Two entrances to the parking lot, one on Johnson St. and one on Low St. Banner Raids are more than welcome, so come to Newburyport and enjoy a night of friendly dancing.

Turkeys will be awarded to five lucky persons at our workshop the week before Thanksgiving. Mainstream plus one and exper-

imentals workshops will be held on the Wed. except Thanksgiving eve with Joe Casey. Visitors are invited to dance with us.

Plans are being made for our usual gala New Years Eve Party and again we will have Joe Casey and Mil Dixon calling. Also another fine buffet will be available.

The Hilltown Squares visited us on a Banner Raid in Sept. and we enjoyed dancing with them. We hope to have our banner back shortly. We made a raid on the Seacoast Sq. and took their Lighthouse replica back with us. They served notice on us that we would not have it very long. Happy Thanksgiving.

CHECKMATES

READING, MASS.



MAINSTREAM + 1



SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 10TH

DON BECK

JO YAKIMOWSKI

Cueing

COOLIDGE JR. HIGH (off Rt. 28) 8 to 11
Banner Rep. Ed and Nancy Carter, 246-2371
Pres. Richie & Thelma Janerico, 665-8865

NOVEMBER SCHEDULE

Class:
Tues. 6, 13, 20, 27 **ART NURSE**

Workshop:
Tues. 6 & 20 **JIM MAYO**

BARROWS SCHOOL, Reading, Mass.

NOVEMBER HOURS

Tues. through Sat.
10-4:30

Wed. & Fri. evenings
7-9 PM



MY SQUARE LADY
SQUARE DANCE SHOP

ATTENTION!
CLASS CHAIRMEN AND
COORDINATORS

We are booking Fashion Shows and
Shopping Nights for your new class
members. **DON'T BE LEFT OUT.**
BOOK EARLY!

Special Notice:

OPEN SUNDAYS

1:30 - 4:30

16 Gould Street
Danvers, Ma.
777-2458

FREE

"FALL FAIR FASHION SHOW"

HELD RIGHT IN OUR STORE ON SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 11th at 2:00 P.M.

ALL MERCHANDISE PURCHASED THAT DAY WILL BE 10% OFF.

REFRESHMENTS SERVED



Take Exit 23N off Route 128. Turn left at Friendly's onto Gould Street.
Follow to signs.

**** LAYAWAYS **** GIFT WRAPPING **** GIFT CERTIFICATES ****
**** VISA & MASTER CHARGE ****

RAY AUBUT

217 Sladen St., Dracut, Mass. 01826
Tel. 617/957-1711

NOVEMBER

- 10, Baldwin Apple Squares, Woburn
Anniversary with Mike LaDeRoute
- 17, Souhegan Squares, Milford, N.H.
- 24, Slips N Clutches- General Meeting- Closed

CLASSES: Mondays - Slips 'N Clutches
Thursdays - Skirts 'N Flirts



COME GET OUR GOAT

Alpine Squares

CHELMSFORD, MASS.

Center School - Route 129
School Phone: 256-4361

Caller **PAUL PRATT**

Cuer **JOHN MORAN**

2 + 2 Open Club EDSARDA Type II

We Welcome Mystery Rides and Banner Raids

Club Presidents: Paul and Delores Cirqua

Banner Chairpersons: Frank and Marilyn Siraco, 617/256-9574

CLUB DANCES: NOV. 2; 16; 30, Guest Caller YIKES CAMERON.
DEC. 7; 12, Christmas Party - Open - Class

BANNER CLUB



RED HOT SQUARES BURLINGTON, MASS.

All dances held at Fox Hill School, Burlington. Take Rt. 62 between Rts. 3A & 38; Turn into Beaver Brook Rd., opposite stores. Turn left at end onto Fox Hill Rd. School at end of road. Emergency Tel. 273-0706.

PAUL KING.....Classes, Monday nights.....8:00 to 10:30 P.M.

PAUL KING.....Open Workshops.....8:00 to 10:30 P.M.

Workshop Level: Starting Mainstream + 2
November 9 and November 23 - Cheese and Wine Nite

NOVEMBER CLUB DANCE.....November 17, 8:00 to 11:00 P.M.

PAUL KING *calling* 2 plus 2
BILL CHADWICK *cueing* Mainstream + 1

For Further Information: Presidents, Bill & Betty Breen, 272-2493
Banner Chairpersons, Ed & Helen Sampson 933-4746

EDSARDA Member

NSSARDA Banner Club

THE 4-H SQUARES of CHELMSFORD

of Chelmsford



TURKEY DANCE...Nov. 3RD

8:00 to 11.00



☐ JOHNNY WEDGE - Billerica, Mass.

⊙ JOHN MORAN - Pelham, N.H.

Center School, Billerica Rd (Rte. 129) Chelmsford
George Belt, Club Caller & Teacher - Rates & Dates: 251-3750

Banner Info: Whitey & Bert Baldwin, 256-5295

Don & Dori Flaherty, 256-7876

! 2 FREE TURKEYS !



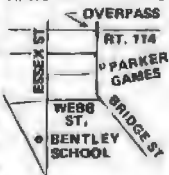
THE SALEM LANCERS

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 10TH

JIM DeNIGRIS *calling*

PAT CHANNELL *cueing*

Witchcraft Heights School, Salem, 8 to 11 P.M.



OPEN WORKSHOPS: 8 to 10:30 P.M.

Nov. 2 - JOHN THOMPSON

Nov. 16 - DON BECK

Nov. 29 - JOE DOMBROWSKI

Club Contact: President - Charlie & Ann Formica 535-3478
Banner Chairman - Guy & Ann, 846-1599

WALT

The Browns

WINNIE

DOUBLE W DANCE WEAR AND WARES

1172 Edgell Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701
(Between Rt. 9 Framingham and Rt. 20 Sudbury)
(Edgell Road is Nobscoot Road in Sudbury)
617 / 877-1573

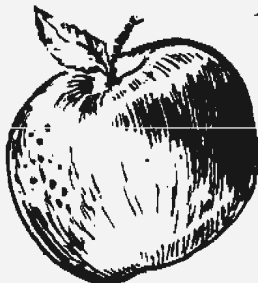


Coffee's on!

MASTERCHARGE / VISA

WINTER HOURS: Monday thru Saturday 10 AM to 4 PM - Wednesday Evening 7 to 9 PM
Sunday 1 to 4 PM
Closed Thanksgiving Day

15th ANNIVERSARY DANCE



of the
Baldwin Apple Squares

on
November 10, 1979

For Dinner Reservations
Call

Harry & Margie Fama, 729-1142

RAY AUBUT and **MIKE LaDeROUTE** *calling*
VERONICA McCLURE *cueing*

Come and enjoy our Roast Beef Dinner at \$9.00 per person
OR come and dance with us at 8:00 PM!!!

WOBURN HIGH SCHOOL, 88 MONTVALE AVE., WOBURN
WEST OFF RTE. 93 EXIT 10 -- 1.5 MILES TO SCHOOL ON RIGHT

FAIR-TOWN SQUARES

TOPSFIELD, MA... By Ross & Ruth...
Our 1979-80 season is progressing in great style. Workshops on Mon. nights with Jim Mayo calling have been well attended especially at the once a month Plus 2 workshops. Beginner classes started in Sept. under the direction of Mike LaDeRoute, and along with the old faithfuls, a lot of last year's class have returned as angels. And speaking of Mike La-DeRoute-he and his lovely wife Barbara and two year old daughter Kelly recently welcomed Jeffrey Michael into the family. Congratulations and best wishes to all of them.

By the time this goes to press, Fair-Towners will have put on their annual exhibition at the Topsfield Fair. We expect a good turn-out

of dancers for this event.

Jim & Lois Powers, who did such an outstanding job as Class Advisors last year, are throwing themselves wholeheartedly into their new role as Banner Chairmen. From their past performance, we know it will be a very active year in raids.

Bill & Jean Dewberry, graduates of last year's class, are Program Chairman and have done a great job lining up committees and planning an exciting year of special programs.

Jim Mayo will be guest caller and Pat Channel will cue rounds at our open house in Nov. at the Proctor School, Topsfield. We hope to see a lot of you there as well as at our Mon. night workshops at Trinity Church, River Road Topsfield.



FAIR-TOWN SQUARES

P.O. BOX 94

TOPSFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS 01883

Saturday
Nov. 3rd
MS + 1

JIM MAYO PAT CHANNELL

(Rounds)

Proctor School Auditorium
Main St., Topsfield, Ma. 8 PM

Pres: Aaron & Evelyn Tufts 531-9176
Banner: Jim & Lois Powers 535-3663

OPEN WORKSHOPS: Mondays 8 p.m.
with JIM MAYO

Nov. 5 - Mainstream + 2
M & M Hall, Cor. Maple &
Cherry Sts., Danvers

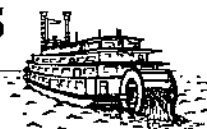
Nov. 12, 19, 26 - Mainstream + 1
Trinity Chur., River Rd., Topsfield

RIVERSIDE SQUARES

P.O. Box 382

Thorpe School, Avon Road, Danvers, Ma. 01923

NSSARDA MEMBER



FRI., NOV. 9 DANCE 8-10:45 Mainstream

DONA PRUDHOMME PAT CHANNELL

TUE., NOV. 13 Open Workshop 8:00 to 10:30 M + 1

TOM RINKER LOU TOTU

TUE., NOV. 27 Open Workshop 8:00 to 10:30 M + 1

CLINT McLEAN LOU TOTU

PRESIDENT: Dick and Carol Thompson, 531-5145

BANNER CHAIRMAN: Bruce and Priscilla Klint, 531-4844

New Rounds Taught at Open Workshops, 7:30 to 8:00

ROCKETEERS

ANDOVER, MASS.

WEST ELEMENTARY SCHOOL - BEACON STREET
Take Rt. 133 (between I-93 & Rt. 28)
Turn North at lights near church onto
Beacon St. - Half mile on left

SATURDAY, NOV. 17, 1979 8:00 to 11:00 P.M.

JOE DOMBROWSKI POLLY FLOYD

Mainstream Plus One

Banner Chairmen: Pat & Edith Plantamura, 687-3498

Presidents: Dick & Hannah Darling 475-8748

Lessons every Friday with DICK STEELE

Beginning Round Dance Lessons with POLLY FLOYD every Tuesday

ROCKETEERS

NEW YEAR'S EVE

DINNER
DANCE

SKIP SMITH HAROLD WILES

ROAST BEEF DINNER ** DANCING AND PARTY - \$30. COUPLE

Purchase tickets at our dance or call Dick Munroe 475-8654



JOIN US ON NOVEMBER 24TH

CLUB LEVEL DANCE

CLIFF BRODEUR *calling*

JO YAKIMOWSKI *calling*

~ ~ ~ **AND** ~ ~ ~

CLASS LEVEL DANCE

JOHNNY WEDGE *calling*

EVERY SUNDAY ...

- * WORKSHOP with JOHNNY WEDGE, 8:30-10:30 PM
 - * CLASSES with DICK STEELE, 8-10:30 PM
 - * BEGINNER ROUNDS with BILL CHADWICK, 7-8:30
- WEDNESDAY NIGHTS - 8-10:30 PM
- * INTERMEDIATE ROUNDS with BILL CHADWICK

All Dances and Classes are held at Dr. Hajjar School, Call St., No. Billerica

Pres: Ken & Sandy Budnick, 603/898-9650

V. Pres: Howie & Marla Appel, 667-8017

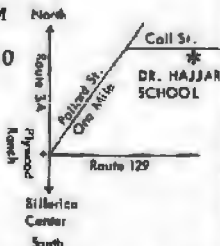
BANNER RAIDS ARE WELCOME!

Shufflin' Shoes



SQUARE DANCE CLUB
of Billerica, Mass.

Both dances are
from 8 to 11 PM

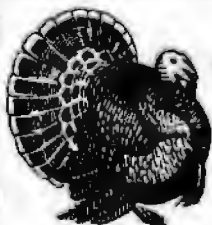


YOU CALL FOR ME -- I'LL CALL FOR YOU

TOM RINKER

102 WOBURN STREET, WILMINGTON, MASS. 01887

PHONE: MARY RINKER, 617/658-2292



HILL TOWN SQUARES THANKSGIVING BALL

NOVEMBER 24, 1979

HERM PARKER

CALLING

VERNON

CUEING

Banner Info:
Bill & Bert Biggart
372-3025

BANNER RAIDS
WELCOME

Presidents:
Bob & Martha Carpenter
1-603/474-2327

Consentino School, Washington Street, Haverhill, Mass.
MS + QS



TURKEY TOWN TROTTERS

FRANKLIN SCHOOL
Andover Street
No. Andover, Mass.

MAINSTREAM + 1

Lucy & Tony DiVincentis
Banner Chairmen: 682-6683

"TURKEY TOWN STRUT"

November 17th

 BRIAN
KINGSLEY

 JOHN
MORAN



EDSARDA

NSSARDA



Slips N Clutches

RAY AUBUT - Club N Class Caller

Middle School, Pleasant
View St., Methuen, MA 01844
Emergency Phone 685-5121

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 3 - "HARVEST MOON" Mainstream Plus 1

DON BECK - RALPH COLLIPI

MONDAYS, NOV. 5, 12, 19, 26 - CLASSES - RAY AUBUT

THURSDAYS, NOV. 1, 8, 29 7:30 to 10:00 P.M. Workshops

St. Monica's School Hall
Lawrence St., Methuen

RED BATES

Banner Chairmen: Tony & Di Robinson, Tele: 1-603/434-4589

WALTHAM TWIRLERS

WALTHAM, MA... By Walter & Ann Donle... Will hold a Continental Night with a turkey for a door prize. Come and win your Thanksgiving dinner and sample our continental cuisine. Jim Purcell will be calling and Ralph Collipi on rounds.

We have started out with a good year so far. Our beginners' class is now into its 3rd month and doing well with Dick Steele teach-

ing for us this year. We could use some "angels" as there are quite a few singles in the class.

We have had several banner raids visit us and have been on 3 to retrieve our "clocks".

We were sorry to hear Vernon Porter has been in the hospital and wish him a speedy recovery.

Happy Thanksgiving to all our members and friends.

Riverside Squares - Danvers, Ma.

Presents

MAINSTREAM PLUS II DANCING

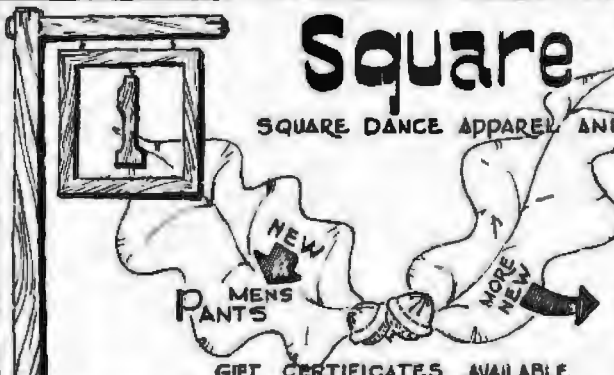
NOVEMBER 30th 8:00-11:00 PM

JIM PURCELL *calling*

BARBARA STRONG *calling*

M & M Hall - Corner of Maple & Cherry Streets
(Danvers Square Section) Danvers, Mass.





Square One

SQUARE DANCE APPAREL AND ACCESSORIES

NEW
MENS PANTS

MORE NEW

PETTICOATS
SHOES
TOWELS
SHIRTS
BELTS & BUCKLES
DRESSES
SKIRTS
BLOUSES

GIFT CERTIFICATES AVAILABLE

CHRISTMAS LAYAWAYS ACCEPTED HOLIDAY HOURS IN EFFECT NOV. 25th -
 Tu. W. Th. Fr. (11-4) Market Place Summer Street Chelmsford, Mass. 01824
 Sat. (10-2) Th. (8-1) Marilyn Straco Visa & Master Charge

SKIRTS 'N' FLIRTS



NSSARDA
EDSARDA

MAIL: P.O. Box 103, Wilmington, Ma. 01887
 CLUB & CLASS INFO: (617) 658-8470
 BANNER INFO: (617) 438-4416, Ray and Joan Matayabas

CLUB DANCE 2+2 8 to 11 PM **Saturday Nov 3**
 (M+1 Level)

RUSTY MC LEAN
NORMA FINDLAY

Door Prize - Refreshments - Pot-of-Gold

OPEN WORKSHOPS (M + 1 thru M + 2)
 1st Wed. **Don Beck** 3rd Wed. **Brian Kingsley**
 5th Wed. **Mike LaDeRoute**

BEGINNER CLASSES:
 Thursdays, 8:00 PM with **Ray Aubut**

ROUNDS Every Tuesday by **NORMA & ERLE FINDLAY**
 Advanced Classes 8:00 to 8:30 PM
 Intermediate Classes 8:30 to 10:30 PM

COMING EVENTS: Club Dance - Dec 1 **Dennie Marsh**

WEST INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL
 CARTER LANE
 WILMINGTON



Round Dance

with

NORMA & BOB SILVA



Rates & Dates 532-3371

274A Lynnfield St.
 Peabody, MA 01960

SOUTH OF BOSTON

Promenade Shop

Square Acres, Route 106, East Bridgewater, Mass. 02333
Tele. (617) 697-6371

HOURS:

Wed., Thurs. & Fri.
7:30 PM to 11 PM
Saturday & Sunday
Noon to Midnight
Closed Mon. & Tues.

SHOP and \$SAVE

COMPLETE LINE OF SQUARE DANCE CLOTHING & ACCESSORIES
FOR THE DANCERS & THE CALLERS

Dealer for NEWCOMB SOUND SYSTEMS
and ELECTRO-VOICE MICROPHONES



ORDS...RECORDS...RECORDS...RECORDS...RECORDS...RECORDS...RECORDS...RECORDS...
LARGEST STOCK IN NEW ENGLAND

Archie Howell

SQUARE DANCE CALLER

229 YORK ST., CANTON, MA.
Tel. 828-6610 02021

NOVEMBER

2,16,30 Garden City Squares, Newton
5,12,19,26 Square Dance Classes, Newton
6,13,20,27 Spares N Squares, Milton
7,14,21,28 Basic Rounds, Milton
1,8,15,29 Mainstream +1 & +2 Workshop
American Legion Hall, Westwood



Dec. 31 NEW YEAR'S EVE PARTY....

SPARES 'N SQUARES

NOTICE!

Exclusive Agent for SQUARE-DANCING AID.
(See page 115 in Sept. Caller)



Sidesplitters Square Dance Club

Mainstream

CLUB CALLER: **DICK ARRUDA** ROUNDS: **the SWANSONS**

Banner Chairman: Fred & Claire Golembewski, 617/695-0616
President: Bob Boette

Saturday, Nov. 10th, 8:00 - Guest Caller: RALPH PEACOCK

Saturday, Nov. 24th, 8:00 - "Turkey Trot": DICK ARRUDA


Martin School, Landry Ave., No. Attleboro, Mass.

Workshop - Wed., Nov. 14, 8:00 - DICK ARRUDA


Knights of Columbus Hall, Attleboro, Mass.



CAPE COD

CAPE COD SWINGERS 

Every Friday, 8 to 10 PM Mainstream Plus 1 Info: 394-2412 .. 362-3535
 NOV. 2 **FRANNIE HEINTZ** 2 + 2 - Workshop, 7:30-8
JACK NADEAU FRANK CAMPBELL, CUER
 9,16,23,30
 D-Y Senior Citizen Ctr., 58 Long Pond Drive, So. Yarmouth, Ma.


NAU-SETS OF CAPE COD 

SPLIT THE POT Orleans Elementary School Eldridge Pky., Orleans, Mass. **BANNER CLUB**


DANCING EVERY SUNDAY IN NOVEMBER
 8-10 PM - Mainstream 1 - 2 + 2
 Nov. 4 Club Nov. 11 Club (Closed)
 Nov. 18 Club Nov. 25 Singing Calls
 PAUL SCHOFIELD, caller FRANK CAMPBELL cuer

Paul Schofield
 62 Sycamore St.
 Holbrook, Ma. 02343
 Phone 617/767-1684
 NOW BOOKING
 1980-'82

Sun., 6-8 PM, Beginner Class, Nausets, Orleans Elementary School
 Sun., 8-10:30 PM, Nausets, Open Club Dance, Orleans Elementary Sch. MS+1 with a Plus 2 Workshop 8 to 8:30
 Fri., 8-10:30 PM, Spares & Squares, Class, St. Pius X Church, Milton



COME & JOIN THE NAU-SETS FOR A FUN FILLED **NEW YEAR'S EVE**

 **HAPPY NEW YEAR**

* **BUFFET** ** **PRIZES**
FUN
 \$20.00 PER COUPLE
 FRANK CAMPBELL ROUNDS
 PAUL SCHOFIELD SQUARES

CAPE COD OCEAN WAVES D-Y Senior Citizen Center 58 Long Pond Dr., So. Yarmouth, Mass.

Dancing every **THURSDAY**, 8 to 10 P.M. **Mainstream Plus**

NOV. 1 **GEORGE GRAY** - W/S & Singing Calls **ROUNDS every Thursday:**
 8 **CHARLIE TRAPP** Lessons 7:30-8 PM
 15 **MIKE YOUNG** - Thanksgiving Turkey Trot Dance Between Sqs. 8-10 PM
 22 **No Dance** - Have a Happy Thanksgiving **GEORGE GRAY** -
 29 **RAY FREGEAU** Teacher & Cuer
 Let's Keep the Fun in Square Dancing (Come Join Us) "We are a
 For Info: 394-9265 *** 394-6626 **BANNER CLUB"**

HOBOMOCK HOEDOWNERS SDC MARSHFIELD, MA... By P & J Deschenes... Br! The frost is on the square dancer. Much warmth was generated, however, at the dinner-dance held in Sept. A large turnout of interested beginning square dancers danced with club members to the calling of class teacher Charlie McLeod and HoHo caller Dick Pells. Accolades to Barbara Yalenezian and the many volunteers for the delicious dinner.
 Nov. club night dance will feature 'ye

Olde Country Auction" starring "Ye Not-Too-Old Country Auctioneer" Elton Smith. Be particularly careful on this night not to touch your nose, raise your eyebrow, wink, pull your earlobe, or wave fingers, toes, hands or feet.
 Are your feet itching to travel? If so, take a trip to the First Congregational Church, Marshfield, Rts. 3A and 139 on Wed. night and travel around the floor with the Hobomock Hoedowners. Info. can be obtained from the Smiths 293-7882 and banner raid info. from John Lidington 545-2478.



Do you want the best square dancing apparel with a perfect fit for reasonable prices?

Then call for — *Galico Ruffles*

Custom Square Dancing Apparel

Linda J. Koski • 4 Harvest Lane • Hingham, Ma. 02043 • (617) 749-1907

ROMEOS & JULIETS S & RDC

N. DARTMOUTH, MA... By Len Euart... Our Pilgrim Promenade Dance will be in Nov. at the Smith Mills Congregational Church, Rt. 6, N. Dartmouth, Mass., two blocks east of the Dartmouth Mall. We're real easy to find. The workshops are all open and we have a wonderful caller and taw Ben & Kathy Higginson who runs the dances, workshops, and lessons. His dedication and enjoyment rub off on everyone from students to angels. Both the workshops and lessons are held at the St. George Parish Hall in Westport, Mass., one block west from Lincoln Park.

We are a banner club and we love to visit and host other clubs with similar events. Many

of our newer club members are looking forward to a "Turtle Dance" in May. We have many badge events including pickle, Venus, glow-worm and flashlight. Many of us received a skunk and mummy badge through the organizational efforts of our club "badgers" Bill & Karen Ashworth, and especially the good-naturedness of Ben Higginson. We've had so much fun obtaining these unique little tokens.

Our new list of officers headed by presidents Ray & Georgette Roy are doing their best to ensure a fun and successful year of square and round dancing for all who care to drop by and square 'em up.

You'll always be welcome.

HAPPY

Club Dances 8:00-10:30
Rounds 7:30- 8:00
Banner Chairman: Frank
Weiner, 479-3665
Pres, Robert Shoik
698-1336

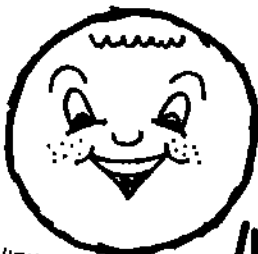
SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 24TH

BILL BEAN

Mainstream Plus I
+ Callerlab Experimentals

LEO & EDIE

STOUGHTON JR. HIGH SCHOOL
Cushing St. 8:00 to 10:30



SQUARES

* A TWO LEVEL CLUB *

SOUTH ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
Stoughton, Mass.
Take Rt. 27 towards Brockton - Turn right on Ash St.

JIM PURCELL

ROUNDS - Leo & Edie Mathieu

Wed., Nov. 14 Mainstream Plus II
& Silver Fox Tip

Wed., Nov. 28 Mainstream &
Callerlab Experimentals

K-BAR SQUARES

BRAINTREE, MA... By Marie & Len Hamilton... The hall was packed for our opening dance of the season in Sept. It was especially nice to see many of our new grads and some old members, who had been away for awhile, back for the fun of dancing once again. Bill White and Birgit Maguire did their usual best on the calling & cueing. A delicious buffet prepared by John Chnr was served free to all who attended as a "big thank you" for the enthusiastic support and hard work at all K-Bar special dances last season. What a super night!

We all have fond memories of that first year when we were learning to square dance. So it was great fun to watch the new beginners

class as they enjoyed the challenge of each new move. We wish them good luck and can't wait to celebrate with them at our annual Christmas Party.

It was a perfect night for the dance at the Pru and all the K-Bars who attended sported big smiles while describing the wonderful time they had.

Excellent attendance continued for our last dance in Sept. but we all missed Birgit and were sorry to hear that she needed surgery. All K-Bars wish her a speedy recovery.

Future activities coming up for K-Bars include a hayride, a nursing demonstration and a Halloween Party in Oct. and Big Bird Night in Nov. Join us for a barrel of fun!

KRAMER'S HAYLOFT

455 UNION ST., SO. WEYMOUTH, MA. Office 335-1884 Barn 335-9699
ALL DANCES OPEN DANCE 8:00 to 11:00 P.M.

HAPPY THANKSGIVING — ALWAYS SOMETHING DOING at KRAMER'S

Sat., Nov. 3rd -- A SPECIAL SAT. NIGHT **Round Dance Party**
A FULL NIGHT OF ROUNDS - ALL LEVELS ... WITH ... **Russ & Judy**
Sponsored by the Just-A-Rounds

Sat., Nov. 10th -- **Our 20th ANNIVERSARY** Barn was opened
on Nov. 7th, 1959 & this is the closest Sat. to the Anniversary.
With... THE ONE - THE GREAT - THE ONLY **Dick Leger**



Sat., Nov. 17 **Will Larsen** Sat., Nov. 24 **Don Beck**

ROUNDS CUED EVERY SATURDAY 2 + 2

LOFTY SQUARES

Bill Bean

JO YAKIMOWSKI cueing Rounds
Sam and Eileen DiFore, Pres.
Tel. 659-7120

2 Open Club Dances in Nov. on Tuesdays
Tues., Nov. 13 - TURKEY TROT
Tues., Nov. 27 - Club Dance
Level 3 with BILL BEAN - Nov. 6 and 20th
Square Dance Lessons every Thursday
Banner Raids Welcome - Elmer Brett, 878-7393

LOFTY SQUARES - 3RD GALA NEW YEARS EVE PARTY

8 PM - ?? Mon., Dec. 31st - Buffet - \$18.00 Per Couple Tickets:
CALLER: **Bill Bean** CUER: **Vernon** Eileen DiFore 659-7120

GINGHAM SWINGERS

Jessie Brundage

BILL SUTTERLEY cueing Rounds

1 Open Club Dance: Thur., Nov. 8, 8-10:30
Class every Monday, 8 to 10:30 PM
Banner Raids Welcome - Call Sheldon 961-1034
President: Tom, Tel. 773-0580

SQUARE SAINTS

Guest Caller for November

Dave Perrault

Teacher - Caller:

Dick Pells

1 Club Dance in November - Wed., Nov. 7th

BIRGIT MAGUIRE CLUB CUER

Lessons and Workshop every Friday
President: Bob Arey, Tel. 479-3149
Banner: Charlie, 843-6062

RUSS & JUDY'S

JUST-A-ROUNDS

Don't forget our Round
Dance Party - Sat., Nov. 3rd

Ph.D. for Recent round dance graduates
Every Sunday, 6 to 8 P.M.

ADVANCED Rounds every Sunday 8:30-10:30 PM

INTERMEDIATE Rounds every Monday, 8-10 PM

Mainstream Ltd. - Slow & Easy Class - AS A REVIEW, FOR A
BEGINNER, FOR SENIOR CITIZENS - LIMITED to 54
BASICS - Every Wednesday, 8:00 to 10:30 PM with ... **Jane Carlson**

KRAMER'S JUNIORETTES

Bob & Ruth Johnson

FOR CHILDREN 7 to 12 years old
2 to 4 PM, every Saturday
17th YEAR AT KRAMER'S

Sat., Dec. 8th - **Joe Dombrowski** - THE ONE AND ONLY
SAVE THIS DATE, AS HE WILL NOT BE BACK FOR ANOTHER YEAR !!!!



HAPPY DANCING ... SINCERELY, UNCLE "SAM" KRAMER



Jim Purcell

CALLING FULL TIME

340 Highland Ave., Randolph, Mass. 02368
617-963-0713

• • • RATES and DATES • • •

Mon. 5, 12, 19, 26 Temple Beth Shalom, Needham - ADVANCED 1 Workshop
 Tues. 6 & 20 Temple Beth Shalom, Needham - PLUS 2 Workshop
 Tues. 13 & 27 Temple Beth Shalom, Needham - JIM DANDIES - A DANCING
 ADVANCED 2 CLUB - Open
 Thurs. 8 & 29 K of C Hall, Danvers, Ma., A-1 Club - Workshopping All Posi-
 tion & Variations. Must know A-1 List. (Please note
 2nd & 5th Thurs. this month only).

All Times: 8:00 to 10:30 P.M.

TWO BERMUDA TRIPS ... BOTH AT ELBOW BEACH

Feb. 28 - March 4, 1980 - 6 Days / 5 Nights, \$440.00 & \$470.00
 May 1 - 7, 1980 - 7 Days / 6 nights, \$610.00 & \$660.00



ROUND DANCE with DON & HOPE SARGENT

505 Centre Street, Milton, MA. 02186 Tel. 696-1066

MONDAYS **Every Week **SCRAMBLE-A-ROUND R.D.C.,
Inter./Advanced 8:00-10:30 V.F.W. Hall, Walpole

TUESDAYS **Every Week **SCRAMBLE-A-ROUND - New
Beginner Class, 7:00-8:30 Easy/Inter.,
8:30-10:30 Workmen's Hall, Norwood

WEDNESDAYS **1st & 3rd **SCRAMBLED 8's, Legion Hall
Medfield, 8:00-10:30, Rounds between Squares

THURSDAYS **Every Week **SARGENTS ROUNDERS, Inter./
Advanced, 8:00-10:30, Square Acres

SATURDAYS **Every Week **Rounds between Squares,
Main Hall, Square Acres

DROP IN ANY TIME

LOFTY SQUARES

SO. WEYMOUTH, MA... By Charles Aftosmes... The beginners class got off to a good start this year at Kramers Hayloft. With Bill & Kitty Bean greeting all the newcomers an enthusiastic group is very much in evidence. A good indication of this is shown by many of the Lofty Squares club members who are on hand every Thurs. as angels and archangels. Mary & Henry Bremnock have promised many delightful surprises throughout the year for all of the beginners.

Nov. signals the beginning of the holiday season with Thanksgiving, Christmas and New Years coming up. It also signals the time for many exciting events planned by the Loftys. In Nov., a Turkey Trot dance will take place and also in Nov. a club dance will be held. The St. Nicholas dance is scheduled for Dec.

All square dancers should note on their calendar two exciting events scheduled during

the winter season. The first big event is the Lofty's third annual New Years Eve party at Kramers. All who are interested in attending this festive event should contact Sam or Eileen DiFlore or Charles Aftosmes. Tickets will be sold on a first come first served basis. Last years event was sold out well before Dec.

The other special event is the Lofty's Square and Round Dance weekend in Feb. to be held at Kimball's By the Sea in beautiful Cohasset. There'll be square dancing with the ever popular Bill Bean calling and round dancing with Don & Hope Sargent cueing. It promises to be a fun filled week-end in the cold month of Feb. Included in this package will be swimming, saunas and an exercise room. Three package plans are available. For more info. call Larry or Janet Monet at 848-4158 or Jo & Gil Banderra at 659-4309. Come join us and have some fun. You deserve a break from the winter doldrums.

SQUARE ACRES

RTE. 106, E. BRIDGEWATER, MASS.
Tele. (617) 697-2308

- NOVEMBER -

SATURDAY 3rd

PETE ELLIS N.H.

SATURDAY 17th

MIKE CALLAHAN N.Y.

SATURDAY 10th

DICK ARRUDA

SATURDAY 24th

BOB MELVILLE

ROUNDS WITH DON & HOPE SARGENT

Sat. before & between dances. (Thurs. Int./Adv., 8 to 10:30)

GOOD TIME SQUARES - 1st & 3rd Sunday Nites



ROUND DANCE with Jo Yakimowski



Sun., Nov. 4, 11, 18, 25 Round Dance Classes, Elks Hall,

E. Milton - Beginner, Intermediate & Advanced

Tue., Nov. 13, 27 Lofty Squares, Weymouth (R/D Teach 7:15)

Fri., Nov. 16 Town Howlers, Portsmouth, R.I.

Sat., Nov. 3 Cape Cod Chowder Club, West Dennis -
(R/D Teach 7:30)

Sat., Nov. 10 Checkmates, Reading

Sat., Nov. 24 Shufflin' Shoes, Billerica

ROUND DANCE PARTY - SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 17th
Carlton Hall, East Dennis, 8 to 10:30

FOR RATES & DATES: 617/825-9596; 323-0500 ext. 51 days, 9-5
546 Ashmont Street, Dorchester, Mass. 02122

HAPPY SQUARES

STOUGHTON, MA... By George... What class ... and what a class ... We have put on the floor for our newest dancers who began their lessons early Sept. It would seem there was a direct response to both our shopping plaza demonstrations and the TV Campaign in the new dancer group. Experience would dictate that every "club" should try these.

Our banner chair is really showing his strength with the activity we have not previously reported: Aug. we had 11 couples over to Spares N Squares in Milton. In Oct. we raided the Lexington Minutemen. In turn the Spares N Squares and Natick Square Riggers came to Happy Squares to claim our banner. A double header in Nov. will see us at Fairs & Squares in Framingham. They'll be back a week later for our "Special" Banner treatment.

Only Happy Squares honors the "club" which raids most during the year with our special award .. get a couple of squares together

and try our hospitality.

Speaking of Nov., as a banner night, it is for another reason, as we will honor and pay tribute that night to "Leo & Edie Mathieu" for their years of super service to Happy Squares Round Dancers. Join us, won't you for this very special night for "Leo & Edie" ... BBN Bean will be featured calling our squares. In tribute we will have an extra good spread of snacks ... at the Junior High.

A reminder to Happy Squares dancers and those we would have as guest, we continue to offer two (2) levels of dance at our club monthlies at South Elementary Sch. in Stoughton ... In Nov. it's Mainstream +2 for our first dance and Mainstream with experimentals for our 2nd dance. Always something doing under the "Big Top" ... with Jim Purcell directing these Wed. club dances .. join us.

Lots of rumors on "Mystery" ... we can only say "they're coming .. be ready ..."

JOHNSON'S BARN

8:30 to 11:00 PM

NOVEMBER

Sat. 3 **BRIAN KINGSLEY** Sat. 17 **JIM PULASKI**
Sat. 10 **RUSTY McLEAN** Sat. 24 **WILL LARSEN**

ANAWAN STREET, NO. REHOBOTH, MASS. RT. 118 Tel. 252-4788

AROUND BOSTON

Ralph Page's annual fall dance camp at East Hill Farm in Troy, N.H., was held this year from Sept. 4 through the 9th. In addition to Ralph's teaching of New England contras and the lovely old formal quadrilles called *Lancers*, the staff included Joe Wallin doing his usual superb job teaching Scottish country dancing; Dick Leger his equally-tops calling of American square dances; and Conny Taylor rounding out the program with international folk dancing. In honor of the thirtieth anniversary of this fall dance camp, Ralph added two special touches to the program; a live orchestra for the Saturday night dance party (Bob McQuillan, April Limber, and Pete Colby - New Hampshire's finest music for this festive event); and Tony Saletan, probably the best-known folk singer in New England, to lead singing every night after the evening dancing. Not since the fabulous sings led by Abe Kanegson in the early years of this camp have I heard such singing, and all of us who had the joy of participating in it hope that, now that this delightful custom has been restored to September Camp, Ralph will plan to continue it at all future camps.

On Tues., Sept. 12, Tony Parkes and his Yankee Ingenuity orchestra wound up an outstandingly successful summer series of Tues. night dances at the Girl Scout House in Concord, Mass., and then shifted back to their winter schedule of Mon. night dances in the same hall. On Sept. 18th the Tues. square dance scene returned to the opening of the Country Dance Society's regular weekly series at the Brimmer and May School's lovely activity building in Chestnut Hill, near the Longwood Cricket Club and at the Chestnut Hill MBTA car stop. This is the third year this hall has been used for these evenings of New England square and contra dancing, and if the 201 dancers who came to the opening evenings are any criterion, it will be a banner year indeed. Ted Sannella called on the 18th, and he and Tony Saletan will continue last year's schedule of alternating weeks as the caller. Last year's excellent orchestra will also be playing each week, but the opening week held a special treat for the dancers - Spaelmínnir, a group of folk musicians from Denmark's Faroe

Islands, was the orchestra for the evening, and they did themselves proud in their rendition of our New England dance music.

The Country Dance Society's yearly weekend at the AMC ski lodge on Mt. Cardigan, N.H., was held this fall on the fourth weekend in Sept. A rainy Fri. night couldn't spoil the fun of the evening dance, but it boded ill for the planned Sat. afternoon hike to the summit of the mountain. However, the weather cleared as though scheduled, right after Sat. morning's English and American dance classes, and the afternoon's sunny blue sky called the dancers out to climb the peak, hike through the woods to Weldon Falls, or drive to New Found Lake. Somehow, everyone still had the energy left to dance all evening and then sing in the ski room until after midnight. Sunday morning dance classes were followed by a barbecue in the meadow, then a closing session of dancing before heading down the mountain. Martin Markham was chairman for the weekend, with George Fogg and Mitch Robbins leading the English dancing and Louise Winston calling the New England Squares and Contras.

CDS has resumed its weekly English country dances at the Cambridge YWCA, Central St., Cambridge, every Wed., with a party evening planned Nov. 21. Also on Wed. evenings, in another hall at the Cambridge YW, CDS conducts Morris and sword dance classes. For the schedule of these short-series classes, call CDS at 354-2455, in Somerville.

The New England Folk Festival Assoc. Nov. events, both at the Girl Scout House, Concord, Ma., will be contra dancing the first Sun. of the month, and featuring the Woods Hole Folk Orchestra, and on the fourth Sun. a concert and dance to Cape Breton fiddler Joe Cormier, with Tony Parkes calling. The concert starts at 7:15, with the dancing following at 8:30.

Louise Winston

The record for "Gustaf's Skool", the dance described in this column last month, is RCA Victor, number 45-6170. It is a 78 rpm record, on which Michael Herman led the orchestra. Contact him at Box 201, Flushing, N.Y. 11352, to find out whether the record is currently available.

CALLERLAB'S MAINSTREAM LTD.

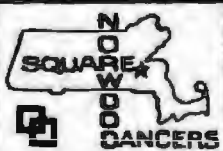
**Open Dance ...
Every Wednesday Night**

8-10:30 PM, KRAMER'S HAYLOFT, SO. WEYMOUTH, MASS.

SLOW & EASY CLASS - As a Review, for a Beginner,
for Senior Citizens.

Jane Carlson calling

Information: 894-6257



Norwood Jr. High North
Prospect St.
8:00 to 10:45 P.M.
Mainstream + 1

Caller: **JACK NADEAU**

Cue: **RUSS & JUDY**

Nov. Figures: Spin Chain the Gears, Teacup Chain,
Trade the Wave, Pass the Ocean.

Nov. 1 Basic
Workshop

Nov. 8 **VETERAN'S BALL**
(Apple Pie & Ice Cream)

Nov. 15 Advanced
Workshop

Nov. 29 **GUEST CALLER**
JESSIE BRUNDAGE

Pres: 329-3818

Banner: 326-5426



MERRY JESTERS SQUARE DANCE CLUB M + 1

DICK ARRUDA -- CALLER

RUSS & MARIETTA BULLOCK -- CUER

Nov. 3 - Pilgrim Dance, 8:30-11:15 PM

Both Dances held at Studley Elem.

Nov. 17 - Harvest Dance - Guest Caller

School, Willford Dr. (Off Rt. 123)

DENNIS MARSH

Attleboro, Ma. 8:30-11:15 PM

Nov. 21 - Club Workshop, 7 PM - Class, 8-10 PM

- Moose Hall, Attleboro, Ma.

Club Info: Al & Laurie Sorel, 8 Olympia St., Norton, Ma. 02766 (Pres.)

SPARES 'N' SQUARES & RDC

MILTON, MA... By Fred & Edna Johnson... If the past two months are indicative of things to come our club will have a fine 1979-80 season. We have had two very successful Sat. night dances both called and cued by "our Archie". The Happy Squares raided us in Aug. and brought three squares, their caller Jim Purcell and his lovely wife Gerri. Our new beginner's square dance caller, Paul Schofield, was a surprise visitor. Archie, Jim & Paul called for us - we agreed we had danced to the cream of the crop. Our country cousins, the Garden City Squares, raided us at our Inaugural Dance in Sept. The issue of whether Archie is "ours" or "theirs" was not resolved. He even gets lost himself, forgetting whether to go north or south on Route 128.

Our Sundae on Sat. night dance held in

Aug. was a great success. Guests from nine clubs including two from California (the fame of the Spares 'N' Squares has not spread from the Atlantic to the Pacific) attended and dancers making nine squares danced to the calling and cueing of our intimitable Archie.

Our beginner classes are off to a great start. Archie teaches rounds on Wed. and Paul teaches squares on Fri.

Our galaxy of stars on the horizon are: Jack Nadeau/Judy Tremblay in Nov.; Archie Howell, Dec.; Bill White/Birgit, Jan. Sandwiched in between will be our New Year's Eve Party at the Milton Women's Club, Archie Howell caller/cuer. This affair, our Sat. night dances and all dates listed in our ad in the Caller are open to all. Come join the bandwagon to the Spares 'N' Squares.

B & E HALL

79 TAUNTON ST. (Rta. 152)
PLAINVILLE, MA. TEL. 699-8882

MS Plus 1 & 2 Dance 8-11:00 Rounds Cued

Sat., Nov. 3	CHARLIE TRAPP	Fri., Nov. 30	
Sat., Nov. 10	JESSIE BRUNDAGE	MS Plus 2 Dance	
Sat., Nov. 17	JACK NADEAU / H. SWANSON	with Selected	
Sat., Nov. 25	BOB LINDEN	A-1 Tip	

CHARLIE'S ANGELS - A-1 CLUB

Caller: **CHARLIE TRAPP**

Fri., Nov. 2 & 16 CHARLIE TRAPP
Rounds, JOHN LEVESQUE

A-2 WORKSHOP - Fri., Nov. 9 & 23
B & E Hall, Rt. 152, Plainville, Ma.
Floating Wood Floor - 8-10.30 PM
ALL A-1 Dancers Welcome

SPECIAL ** Mainstream + 2 Dance
with selected A-1 Tips
Fri., Nov. 30, 8-11 PM Callers:
CHARLIE TRAPP & A.C. SMITH
For more info. Call 294-8344



BILL WHITE

8 EVELYN RD., HOLBROOK, MA.
617 / 767-4754 02343

NOV. Sun. 4,18 K-Bar Sqs., 8:30, MS + 1 - Rounds
 Sun. 11,25 K-Bar Squares, 8:30 Workshop - Plus 1
 Wed. 7,21 Great Plain Sqs., MS + Q's, J. Iarrobino, Rnds.
 Sun. 4,11,18,25 Beginner Class, 6:00, K-Bar Squares
 K-Bars - Wash. St., Braintree; Gr. Plains - Highland Ave., Needh.
 K-Bar Squares Banner Chairman: 265-9842



Some folks grumble because they don't get what is coming to them in life - !! Others - because they do!!!! Helen - E.

SPARES 'N' SQUARES

St. Pius X Hall, Big Blue Drive off Truman Parkway, Milton, Ma.

ARMISTICE QUADRILLE

JACK NADEAU - JUDY TREMBLAY

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 10th, 8:00-11:00 PM MS + 1, Inter. Rounds

NOVEMBER SCHEDULE

ARCHIE HOWELL CALLER / CUER / TEACHER

- 6 Submarine Nite 2 #2, MS, QS +1, Intermediate Rounds
- 13 Workshop Intermediate Rounds, Round of Month
- 20 Club Nite 2 + 2, MS, QS +1, Intermediate Rounds
- 27 Workshop Squares MS, QS +1

BEGINNER ROUNDS EVERY WEDNESDAY

BEGINNER SQUARES Every Fri. - PAUL SCHOFLELD, Caller/Teacher

Club Info. Tony/Terri, 773-7071 Fred/Edna 361-0318
Banner Chairman: Millie 698-8390 Singles & Couples Welcome

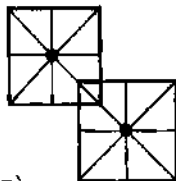
MAKE RESERVATIONS NEW YEAR'S EVE MILTON WOMEN'S CLUB

WEST OF BOSTON

SQUARE WHEELERS INC.

Acton, Massachusetts 01720
JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL

Private Way - Off Rt. 111 - Near Rt. 27



FALL DANCE

November 9 (Blanchard Auditorium)

JOE PORTELANCE ☐ BILL CHADWICK ⊙

Fridays - Nov. 2nd (Cafeteria) and 16th (Blanchard Aud.) *

ED ROSS SMITH and VINCE GREGOIRE

Caller

2 + 2

Cuer

* Rounds Workshop with VINCE at 7:30 PM

Mainstream + 1 8 to 11 PM

EDSARDA Club #3

President: 369-5169

Banner Info: 486-3354



Home of
"The Moose"

CLEGHORN SQUARES

For Information:
Phone

SAT., NOV. 10

"TURKEY TIME"

617/597-2280



CALLER: ERNIE MUSGROVE ** CUER: JUNE OGERT

Dances held at Eagles Hall, Fitchburg - Corner of Elm & Grove Sts.

He who cannot put his thoughts on ice - should never enter a heated dispute... Helen - E.

HICKORY HILL SQUARES "RED-WHITE or BLUE DANCE"

Friday, November 9th, 8-10:45 PM
Forest Ave. School, Hudson, Mass.

☐ BOB MCGOWAN ⊙ RITA MALLETT

Banner Chairmen

HUDSON, MASS.

Dick & Maryanne Berube, 485-6842



Montachusett Twirlers

P.O. Box 883, Leominster, Mass. 01453

Dancing 8-11 Soft Soled Shoes Please
Southeast School, Viscaloid Avenue
Leominster, Mass.

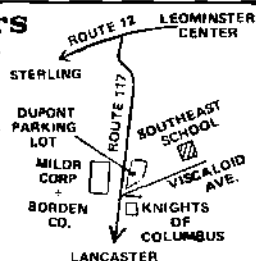
Pres. Bernie & Jeanine Vaillette 537-3717

NOV. 3 AL HAMMOND

NOV. 17 MIKE LaDeROUTE

⊙ by VERN BOUDREAU

⊙ Workshop 7:30 to 8 PM



Mainstream Plus 1
Plus Experimental

COME TO CLAUDIA'S Western Shoppe

60 Leamy St., Gardner, Mass. 01440 (off Rt. 101W) Tel. 617/632-5070

FOR A GREAT SELECTION FOR YOUR CHRISTMAS BUYING!

DRESSES
SHOES
TIES * SHIRTS
TOWELS
SKIRTS
PETTIPANTS
BLOUSES
JEWELRY

EVERYTHING
FOR THE
SQUARE DANCER



HOURS: Tues. thru Fri. 1:00-5:00 PM 7:00-9:PM
Sat. 10:00 AM - 4:00 PM
CLOSED MONDAYS

SHANTY TOWNERS' TURKEY TROT & GIFT BOUTIQUE NITE

CALLER: **PHIL DION**

CUER: **ROGER BELANGER**

Nov. 17, 8 PM - Roderick School, Taunton Ave., Wrentham, Mass.

Level: M.S./O.S.

Family Club / Banner Club

Pres. Berlo's 384-8655

Banner Chrm. Haran's 528-6297

RFD

Classes - Thursday Nights



WACA

SCRAMBLED 8'S

MEDFIELD, MA... By Nina & John Chervenak... Hi all: Here we are .. like all clubs, busy, busy, busy! All classes are underway and New Dancers are finding that Square and Round Dancing are indeed Fun! All in all .. things are humming merrily along.

Oct. of this year found Scrambled 8's at the American Legion on 3 Wed., two were Special Dances... hope you didn't miss them!

At this writing we are anxiously awaiting Oct. as we say, "Willkommen Zum Octoberfest" ... looks like another "Biggie" as we go Bavarian. Our chairmen, Bob & Elaine Leonard and Bud & Peg Emus have worked hard and we are sure you will enjoy the fruits of their labor.

Halloween Masquerade follows in Oct., this too looks promising. Will tell you about them in our next newsletter.

Coming in Nov. is our "Open Pot Luck Supper". We invite "You", our guests to join us ... it is not too late. Just call Chervenaks 668-2685 or Espinoias 825-3790, to let us know you are coming .. and to let us know what "goodies" you are bringing. Supper will be held from 7-8:30 PM. Dancing will be from 8:30 - 11:00 PM. We ask you to bring your "Favorite Dish" (with recipe please) there are

3 selections: Main Dish Salad Dessert Also bring plates and silver for your own use ... everything else will be furnished. Recipes will be collected and printed and each participant will receive a set when they are completed. Sound like fun???

This year we have a new PhD - A1 (progressive) workshop. It's off to a great start and is very popular. We invite you to join us. All dancers are finding this very beneficial in improving their dancing level.

Scramble-a-Rounds also have added a third level .. Check our ad ... we now have Beginner Basics .. Easy/Intermediate and Intermediate/Advanced. We are using 4 halls for our dances and classes and suggest that you check our ad for correct date and location of dance you are attending. We have detailed maps of all halls and will be happy to mail them to you if you call or write us.

Last but not least, have you danced to Bill Bean's newest addition? If you haven't, why not come and try it, start with this popular 1-hour workshop and wind-up with his terrific hoedown/Showdown. Also Scramble-a-Rounds invite you to dance a round with us. Pick the level of your choice on a Mon. or Tues. night. Happy dancing to all!!

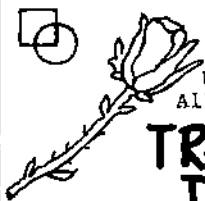


ROUND DANCE
VINCE and JOAN
GREGOIRE
CUER and INSTRUCTOR



RATES & DATES
(617) 263-2695

49 SEMINOLE RD.
ACTON, MA. 01720



GARDEN CITY SQUARES

WARREN SCHOOL, 1600 WASHINGTON ST., W. NEWTON, MA.
All Dances: Fridays- 7:30-8 Rounds; 8-10:30 2+2.

TRANSITIONAL DANCES

(Pre-Mainstream Level)

1. Continue to build your confidence!
2. Progressive, developmental review!

3. **ARCHIE HOWELL** • CALLER
• CUER

NOV. 2

"THE GREAT PUMPKIN"

Figures 1-54, emphasizing:
Trade Family, Zoom,
Wheel & Deal, Trade by,
Circulate, Spin the Top,
Substitute, Double Pass Thru



NOV. 16

"CRANBERRY CAPER"

Figures 1-59, emphasizing:
Centers In/Out, Cast
Family, Cloverleaf,
Slide Thru, Fold Family,
Chase Right, Dixie Derby.



MAINSTREAM DANCES

(MS + QS, 2 + 2)



"YANKEE DOODLE DANCE"

NOV. 9

DICK PELLIS

Caller
LOU TOTH
Cuer



"LO-CAL BONANZA"

NOV. 30

(Post-Thanksgiving,
All Diet
Refreshments)

ARCHIE HOWELL
Caller / Cuer

Banner Raids: Carl & Ruth Levine, 244-3818

NATICK SQUARE RIGGERS

NATICK, MA... By Debbie & Dick Donahue... Our plans have now become dances and activities! In Sept. we had three squares dancing to our caller, John Thompson, at an hour long demonstration at the Natick Mall. It wasn't long before the foot-stomping music was evidenced throughout the swaying and clapping crowd. Our club has participated in several demonstrations during the summer, concluding with the fantastic Jubilee at the Pru. The highpoint of each affair was seen in the faces of the spectators after they joined us in dancing. While many may never join with us in a class, whenever square dancing is mentioned, it will be associated with a smile!

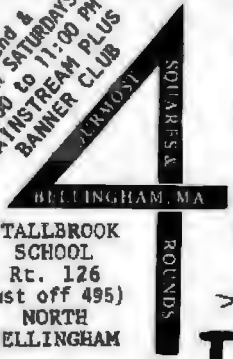
Our class began in Sept. with four squares of Square Riggers in attendance to bolster and assist the new class people. John Thompson is hosting a Plus I workshop Tues. at St. Paul's Church, East Central Street, Natick, starting in

Oct. We hope that this hour workshop preceding our class will help to forge a bond between our club members who may stay to angel and our new class people. This sharing of learning and teaching provides a common meeting ground for all people.

Sept. was our first dance in the Wellesley Village Congregational Church, and while we're still trying to find all the light switches, the night was a success. The "No Place Like Home" theme was very well received with the Riggers bringing in more than five basketfuls of home grown produce and homemade jams and jellies which we gave away as door prizes. Our friends from the Clocktown Twirlers raided our opening dance with three squares and we are anxious to return to their club.

We are now hoisting the mailsail in preparing for the "Farewell 70's Frolic" with Jack Nadreau in Dec. Hope to see many of our friends in a square during the season!

2nd &
5th SATURDAYS
8:00 to 11:00 PM
MAINSTREAM PLUS
BANNER CLUB



FOURMOST SQUARES

CALLER: **EARL JOHNSTON**

AND

CALLER: **BOB MELVILLE**

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 10TH

STALLBROOK
SCHOOL
Rt. 126
(Just off 495)
NORTH
BELLINGHAM



TURKEY and STUFF DANCE

CUER: **HENRY BARRY**



\$5.00 per couple - This dance Only

President: Bob Kerivan, 966-0756
Vice Pres. Bill Thibodeau, 429-2550

BOB MELVILLE

RATES AND DATES

350 Wrentham Road
Bellingham, MA 02019

Phone (617) 883-6194



WEST OF BOSTON ASSOCIATION

By Harriet Sutfin... Our first meeting of the season was in Sept. Many of our reps were involved with their own club's beginning activities and could not attend. Our next meeting will be in Nov. at the home of Allan & Harriet Sutfin, 200 Tappan St., Brookline - Tel: 566-3186 (Note change of meeting place).

We decided to rotate the meeting place and chairmanship of the group, giving each member a chance to host and lead the group. We appreciate the leadership Leo & Lois Bolsvert have given the group in both organizing

WOBS and keeping it viable for a year. We expect them to remain with the Assoc., continuing their support, enthusiasm for dancing, good ideas, and sharing spirit.

We think that this West of Boston Assoc. is a good one, one that can fill some needs of the clubs in our area. You'll be hearing more from us in the near future as we reorganize. Other groups have asked for our calendars and asked to be listed. Thanks for your interest. Perhaps we'll enlarge our membership. Be patient with us just now. We're still quite young!

The
DO-SI-DOers

DICK DAVIS

Telephone: 668-0678

3 PALL MALL, E. WALPOLE, MA. 02032

NOVEMBER 1979

- Fri. 2 DO-SI-DOers S.D.C., Union Cong.
Church, E. Walpole, Ma.
Sat. 3 WALPOLE (private)
Fri. 9 GOLD STAR S.D.C., Groton, Conn.
Fri. 16 DO-SI-DOers S.D.C., E. Walpole, Ma. Bob Melville
& Dick calling



LET'S KEEP THE FUN IN SQUARE DANCING !

the Curly Q's

TUESDAYS, 8:00 to 10:30 PM

American Legion Hall, Post 70
off Chapel St., Norwood, Ma.
Information: 828-3561

November 6

JESSIE BRUNDAGE

Nov. 13 and 27

YODELIN CHARLIE McLEOD

Workshop

November 20

YODELIN CHARLIE McLEOD



Mainstream Plus



CLOCKTOWN TWIRLERS

Henry Warren School, Fruit Street, Ashland, Mass.

Fri., Nov. 2 - "SILENT AUCTION"

 **LOU MINCONE** 2 + 2  **KATHY MULLINS**

Fri., Nov. 16 - "TURKEY TROT" RAFFLE - TURKEY

DICK LEGER **KATHY MULLINS**

GUEST CALLER 2 + 2 CUER

DEC. 31st - NEW YEAR'S EVE DINNER & DANCE

Ashland Fish & Game Club (More Details in Dec. ad)

Banner Info. Al Mayhew 881-4212 All Dances 8-11:00 PM

Gloria Duhaime 429-6564 \$4.00 Per Couple



Sixteen Footers

Saturday, November 10th --

MIKE ANCORA - CALLING
VINCE GREGOIRE - CUEING

Friday, November 23rd --


PHIL KANDRUT - CALLING
VERN BOUDREAU - CUEING




8 to 11 P.M. Middle School, Russell St., Littleton, Mass.
Call the "Lees" for Info. 456-3388

Banner Trips Welcome Mainstream +1

EDSARDA TYPE 2

Caller: 
BILL
BEAN

SCRAMBLED 8's

 Cuers
DON & HOPE
SARGENT

Mailing Address: 241 High St., Walpole, Ma. 02081
CLUB Dances 8-10:30 PM - Start with Workshop 8-9 PM - Wind-up with Hoedown/Showdown
→ AMERICAN LEGION HALL - Corner Rt. 27 & West St., MEDFIELD

November 7 - **"OPEN POT LUCK SUPPER"** ...7-8:30

Dancing 8:30-11 ... Join Us !

Bring your "Favorite Dish" (with recipe) Plates & silver...
Call Pres. for information

November 14 - **"TURKEY IN THE STRAW"**

Turkey Raffle ... Mainstream Plus



November 28 ... "P.L.D." - All (progressive) WORKSHOP ...8:00 - 10:00 PM

Memorial School Gym ... Adams Street ... Medfield

NOTE!

4 HALLS

ALL DANCES
OPEN

JOIN US!

Every
Monday

Every
Tuesday

"SCRAMBLE-A-ROUND" CLUB

Easy/Intermediate Club ... 7-8:30 PM

Intermediate/Advanced Club ... 8:30 - 10:30 PM
VFW Hall...Robbins Rd. (off Rt. 27) WALPOLE

New Beginner Rounds...7-8:30 PM

Easy/Intermediate Club...8:30-10:30 PM

"CLUB 121" (Workmen's Hall) 99 1/2 Wilson St.,
→ NORWOOD (off Rt. 1A)

Pres. John/Nina Chervenak 668-2685 ... Banner, Paul/Judy Healey 359-8974

BRUSH-UP DANCE

Fri., Nov. 2
8-10:30 P.M.
(Review Basics)

DICK CHACE, CALLER

CRACKER JACK SQUARES

Sat., Nov. 17th, 8-11 PM
Stall Brook School
Route 126
Bellingham, Mass.

 BOB MORRILL, CALLER
 ROGER BELANGER, CUER

Eldon & Dot Huey, Pres., Tel. 966-1524



DON BECK

176 WEST ACTON ROAD
STOW, MA. 01775
617/897-9767

AT YOUR BECK & CALL

17 Pieces of Eight, Bellows Falls, Vt.
24 Kramers Hayloft, Weymouth, Ma.
30 Allemande 8's, Manchester, NH

- 2 Chicopee SDC, Chicopee, Ma.
- 3 Slips N Clutches, Methuen, Ma.
- 4 Single/Partners, E. Norwalk, Ct.
- 5 Don's Pawns, Exp. W/S, Boxboro, Ma.
- 6,13,20,27 Fairs N Sqs., All W/S,
Framingham, Ma.
- 7 Skirts N Filirts W/S, Wilmington, Ma
- 8 Ledyard Sqs., Ledyard, Ct.
- 9 Barnstormers, Georgetown, Ma.
- 10 Checkmates, Reading, Ma.
- 15 Beginners Class, Marnard, Ma.
- 16 Lancers W/S, Salem, Ma.



HOLLISTON STOMPERS

caller WARREN JOHNSON



Friday, Nov. 2nd -- Open Club Dance -- 8:00 PM to 11 PM

Friday, Nov. 16th -- Open Club Dance -- 8:00 PM to 11 PM

Mainstream Plus 1 & 2 plus All DICK TRUDEAU cueing Rounds

Banner Club "Come Get Our Boot" Call Ken/Bev 429-6056

Congregational Church, Washington St., Holliston

WELCOME PRESIDENTS TO OUR ANNUAL PRESIDENTS BALL

The Fairs n Squares

A CALLERLAB MAINSTREAM PLUS CLUB



President's Ball & Seminar

SATURDAY, NOV. 3rd - Closed

JIM PURCELL ☐ VERONICA McCLURE ☉

SATURDAY NITE - NOV. 17th

DICK ARRUDA ☐
LEO MATHIEU ☉

ENJOY NEW YEARS EVE WITH US

YIKES CAMERON ☐ ROGER BELANGER ☉

TUESDAY NIGHTS

PROGRESSIVE
A-1 WORKSHOP

WITH

DON BECK

THURSDAY NIGHTS

CLASS INSTRUCTION
BY

JIM PULASKI

Downtown Framingham - Behind Police Station on Union Ave. - Hall Ph. 875-9187

Corresponding Secretaries

Alan & Sylvia Temple
887-1013

P.O. Box 177, Framingham, Ma. 01701

EDSARDA BANNER CLUB TYPE 2 + 3

Sig & Olive Hedén
Chairmen
872-5613

Shawn Cuddy
Caller

Rates & Dates

6 Blaine St.

Hudson Ma. 01749

(617) 562-3011

NATICK SQUARE RIGGERS

Come sail with us into the 80's
28 DECEMBER

FAREWELL 70's FROLIC
JACK NADEAU calling



8:00-11:00 PM

Village Congregational Church
Rts. 16 and 135 - Wellesley

☉ DICK & RITA TRUDEAU

Souvenir Banners
(For 2 Squares
or more)

Fun Badges

Raffle - Model ship -
Cutty Sark - Crafted
by Jack Nadeau

\$5.00 Per Couple-
SPACE LIMITED

For Advance Tickets:
Natick Square Riggers
c/o Stan Glista
P.O. Box 434
Narick, Mass. 01760



GREAT PLAIN

Box 642
Needham,
MA. 02192



GREAT PLAIN SQUARES

JOHN IARROBINO - Round Dance Classes
7 - 8 PM, Wed., Nov. 7 & 21 and Fri., Nov. 30

DICK STEELE - Square Dance Classes
8 - 10:30 PM, Wed., Nov. 7, 21 & 28

BILL WHITE - Mainstream Square Dancing
8 - 10:30 PM, Wed., Nov. 7 & 21

ART NURSE - Square Dance Workshop (MS +)
8 - 10:30 PM, Fri., Nov. 30

St. Joseph's School Gym, Needham Center
Enter HIGHLAND AVE. parking area opposite AMOCO sign

Next Month: **** FASHION SHOW ****
Wednesday
December 5th by the Double W Shop - Walt & Winnie Brown

Presidents: Hugh & Betty Burns 444-9229 Banner Couple: Richard & Marion Kumor 449-3865

EDSARDA Type 2 + 3 and SEMCA Member



SWINGERS

Weston Methodist Church
Rt. 117 & Conant Rd.
Information: 894-6257

JUST AN OPEN MAINSTREAM DANCE

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 17TH
8:00 to 11:00 P.M.

JANE CARLSON

Caller

VERNON

Cuer

MAINSTREAM PLUS 1 AND 2 WORKSHOP -- Every Monday, 8 to 10:30.

Problems with a new or old figure?

NATICK SQUARE RIGGERS

P.O. Box 434
Natick, Ma. 01760

Friday, Nov. 9 - JOHN THOMPSON
Nov. 23 - BOB GAMBELL

Village Congregational Church, Rts. 16 & 135, Wellesley
8:00 to 11:00 P.M. Mainstream & Callerlab

Pres. Cyndi & Karen Beck 881-2596 Banner: Bob & Mary McDowell 235-8659

CLOCKTOWN TWIRLERS

ASHLAND, MA... By Sylvia & Ken Morse... We had our fun night in Sept, and had over three squares of new dancers. The members again put on a most enjoyable, delicious buffet supper for everyone to enjoy. Then our caller Lou Mincone called and demonstrated to our new dancers what fun and enjoyment square dancing can be. We hope they all had a fun time and will come back and be members of our new class.

Nov. will be another exciting month for us all. Our Silent Auction will be held in Nov. Lots of goodies will be up for auction. This will be a chance for a little early Christmas Shopping. Then in Nov. we will have a Turkey raffle, just in time for Thanksgiving. Dick Leger will be our guest caller for this dance.

We are planning our New Years Eve dance with a sit down dinner to be held at the Fish & Game Club in Ashland. They have a nice wood floor for dancing. More details next month.



FRIDAY NOV. 2 CANDIDATES WHIRL

FRIDAY NOV. 16 TURKEYTIQUE TROT



BOB MELVILLE GUEST CALLER

Caller: **DICK DAVIS** Cue: **BOB McLAUCHLAN**

Come Dance with Us for the FUN of it!

Union Congregational Church, Rhoades Ave., E. Walpole, Ma.
President: Chris & Ruth Preus, 543-7293
Soft Soled Shoes Please

MAINSTREAM

8:00 P.M.

PLUS FUN



Eddie Mayall

SQUARE DANCE
CALLER

P.O. Box 294, Maynard
Ma. 01754

NOV. Thurs. 1 Workshop, Border City
Squares, Nashua, N.H.

Mon. 5,12,19,26 Class, Border City
Squares, Nashua, N.H.

Wed. 7,21 Class, Allemande 8's,
Manchester, N.H.

Sat. 10 Fun Luvin Teens, Nashua, N.H.

Thur. 15 Workshop, Border City Squares, Nashua, N.H.

Fri. 23 Mox Nix S/D/C, Woodbridge, Conn.

Thur. 22 **HAPPY THANKSGIVING TO ALL**



JIM MALINOWSKI *calling* 238-6748
584-1456

NOV. Fri. 2,9,23,30 Workshop & Class, Flutterwheelers

Fri. 16 Flutterwheelers, HARVEST HOEDOWN, 8:30

Thur. 15 Cape Cod Ocean Waves, So. Yarmouth, Ma.

Sat. 17 Fall River Free Lancers, Swansea, Ma.

All Flutterwheeler Dances held at Holy Trinity
Lutheran Church, 143 Lincoln St., North Easton, Mass.

**7 HILLS
SQUARES**

FIRST CHURCH IN MARLBORO
On Bolton Street
1 Block from Main St.
In Downtown Marlboro

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 9TH

8 to 11 P.M.

TOM RINKER

MAINSTREAM &
EXPERIMENTALS

CLAIRE HARTMANN *ON* ROUNDS

WORCESTER AREA COORDINATORS ASSOCIATION

WACA CALENDAR - November, 1979

- Sat. 3 Gingham Sqs., Elmwood St. Sch., Millbury, Bob Leonard/Dot Poulin - cancelled
Hayloft Steppers, Hayloft Barn, Sturbridge, John Lapierre/Dick Trudeau
Spencer Grand Sqs., Holy Rosary Church, Spencer, Jim Pulaski/Guest Cuer
Valley Stompers, Union Church, Dutcher St., Hopedale, Al Roberts/Howard Swanson
- Sat. 10 Cleghorn Sqs., Eagles Hall, Elm & Grove Sts., Fitchburg, Ernie Musgrove/June Ogert
Inter-Town Sqs., Charlton St. Sch., Southbridge, Jerry Benoit
Sutton Country Sqs., Amer. Legion Post, Boston Rd., Sutton, Al Roberts/Dot Poulin
- Sun. 11 Hayloft Steppers, Hayloft Barn, Sturbridge, Earl Johnston/Dick Trudeau, 2 - 5:30
- Sat. 17 Cracker Jacks, Stall Brook Sch., No. Bellingham, Bob Morrill/Roger Belanger
Sutton Country Sqs., Amer. Legion Post, Boston Rd., Sutton, Al Roberts/Dot Poulin
Quabog Twirlers, High Sch., Rt. 122, Grafton, Michael Johnson/Leo Chauvin
Hayloft Steppers, Hayloft Barn, Sturbridge, Mystery Caller/Dick Trudeau
M & M Sqs., Intermediate Sch., Park Ave., Webster, Sue Auto/Kathy Mullins
Mobile Sqs., Our Lady of Good Help Church, Mapleville, RI, Al Roberts/Helen Roberts
Shanty Towners, Roderick Sch., Wrentham, Roger Dufault/Roger Belanger
Triple C's, VFW Hall, Ballard St., Worcester, Don Atkinson/Al Goulet, 8:30 - 11:30
- Sun. 18 WACA MEETING, CIRCLE C HALL, NO. GRAFTON, 2 - 4
- Sat. 24 Circle C Dancers, High Sch., Grafton, Leo Chauvin, Sqs. & Rds.
Inter-Town Sqs., Charlton St. Sch., Southbridge, Ralph Peacock/Dot Poulin
WACA MEETING, CIRCLE C HALL, NO. GRAFTON, 2 - 4
- Sun. 25 Hayloft Steppers, Hayloft Barn, Sturbridge, Earl Johnston/Dick Trudeau, 2 - 5:30
- Fri. 30 Happy Homesteaders, Allen Homestead, Shrewsbury, Warren Johnson/June Ogert

SUTTON COUNTRY

Dudley -
Gendron Post, Sutton, Ma.

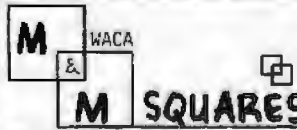
November 10th - Pie Festival
AL ROBERTS - Caller



8:00 to 11:00
Banner Info:
Leo & Eleanor Powers
865-3788

F U N

WACA




INFO: 987-2905 943-8315

SATURDAY, NOV. 17TH 8 TO 11 P.M.

SUE AUTIO Rt. 52 Exit 2
Mainstream 2 + 2 Left at 2nd light.

KATHY MULLINS
Intermediate School, Park Ave., Webster, Ma.



INTER-TOWN Square Dance Club

Charlton Street School, off Route 169, Southbridge, Mass.
Saturday, November 10, 1979 8 to 11 p.m.

Caller: **JERRY BENOIT**

WORKSHOP - Saturday, November 10, 7 to 8 p.m.
Mainstream + 1 and Callerlab Experimental
JERRY BENOIT conducting the workshop. Calls covered during the workshop will be used during the dance following from 8 to 11 p.m.

Saturday, November 24, 1979 8 to 11 p.m.

Caller: **RALPH PEACOCK** Cuer: **DOT POULIN**

Split The Pot - Door Prizes - Refreshments - WACA Member
Information: Pete and Carol Daigneault, (617) 248-7906
SEE OUR AD NEXT MONTH FOR INFO. ON OUR NEW YEARS EVE DANCE !

WORCESTER AREA

Dot & Stu Allen
842-6813

Shrewsbury, Mass.
385 South Street

Between Route 20 and
Route 9

NOVEMBER
8 to 11 PM

THE ALLEN HOMESTEAD
ALL DANCES
Begin at 8:00
SETTLED IN 1725

⊙'s CLAIRE HARTMANN
Nov. 10th, 24th

2,3,4 LEE KOPMAN WEEKEND- 17th JOHN SYBALSKY &
Closed (C-1) CLARK BAKER, C-2
10th JIM PULASKI, A-1-⊙'s 24th KEN ANDERSON, A-1

Tues. Basics & Workshop- WARREN JOHNSON, Happy Homesteaders, 7:30-10:30
Thurs. ⊙'s-Adv.: Nov. 1,15; Easy: 8,22; 8-10:30 CLAIRE HARTMANN
Nov. 29- ALL ROUND DANCERS WELCOME- R/D PARTY with CLAIRE, 8-11
Fri. 23 - RED BATES, A-1 - CLAIRE HARTMANN ⊙'s 8-11
Fri 30 - Happy Homesteaders Club Dance - WARREN JOHNSON - JUNE OGERT ⊙'s

JIM PULASKI calling

15 LINDA STREET, WESTBOROUGH, MASS. 01581
Tele. 617 / 366-4464

ADVANCED / CHALLENGE SCHEDULE, NOVEMBER, 1979

- * A-1 Yankee Twirlers, Joyce School, Woburn, Ma.
Friday, Nov. 2, 8 to 11 P.M.
- * A-2 Seaside Steppers, Dolbeare School, Wakefield, Ma.
Wednesday, Nov. 7 & 14, 8 to 10:30 P.M.
- * A-1 Allen Homestead, South St., Shrewsbury, Ma.
Saturday, Nov. 10, 8 to 11 P.M.
- * C-1 St. Stanislaw Hall, Chicopee, Ma.
Sunday, Nov. 18, 3 to 5:30 P.M.
- * C-2 Italian American Club, Tolland St., E. Hartford, Ct.
Wednesday, Nov. 28, 8 to 10:30 P.M.

HAPPY THANKSGIVING TO ALL OUR FRIENDS !!

GINGHAM SQUARES

Elmwood St. School
Millbury, Mass. off Rt. 146

NOV. 3

BOB LEONARD - SQUARES
JULIAN - Rounds

~~CANCELLED~~

BANNER &
WACA CLUB

Information
839-2038

NEXT DANCE ... DECEMBER 1st

THE HAPPY HOMESTEADERS

Open Dance 2 + 2
Friday, November 30
8:00 to 11:00 PM

WARREN JOHNSON
CALLER

JUNE OGERT
CUER

Allen Homestead
South Street
Shrewsbury, Ma.

Door Prizes &
Refreshments

W.A.C.A. &
Banner Club

Club Information: 366-7211

NEW LOCATION
Open Workshop, \$3.00 per couple

Allen Homestead
Every Tuesday, 8 to 10:30



**CHAUVIN'S CIRCLE "C"
HALL AND WESTERN WEAR**

166 Worcester Street
No. Grafton, Ma. 01536
Tele. 617 / 839-2038
1 1/2 miles south of Mass. Pike Ex. 11 on Rt. 122

LAYAWAY for CHRISTMAS

SHOES FROM \$11.95
DRESSES \$10.00 & UP

**OPEN
SUNDAYS**



SHIRTS TO SIZE 18 - 19 - 20 DRESSES CUSTOM MADE

Tues. & Wed. 6-9 Thurs. & Fri. 12-9
Saturday & SUNDAY 12-4

REGISTER FOR OUR
MONTHLY DRAWING

CLASS LEVEL DANCES - SAT., 8:30

10 BOB MCGOWAN
17 LEO CHAUVIN
24 DICK HAIR

RELAXED DANCING

FRI., 8 P.M.

CIRCLE "C" DANCERS

Grafton High
Rt. 122, Grafton, Ma.

NOV. 24 **1ST ANNIVERSARY**

HOT & COLD BUFFET

Corsages
for the
ladies!



NOV. 3 **DINNER DANCE**

Charles Minney VFW, 16 So. Main
St., Millbury, Mass. - Cocktails 6:30; Dinner 7:00; Dance 8-12
Dinner & Dance \$5.50 - Dance Only \$3.00 Tickets on sale at
Circle "C" 839-2038

OCT. 27 **POLISH NIGHT**

POLISH BUFFET - High School

GRAFTON WHEELERS

High School
Grafton, Mass.

NOV. 17 **MICHAEL JOHNSTONE**

DOT POULIN on Rounds

BANNER &
WACA CLUB

COMING UP ... FRI., DEC. 7 - DICK LEGER

Information
839-2038

MASS. TAPE GROUPS present ...

A C-2 DANCE

with **CLARK BAKER**

and **JOHN SYBALSKY**

Info.
Gerry
593-1918

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 17th 8:00 to 11:30 P.M.

ALLEN HOMESTEAD
385 South Street
Shrewsbury, Mass.

8:00 to 11:00 P.M. C-2
11:00 to 11:30 P.M. C-3

**PARTNERS
IN
PROGRESS** INC

ADVANCED LEVEL

A-1 DANCE

RED BATES

Friday, November 23, 1979

EV and CLAIRE HARTMANN - Rounds

Allen's Homestead
South St.
Shrewsbury, MA
8-11 P.M.

For info: 84 and Jo Frangillo, 528 7348

Also, a Couple of A-2 Tips

**VALLEY
STOMPERS**

AL ROBERTS

**WACA
CLUB**

Sat., Nov. 3 - 8 to 11 P.M.

Union Church, Dutcher St., Hopedale, Ma.
HOWARD & PHYLLIS SWANSON cueing Rounds

Beginners' Classes - Wednesdays, 7:30 to 10 P.M.

VAGABONDS SDC

SPRINGFIELD, MA... By Russ Moorhouse... Here's hoping all of you have a happy holiday season. Plenty of turkey and trimmings. Let's all be thankful we are living in a country with all it's traditions, freedoms, opportunities and hopefully the Square Dance as its National Folk Dance.

"Lost or strayed:" Our Bicentennial Travelling Friendship Banner! Does anyone know it's whereabouts? Contact Al Goss, 8 Percy St., Chicopee, MA 01020.

Our annual steak outing was simply fabulous. Thanks to committee for a job well

done. With Lou Taddia calling, Beatty's cueing, fabulous refreshments and dancers having a good time, what else is necessary for a successful kickoff dance? Thanks to our guests attending.

Lennie Houle promises big things for our Big 15th coming up in 1980. Watch for more news in the Caller.

Come dance with us in Nov., Tom Rinker calling and in Dec. with Lou Taddia. Beatty's will cue at both dances. We'll sponsor a beginners ball also. All dances at Talmadge School, Springfield, Ma.

"Square 'em up with the Vagabonds."

CHRISTMAS COMES BUT ONCE A YEAR!! - You can bring it twelve times a year with a gift subscription to the NEW ENGLAND SID CALLER.

**HAPPY HOMESTEADERS
SHREWSBURY, MA...**

By Connie Mirick... Now that the colors of autumn have faded away, it's time to think of the holidays which are coming fast upon us. Thanksgiving is just around the corner, a time of sharing and remembering with family and friends. Possibly, this month will bring our first snow, though we square dancers have never let that dampen our spirits. And of course, Christmas is fast approaching when kids from 1 to 100 celebrate the most important birthday of the whole year.

What a delight to have the largest turnout the Homesteaders ever had for our annual Fun Night. The rafters literally rocked at Allen Homestead thanks to 14 squares of happy

people all dancing to the sounds of Warren Johnson. These squares included young and old, the reluctant and the enthusiastic, and even those who thought they had 2 left feet. Our new class is now in full swing and many new faces will be joining the ranks of swinging square dancers.

Our club will be enjoying a mystery ride in Nov. Leading us on this jaunt are Bob & Joanne Deroches whom we can't pry any info out of. They've even recorded the info. on where we're going and a telephone number in sealed envelopes which we can hand to our babysitters as we leave the house. Good idea, don't you think?

The HAYLOFT STEPPERS

PODUNK ROAD - STURBRIDGE, MASS.
HOME OF THE FLOATING FLOOR® Off Route 49



Mainstream Plus #1 Club Level 2 + 2 Saturday Evening 8:00 to 11:00 PM Nov. 3 JOHN LAPIERRE 17 MYSTERY CALLER	NEW SQUARE DANCE WORKSHOP WITH DON SWIFT Every 2nd Sat. 8-11 PM		DICK TRUDEAU Round Dance Workshop Tuesdays 7:30-10:00 PM
	Barn Tel. 617/347- 9130	Banner Info. WACA EDSARDA	
November 11 & 25 EARL JOHNSTON & DICK TRUDEAU 2:00-3:00 Rounds 3:00-5:30 2 + 2	Publicity: Ken & Barb Perry 12 Ridgeview Road Sturbridge, Ma. 01566 347-9031		Every 4th Saturday 8:00-11:00 PM DICK TRUDEAU Round Dance

HILLTOP
PROMENADERS

Club Address: P.O. Box 65, Blackstone, Ma. 01504
 Dances held at: Blackstone - Millville Regional
 High School Cafeteria
 Lincoln St., Blackstone, Ma.
 Information: 1-617/473-3862 8 to 11 P.M.

PRIZE NIGHT

Nov. 3rd - **Bob Morrill** & **Tom Riding**

Nov. 18th - **OPEN WORKSHOP** (7-10 PM)
 K. of C. Hall, N. Main St., Woonsocket, R.I.
Bob Morrill

HAYLOFT STEPPERS
STURBRIDGE, MA... By Ken & Barb Perry... Sorry it has been so long since you have heard from the Hayloft. The summer passed by so quickly we just didn't catch you up to date on all the Hayloft activities. Our new Officers are Paul Jolin, Pres.; Everett & Andy Bumpus, Pres. Elect; Sid Fales, Sec.; Pat & Igor Ugrinow, Treas. A big "thanks" to outgoing Pres. Pat & Igor Ugrinow who were presented a silver Revere bowl for a job well done. We were happy to welcome twenty-two new members from Don Swift's latest class. Twenty-two couples from the Hayloft had a

tremendous time on a Mystery Ride to the Country Squares in Ashford, CT joining in their Strawberry Festival. We sure look forward to welcoming them at the Hayloft sometime soon. We have been very active in square dance demos at the opening of the new MacDonalds and Burger King stores in Sturbridge, the Masonic Home in Charlton and a special program in Southbridge for the "All American City" celebration. Don Swift's new beginners class is going very well and also his new square dance workshop. Hope to see you at the Hayloft during the holidays and our best wishes for a Happy Thanksgiving.

TRIPLE "C" SQUARES
DON ATKINSON caller
AL GOULET cuer
 WACA & BANNER CLUB

Sat., Nov. 17th
 8:30 to 11:30

 Split The Pot
 Info. 865-5597

V.F.W. Post
 115 Ballard St.
 Rt. 146, Worcester, Ma.

WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS



PEG'S Square Dance Shop

47 Weller Avenue - Off Route 7
Pittsfield, Mass. 01201

Tel. 413/442-9335 Prop. Jane Tobin

COMPLETE LINE OF SQUARE DANCE CLOTHING & ACCESSORIES

Mon. thru Fri. by appointment only - Open Sat. 10 to 4 P.M.

Mobile Van to travel - Please contact tel. # above

LONGMEADOW SDC

LONGMEADOW, MA... By Jim & Maureen German... Now that we are well into our Fall season, everything is progressing well under the leadership of our presidents, John & Joan Hauser.

We look forward to our Nov. dances with Bob Smith calling the first dance in Nov. and Phil Kandrut the wnd. Len & Winnie Taylor will be cueing the rounds. Our dances will be held as usual at the Williams Middle School, Woolworth St., Longmeadow.

Meanwhile, Tues. at the Longmeadow Community House, Buddy Dow is teaching our best class yet. We have a terrific bunch of couples who are having absolutely no trouble learning the calls.

The club decided that we would no longer hold workshops prior to our club dances this year. Instead, the third tip at each dance will be a workshop tip. This seems to be working out well.

We welcome all area dancers to our club. Come dance with us soon!

RON REARDON Calling **COUNTRY SQUARES**

For info. call:
(617) 476-7314

Rates & Dates
and
Fun Nights

DANCE

November 24th, 1979
8 to 11 PM

WORKSHOP: 7 to 9 PM
November 1, 15, 29

SOKAL HALL
Route 16
East Douglas
Mass.



GEORGE STUMPF

CALLER - TEACHER

24 UNDERWOOD ST.
BELCHERTOWN, MA. 01007
(413) 323-4208



HAIRPIN TURNERS SDC

NORTH ADAMS, MA... By Louis & Bessie Lapine... Welcome, everyone to another fall season of square dancing. Hope each one had a pleasant summer. We had our annual picnic at Shady Pine camp grounds. Games were played and a good time was had by all. Highlights of the picnic were a covered dish dinner, corn on the cob, and watermelon.

In Oct., we will have Ed Blain of South

Hadley, Mass. as guest caller. Hope to see all you square dancers there. New classes will begin in Oct. at the Masonic Temple, North Adams, Mass.

Thanksgiving is just around the corner. Plan to attend our Turkey Dance in Nov. Turkeys and food baskets will be given as prizes. Come visit us at McCann Tech High School, North Adams, Mass.

REMINDER

SACA - WMSARDA CO-SPONSORS
4TH WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS
FALL FESTIVAL

SUNDAY, NOV. 11th, 2 to 10 P.M.
Springfield, Mass. Civic Center

Ribbons available from W/M Clubs & at door.

SACA CALLERS ** WNERDTA GUERS

\$ **2.50**
Per
Person
ALL DAY

Meg Simkins

119 Allen Street
Hamden, Ma. 01036

EVERYTHING for SQUARE DANCERS

HOURS: Tues. & Fri. 1 to 5; Wed. & Thurs. 1 to 9;
Sat. 10 to 5; Sun. 1 to 5; Closed Monday

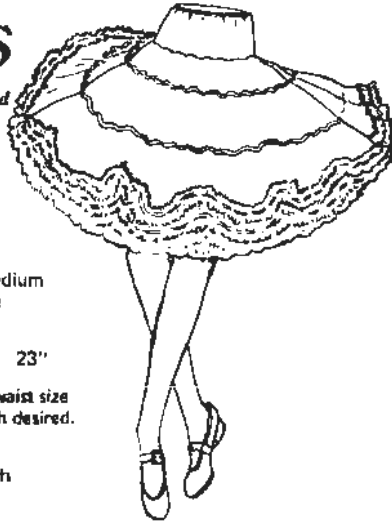
Please send for our
FREE CATALOG

Nylon Ruffles

\$9-700

100 yards of soft nylon Tricot Ruffling is used to trim this very full three skirt nylon "horse hair" bouffant. This is not only a very durable, but beautiful garment. Heavy elastic waistline is double stitched for comfort and long wear.

\$21.00



Colors:

White / White ruffle
Hot Pink / Hot Pink ruffle
White / Blue ruffle
White / Green ruffle
White / Multi-colored ruffles
Pink, Blue & Yellow

Sizes:

Small, Medium
and Large

Length:

19" 21" 23"

Please give waist size
and length desired.

Handling:

\$1.50 each

Brown / Brown ruffles

Orange / Orange ruffles

Black / Black ruffles

Red / Red ruffles

Soft Pink / Soft Pink ruffles

Yellow / Yellow ruffles

Blue / Blue ruffles

WEST SIDE STOMPERS

WEST SPRINGFIELD, MA... By Kathy Howard... In Aug. the Stompers gave a demonstration on the Commons in West Springfield. It was a fun nite for all who attended with Mother Nature providing a cool breeze on a rather warm night for dancing. The audience was soon tapping their feet in time to the music and before long the caller, Bob Howard had everyone trying a few basic steps. The two talented fiddlers carried the spirit along between sets and had everyone clapping and humming as they played some excellent Western Music. Thanks to the cooperation of the West Springfield Rotary Club who sponsored and set up the evening it was a fantastic evening which lifted everyone's spirits and that is really what square dancing is all about.

In Sept. the club held its first Fun Nite and WOW was it a great success. As angels some thought the evening might be a little boring going over and over the early basic steps but instead it turned out to be a special evening and rewarding when we saw the happy looks of accomplishment on the faces of the new class members. We all found introducing folks to the special pleasure of square dancing gave pleasure in turn. It doesn't seem like too long ago when we were newcomers and took pride in learning

the steps.

Sept. ushered in the first club dance of the year, 'Welcome Travelers' at a Plus 2 level.

We'd like to extend a warm and "Bewitching" invitation to new class members and those graduate dancers who remember how much fun new class dances were, to a class level Halloween Party in Oct., a costume affair. So, if you're not scared of ghosties and goblin or monsters and black cats, hop on a broom (naturally one that gets good mileage) and fly on in to a Treat of an evening with a Trick call or two by caller-teacher Bob Howard. The frost might be on the pumpkin that night but the refreshments will be on us.

Next month we'll have news of the 4th Annual Cancer Dance-a-thon to be held in Jan. at the Fairfield Inn in Chicopee, Ma. As many of you know, this benefit, an eighteen hour affair, was originated by our club caller, Bob in 1977 to raise funds for cancer research and has been supported by the West Side Stompers since then. We know that when you are acquainted with the dance-a-thon you too will lend your support in this unique way of helping to combat this dread disease.

Until next month, keep smiling and dancing. For further info, please call Bob at 413-733-2452 or George at 203-745-5042.



CONNECTICUT

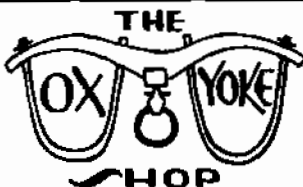
Inter-Club Squares



- Thurs. 1** Seaside Swingers, Comm. Center Church, Church St., Branford, Ted Perkins
Ledyard Sqs., Juliet Long Sch., Gales Ferry, Earl Johnston/Naults
Farmington Valley SDC, Belden Sch., Simsbury, Cliff Brodeur Adv. Wkshp. A1
- Fri. 2** Pequot Ramblers, Uncasville Elem. Sch., Uncasville, Jim Harris/Dolly Cochran
Rocking Roosters, Edmond Town Hall, Newtown, Bob Paris/Krysta, O'Donnell (Wkshp.)
Fairfield SDC, Fairfield Woods Sch., (off Ffld. Woods Rd.), Fairfield, Tom Rinker/Lemaire
Mad Hatters, Pembroke Sch., Rt. 37, Danbury, Rusty McLean/Rusty
Windham Whirlers, Southeast Sch., Rt. 89, Mansfield, Ed Senay
East Hartford SDC, Butternut Dr., East Hartford, Dave Hass
Torrington Trippers, YMCA, Torrington, Bob Smith/G. Smith
Sound Steppers, Main St. Sch., Old Saybrook, Glenn Zeno/Liz Underwood
- Sat. 3** Belles & Beaus, North Branford Int. Sch., Rt. 80, N. Branford, Charles Trapp
Root Promenaders, Chase School, Waterbury, Ed Ruddy
Newington SDC, Martin Kellogg Sch., Newington, John Provini/Linda Lemaire
Shindig Sqs., Rte. 82, Thomas Mahan Sch., Norwich, Joe Gaskell
Roadrunners, Rt. 53, John Read Middle Sch., Redding, Bob Brundage
Ct. Singletons SDC, Mathewson Sch., Milford, Norm Choquette/Leinekes
Rocky Hill Square Dancers, West Hill Sch., Rocky Hill, Bob Melville/Dick Yellen
Jolly Squares, Mary Morrison Sch., Tollgate Rd., Groton, Ted Perkins/Headen
Manchester SDC, Verplanck Sch., Manchester, Don Hanhurst/White
Fun Luvin' Sqs., Flood JHS, Stratford, Jim DeNigris/Feathers M + 1
Central Valley Sqs., Rt. 10, Plainville, Glenn Zeno/Kendalls
Lone Star SDC, Langford Sch., 60 Alps Dr., East Hartford, Charlie Underwood/Zepkes
- Sun. 4** Single Partners, New Marvin Sch., E. Norwalk, Don Beck
Cheshire Cats, Highland Sch., Cheshire, Mike Foley/Bob Kendall
- Mon. 5** Stamford SDC, Northeast Sch., Schofieldtown Rd., Stamford, Jerry Schatzer
- Thurs. 8** Manchester SDC, Nathan Hale Sch., Manchester, Earl Johnston Adv. wkshp. 7:30
Ledyard Sqs., Juliet Long Sch., Gales Ferry, Don Beck/Naults
- Fri. 9** Trailblazers SDC, Huckleberry Hill Sch., Brookfield, Bob Smith - Anniversary
Kacey Squares, Langford Sch., East Hartford, Sue Autio/Zepkes
Rocking Roosters, Edmond Town Hall, Newtown, Red Bates/Krysta, O'Donnell
Hamden Promenaders, Bear Path Sch., Hamden, Don Atkinson & Jack Leineke
Active 8's, Mannerchoer Club, Mannerchoer Ave., Taftville, J. McLaughlin & D. Swift (RL)
Nautical Wheelers SDC, Academy St. Elem. Sch., Madison, Ed Ruddy
Valley Squares, Mohegan School, Shelton, Ed Novak
Southport Squares, Fairfield Woods Sch., Fairfield, Rusty McLean/Linda Lemaire
- Sat. 10** Windsor Old Towners, Poquonock Sch., Rt. 75, Windsor, Don Hanhurst/Poudriers (A1)
Flying Sqs., Flood J.H.S., Chapel St., Stratford, Will Larsen/Krysta & O'Donnell
Circle 8, Penny High, East Hartford, Joe Casey/Leemons MS+
Rosetown, Nathaniel White Sch., Cromwell, Leo Dumas
Stratford SDC, Johnson Jr. High, Stratford, Skip Smith M + 2 Some advanced
Farmington Valley SDC, Central School, Simsbury, Ray Fregeau/Rita Taravella MS +1
- Sun. 11** Good Timers SDC, Liberty Hall, 9 May St., Ansonia, Shirley Stevens/S. Stevens +2
Guys N Gals, 167 Main St., K of C Hall, (over Strand), Seymour, R. McLean/Navage
- Mon. 12** Temple Sweethearts, Green Acres Sch., North Haven, Ed Ruddy - Pie Night
Stamford SDC, Northeast Sch., Schofieldtown Rd., Stamford, Bob Paris/Watson
- Thurs. 15** Seaside Swingers, Comm. Center Church, Church St., Branford, Ted Perkins
Ledyard Sqs., Juliet Long Sch., Gales Ferry, Earl Johnston/Naults
Farmington Valley SDC, Belden Sch., Simsbury, Cliff Brodeur Adv. workshop A1
- Fri. 16** Trailblazers SDC, Huckleberry Hill Sch., Brookfield, Jack O'Leary
Pequot Ramblers, Uncasville Elem. Sch., Uncasville, Jerry LeBlanc/Dolly Cochran
Rocking Roosters, Edmond Town Hall, Newtown, Bob Paris/Krysta, O'Donnell
Fairfield SDC, Andrew Warde H.S., Melville Ave., Fairfield, Dave Hass/Feather Tic. Dance
Temple Sweethearts, Green Acres Sch., North Haven, Ted Perkins Harvest Dance
Mad Hatters, Pembroke Sch., Rt. 37, Danbury, Joe Michalik/Randy Roraback
Windham Whirlers, Southeast Sch., Rt. 89, Mansfield, Del Barone
East Hartford SDC, Butternut Dr., East Hartford, Jim DeNigris

Continued on page 50

RUTH & REUEL deTURK
 1606 Hopmeadow Street
 Simsbury, Conn. 06070
 Routes 10 - 202
 Opp. Bowling Lanes at the
GRANBY LINE
 Phone 203-868-8417



HOURS:
 Tues., Wed., Thurs.,
 Sat. 11 to 5
 Fridays 11 to 9
 Closed Sun. & Mon.

Elastic Inserts
 in Belt

Back Zipper

Pocket in
 Bib

Use with
 a Blouse
 or a
 Pant
 Blouse.



Even Sizes
 6 thru 18

\$22.98

A New Look for Square Dancers..

A GINGHAM JUMPER

☘ CUTE AS A BUTTON ☘
 35% Cotton, 65% Polyester

RED, NAVY, GREEN or BROWN CHECK.
 RED BANDANA & BLUE DENIM

MEN'S SHIRTS TO MATCH

Check Gingham \$12.98

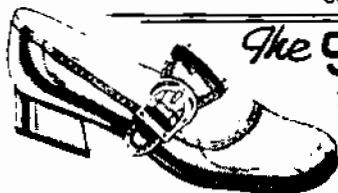
WHITE PANT BLOUSE

in sizes S/M/L/XL

Cotton Dacron \$14.98

Lace Trim Cot/Dac. \$15.98

Shipping Charge: Single Item \$2.00
 Two Items 3.00
 Conn. Residents add 7% Sales Tax



The SWINGER SHOE

IN BLACK OR WHITE

Sizes: 5 thru 10

Widths:

AA-B-D-EE

\$18.98

Plus \$1.50 Post.

Our 20th Year

MAD HATTER SDC

DANBURY, CT... By Sylvia Andreasen & Doug Parkhurst... We held our first dance of the 1979-80 season in Sept. Rusty McLean called and cued. The dance was well attended, with an especially fine turnout by our neighbors, the Trailblazers! The following week the Mad Hatters took to the road, paying visits to the Roadrunners and to the Southport Squares. It is apparent that a lot of dancers are starting the new year with great enthusiasm!

Our beginners' square dance classes also began in Sept. This year caller/teacher Michael Johnstone is leading our newest members in their basic square dance lessons!

The Mad Hatters' round dance classes were

scheduled to start again in Sept., but we were forced to cancel them due to problems with use of the hall. Some of our round dance enthusiasts have been attending lessons offered by cuer/teacher Linda Lemaire, in Fairfield.

Several club members attended the Eastern States Exposition during its Sept. run. Of course we were drawn to the several square dance demonstrations and especially enjoyed the dancing by area clubs to the calling of Norm Choquette.

The Mad Hatters dance at Pembroke Sch., Rt. 37, Danbury. Dances start at 8 PM. Check the Inter-Club Squares list or CASDC bulletin for dates.

- Sat. 17 Sound Steppers, Main St. Sch., Old Saybrook, Skip Smith/Fred & Rose Gertner Trailblazers SDC, Huckleberry Hill Sch., Brookfield, Bob Smith "Blast-Off" Belles & Beaus SDC, CANCELLED
Mt. Laurel Sqs., N. Canaan Elem. Sch., Pease St., Canaan, Bruce McCue/"Geoff"
Roost Promenaders, Chase School, Waterbury, Bob Johnson
Newington SDC, Martin Kellogg Sch., Newington, Ed Rutty/Linda Lemaire
Roadrunners, Rt. 53, John Read Middle Sch., Redding, Bob Brundage Live Music
Ct. Singletons SDC, Mathewson Sch., Milford, Rusty McLean/Navages
Rocky Hill Square Dancers, West Hill Sch., Rocky Hill, Tom Rinker/Dick Yellen
Jolly Squares, Mary Morrissan Sch., Tollgate Rd., Groton, Ted Perkins/Header
Manchester SDC, Verplanck Sch., Manchester, Tim Ryan/Whites
Nutmeg Singles & Pairs, Mahan Sch., Rt. 82, Norwich, Jean Wydra/Trainor
Fun Luvin' Sqs., Flood JHS, Stratford, Jim DeNigris/Feathers M + 1
Central Valley Sqs., Forrestville Boys Club, Forrestville, Allan Brozek Blast-Off
Lone Star SDC, Langford Sch., 60 Alps Drive, East Hartford, Jack O'Leary/Zepkes
- Sun. 18 Single Partners, New Marvin Sch., E. Norwalk, Earl Johnston
Cheshire Cats, Highland Sch., Cheshire, Gordon Siddall/Bob Kendall
- Mon. 19 Stamford SDC, Northeast Sch., Schofieldtown Rd., Stamford, Dave Hass/Watson
- Tues. 20 Windsor Old Towners, Poquonock Sch., Rt. 75, Windsor, John Hendron/Adv. 1
- Wed. 21 Bloomfield SDC, Bloomfield Jr. High Sch., Bloomfield, Don Atkinson
- Fri. 23 Kacey Squares, Langford Sch., East Hartford, Jerry Benoit/Zepkes
Hamden Promenaders, Bear Path Sch., Hamden, Skip Smith & Jack Leineke
Nautical Wheelers SDC, Academy St. Elem. Sch., Madison, Dave Hass
Valley Sqs., Mohegan Sch., Shelton, Charlie Godfrey
Southport Sqs., Fairfield Woods Sch., Fairfield, George Stumpf/Linda Lemaire
- Sat. 24 Windsor Old Towners, Poquonock Sch., Rt. 75, Windsor, John Hendron/Poudriers (A1)
Flying Sqs., Olivet Church, Corner North & Main, Bridgeport, R. Tietjen/Krysta, O'Donnell
Circle 8, Penny High, E. Hartford, Don Atkinson/Leemons MS +
Rosetown, Nathaniel White Sch., Cromwell, Clint McLean "Turkey Dance"
Temple Sweethearts, Green Acres Sch., North Haven, Jim Pulaski
Country Squares, Ashford Town Hall, Rt. 44, Ashford, Del Barone/Naults (Pie Night)
Stratford SDC, Concordian Singing Society, Seymour, Bob Paris M+2 Some advanced
Farmington Valley SDC, Central Sch., Simsbury, Art Nurse/Rita Taravella MS+1
Central Valley Sqs., Rt. 10, Plainville, Earl Johnston/Bob Kendall
- Sun. 25 Belles & Beaus, North Branford Int. Sch., Rt. 80, N. Branford, Mike Johnston
Guys N Gals, 167 Main St., K of C Hall (over Strand), Seymour, Gordon Siddall/Navage
- Mon. 26 Stamford SDC, Northeast Sch., Schofieldtown Rd., Rusty McLean/Watson
- Thurs. 29 Windsor Old Towners, Poquonock Sch., Rt. 75, Windsor, John Hendron MS+1+2 wkshp.
Ledyard Sqs., Juliet Long Sch., Gales Ferry, Earl Johnston/Naults
- Fri. 30 Fairfield SDC, Fairfield Woods Sch., Fairfield, Ed Rutty/Linda Lemaire
Hamden Promenaders, Bear Path Sch., Hamden, Rusty McLean & Jack Leineke
Temple Sweethearts, Green Acres Sch., North Haven, Ed Rutty Blast-Off
Mad Hatters, Pembroke Sch., Rt. 37, Danbury, Al Brozek/???
Valley Squares, Mohegan Sch., Shelton, Mark Castrucane

Life is like a bank. You can't draw out what you haven't put in - but - what you have put in -
is sure to pay interest!!!! Helen-E.

Michael's Calling!

- Nov. 16 Greenwich Sqs., Greenwich, Ct.
Nov. 17 Grafton Wheelers, Grafton, Mass.
Nov. 25 Belles & Beaus, N. Branford, Ct.-BLAST OFF!
Nov. 30 Tabacco Valley Twirlers, Windsor, Ct.-Teens
Every Sun.-Belles & Beaus, Beginner Classes, 7-9
Every Mon.-Flying Sqs. Beginner Classes, 8-10
Every Wed.-Mad Hatters Begin. Classes 8-10; W/S before

MICHAEL JOHNSTONE

430 NORTH STREET, MILFORD, CT. 06460 (203) 878-3962



Square Dance Village



HOURS

Tuesday - Wednesday - Friday - Saturday 11 to 5
 Thursday 11 to 9 Open Sunday 1 to 5 (Nov. & Dec. Only)
 Call ahead for Special Appointment

FOR YOUR SHOPPING CONVENIENCE WE WILL BE

OPEN SUNDAYS

1 to 5 P.M. Starting Nov. 4th

LAY-AWAY

VISA

MASTER CHARGE

NEW FALL STOCK ARRIVING EVERY DAY - SHOP NOW
 AND USE OUR LAY-AWAY PLAN

RATES/DATES: Ed Senay SWING & SWAY WITH ED SENAY

RR #2, Woodstock, Ct. Rounds with the TRAINORS
 06281 Tel. 203/928-4057

Nov. 2 Windham Whirlers, Southeast School, Mansfield, Ct.

Nov. 16 DEL BARONE "Guest Caller" for the
 Windham Whirlers

Nov. 6, 13, 20, 27 Lessons - Union Hall, Jackson St.,
 Willimantic, Ct.



ROCKING ROOSTERS SDC

NEWTOWN, CT... By Bob & Ginny Alex.

Our open house was held in Sept. We also had what we called a "HOMECOMING" Dance. Our open house was a huge success and our own club lesson teacher, Allen Finkensauer again started lessons for new members in Sept. We welcome our new class and hope they will enjoy square dancing as much as the rest of us do.

The Homecoming dance that night invited all previous square dancers no matter how long it was since they last danced to spend an evening with the R.R. It sure was good to see a lot of our old friends, and dance with them again.

Come spend a Fri. evening with the Rocking Roosters. See you in a square.

SHINDIG SQUARES

NORWICH, CT... By Carol Gaskell... Hi

there, square dancing friends. Shindig Sqs. wish all of you a Happy Thanksgiving. Our lessons are in full swing by now and we sure do have a swell bunch of beginners. Our club has put on a few demonstration dances for area get-togethers and we all had a terrific time. Shindig Squares dance every month at Thomas Mahan School, Rte. 82, Norwich. We are a mainstream level club and a very friendly group - so we sure do hope to be seeing you in our square! Joe Gaskell will be calling for our Nov. dance.

KACEY SDC

EAST HARTFORD, CT... By Dotti &

Eddie Arusiewicz... Well here it is Nov. and we have been dancing for two months. Our members and beginners are being faithful to the club by not missing a lesson or a dance.

In Nov. we will have as our guest caller Sue Autio and then again in Nov. we will have a Memorial Dance in memory of all the deceased members of our club. Jerry Benoit will be the caller with Lillian & Paul Zepke cueing the rounds. The dances will be held at Langford School, 60 Alps Dr., East Hartford, from 8:00 to 11:00 p.m.

Come one, come all to the Friendly club. The welcome mat is always out to you and yours at the Kacey SDC.

TRAILBLAZERS SDC

BROOKFIELD, CT... By Audrey Porter...

In Nov., we will be celebrating our 12th year as a SDC. In addition to our fine club caller, Bob Smith, we will have as featured guests, Bob & Grace Christopher. Mr. Christopher, who admits to being 70 years old, has been playing the fiddle since he was 12. He has won many fiddle contests in the Northeast, and recently took 1st place for the 4th time at Coble Skill Sunshine Fair in New York. Mrs. Christopher accompanies him on the piano, and they will be entertaining us during the breaks with some old, favorite fiddle tunes. Some, come join us! It should be fun!

LEDYARD SQUARES

Nov. 1 EARL JOHNSTON
8 DON BECK
15 EARL JOHNSTON
29 EARL JOHNSTON

Juliet Long School
Rt. 12, Gales Ferry, Ct.

Rounds cued by
THE NAULTS

Info. Ken Tucker,
203 / 889-1693



TED PERKINS Calling

NOVEMBER

Thur. 1 Seaside Swingers, Community
Center, Branford, Ct.
Fri. 2 Jumptown Twirlers, Orange, Ma.
Sat. 3 Jolly Squares, Mary Morrison
School, Groton, Ct.
Sat. 10 Tracktown Trotters, Salem, N.H.
Thur. 15 Seaside Swingers, Community
Center, Branford, Ct.

Fri. 16 Temple Sweethearts, No. Haven, Ct.

Sat. 17 Jolly Squares, Mary Morrison School, Groton
Classes every Tues., Clark Lane School, Waterford, Ct.

CANCUN WING DING- Jan. 19-26 & Jan. 26-Feb. 2, '80- Write for info.

RATES & DATES: 38 North Rd., Waterford, Ct. 06385; 443-1466

SOUTHPORT SQUARES

FAIRFIELD, CT... By Doug & Helen Reed... With Thanksgiving almost upon us and the Halloween dances already past we are pleased to report that the Southport Squares are already off to a great season. Our opener in Sept. was a special thrill as Rusty McLean and Will Larsen drew a huge crowd to enjoy their nicely blended voices, clever calling, and good-natured kidding. When the dance ended, the crowded hall was still echoing with requests for more. Fortunately more will be available when the youthful callers come back for a return engagement in May. Do plan to come.

In Nov. Rusty McLean will show whether his approaching wedding has shaken his nerves of steel, and again in Nov. George Stumpf will come down from Mass. to see if he can stump the floor with his calling. This latter dance offers everyone a chance to dance off those few extra pounds that were added by the previous day's turkey and fixings. Of course, our own incomparable Linda Lemaire will cue the rounds on both occasions.

Our first banner raid of the year was a big success as 22 of our club members drove to Brookfield to dance to Don Beck and bring home a banner and CASDC pin from the Trailblazers.

Our lesson series are also doing well. Linda's basic and intermediate classes on Tues. nights are well attended and enjoyed. Rusty is a big hit with his Wed. night square dance lessons - beginners: 7:30 to 9:30, plus 1 and 2 to advanced: 9:30 to 10:30. All classes are at Timothy Dwight School.

FAIRFIELD SDC

FAIRFIELD, CT... By Don & Helena Silva... Nov. here and with it come the Thanksgiving holiday - we certainly have an awful lot to be thankful for; especially all the wonderful friends we have made while square dancing.

Seems impossible that we are nearing the end of 1979. Fairfield has enjoyed some real good dances and these last months are no exception. In Nov. we are very fortunate to have Tom Rinker of Mass. calling for us. It's a pleasure dancing to him and with Linda on the rounds, the evening will certainly be a success.

Also in Nov. we'll have our 2nd Annual Ticket Dance (see our ad in this Caller) with our own Dave Hass calling with the terrific Right and Left Grand Band providing live music. Mary Feather will be guest cuer on the rounds. This dance will be held at Andrew Warde High School and tickets will be available at the door as well as from club members. If you need info., directions or tickets do call us at 1-203-374-4823.

Plus the ever smooth Ed Rutty will be calling for us the end of Nov. - he makes it all sound so easy - and Linda Lemaire will once again be on the rounds. What more could you ask for?

We certainly hope that all of you enjoy a most wonderful Thanksgiving holiday. May your table be overflowing with good food, good times and good friends. Just don't eat so much that you lose the desire to dance with us - then again, what better way to exercise off all the added calories! Looking forward to seeing you in our square.



DANCE TO LEO "MORGAN" DUMAS

BOOKING FOR 1980 - 1981 - 1982

NOV. 4, 18 MAINSTREAM PLUS 1 & 2 WORKSHOP

YMCA, 110 West Main St., Meriden, Conn.

2:30 to 5 PM \$3.50 per couple

NOV. 4, 18 WORKSHOP A1 (Level 3) YMCA, 110 West

Main St., Meriden, Conn. \$3.50 per couple

SPECIAL EVENTS 1979

Nov. 30, Dec. 7 & 2 EAST HILL FARM, Troy, N.H.

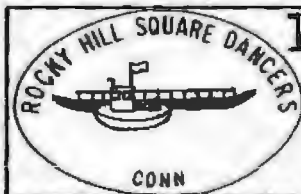
Square Dance Weekend with Dick & Kay

Yellen (CT) on Rounds \$125.00 per couple

RATES & DATES: 28 Heritage Rd., Sutton, Ma.

Tele. 617/865-5209

01527



15th Anniversary Ticket Dance

DECEMBER 1st

JOHN HENDRON caller

JACK & JOYCE LEINEKE, Rounds

West Hill School, 7:45 to 11:15

M + Z Level

JOLLY SQUARES

GROTON, CT... By Nancy Corcoran...

Hi dancers. Jolly Squares would like to thank all the dancers who attended and made our first dance such a success.

Our first dance in Oct. was called by Horace Upham and our Halloween dance by Ted Perkins. As always Ruth Headen does a super job cueing the rounds.

Fun Night was in Oct. at Clark Lane Jr. High in Waterford, and our lessons are off to a good start, with a group of enthusiastic new dancers. These lessons are a good chance for new dancers, who didn't dance this summer to brush up on the basics.

NAUTICAL WHEELERS SDC

MADISON, CT... By Duffy Carruthers...

In Nov. Ed Ruddy will call for our International Night. Guests are invited to wear international dress. Prizes will be awarded. Guest caller, Dave Haas, will be calling for our Turkey Trot Dance in Nov.

Our club's latest good deed was the presentation of four adjustable tables to our co-sponsor, the Madison Recreation Dept. These will be used for their programs either at the Surf Club or the Recreation Building.

A Fun Night is scheduled for the end of Oct. to be followed by Square Dance lessons every Wed. evening from 8 to 10 p.m. at the Daniel Hand High School cafeteria.

Cool evenings in Nov. are just right for Square Dancing. We invite you to come join us in the Purple gym at the Academy St. School. You'll be welcome.

WINDHAM WHIRLERS SDC

WILLIMANTIC, CT... By Rose & Dick

Sprague... Hi all you square dancers. We're well on our way with this season.

We held two demonstrations. One Barker, and two at the East Brook Mall.

Our first two dances were held in Sept. Ed Senay and Jean Wydra was our guest caller. Good time was had by all.

Our Fun Night was held in Sept. We had a real good crowd. To date we have 33 signed up for lessons. They seem to be a real lively group.

We dance at Southeast School, Rt. 89, Warrenville Rd., Mansfield. The 1st dance in Nov. our caller will be our club caller Ed Senay. Also in Nov. we will have Del Barone as our guest caller. And of course as always we will have our own Frank Trainor cueing rounds. Hope many of you dancers out there will come join us. See you in a square.

EAST HARTFORD SDC

EAST HARTFORD, CT... Hello there!

Now the summer is over we are all set for another year of square dancing. We, the East Hartford Square Dance Club, are looking forward to a successful year of dancing. We also welcome one and all to visit us at Stevens School, every month and promise you a good time as we are known for our hospitality.

Our new slate of officers are: Pres. - Joseph DeForge, Vice Pres. - William Feder, Sec. - Lynn Savino, Treas. - Vivian Banas, Program - James Vozzo, Hoop. Patricia LaRocque.

Our friend and club caller Jim DeNigris teaches our class on Tues. evenings as well as calling for our pleasure at the club dances.

Hope to see you in a square.

FAIRFIELD SQUARE DANCE CLUB'S SECOND ANNUAL TICKET DANCE.

DAVE HASS AND THE RIGHT & LEFT GRAND BAND.

MARY FEATHER - ROUNDS, FRIDAY, NOV. 16, 1979, 8:00 P.M.

ANDREW WARDE HIGH SCHOOL, FAIRFIELD, CONNECTICUT.

FOR INFORMATION CALL: (203) 374-4823.

FAIRFIELD SQUARE DANCE CLUB'S SECOND ANNUAL TICKET DANCE.

**JOHN
PROVINI**

(203) 666-5133

38 Juniper Street
Newington, Ct. 06111



NOV. 3 NEWINGTON SQ. DANCE CLUB
Martin Kellogg School, Newington, Ct.

NOV. 17 TOLLAND SQ. DANCE CLUB
Cong. Church, Tolland Ctr., Ct.

NOV. 24 COGIN CHUGGERS
Korn School, Durham, Ct.

STRATFORD SDC

STRATFORD, CT... By S.M. Chacho...

The fact that our club does not have a class and therefore no blast-off or Calico Ball, somewhat limits material for this article so I thought I would include a bit of trivia. The Stratford Club is about the oldest in this area, established in 1952. Our badge is a replica of the Shakespeare Theatre that Stratford is well known for.

In Sept. we had our new club caller, Rusty McLean and Norm Poisson. Norm demonstrated his expertise by calling almost everything on our posted list and teaching us two more, linear cycle and mini chase.

This month we will have Skip Smith and Bob Paris, callers who need no plaudits. They are both well known as being very capable and calling an interesting dance.

Hope to see you in a square - in Stratford.

PEQUOT RAMBLERS SDC

MONTVILLE, CT... By Grace & Lew

Potter... Now that the fall season has started one can't help but think about the fun weekends at the camp grounds just weeks behind us. One very unusual thing happened with the Frannie Heintz-Russ Peterson weekend at Indian Field. With a packed hall of campers and many who had come for the Sat. night dance - some of them from the Pequot Ramblers and Shindig Squares. The power failed during the first tip and nothing could be done except call off the dance. The power came on after 11 p.m. and Frannie & Russ picked up the mikes and started calling. A few die-hards showed up and danced into the wee hours of the morning. I think Frannie's next piece of equipment besides his motorcycle will be a generator.

We had a nice turnout for our first dance with Jim Harris calling and were especially happy to have a good group from Sound Steppers make our club their first travel night. We're happy they made the effort to dance with us. They dance the same nights we do

it isn't easy for our club to reciprocate. We are waiting for Nautical Wheelers to come and claim their wheel. They'll be most welcome.

We have already picked up two CASDC pins and one banner. Let's keep going and make our club well known.

Our beginners classes have started with an enthusiastic group of new people under the direction of our class-teacher Jim Harris and his right hand helper - Mary. The class coordinators Marilyn & Al Kenniston are doing a great job putting everything together on Sun. evenings.

Our dances in Nov. will be called by Jim Harris and Jerry LeBlanc. The Cochrans will cue the rounds.

THOUGHT FOR THE MONTH

We may elevate ourselves but we should never reach so high that we would ever forget those who helped us get there

VALLEY SQUARES

SHELTON, CT... By Wayne & Eva Page...

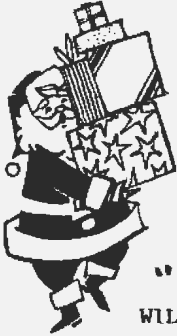
The Valley Sqs. gave a demonstration at the Valley Arts Festival with Bob Johnson as caller. The audience really enjoyed it and many joined in for a fun tip.

Our club is holding lessons on Thurs. night at the Nike Site in Huntington. Bob Johnson is the teacher. The class is open to transfers from other clubs.

The club had planned to share certain dances with the Sport Hill Shufflers during this year however, recently the Sport Hill group voted to become a travelling club due to problems in obtaining a hall.

Although we're a small club, we have tried to visit all of the area clubs even if we can't obtain a banner. Recently, we've visited Fun Fuvin Squares, Central Valley Squares, and Trailblazers. Please come see us for a fun filled evening. Phone 929-6622 for directions.

Jack & Mary Ennis (203) 237-4984
1254 Old Colony Rd. (Rt. 71) Wallingford (Tracy) Ct.



You better watch out
You better not pout
You better shop now
I'm telling you how

Lay-it-Away

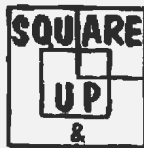
Santa Claus is coming to town!

10% WILL HOLD YOUR CHRISTMAS LAY-A-WAY.

IT IS EXPECTED THAT OUR NEW ALL
"ORIGINALS" DRESS DEPT.

WILL BE OPEN FOR YOUR CHRISTMAS SHOPPING

HOURS: Tues. & Wed. 1 - 6 PM Thurs. & Fri. 1 - 9 PM
Saturday 10 - 5 PM Sundays 1 - 5 PM



**WESTERN
SHOP**

Our business
is up
"FOR SALE"

COUNTRY SQUARES, INC.

WILLINGTON, CT... By Roland Albert..

Square dance month is gone by, and I hope all the surrounding clubs had good turn-outs for their Fun Night. Square dance is a relaxing way to have fun and good exercise.

We dance every month at the Ashford Town Hall, Rt. 44, Ashford, Ct. This month's dance will be our Annual Pie Night. Our caller will be Del Barone with the Nault's on rounds. Come see us in Nov., Special Surprise for banner raids. Banner info. call Dave 429-5218. We have a new policy this year at the Country Squares, if our club schedule is stamped three times one couple is entitled to a free dance. Come on down and see us, we always have a great time.

ROSETOWN SDC

CROMWELL, CT... By Ted & Carilyn

Johnson... The fall season is coming to a close, most of the beautiful red, orange and yellow leaves have turned brown and fallen to the ground. However, there is still some breath-taking color left in the hills, so if you are out for a ride stop by Rosetown in Nov. and dance to Leo 'Morgan' Dumas.

We at Rosetown are busy on Wed. nights with our new class of students. They are falling right into the "swing" of things. Our Pres. Ethel & Bert Hill along with their officers and committees are busy planning for the Jingle Bell Hop and New Years Eve Dances in Dec. Keep your eye on the Dec. issue for more details.

We dance at Nathaniel White School on West Street in Cromwell from 8 to 11 p.m. Our 2nd dance in Nov. will have Clint McLean calling the squares. Dick & Key Yellen will cue the rounds.

We at Rosetown wish you all a pleasant Thanksgiving Day.

FARMINGTON VALLEY SDC

SIMSBURY, CT... By Ruth & Jim El-

more... The dances in Sept. & Oct. were a great start for the year. The dance level of MS+1 has been well received and will continue in Nov. Banner Raids and special trips are always welcome. Call Pres. John & Pat Huntley at 658-0625 to set up a warm reception.

Ray Fregeau will call in Nov. at Central School on Massaco St. in Simsbury at 8 P.M. Rita Taravella will cue the rounds.

Also in Nov. in Central Sch., Art Nurse, will be with us and again Rita will cue the rounds. This should be a good way to celebrate Thanksgiving and/or balance out calories and have a ball doing it!

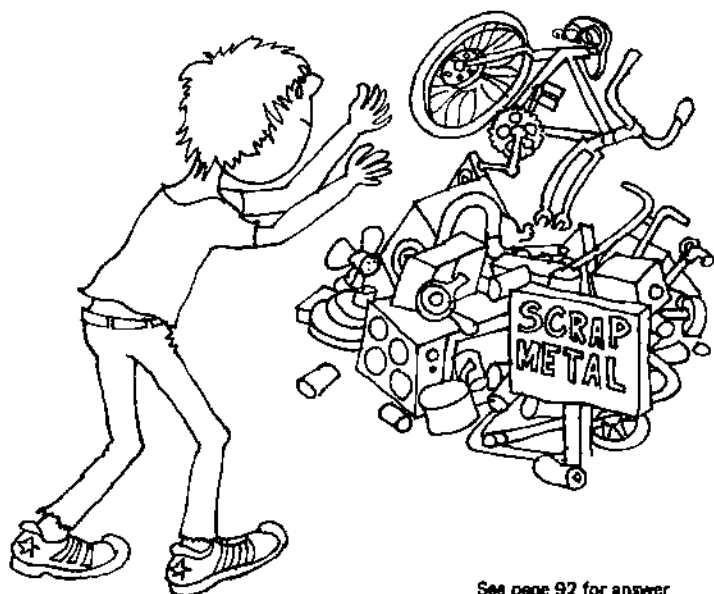
The Advanced Workshops have also gotten off to a rousing start. Cliff Brodeur is calling at the A1 level in Belden School each month. It's not too late to begin. Belden is on Routes 10 & 202 in the center of Simsbury, across from the post office.

It's hard to believe that Fun Nite was so long ago (in Sept.). But what a great way to introduce people to square dancing. The fifth lesson in Oct. leads right on to every Tues. evening in Nov. at Belden School in Simsbury at 8 p.m. Angels are needed and club members are encouraged to join the fun! Carmen Fontaneros is calling.

The Mystery Ride in Oct. saw the introduction of our brand-spanking - new dancing Dan Doll! Dan was introduced at the Mystery Ride destination. During the dance, Dan was awarded to the club with four couples in attendance from the greatest distance.

Dancing Dan's square dancing tour of the country will go on all through the dance year and come home (C.O.D.) to FVSDC. The clubs that Dan visits during the tour are asked to mail postcards back to our club so we can follow his journey.

NAME THAT CALL



See page 92 for answer

CARTOON RIDDLES FOR SQUARE DANCERS BY TOM FUNK

Dance with **EARL JOHNSTON** at

- WORKSHOP** – EVERY 2nd and 4th SUNDAY
Hayloft Steppers, Sturbridge, Mass. 3:00 to 5:30 P.M.
- SQUARE DANCE WEEKEND** – NOVEMBER 2, 3 & 4, 1979
Highway Motel, Concord, New Hampshire
EARL JOHNSTON ... JOHN HENDRON ... Rounds by BILL CHADWICK
- FUN & FROLIC WEEKEND** – FEB. 15, 16 & 17, 1980
Hospitality Motor Inn, Enfield, Connecticut
AL BRUNDAGE ... EARL JOHNSTON ... Rounds by LEN & WINNIE TAYLOR

For Information:

Earl Johnston, P.O. Box 2223, Vernon, Ct. 06066 Tel. (203) 875-9602

BAY PATH BARN

BOYLSTON, MASS. 119 Central St. between Boylston Cir.
Rt. 70 & Ex. 24, Rt. 290

Tele. 869-2271

Dances 8:30-11:30



BARBARA SMITH

FRIDAYS Class Grads Welcome

- 2 - BOB GAMBELL
- 9 - DAVE HASS (Ct.)
- 16 - JIM MAYO
- 23 - GLENN ZENO (Me.)
- 30 - JOHN HENDRON

NOVEMBER

SATURDAY Approx. A-2

- 3 - JERRY SCHATZER (Ct.)
- 10 - BOB GAMBELL
- 17 - JIM PURCELL
- 24 - SKIP SMITH (N.H.)

BE KIND TO BEGINNERS Author Unknown

Be kind to the Beginners
 Even though they often flub,
 With Courtesy Let's Greet 'Em,
 They're the new blood of the club,
 And When We see them struggling,
 Let us lend a willing hand,
 To Guide them O're The Rough Spots,
 And to help them understand.

Be Good To The Beginners,
 When they join you in a square,
 And introduce Your Partner,
 To the gent and his lady fair,
 And though they may be Strangers,
 When you walk into the set,
 Remember That A Stranger Is,
 A friend you haven't met.

reprinted from FOLLOW THE SUN
Glendale, AZ

"Live It Up" at historic West Point!

FUNSTITUTE WEEKEND

HOTEL THAYER • WEST POINT, NEW YORK

NOVEMBER 23, 24 & 25, 1979

- AL BRUNDAGE
- MARSHALL FLIPPO
- ★ IRV & BETTY EASTERDAY



Weekend includes:

- LODGING - 2 nights - All rooms with private bath
 - MEALS - 5 full course meals - Pleasant service - Superb food
 - ALL TIPS AND GRATUITIES
 - ALL TAXES
 - FREE PARKING
 - ALL DANCE Sessions & Workshops
 - EVERYTHING you need for fun!
- "HAVE FUN" with the comfortable staff that has worked together many Thanksgiving Weekends. We're planning to make it feel like "the good old days" with lots of enthusiasm and comfortable dancing - new squares, old squares, new rounds, old rounds, some singing favorites, some experimental. Join Us!

For complete details, write to: Al & Bea Brundage, P.O. Box 125, Jensen Beach, FL 33457

TEMPLE SWEETHEARTS

NORTH HAVEN, CT... By Arlene Celotto... We are off to a great start this year. Our first dance in Sept. saw Tim Ryan calling to a floor of twenty squares. It was an enthusiastic crowd with everyone glad to begin a new season of dancing. The round dancers were there in full force, too, and enjoyed the cueing of Jack & Joyce Leineke.

Two very successful fun nights followed shortly after our Kickoff Special, with over a hundred people in attendance each time. Ed Kutty provided a fine night's entertainment, as usual, and many guests left with a new impression of square dancing. What is even more significant is that a number of them have chosen to continue their new found activity on a regular basis by joining our fall class of students. This assures us the "new blood" that every club needs to continue its existence.

All our new committee chairmen and committee members have been hard at work since the summer helping to prepare for the 1979-80 season of dancing and we would like to thank them for a good beginning to what will be another fine year at Temple Sweethearts.

ROOST PROMENADERS S & RDC

WATERBURY, CT... By Helen Horbachuk... Well, summer is over and we're all back to dancing!

The annual family picnic in Aug. was a huge success. It was well attended, the day was beautiful, the food was scrumptious and the games were fun! A skit in honor of the 29th Wedding Anniv. of Joe & Agie Vitone was very funny and well done. Congratulations to you both!

We thoroughly enjoyed the first dance of the season with our new club caller, Bob Johnson, and Len & Helen DeFraderico cueing. See you all out there on the dance floor.

ROCKY HILL SQUARE DANCERS

ROCKY HILL, CT... By Bob & JoAnn Mesmerling... The fall season was initiated most successfully with caller Glenn Zeno and 25 squares in attendance. A new class was started with Tod Fellegy as teacher in conjunction with Berlins' Bucks & Does. A good combination of clubs, talent and place.

Cuer Rae Ryan and her husband Frank were honored in Oct. with a dance in recognition of their 32 years in Square dancing and 20 years as cuer & teacher. Their devotion and dedication to dancing is most commendable and noteworthy. Heartiest congratulations to their successful years and many happy years ahead.

Bob Melville will headline our 1st dance in Nov. and Tom Rinker the 2nd. Dec. will feature John Hendron for our 15th Anniv. Ticket Dance. All dances are Mainstream Plus 2 level. Hope to see you soon.

FUN LUVIN' SQUARES

STRATFORD, CT... By Al & Mary Tesla.. Hello fun lovers! This is Jim DeNigris month at the Fun Luv' Sq. as our popular club caller is featured at both of our dances, together with Mary & Ed Feather on rounds. Jim calls at an M+1 level, and his program includes a workshop tip, and his last hash tip is usually M+2 if you want something more challenging. Mary & Ed Feather are in their 9th season with us, and with our 2 + 2 set-up plus some dancing during intermission, they present a varied selection of rounds, including old classics, for all levels of dancers. Jim and the Feathers make quite a team and we are fortunate to be associated with them. Our dances take place at Flood JHS, Chapel St. in the north end of Stratford, and if you visit us for the first time, parking and the entrance is at the rear of the school. We are a banner club, and we welcome mystery bus rides.

Our opening dance was with Jim, and even though some of us were rusty from summer-time inactivity, he soon brushed the cobwebs from our memory banks, and by the end of the evening, dancing was smooth. It sure was great meeting old friends again. We also attended first nighters at Flying Squares with Will Larsen, Mox Nix with Ted Perkins and Clint McLean at the Milford SDC. Our beginner class is still in the formative stage, but it looks good. Once again we are holding workshops in M+1, M+2 and quarterly movements in conjunction with our lessons. Beginner classes are from 7:30 to 9:30 each Thurs., with progressive workshops following from 9:30 to 10:30 at Stonybrook Sch. in Stratford. Jim DeNigris is the instructor.

Have fun, keep smiling, give thanks for your blessings, and look for us in a square.

NEWINGTON SDC

NEWINGTON, CT... By Gale & Foster Powers... Fall is upon us and we're back to dancing again seriously. We are looking forward to a good year under the leadership of our new officers - Bob & Jan Prentice, Pres.; Ed & Marie Mulcahy, Vice Pres., Rod & Gleda Miller, Trns.; and Foster & Gale Powers, Sec.

One of the important spurs of our club is the lessons and the class is nearing its mid-point of the first set of lessons. They are moving very nicely as there are many who are returning to dancing after absences for one reason or another. Let's all get there and help bring them back to club level fast so that we all can strengthen our club. Ed & Marie want to see your smiling faces.

Dec. will be our Beginners Ball. Everyone has fun at this. We hope our dancers will be there and enjoy their first social whirl. Many of last year's class enjoy this too.

Our Thanksgiving Dance will be a good one and plans are well in gear for New Year's Eve. Don't miss the extravaganza of the year.

RHODE ISLAND

DICK LEGER

"THAT MAN WITH THE GUITAR"

RATES & DATES: 16 Sandra Dr., Bristol,
R.I. 02809 Tel. 401/253-3242

NOVEMBER

- Sat.-Fri. 3rd-9th, BERMUDA with Skip
Smith (Send for brochure)
- Sat. 10 Kramer's Hayloft.
South Weymouth, Mass.
- Sun. 11 Rhode Island Federation Dance.
Cranston High School,
West Cranston, Rhode Island
- Wed. 14 K of C Hall, Crescentview Ave.,
Riverside, RI Harvest Ball
- Fri. 16 Clocktown Twirlers, Ashland, Mass.
- Sat. 17 Recreation Hall, School St., Claremont, N.H.
- Fri. 23 Heel & Toe S/D/C, Reeds Ferry Elementary School,
Merrimack, N.H.
- Sat. 24 Ogdensburg, New York (Check Location)
- Sun. 25 2:30-5 & 7-9.30 PM, School Gym, Morrisville, Vermont
- Wed. 28 K of C Hall, Crescentview Ave., Riverside, R.I. -
Sing-A-Long



FOR DATES NOT LISTED --- Write or Call Dick Leger

HAWAII --- FEB. 18 - MARCH 3, 1980 (SEND FOR BROCHURE)

RHODY MERRYMAKERS 25TH ANNIVERSARY -- MARCH 29, 1980

MAKE PLANS NOW! - Contact Dick for tickets --- LIMITED!
KC Hall, Park Ave., Cranston, R.I.

MacCOLL TWIRLERS

LINCOLN, R.I.

MacColl Recreation Hall
Just off Rte. 146 on 123 E

Nov. 3 - TOOTS TOUSIGNANT & ROGER BELANGER

Nov. 14 - Workshop - RAY FREGEAU & JENNY

Info:
Call Paul
401/725-8818

FIRESIDE SQUARES

Esmond St., Esmond, R.I.

FRANK BOURGEDIS & ROGER BELANGER

Club Caller

Club Cues

Calling - Mainstream + Exp.

Time: 8:00 to 11:00 P.M.

NOVEMBER 10 - DANCE NOVEMBER 24 - 1ST ANNIVERSARY DANCE

FIRESIDE SQUARES

ESMOND, R.I... By Al Falk... We would like to let you know about us, as we are a brand new club in R.I. consisting of over 4 squares. We drew up our charter elected officers and became active as a club in Nov. 1978. Since then we have danced with many

clubs in Mass. & R.I., we are a banner club and we will be very active in this respect in the coming season. As Nov. rolls around we look forward to our very first Anniv. dance and extend to all dancers a warm welcome to come and celebrate with us. We guarantee you fun.



Roger Dufault CALLING

RATES & DATES: 1914 Mendon Rd., Moonsocket, R.I. 02895
Tele. (401) 767-2418

NOV. Sun. 11 R.I. FEDERATION FESTIVAL DANCE, 2-10PM
Cranston West High, Cranston, R.I.
Sat. 17 BELLS & BEAUS, Saint John,
New Brunswick, Canada

CHAT n' CHOOZ Western Wear

527 Pound Road, Cumberland, R.I. (Off Rte. 122)

CHRISTMAS LAYAWAYS

VISA & MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

Wed., Thurs., Fri. 1 to 9 PM

Saturday 10 AM to 5 PM

Sunday 1 to 5 PM

For Appointments

Tel. 401/769-4884



FRANK BOURGEOIS

P.O. Box 243, Chepachet, RI 02814
(401) 568-8278

Sun., Nov. 4, 18, 25 Fireside Sqs., Esmond, R.I. Workshop, 6:30-8:00 PM
Fireside Sqs., Class, 8:00 PM-10:00 PM

Fri., Nov. 2 Worcester Academy, Worcester, Mass.

Sat., Nov. 10 Fireside Sqs., Esmond RI - 1 Shoe Dance, 8-11 PM

Sat., Nov. 24 Fireside Sqs., Esmond RI - 1st ANNIVERSARY DANCE, 8-11 P.M.

SQ. DANCING WEEKEND, ALLEN A RESORT, NH-Coming Up- Write or Call for info.

RAY FREGEAU "THAT GUY WITH THE BEAT"

NOVEMBER

Mon. 12, 26 Friendly Mixers W/S, Lambskin Club, Warwick
Wed. 7, 21 Glide-A-Rounds, Lambskin Club, Warwick, R.I.
Wed. 14 MacColl Twirlers W/S, Lincoln, R.I.
Thur. 29 Cape Cod Ocean Waves, Bass River, Mass.
Sat. 3 Pelham Partners, Pelham, N.H.
Sat. 10 Farmington Valley SDC, Simsbury, Conn.
Sun. 11 R.I. Federation Festival, All Day Special



RATES & DATES: 216 Rice St., Pawtucket, R.I. 02861 Tel. 401/724-5434

AL ROBERTS calling

Info: P.O. Box 133, Mapleville,
Tele. 568-6743 R.I. 02839

NOVEMBER

Sat. 3 - Valley Stompers Dance, Hopedale, Ma. 8 P.M.

Sat. 10 - Sutton Country Sqs. Dance, Sutton, Ma. 8 P.M.

Sat. 17 - Mobile Sqs. Dance, Mapleville, R.I. 8 P.M.

SQUARE DANCE WEEKEND at Allen A Resort in New Hampshire -
Write for more information.



CIRCLE 8 SDC

CLAREMONT, N.H... By Joyce Darling...

We were gratified to have so many interested people attend our two Fun Nights, in Sept., with Bill Starr calling. It is a good and enthusiastic class. Vince Gregoire conducted a Fun Night for new round dancers, and later in the evening his first class for intermediate dancers.

Our first dance of the fall season presented Toots Tousignant. After the dance our pres., Roland Preston and his first Lady Marilyn, entertained, at the Running Bear Campground showing movies of their recent

trip to Austrla. Miles Eastman called at the second dance, with June Ogert cueing both evenings. Both dances were well attended and lots of fun. June's early round dance class is an added attraction.

In Sept. Bill Starr called for a demonstration at the Sullivan Country Home. The residents give us a fine welcome and we enjoy it as much as they do.

In Nov. we are proud to present Bob Sedlor at our first dance and Dick Leger for the second. June Ogert will cue the rounds. Hope to see you there.

MAINE



DOWN EAST WESTERN S/D/C

P.O. Box 259, Kittery, Maine 03904

WORKSHOPS every Tuesday, 8-10:30 PM -

Kittery Grange Hall

CLASSES every Sunday, 7:30-10 - Kittery Grange Hall

STEVE DAVIS - Caller & Instructor

Tuesday ROUNDS with RAY PETTEE

ROUNDS WORKSHOP: Nov. 1, 8, 15, 29 with RAY and LOTTIE PETTEE

7:30-9:00 PM, Basics 9:00-10:30 PM, EZ Intermediates

Eliot Elementary School, Rt. 103, Eliot, Maine

Rounds cancelled Nov. 22

SPECIAL

Saturday, November 17, 8:00 to 11:00 PM
Eliot Elementary School, Rt. 103, Eliot, Maine

GLENN ZENO ☐ **RAY PETTEE** ⊙

COMING

NEW YEAR'S EVE DANCE * * *

STEVE DAVIS ☐ **RAY PETTEE** ⊙

HOT MEAL 7:30 P.M. DANCING 9:00-12:00 P.M.

Set Ups *** Favors & Fun *** \$18.00 per couple

Reservations only. Limited to 12 Squares * * *

Need more information? Call: Joe / Mary, 207/439-9010

Art / Lorraine, 603/436-3424



ZIP-ZIP ☐'S

Lisbon Falls, Maine

CLASS DANCE:

CLUB DANCE

MIKE HJORT



DONA PRUDHOMME

Sat., Nov. 3, 8-11 PM

Sat., Nov. 24, 8-11 PM

Sugg Middle School - opposite Mid-Town Shopping Center

Banner
Club

The CRAZY EIGHTS of Bridgton, Maine

Present

DAVE HASS calling Mainstream + 1

with CAROL STEWART on Rounds

Sat., Nov. 24 from 8 to 11 at the Bridgton Town Hall

Rte. 302, Bridgton, Maine

DOOR PRIZE

POT OF GOLD

REFRESHMENTS

The Jesters

SQUARE DANCE CLUB

MARSHWOOD JR. HIGH SCHOOL

SOUTH BERWICK, MAINE

For Info. Tel. 207/384-2727

CLASS LEVEL DANCE

NOVEMBER 24, 1979 8 to 11 P.M.

DON MATHESON ☐

JOE LOMONTE ⊙

& SPECIALTIES

ROUND SQUARES Square & Round Dance Club TWENTIETH ANNIVERSARY

Date: NOV. 24, 1979
Time: 8:00 to 11 P.M.
Coffee & Punch Served

Location
KING JR. HIGH
Portland, Me.

Banners for Two
or More Squares

DOOR PRIZES

POT O'GOLD Drawing

JOE CASEY and
LIVE MUSIC

DON'T MISS THIS
FUN FILLED EVENING!!

Anniversary
Cake & Ice Cream

\$4.00 per couple



ROUND SQUARES

PORTLAND, ME...By Joanne Elkanich...

A few highlights of our 20 years -

Twenty years ago Cumberland County Recreation Center of Portland, Maine sponsored many programs, one of which was square dancing. Some of the dance members urged CCRC to hold more than one dance a month. When it became apparent that such was not going to happen, a pioneering group banded together and began meeting in each other's homes to organize what is now known as Round Squares. Our first leaders were George & Mary Erskine (still actively supporting and guiding this club), Ed & Kay Smith, Robert & Mary Hersey, Lanny & Ted McQuaide, Cynthia Ward, and Ruth Woods. They held their first Round Squares meeting in Nov., 1959. In those early days and over the years since, there are so many dedicated people to whom Round Squares owes a great deal - too numerous to try to list - but all of whom we acknowledge here and offer our most sincere gratitude.

In 1964-64 the first Round Squares adult class was graduated. Demonstrations have been held many times and in many places in order to further the cause of square dancing.

Round Squares was the first club to present Joe Casey and his live music band in Feb. of '72. This is a sure annual program to be found on Round Squares schedule of dances and the group has since become well-known. Also in '72 the first pre-teen class got off the ground. That first year, it was held in Portland, the next year in South Portland and the last five years were held in Scarborough. It will next be held in the Cape Elizabeth area.

In 1974, we got busy on whipping up our first club costume. You see, we wanted to have them ready for convention time which was held in Portland, Maine in '75 and '76. Many of our very own Round Squares members held very responsible positions in the organization

of the convention.

In 1977, we entered a float in the Scarborough Fair Firemen's Field Day Parade. Our dancers were dressed in bicentennial costumes in a bicentennial set up and happily danced the entire parade route in the pouring down rain on a moving flatbed. We were awarded 1st prize and took home the "Crowd Pleaser Placque".

Having done so well with our first float, we entered a float the next year (also in the pouring down rain) in the 14th Annual Maine State Federation Fire Fighters Convention held in Scarborough and took 3rd place in the "Most Outstanding Unit"; 2nd Place in the "Best Float 'Fire & Civic'"; and 1st Place in the "Most Outstanding Civic Float" Divisions. In addition to three trophies, we received a cash award. In Oct. of the same year, we entered the same float in the Cumberland County Fair and placed 3rd.

The '77-'78 season found Round Squares sponsoring a busload of square dancers (open to all clubs) to the Third Annual Montreal Area Square and Round Dance Convention. We also became incorporated this year and held our "First Annual Show Your Colors Ball" which was a tremendous success in addition to sponsoring two busloads of dancers to the Fourth Annual Montreal Area Square and Round Dance Convention.

This current season will find all Round Squares enjoying pot luck suppers, our 20th Anniv. Dance, club meets class dance, Second Annual Show Your Colors Ball", Adult Graduation, Pre-Teen Graduation and the Fifth Annual Montreal Area Square and Round Dance Convention (2 busloads).

We invite all clubs everywhere to join with us in celebrating our 20th Anniv. in Nov., 1979 at King Junior High School in Portland from 8:00 - 11:00 p.m.

GLENN ZENO

WINDY POINT LANE, SACO, MAINE 04072

Phone: (207) 282-4938

NOVEMBER

- Every Sun. Plus 1 & 2 W/S Skillin School,
So. Portland, Me. 7:00 to 8:30
- Every Tue. A-2 W/S Chestnut St. Church,
Portland, Me. 7:30 to 9:30
- Every Wed. A-1 W/S Chestnut St. Church
Portland, Me. 7:30 to 9:30
- Every Thur. A-2 plus C-1 W/S Chestnut St.
Church, Portland, Me. 7:30-9:30
- Fri. 2 Sound Steppers, Old Saybrook, Conn.
- Sat. 3 Central Valley Sqs., Southington, Conn.
- Fri. 9 A-1, Chestnut St. Church, Portland, Me. 8 to 11:00
- Sat. 10 Coastal Clippers, Rockland, Me.
- Sat. 17 Down East Westerners, Kittery, Me.
- Fri. 23 Bay Path Barn, Boylston, Mass.
- Sat. 24 The Lake Side Steppers, Essex Junction, Vt.
- Fri. 30 Wethersfield SDC, Wethersfield, Conn.
- FEB. 15 - 23, 1980 - CARIBBEAN CRUISE -- See ad on page 93



TRI-COUNTY COORDINATING COMMITTEE

GREATER PORTLAND
MAINE AREA

- Nov. 3 BILL BEAN, CCRC, King Jr. H.S., Portland, 8-11 PM 2+2
Rounds by GIL & MARCIA FERNALD - Easy Rounds 7:30-8
- 10 MIKE HJORT, Pine Tree Squares, Congin School
Westbrook, 8-11 PM, Rounds by GIL & MARCIA FERNALD
- 17 JIM MAYO, F & G Squares, Newbegin Gym, Gray
8-11 PM Rounds by DICK & JUNE STOUCH MS + Exp.
- 17 LEO MORGAN DUMAS, Sunset Squares, Memorial School
So. Portland, 8-11 PM Rounds by GIL & MARCIA FERNALD
- 24 JOE CASEY (L.M.), Round Squares, King Jr. H.S.
Portland, 8-11 PM Rounds by GIL & MARCIA FERNALD
- WORKSHOPS: Al Mon. 7:30-9:30 PHIL ADAMS, Skillins Sch., So. Port.
MS+1 & 2 Sun. GLENN ZENO, Skillins Sch., So. Portland 7-8:30 PM
Tue. GLENN ZENO, West School, Portland 7-8:30 PM
Fri. MIKE HJORT, Congin School, Westbrook 6:30-8 PM
Fri. KIP MOULTON, Skillins Sch., So. Portland 7-8:30 PM
- SOFT SOLED SHOES AT ALL DANCES AND WORKSHOPS PLEASE

SACOPEE SQUARES

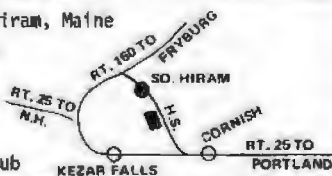
of Hiram, Maine

Dances: Sacopee Valley H.S. Gym, So. Hiram
8 to 11:00 P.M. Saturdays

NOV. 24- MAL "YIKES" CAMERON - Mainstream +
GLORIA DANIELS, cueing Rounds

Door Prizes and Refreshments

Banner Club



FOURMOST SQUARES

BELLINGHAM, MA... By Rita & Joe Salemi... Here we are approaching Thanksgiving, one of the most important family Holidays of the year. We'd like to wish everyone a happy Thanksgiving. Don't forget our dance this month. As in the past few years, you will have the opportunity to win a turkey. We will be giving away 6 on that night. Don't miss out by not attending. You could be one of the lucky six that won't have to order their thanksgiving

dinner turkey. I sure would like to win one. We also will have a guest caller, Earl Johnston calling along with our own Bob Melville and Henry Barry doing the cueing. These three should provide us with a very enjoyable evening of dancing.

Our workshops are being held each week except when they conflict with school vacations. They are all held along with our dances at the Stallbrook School in Bellingham. Hope to see you all there.



WHEEL AND DEAL SQUARE DANCE SHOP

Route 115 Gray, Maine
Tel. 207/657-3412

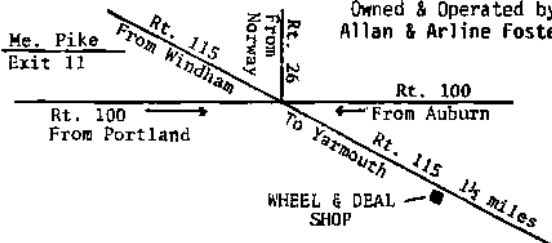


Owned & Operated by
Allan & Arline Foster

HOURS:

Mon., Tues., Wed. 10-5
Fri., Sat. 10-5
Thurs. 1-9
Sun. 1-5

By Appointment
Any Time



VISA -- MASTERCARGE



OPEN SUNDAYS

COMPLETE LINE
OF SQUARE DANCE
CLOTHING

WATCH FOR THE OPENING OF OUR

LARGE NEW STORE



TWIN CITIES SQUARES

Sherwood Heights School, Auburn, Me. 8-11 PM

Club Level Dance - Nov. 10 JACK BRIGHT
Rounds cued by WALLY WEEKS
Level III (A1) --- Nov. 24 BRIAN KINGSLEY
Rounds cued by CAROL STEWART

Open Workshop every Tuesday at 7:00
with CHUCK HART



Nubble Lighthouse Keepers Club

HARVEST DANCE "CLASS LEVEL"

SUNDAY, NOV. 18, 2 to 5 PM

HARRY TROTT & EYV CARTER

Middle School, Organug Rd., York Village, Me.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

SPACETOWN SQUARES Present



A NIGHT IN MEXICO

Mainstream + QS

NOV. 3, 1979 8 PM Soft Soled Shoes Please

PHIL KANDRUT ALBRAUER

CALLER

CUER

By Pass 28, Derry Village School, Derry, NH

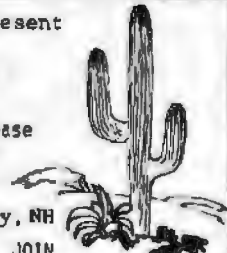
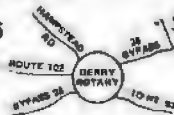
Banner Chairmen:

Ellen Watts 432-2926

President: Spud &

JoAnne Donovan

Dance Chairperson: Paul & Alice
Messaglia



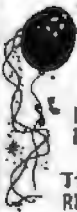
JOIN US for an Exciting Night in Old Mexico!

BANNER RAIDS WELCOME

WORKSHOPS with PHIL KANDRUT

MONDAYS: Mainstream, Exp. & QS at Derry Village School

TUESDAYS: Mainstream Plus 1 & 2 Progressive at Derry Community Center



Gala NEW YEAR'S *EVE* PARTY

CLASS and CLUB LEVEL

Caller: STAN KANDRUT

Derry Village School Dec. 31, 1979 8 PM 11?? \$18/Couple

ByPass 28, Derry, NH

(See Map Above)

Reservations by Dec. 17--limited to 19 Squares * SMORGASBORD * FAVORS * SPACETOWN SQUARES

Tickets & Info: Everett & Mollie Adams

DOOR PRIZES

RFD 2, Damron Rd., Derry, NH 03038 Tel. 432-2189

Soft Soled Shoes Please



Conant H.S., Jeffrey, N.H. - Info. 532-8055

NOV. 3

&

NOV. 17 →



BOB LESLIE

&

LINDA BATES

BANNER CLUB * GOOD FOOD * FUN *** PRIZES



SILHOUETTE SQUARES

Box 133, Somersworth, N.H. 03878

INFO. 503/332-1622

PRE-THANKSGIVING DANCE ... Mainstream +



JACK BRIGHT



GENE PLOOF

Saturday, November 17

8 to 11 P.M.

Berwick (Maine) Town Hall, Route 9

◆◆◆◆◆ OPEN SQUARE & ROUND DANCE WORKSHOPS ◆◆◆◆◆

Every TUESDAY (Except NO Workshops Nov. 6th)

7 to 8 P.M.

8 to 10:30 P.M.

⊙ GENE PLOOF CUEING ROUNDS

⊕ PHIL ADAMS CALLING & TEACHING

Dance of the Month

All Position Mainstream Plus I & II

Etc.

and some Advance Level A-1

Great Falls School, Somersworth - Main St. & Indigo Hill Road

A
8's

ALLEMANDE EIGHTS

Green Acres School*, 100 Aurora Ave., Manchester, NH
8:00 to 11:00 Dancing 2 + 2
Mainstream and Experimentals

Note the date of our Plus 2 dances which will be starred.

- | | | |
|---------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| NOV. 2* | DONA PRUDHOMME ☐ | NORMA FINDLAY ⊙ |
| 9 | JIM MAYO | JOHN MORAN |
| 16 | CLIFF BRODEUR | BERNIE DOYON |
| 23* | DAVE PERRAULT | RALPH COLLIPI |
| 30 | DON BECK | RAY PETTEE |

SAVE THIS DATE - Monday, December 31

GALA NEW YEARS EVE PARTY

We will be having our New Year's Eve dance at the Blessed Sacrament Hall in Manchester again this year with a catered buffet dinner at Midnight.

EDDIE MAYALL calling ** NORMA FINDLAY cueing
Price is \$22 per couple. We have a maximum of 30 squares, so get your reservations in early.



Banners & Information: Harry Hunter, 603/679-5102
*Turn at Dick's Variety Store, 307 S. Mammoth Rd. (RTE. 28A)

★ **PLUS 2 - NOVEMBER 2 AND 23** ★

CONCORD COACH SQUARES

CONCORD, N.H... By Judith Hartshorn...
Our club had two successful demos recently. One held for a Muscular Dystrophy campaign called by Ralph Peacock at Kings Shopping Plaza and the second, held at Bicentennial Square as part of a United Way kidd-off, called by Yikes Cameron. Our first dance of the new season was held back in Sept. with Steve Davis, our club caller, doing the calling. Our "Fun Night" was held in Sept. with Steve and classes

started the end of Sept. Jim Mitchell, Class Advisor, reports there are 24 couples taking square dance lessons this year. Our first dance of Nov. features Dave Hass calling and Ray Pettee cueing. Concord Coach cooks are getting out their favorite pie recipes for our "Pie 'n Cheese" Night also in Nov. Steve Davis will be our caller for that evening with Pat Kandruc doing rounds. Both these dances are Plus 1. Hope to see you in Concord!

QUEEN CITY PROMENADERS

Brookside Cong. Church, 2013 Elm St., Manchester, N.H.

November 10, 1979 --- MEXICAN FIESTA

Club Caller: **RON HEBERT**
Cuer: **HAROLD WILES**
MEXICAN FOOD



November 24, 1979 - - GUEST CALLER ...

LOU TADDIA

8-11 PM

Call: Club President, Jean & Pauline Marcoux, 1-603/472-3139
Club Caller, Ron & Phyllis Hebert, 1-603/622-1014

Seacoast Region
SQUARE DANCE
ASSOCIATION
 "MAINSTREAM" and
 BANNER CLUB

P.O. Box 734, Dover, NH 03820

Banner Chairmen: Clyde and
 Betty Goodrich 603/664-7765

For Info. Call: President
 Fred Foster 603/332-1477



31st SEASON

SAT., NOV. 17, 8 PM Chamberlain Street School
 Rochester, N.H. Mainstream + 1

☐ **BOB GAMBELL** **EVY CARTER** ⊙

NEW YEARS EVE DANCE

☐ **KIP MOULTON** **EVY CARTER** ⊙

THURSDAY WORKSHOPS, 7:30 PM - Dover, N.H. City Hall Auditorium
 Nov. 1, 15 & 29 ☐ **PHIL KANDRUT** **EVY CARTER** ⊙
 Nov. 8 ☐ ⊙ **JOE CASEY**

Club Workshop
 2nd & 4th
 Thursdays

☐ **FIRESIDERS** ☐

Upham's
 Hall
 Rte. 111

KINGSTON, N.H. 03848

SPECIALTY DANCE

"GOOSE THE MOOSE"

Come and Earn Your Badge!

NOVEMBER 17TH 8 TO 11 P.M.

HORACE UPHAM

CALLING & CUEING

Info: Don/Claire Madden 617/388-2593

Upham's Hall, 603/642-3134

WOLFEBORO WRANGLERS

WOLFEBORO, N.H... By Kathy Aubut...

Our first dance in Sept. started off the new square dance season with a bang! Seven squares enjoyed the evening with Stan Smith calling and Gene Ploof on rounds. Our round dance workshops are attracting a growing number of

enthusiastic round dancers. A hearty welcome to our new dancers, both square and round!

Plans are also in the works for a special class/club Christmas party in Dec. with Dona Prudhomme calling. Our theme will be "an old fashioned Christmas." I'll have more details for you in the next issue.

Info: 603/466-2378
 603/752-5569

PAPERTOWN PACERS

Berlin, N.H. Recreation Center



NOV. 3
 8-11 PM

LEO MORGAN DUMAS caller

DICK JUNE STOUCH cue

Workshop 7 to 8 PM - Lessons 8 to 10 PM Every Wed. Night

LITTLETON SQUARES

LITTLETON, N.H... By Elmer & Anna Jackman... We began our fall classes with two fun nights. We had several new couples.

In Sept. we held our 3rd annual Autumn Leaves Festival at Peabody Lodge in Franconia

Notch. It was well attended with dancers from Calif., Fla. and Virginia. Also from local clubs. Callers were Jim Ford, Dick Flemming and rounds were cued by Lloyed LaValley.

A great time was had by all.

MISSY'S COUNTRY CORNER

4 MADISON DRIVE, HUDSON, N.H.

TEL. (603) 883-6379

WED. - FRI. 5 to 7 SAT. 12 to 5 OR BY APPOINTMENT

SQUARE DANCE APPAREL

BRAND NAMES
IN STOCK

STEVE DAVIS

Rates & Dates: Lantern Lane, Epsom, NH 03234
Tel. 603/736-4452

NOVEMBER

CLASSES: Sundays Downeast Westerners,
Kittery, Maine
Mondays Concord Coach S/D/C,
Concord, N.H.

OPEN WORKSHOPS: Tues. 5, 12, 19, 26
Downeast Westerners, Kittery, Maine
Mainstream I & II plus.....

OPEN Sat. 10 Lakeside Swingers, Laconia, N.H.
DANCES: Sat. 17 Concord Coach S/D/C, Concord, N.H.
Sat. 24 Monadnock Squares, Keene, N.H.



PAPERTOWN PACERS

BERLIN, N.H... By Bill & Gladys Anderson... Now that fall is here and summer is but a memory, we are well underway with this seasons schedule. We have had two very enjoyable fun nights with a large group of enthusiastic future club members and our lessons and workshops are being held every Wed. night at the recreation center under the able and congenial direction of Chuck Hart, our instructor and caller.

During the summer months we do not hold scheduled dances but many of our members attended those in the area or wherever they may have been vacationing.

In June, a demonstration dance was held in conjunction with our citys sesquicentennial celebration which was a huge success. Another was held in July at Rogers Campground jointly with the Skirts and Flirts SDC of Lancaster. In Aug, the area clubs were invited to dance at the Lancaster Fair and although there was a downpour of rain the spirits of our dedicated dancers were not dampened.

Many excellent callers and cuers are scheduled for this years dances. All square and round dancers are invited to join us for an evening of fun and entertainment. Happy dancing everyone!



Rounds by
GENE PLOOF
Workshop 7-8

Lakeside Swingers

P.O. Box 3, Lakeport, N.H. 03246

Nov. 10th --- STEVE DAVIS

Nov. 24th --- DICK STEELE

Dances: 8-11 PM Leavitt Pk., Lakeport, N.H.



HEEL and TOE square dance club

Dances 8-11 PM, Reed's Ferry School, Merrimack, NH

Pot of Gold ** Door Prizes ** Refreshments

Class III
Banner
Club

Nov. 3rd Regular Club Dance
TOM NOONAN calling & cueing

Nov. 23rd Guest Caller, DICK LEGER



Info.
669-
8642

"Square Dancing's Fun" with JOE CASEY

9 HANSON AVE., DOVER, N.H. 03820; TELE. 742-9225

NOVEMBER

- Sat. 10 Circle Eight S/D Club,
East Hartford, Ct.
Sat. 24 Round Squares, 20th Anniversary
Live Music, So. Portland, Me.

WORKSHOPS: Every Wed. - Old Towne Squares
Thurs. 8 -- Seacoast S/D Assoc.



THE CLOUDBUSTERS

MS + or -

Only Dance in Nov. on 10th -- TURKEY RAFFLE
PETE ELLIS calling. AL & DOT BRAUER cueing Rounds.
Only Dance in Dec. on 8th -- CHRISTMAS PARTY
DAVE PERRAULT calling Class Level

Join us 8-11 PM at the PETERBOROUGH MIDDLE SCHOOL on Rte. 202
two miles north of the village. Questions? Call (603)532-6452



LITTLETON SQUARES LITTLETON, N.H.

SUN., NOV. 4 - Mainstream 1 & 2 W/S, JIM FORD 2-5 PM
SUN., NOV. 11 - AL MONTY ☐ LLOYD LaVALLEY ☉ 2-5 PM
SUN., DEC. 9 - JIM MALINOWSKI ☐ LLOYD LaVALLEY ☉
2:00 to 5:00 P.M.

Dances & Workshops at Littleton Opera House, Littleton, N.H.
Information: 603/ 444-2417 or 603/ 444-2230

SEACOAST REGION S/D ASSOC.

DOVER, N.H... By Bill Thomits...Seacoast has opened its 31st season, which is destined to be one of our finest and most exciting. Our first event was a square and round dance demonstration in Sept., at the new Rochester Linc Mall featuring Joe Casey calling squares and Evy Carter cueing rounds. We all had some anxious moments during the first few tips of the night.

Seacoast was off again on a bus trip to Boston to enjoy a super night of square dancing, as one of many activities that were scheduled to Kickoff National Square Dance Week. It was great to have the club back together again!

The dust hadn't settled when Seacoast

held its first dance of the winter season at the Hampton Center School. Everyone enjoyed the annual pot luck supper, and dancing to Jessie Brundage calling squares and Evy Carter cueing rounds.

We at Seacoast would like to take this opportunity to thank all of you for coming to our 13th Anniv. Dance and do hope you all had a wonderful evening; one you will long remember. Because of your support, our dance was a huge success.

To all our great callers, cuers and M.C.; to all our arriv. committee members and assistants who worked so hard over the past year; and to all who contributed so much, we say "thank you for a job well done".

STAN SMITH CALLER/CUER

64 Westville Rd., Plaistow, NH
Tel. 1-603/382-4467 03865

Sun. 4,18 Wolfboro Town Hall - Rds, 6:30-7:30 Sqs. Wks. 7:30-9:30
Mon. 5,19 Rounds, Northern Essex, Haverhill
Tue. 6,13,20,27 Wolfboro Classes Wed. 5 Baldwins Wks., Woburn
Thur. 1,18,25,29 Baldwins Beginner Classes, Woburn Fri. 9 Wolfboro
Fri. 2,16,23,30 Class & Club, Mecco's, N. Essex, Haverhill
Sat. 10 Twin State Sqs., White River Junction, Vermont

Ralph Peacock

CALLER/TEACHER

RFD #1, BOX 110-A
CTR. BARNSTEAD, NH 03225
Phone: (603) 776-2491



NOVEMBER

- Mon. 5, 12, 19, 26 Lakeside Swingers Class - Leavitt Park Clubhouse, Laconia, N.H.
- Tue. 6, 13, 20, 27 Pemi Valley S/D/C Class - Plymouth Area High School, Plymouth, NH
- Sat. 10 Sidesplitters S/D/C, Martin School, North Attleboro, Mass.
- Sat. 24 Intertown S/D/C, Charlton St. School, Southbridge, Ma.

The UPHAMS S/D HALL

All Dances Open - 8 to 11 P.M.

Route 111, Main Street
Kingston, NH Tel. 803/642-3134
(1/4 mile South of State Park)

- Tues. - Round Dance
- Thurs. 1, 15, 29 - Workshop
- Thurs. 8 - Firesiders
- Fri. 2, 9, 16, 30 - Class
- Sat. 17 - Firesiders Dance

FOR NEW YEAR'S EVE INFO: CALL BETTY, 1-603/642-3134

The WOLF ROCKERS

MASON, NEW HAMPSHIRE

November 24th



TOM RINKER

JUNE OGERT



Appleton Elementary School

Route 124, New Ipswich, N.H. Info: 878-2392

Litchfield Swingers S.D.C.

Rte. 3A, Griffin Memorial School, Litchfield, N.H.



HARVEST BAZAAR DANCE

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 2, 1979

JACK NADEAU

BERNIE DOYON



Caller

Cuer

Banner Club

EDSARDA Member

Chairmen Norman & Lil Durand, 889-4906

SPACETOWN SQUARES

DERRY, N.H... By Bruce & Lyz Hillman.. Nov. has arrived and Spacetown is already planning for a Gala New Year's Eve Party, chaired by Bruce/Lyz Hillman and Mollie/Everett Adams, Ed/Kay McDowell. This will be a class and club level dance (See ad in this Caller). Plan on being with Spacetown Squares for "In with the new and out with the old".

The Annual Summer Picnic was held at the home of Irene & Phil Pelletier in Sept. Members participated in horseshoes, kickball, and swimming. A short business meeting was held and the club decided on themes for upcoming dances.

The Publicity and Class Chairpersons filled the news, airwaves, and poster boards with info. of the upcoming Demo's, Fun

Nights, and Class lessons. Spacetown SDC was rewarded with a turn out of twelve couples and eight singles on the first Fun-Night in addition to the large club participation.

Club Banner Chairperson, Ellen Watts, lead the club on its first Knothead to Twin State Squares of White River Jct., Vt. A banner to Queen City Promenaders was held the same night.

In late Sept. a group of dancers traveled to Old Orchard Beach, Me. for the weekend's 2nd Annual Fall Frolic with instructors Tom Potts and Stan Kandrut.

The next dance will be held in Nov., with Phil Kandrut calling and Al Brauer, Keene, NH cueing. Theme of the dance chaired by Paul & Alice Massaglia will be "Night In Mexico".

"Come Help us Help Jerry's kids"

MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY ASSOCIATION

NEW HAMPSHIRE CHAPTER

Benefit Dance

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 18th, 1979

1:00 P.M. to 6:00 P.M.

Central Annex Auditorium
550 Lowell Street
Manchester, New Hampshire

CALLING ...

- * STEVE DAVIS
- * PETE ELLIS
- * DON FRECHETTE
MC.
- * JIM MAYO
- * JACK NADEAU

CUEING ...

- * AL BRAUER
- * BERNIE DOYON
- * JOHN MORAN



DONATION: \$4.00 per couple

**** DOOR PRIZES **** RAFFLES ****

Refreshments will be available.

DIRECTIONS:

Route 93 to Candia and Hanover St. exit. Continue through one set of lights. At 2nd set of lights turn left onto Hanover St. Stay to right side and follow to Belmont St. Take a right. Follow to Lowell St. Take a right up the hill. School is on the left.

SOUHEGAN SQUARES

P.O. Box 345
Milford, NH
03055



The turkeys hide in barnyard coops
The frost is on the pumpkins
The people say that squares are "square"
We're just not country bumpkins !!!

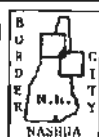


Caller: **RAY AUBUT**
Cuer: **BERNIE DOYON**

Date: SAT., NOV. 17, 1979
Time: 8 to 11:00 PM
Place: AMHERST MIDDLE SCHOOL

BANNER RAIDS WELCOME

INFO: Bob & Sandy Barton, (603) 673-7734 **MAINSTREAM + EXP.**
DIRECTIONS: From Intersection of 101-A & 122 in Amherst - Go 1/2 mile east on 101-A (towards Nashua) to Veterans Road and Follow signs.



BORDER CITY SQUARES

Box 531
Nashua, NH 03061

TURKEY HASH DANCE

Friday, Nov. 23 8 to 11 PM

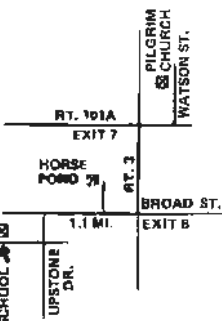
AL HAMMOND ☐ **JOHN MORAN** ⊙

MS + QS 2 + 2

Broad Street School (off Rte. 130)

Banner Raids Welcome Malcolm & Marion 603/882-2630

WORKSHOPS - 1st & 3rd Thursdays, 7:30-10
MS + 1 Progressive - Pilgrim Congregational Church
EDDIE MAYALL CALLING



QUEEN CITY PROMENADERS

MANCHESTER, N.H. By Don & Diane Brackett... Here we are starting a new season and, so far, it has been a busy one.

The casserole supper was a great success. We had about 85 people enjoying all that delicious food.

Our club caller Ron Hebert and his wife Phyllis were surprised to find the hall decorated. We celebrated their 25th wedding anniversary. Dick Severance emceed the roast and Joe

Belaski gave the toast. There was a beautiful 3-tier cake to be enjoyed by all present and a wine toast. It was quite an evening with lots of laughter and good warm fellowship.

We had a full hall for fun night, so we are hoping for a good class.

Come and join us in a square, or better still, bring 2 squares and pick up our traveling mascot, Smiley. Please call first, to make sure Smiley isn't visiting somewhere else. The number is 603-622-1014.

Circle ⑧ Eights'

Claremont, N.H. 03743 8-11 PM J.S.L. Hall, School St.
Mainstream Plus Experimental 2 + 2

November 3 **BOB SEDLOR**
17 **DICK LEGER**

Dec. 1 **JACK BRIGHT** Dec. 15 **BILL STARR** (Christmas)
Dec. 31 **DICK HAIR** (New Years)

Rounds by **JUNE OGERT**

Mystery Rides and Knothead Trips Welcome

Write: Circle ⑧ Eights, Box 984 5 miles from Exit 8, I-91

Mt. Washington Valley Stompers

CONWAY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, MAIN ST., CONWAY, NH \$4.00/cpl. 

Saturday, November 10 - Mainstream + 2 - FRANNIE HEINTZ

Rounds Cued by SALLY LENNOX

Rounds taught from 7:30 PM to 8:00 PM

8-11 PM - Door Prizes - Refreshments Info. 603/383-9348

TRACK TOWN TROTTERS SDC

SALEM, N.H... By Dwight & Nancy Pierce... We are well into our series of classes for new members; and Class Chairmen, Gil & Jeannette Jandreau, report an enthusiastic group under the able direction of Stan Kandrut. The club workshops have been well attended and are held on Tues. nights. They are open to class graduates from any club and are conducted by our club caller, Herm Parker, with rounds by his wife, Beverly.

Already we have had several banner raids. Banner chairmen, Ray & Ellie Antoine, urge all club members to attend as many raids as

possible.

Again this year our club dances will be held at the Boys' Club on Geremonty Drive. We look forward to seeing all our friends and welcome new graduates. Ted Perkins will be doing the calling at our Nov. dance so come on over and join the fun.

The club Christmas Party this year will be held in Dec. with the class party on another day. We will be collecting gifts for Brentwood, and a box will be placed at Lancaster School for your donations. They are really appreciated.

PELHAM
PARTNERS



MEMORIAL SCHOOL
Marsh Road - Rte. 111-A
Pelham, New Hampshire

HARVEST DANCE

RAY FREGEAU

BERNIE DOYON

"Mainstream Level"

SATURDAY

NOVEMBER 3, 1979 8:00 to 11:00 P.M.

Mystery Rides & Knothead Trips Welcome

Banner Information: Bill Woods, 1-617/485-0157



WOLFEBORO
Banner Club
WRANGLERS

Info. 603/569-1095

Town Hall, Wolfboro, N.H. 8 P.M.

November 9th - STAN SMITH

November 23rd - DONA PRUDHOMME

Rounds by GENE PLOOF

Rounds Workshop 7-8 P.M.



Beginners Square Dance Classes every Tuesday with STAN SMITH

at Carpenter School, So. Main St., Wolfboro

CONCORD COACH 'S



NOV. 3

DAVE HASS 
and RAY PETTEE 's

8-11 PM

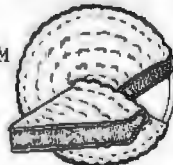
NOV. 17

PIE 'n CHEESE NIGHT

8-11 PM

STEVE DAVIS 's

PAT KANDRUT 's



Both Dances at Concord Community Center -
Green Street, Concord, N.H.

VERMONT

11th Annual MAPLE SUGAR FESTIVAL

KEN ANDERSON
RED BATES

MARCH 21 & 22, 1980
Burlington, Vermont

FLO & ANDY
HART

NAME _____ CITY _____ STATE _____
ADDRESS _____ PHONE _____ ZIP _____

— Fri. Dance - - - - - \$5.00
— Fri. Fashion Show - - - FREE
— Fri. Sugar on Snow - - - 4.00
— Sat. A.M. Workshop (Sqs.) 4.00
— Fun Dance - - - - - FREE
— Intro. to Advance _____ or 4.00
— P.M. Workshop (Rnds.) _____
— P.M. Workshop (Square) 4.00
— Sat. (Night) Dance - - - 5.00
— Sat. After Party & Buffet 8.00

Send check or money order to
LAKESIDE STEPPERS
c/o Anne & Don Logsdon
Broadlake Rd., Colchester, VT 05446
Phone 802/862-3797

AMT. ENCLOSED _____
Adjacent accommodations
for self-cont. campers
GAS WILL BE AVAILABLE



SMALL CITY STEPPERS SDC

VERGENNES, VT... By Stan & Rosemary Bryden... Well, here we are in turkey month with Christmas just around the corner - seems like only yesterday the color was just beginning to come into the mountains and now it's all gone and we're looking forward to the cold months ahead. This is when square dancing is especially good - keeps the blood rolling in our veins and happily passes the time away.

Reminder: First of all for this month-

Beryl Main, Aurora, Colorado will not be calling for us as scheduled. We're sorry his annual visits are coming to an end. We always looked forward to his coming.

It's always such fun dancing around the holidays - everything's so much more festive. Am speaking early, but if you're in the area put the Small City Steppers New Years Party on your calendar. It's a perfect way to ring in the new and ring out the old!

8 to 11 PM

Green Mountain Squares



Academy School, West Brattleboro, Vermont
Nov. 2nd -- GEORGE GREGG -- PUMPKIN FESTIVAL
Nov. 16th -- MILES EASTMAN -- TURKEY TANTRUM
Banner Club * Knothead * Mystery Rides Welcome
Mainstream + Quarterly Selections Soft Soled Shoes, Please

INFO: Wayland & Frances Hall, Beaver St., Wilmington, Vt. 05363

FAIR HAYEN APPLE JACKS & JILLS

FAIR HAVEN, VT... By Marguerite Tooley... We are looking forward to a good year of dancing. With our beginners class just starting with a good number joining in to enjoy

great evenings of fun.

We will hold a dance at the Fair Haven Union High School in Nov. with Allen Ogilvie calling. If you're in the area come and join us in a square.

A smile should be the first thing you put on in the morning - and the last thing you take off at night!!!! Helen - E.

GREEN MOUNTAIN SQUARES

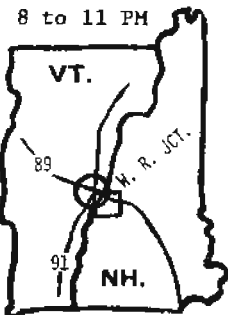
BRATTLEBORO, VT... By Frances & Wayland Hall... Our Pumpkin Festival in Nov. at 8 p.m. at the Academy Sch., West Brattleboro will feature George Gregg as caller. Also Nov. will see a Turkey Tantrum Dance with Miles Eastman club caller. All clubs are welcome. Miles Eastman is class and club caller, Wayland & Frances Hall coordinators (802) 464-8318, Bob Burnham & Dot Bickford, Pres.

254-9054.

With the gasoline shortage, we hope to have a place for Southern, Vt., Northern, Mass. and near by towns in N.H. to dance.

Many activities have been planned for the 1979-80 season. We started with a Fun Night in Sept. at the Academy Sch., Western Ave., (Rt. 9) West Brattleboro. Helpers are needed to get this new class "off the ground." All of you angels, please come and help.

8 to 11 PM



TWIN STATE SQUARES

Elementary School, White River Jct., Vermont

Nov. 10 **STAN SMITH**

Nov. 24 **JACK NADEAU**

Dec. 22 **STEVE DAVIS**



VERA PRUDHOMME

Banner Club, Knothead and
Mystery Rides Welcome
Mainstream + Experimentals
Soft Soled Shoes Please

INFO: Glyn & Shirley Green, 35 Elm St., Lebanon, N.H. 03766 603/448-3328

PRECISION VALLEY SQUARES

SPRINGFIELD, VT... By Oakie & Lynda Palenaude... Colder weather is on its way, but P.V.S. has two dances scheduled in Nov. to help warm you up. In Nov. we will hold a "Buck & Doe" dance. Jim Ford will be calling the tips, 8 - 11 p.m. If you plan to be out hunting all day, please save a bit of energy to dance with us at night. (And we'll be happy to congratulate, commiserate, or just plain listen to your stories of the hunt, between tips.) If you'd like to join us again in Nov. we'll help you dance off all those extra Thanksgiving

Calories at our "Turkey Dance". Vince Gregoire will conduct a round dance workshop 7 - 8 p.m. Then he'll remain to cue rounds between tips called by Bill Starr, 8 - 11 p.m.

Remember - we dance at the Springfield, Vt. Community House on lower Main St. We love company and Knotheads and Mystery Riders are welcome anytime. Advance notice for large groups will be appreciated, and we'll get out the red carpet. For more info. on any P.V.S. activity, please write: P.V.S., Inc.; P.O. Box 342; Springfield, Vt. 05156. Or phone club president; Vi Snow - 802-875-3679.



Santa Claus is coming to town with a gift to delight you!

See ad
on page 74

**LAKE SIDE STEPPERS
BURLINGTON, VERMONT**

CAST-OFF 8's

RUTLAND, VT... By Peg & Art Patten... Our First Anniv. Dance in Sept. was a great success, and our thanks go to everyone who helped to make it so. Wish you could all have been there, we had such a good time.

We will have workshops every Wed. this winter at the Rotary Field House in Rutland.

Andy Williams is our caller/teacher and the level is Mainstream Plus I and II, and Experimentals. As we progress, we will hope to move on to Advanced I and II. All area dancers who want to dance at this level are welcome to join us. For info., call Shirley Moore at 773-9178 (days) or Emma Gadlewski at 773-3227 (days) or 773-3255 (evenings.)

CENTRAL VERMONT SQUARES

BARRE, VT... By Ruth Anne Rood... The Central Vermont Squares kicked off their 1979-80 season with their first dance, in Sept. Jim Ford was the caller and Annie & Lloyd LaValley cued the rounds.

Fun Nite was held in Sept. with 5 squares in attendance. Looks like we'll have at least one full square learning how much fun Western Style square dancing can be.

Everyone is working hard in preparation

for our Second Annual Auction. Last years was a success in spite of the rain.

We have two big dances in Nov. which will be held at the Barretown Elementary Sch. in Websterville. Our first dance is with "Yikes" Cameron and the second with Jim Ford.

We want to congratulate this years pres. - Bob & Ginnie Grant for the great job they're doing. Anyone wishing further info. can contact Bob & Ginnie at 14 Loomis St., Montpelier, Vt. 05602. (802)223-5681.

NEW YORK STATE

OUR NEWEST PATTERN !!! from SHIRLEY'S Square Dance Shoppe

ROUTE 9-D, HUGHSONVILLE, N.Y. 12537

Hours: Wed., Thurs. and Sat. 11-4

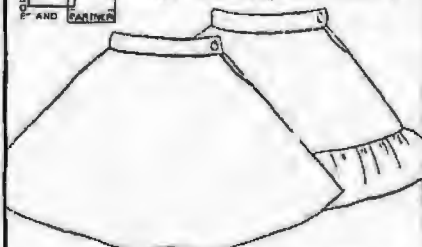
Tues. & Thurs. evenings 7-9

(914) 297-8504



CIRCULAR SKIRT PATTERN \$2.50

(With basic instructions
for the lady who sews.)



ALSO INC. SKIRT PATTERN WITH RUFFLE
(and instructions to add to a bod-
ice for a dress.)

WAIST SIZES 22"-32" (with inst. on
increasing to larger sized waists.)

SIMPLE TO SEW. All Sizes in one
package. Please include 50¢ post.
per pattern. ...An additional 60¢
brings you our complete catalog of
all our square dance patterns:
dresses, skirts, blouses, men's
shirts, pants, vests; -plus our own
interchangeable 5/D dress pattern
pieces. DEALERS INQUIRIES WELCOME.

ANNOUNCING THE OPENING OF OUR
SECOND 5/D SHOPPE !!!

SHIRLEY'S II Square Dance Shoppe

6B Tobacco Lane, Red Hook, NY 12571

HOURS: Wed., Fri. & Sat. 10-5 Thr. 10-8

914/758-6466 Maryann Scism, mang.

BOTH SHOPPES FEATURE A COMPLETE LINE

OF 5/D CLOTHING incl. our Exclusive

Petticoat "THE EMPRESS" at the New

Low Price of \$33.95. (Colors and

Multi-color higher priced.)



NEW YORK INTER-CLUB



Sun. 4
Fri. 9

Boots 'N Bows, VanWyck Junior High, Wappingers Falls, Hanhurst, Schweitzer/Livingston
Boots 'N Bows, VanWyck Junior High, Wappingers Falls, Don Hanhurst

PUTNAM PRANCERS SDC

BREWSTER, N.Y... By Fred & Janet
Canniff... A festive celebration marked the
eight Anniv. of Putnam Prancers SDC with the
Funtastic calling of Don Hanhurst and Rusty
McLean in Oct. Also in Oct. Ed Rutty guest
called with Jim Schoonard cueing the rounds.
Don Hanhurst will be back for the regular club

dance in Nov. Don't forget the Lower Hudson
Council Dance in Nov. at Van Wyck Jr. H.S. in
Fishkill. There will be dancing in two halls,
mainstream and advanced from 2-5 p.m.

Carol & Arthur Benson are dancing and
angeling in Jeddah, Saudi Arabia. They are
much missed by their fellow prancers.

THE DUTCH SHOES SDC

HUDSON, N.Y... By Delores Griffin...
This year has been a busy one for our club
especially for one of our Pres.; Marge Clarke
who in Aug. completed a course for callers
of modern Western square dance. She will be
demonstrating her talents at times at our club
and other outside functions.

Our 1st dance in Dec. will be a special
night for us; it will be our class graduation. We
know have 15 new members completing our
course consisting of 10 lessons each held on

Mon. nights. We will be having a covered dish
supper for our members that night but our
dance will be open to other clubs starting at
8 o'clock. After our Dec. graduation any club
is welcome to come and join us at the West
Ghent Reformed Church, Ghent, N.Y.

For more info. on lessons for next year or
our schedule for the remainder of this year
contact: George & Marge Clarke at 518-828-
6214 or Tommy & Dore Griffin at 518-828-
3959.



Needle Notes[®]

FOR SQUARE DANCERS

Hedy Rosen Smith

OF SHOES AND OTHER THINGS

From time to time I have been urged to write on aspects of square dance attire other than sewing, and shoes are one of the other subjects in question. We all know that there is a large assortment of fine shoes available in most of the square dance shops: there are flats with only the slightest hint of a heel, there are shoes with steel shanks and one inch heels, and there are round dance shoes with steel shanks and two inch heels - most of these shoes are made of soft leather with soft com-



position soles, and almost all of them have a strap over the arch to hold the shoe on securely. These same styles are made by several different companies, so that if one's last is wrong for you, another company's last may be right.

If this conventional type of shoe is not your style, there are many alternatives. There is a delicate little flat shell that is put out by Capezio and Selva and others, which has a very narrow strap over the arch, and sometimes a T strap. This shoe is sometimes identified as the "Folk Dancer." The soft ballet slipper is preferred by some of us. It is totally an indoor shoe, for it has not a true sole over the complete bottom of the foot. It is the ultimate in a minimum shoe, being the softest of little slippers, not made for anyone with weak feet. Recently I have seen this slipper shown with a full sole (from Selva, I think), which would stand up for a longer time than the true ballet slipper, which is inclined to wear thin at the toe.

All the above are true dance shoes - designed for dancing, and if you get a good fit when you buy them, they will serve you well. Square Dance Shops are not plentiful, and not all of them carry shoes, so do not be hasty about getting your first pair of dance shoes. Take time to find the ones right for YOU. Be comfortable. If the first make you try on did not feel right, be sure to search farther. If you are travelling any distance to a shop, telephone first and make certain they carry shoes, and if so, what brand, so you will not try on again the same brand you had already found did not fit you. If you don't have the opportunity to get out to shops, plan to attend the New England Convention in April, for there will be many square dance shops there, where you will have the opportunity to compare different brands.

If the square dance shoes are just not for you, and you are interested in a small price tag, maybe you should look at the simple little cotton Chinese shoes. These have a non-sticking rubber sole, an ankle strap and are round toed. They are washable and come in several colors, and can be found in Chinese shops and specialty boutiques. As of this moment their price is \$6.00 for plain ones and \$10.00 or more for embroidered ones.

Sometimes the department stores offer little travel shoes and play shoes that are very inexpensive, and these work out well for many people - just be sure they are comfortable. A blister or other sore spot on your foot can ruin an evening's dancing for you and your partner (Panty hose help pre-

Continued on next page

vent this type of problem). If you have a type of shoe that is comfortable for you, and you want to wear it, you should, but let me warn you that sandals leave you very vulnerable to squashed toes, so if you are a sandal wearer, be sure to learn to keep your feet directly under you at all times. If the sandal gets stepped on and is torn, please do not be angry with anyone, for on a crowded, active floor it is easy for someone's foot to land in the wrong place. There is one square dance shoe NO, NO; the spiked and high heel. It is a true invitation to a sprained or broken ankle. It is also a great way to destroy someone else's foot. If you must wear high heels, please try some other activity! Men, there is a great choice of shoes for you. If you are not going to be dancing on a polished gym floor that requires soft-soled shoes, then your choice of shoe is whatever you like - cowboy



Men's
dance boot

boots, western dance shoes and boots, moccasins, hush puppies, dress shoes, bowling shoes, dance slippers, sneakers or whatever. The main thing is to feel good while dancing. If you can feel good and look good that is even better. We have found that when you feel that you look good on the dance floor, you become a better dancer.

SOFT-SOLED SHOES - What are they? They are shoes with soles that will not mar a bowling alley type floor. No black rubber heels. No hard leather that will be abrasive to the floor. No hard pointed heels that might have a nail that can scratch - only the softest leather or composition soles. Hush puppies are O.K., soft leather moccasins, sneakers and bowling shoes all work fine too.

Some people (quite a few of us) feel that any leather sole that is not allowed to collect grit from outside would not be harmful to a floor surface, and any leather or rubber or composition sole that is worn outdoors for only a little bit will bring in enough grit to be abrasive when dancing. However, this theory is not accepted by the majority of hall superintendents, so we must follow their wishes. However, I still prefer to carry my dance shoes to the dance and put them on after I get inside.

Message To Hall Managers - A good piece of rough floor matting at the entrance to a hall will help remove a lot of outside grit and therefore help save the surface of the floor. Club people might keep this in mind when looking for ways to make themselves more welcome at school halls, etc.

Shoe Coloring - Yes, you can have shoes to match special outfits. Almost any color you want is available, once you locate a department store that carries one of the brands of shoe coloring, probably in it's notions department. When you use the coloring, follow the directions, using the solvent to clean the shoes thoroughly. When applying the color, I find it wise to put on thin coats, allowing each coat to dry completely. Do not put on any more color than is necessary, for a heavy layer of color may crack. It is easy enough to put on more color at a later date if the shoes begin to look shabby, but be sure you clean the shoes again with the solvent. This does not mean that you have to remove the old color, but you might want to get some oil where you find cracks appearing. If you are coloring very soft shoes, you will find it worth while to stuff them with paper while you work. They will hold their shape better.

While speaking of shoes, let's speak of feet - When dancing for any length of time, do your feet get sore and irritated? Here's a tip from a prominent round dance teacher's wife - After bathing, or after soaking your feet, apply vaseline liberally all over your feet, especially between the toes. Then put on your stockings and shoes and see if your feet stay comfortable much longer. You will notice also that your feet improve greatly in appearance, particularly if you have been suffering from very dry feet, as many people do. I have found that applying a thin coat (very thin) of vaseline to any dry or rough skin after bathing helps it immensely. She applies hers before getting in the tub, then rubs down vigorously afterwards. One or the other may work for you, too.

Judy Ross Smith
Box 184, Wenham, MA 01984
N.E. S/D Caller, November, 1979

NOTE TO ANGELS: Anyone is welcome to use this article or make copies to pass out to new class people. Just be sure to give credit to Needle Notes and the New England S/D Caller.

J.R.S.

FOR CALLERS
TEACHERS
ALL LEVEL
DANCERS



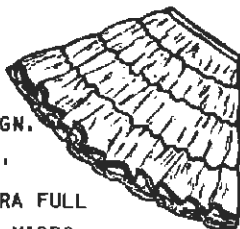
\$7.95 (plus \$1 post./hand.) Mass. res. + 5% sales tax
RUSSELL L. HOEKSTRA - 67 Forest Glen
Road, Rm. 141, Longmeadow, Mass. 01106

KIT CONSISTS OF: 8 matched hardwood dancer figures with magnetic bases that will hold position on any steel surface such as ordinary T.V. tray tables • Instructions & coloring materials to easily designate partners & corners at a glance • A square layout significantly numbered for positive positioning & facing direction • Self exam. sheet to test your knowledge of the basic movements & 2 worksheets for developing new ideas.

Petticoats

SHEER MAGIC

SOFT LUXURIOUS ORGANDY - DOUBLE LAYERED DESIGN.
BOTTOM EDGE STIFFENED AND BOUND WITH TAFFETA.

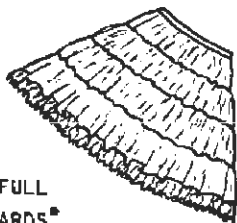


NOT TOO FULL	MEDIUM FULL	FULL LOOK	EXTRA FULL
20 YARDS	30 YARDS	40 YARDS	60 YARDS
\$18.95	\$25.95	\$32.95	\$39.95

COLORS: RED, BLACK, CANDY PINK, MAIZE, LT. BLUE, ROYAL, NAVY,
LT. GREEN, ORANGE AND BROWN. BINDING OF WHITE PETTICOAT
TREATED WITH JM FABRIC PROTECTOR TO MAINTAIN ITS COLOR.

MAGIC SUPREME

FABRIC AND DESIGN THE SAME AS SHEER MAGIC.
FINISHED WITH A FOURTH TIER OF THREE INCH
NYLON TRICOT GATHERED TO THE BOTTOM EDGE.



NOT TOO FULL	MEDIUM FULL	FULL LOOK	EXTRA FULL
50 YARDS*	75 YARDS*	100 YARDS*	150 YARDS*
\$19.95	\$26.95	\$34.95	\$41.95

*SWEEP OF NYLON TRICOT

COLORS: WHITE, RED, BLACK, CANDY PINK, YELLOW, KELLY GREEN, NAVY,
LT. BLUE, ROYAL, ORANGE AND BROWN.

WHITE PETTICOAT WITH COLORED TRICOT TIER; ALL OF ABOVE
COLORS PLUS LILAC, PURPLE, PEACH, TURQUOISE, AQUA, MAIZE,
LIME, BEIGE AND LT. PINK.

\$\$ SAVE \$\$

Panel

\$\$ SAVE \$\$

SIMPLY SEW THE SIDE SEAM OF OUR COMPLETELY GATHERED PANEL.
PANELS AVAILABLE FOR ALL FULLNESSES OF BOTH PETTICOATS,
DEDUCT THE PRICES BELOW FROM THAT OF THE CUSTOM PETTICOAT.

NOT TOO FULL	MEDIUM FULL	FULL LOOK	EXTRA FULL
\$5.00	\$7.00	\$10.00	\$10.00

PRICES AND COLORS SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

SPECIAL DISCOUNT:

STATE WAIST MEASUREMENT AND
PETTICOAT LENGTH (18 TO 23 INCHES),
ADDED CHARGE FOR LONGER LENGTHS.

\$2.00 PER PANEL; \$2.00
PER PETTICOAT FOR THREE
OR MORE PANELS AND/OR
PETTICOATS PER ORDER.

PLEASE ADD \$1.50 PER PANEL OR PETTICOAT FOR HANDLING.

SEWING SPECIALTIES

7429 4TH AVE SO RICHFIELD, MN 55423

612 869 2650

☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

SQUARE DANCING

with the TEENS

☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

NEW ENGLAND TEEN ASSOC. OF CORRESPONDING SQUARE DANCERS

Hello! NETACS is really growing, and with your clubs support, we can grow even more! To join, just send in a filled out NETACS registration form with the \$2.50 year dues. In NETACS, you will have a simple and effective way to advertise your dances and get-togethers. If you don't have a NETACS registration form, you can get one by writing to: NETACS, c/o Ken Mattson, 50 Old Marlboro Road, Maynard, MA 01754. Or call: (617)897-7539. NETACS is really going places, so hurry up and join before we leave without you!

Ken Mattson
Maynard, MA

TOBACCO VALLEY TWIRLERS SDC

WINDSOR, CT... The first dance of the season was well attended. We had 30 people from the Barnyard Bunch of Mass., attend this dance. Everyone had fun dancing and meeting new people. We hope we will see them next month at our dance. Speaking of our next dance, YOU are all invited to attend. It will be at the Community Center (118 Palisado Ave.) in Nov., our caller will be Mike Johnstone. Everyone is invited to join us. Refreshments will be served. See you in a square!

YELLOWROCK SQUARES TEEN SDC

HUDSON, MA... By Ken Mattson... Hi Y'all!!! What the Yellowrock's have been doing this month is dancing up a storm all over the place. We started out with our first day of classes at the Hunson Public Library, and we weren't able to get the Civic Room, so we had to dance among the books instead!! Fortunately, none of our class was turned off to square dancing, and the next week we had an even bigger class. Later, 2 squares of us went to the Town and Country Jubilee in Boston. We would like to thank all that helped us have the fun time that we had.

In Nov., we are having a dance at the Forest Ave. School in Hudson. Caller will be Shawn Cuddy, and we have some special things

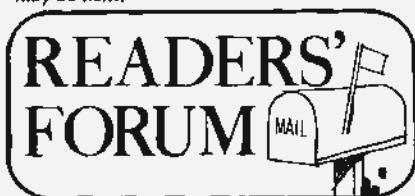
for the event. We are looking for teen dances to go to, but if you don't send us a letter, or a flyer, we won't know when it is, where it is, etc. We are a NETACS member club. Write to us at: Yellowrock Squares Teen SDC, c/o Teresa Beaudet, 5 Mount Pleasant Terrace, Marlboro, Ma. 01752. Or call (617)485-7483. We'll be waiting to hear from you!!!

BLOOMFIELD BARNSTOMPERS TEEN SDC

BLOOMFIELD, CT... By Sally Pierce...

The Bloomfield Barnstompers began their 10th Anniv. season this fall. We are dancing at the Bloomfield Junior High School, right on Rt. 178. Teens and adults are welcome to dance with us.

In Nov. we will have two dances. One will be called by Brian McCue, the other will be called by David Orr. Line dances are included every time. So come on over! In between time, we're out visiting. So watch out! Your turn may be next.



Dear Editor:

I would like to know why so many clubs (teen clubs especially) write articles into the Caller, and don't give an address or telephone number where someone in the club can be reached? So many times, they will only give part of what you want to know and you have no way of finding out what you want to know. I, in my articles in "Square Dancing with the Teens", have always put a name and address and phone number so there would be a minimum of problems getting in touch with someone in our club. But, unfortunately, other clubs have not gotten the message, and still will not write at least an address. That is why I have started a teen assoc. so all teen clubs will have a way of communicating, but like all new groups, it needs time to fully develop. But, with the help of teens all over New England, and their advisors, we can get it done a little faster. If anyone could help, please write in. Any little bit of info, will be appreciated.

Ken Mattson, 50 Old Marlboro Road
Maynard, MA 01754

Fun Luvin' Teens

Nashua, N.H. 03060

Nov. 10, 8-11 P.M. M + QS

NEW LOCATION: BROAD ST. SCHOOL

CALLER: EDDIE MAYALL



COME TO OUR
**Foliage
Frolic**
DANCE

Dear Editor:

This is just a suggestion - Do you think it would be a good idea to list in the Caller - each month - the telephone number or names of any widow or widower who needs a Square dance partner?

We have at our weekly dance - a lovely little lady - (aren't all square dancers)!! who comes faithfully each week, hoping to find someone!!!!

We share our husbands, but, she would like a partner, perhaps people who live near each other could become square dance partners.

What do you think? Have a nice forever.

Alice Shepperson
Sherwood Forest, Box 30
Exeter, NH 03833

Dear Editor:

I would like to pass on a bit of info. to your Callers and/or dancers who may be planning a visit to the Hawaiian Islands in the near future.

There are many clubs in and about the Honolulu/Waikiki area, including the Naval and Military installations. Some of them are even listed in the Yellow Pages of the local phone book. On the Big Island of Hawaii, there are three or four clubs. If you know when you will be on that island, write to "Mr. Square Dancer" himself, Mr. Terry Higuchi, c/o Hawaiian Telephone Co., 115 Kalakaua St., Hilo, HI., 96720

You will find Terry only too happy to have one of the local clubs ready to give you their warm Aloha Welcome, and arrangements for your dancing. They love to greet "Mainlanders"!!!

Also, please be sure that your itinerary includes at least 2-3 nights on the Big Is. There is much to see and do there beside dancing.

Aloha & Mahalo
Ellie Wade, Wolfeboro Wranglers



OLD COLONY CALLERS' ASSOC.

In Sept. Old Colony Callers' Assoc. met at the Ashenden Dance Studio in Holbrook for the first meeting of the year. New officers are: Pres. Paul Schofield; Vice Pres. Bill White; Treas. Jim Malinowski; and Sec. Jean Stahl.

The afternoon was started with a record exploration from 1:30 to 2:00, prepared by Ken Peterson of M & K Records. At 2:00 sharp, the meeting was officially opened by Paul Schofield. Bill White outlined the entire program for the year. Two member callers, Jack

Bright and Frank Garguilo, gave a ten minute resume of various ways to use two select calls. Those calls were "Make a Column" and "Track and Trade."

Then we were proud to have a Narragansett Callers' Assoc. member, Ray Fregeau, step into the spotlight as our featured speaker of the afternoon. His topic was, "The Thinking Caller and Callerlab Basics". To begin with, he very capably stole the show by naming each and every person's first and last name in the hall. Try this, this is quite a feat, especially when you have just met some of those people. He went on to demonstrate with a set of dancers, who had large numbered signs dangling over their shoulders like sandwichmen for placement identification, to illustrate some of the various ways of creating interesting and enjoyable dancing using the simple basics, 1-69.

He emphasized "Pre-planning" a dance, by writing down the figures you intend to call for each tip as a reminder for building your program throughout the dance. He spoke of the judgement that was so essential to "feel" out the level of the "paying" dancers and when you find that "mystical level" doing things that will let them dance and enjoy themselves.

Some tips he uses regarding Columns and Getting To Your Corner were suggested. He explained and demonstrated an All Positional Dancing Tip and briefly read a Self Evaluation Questionnaire that really gets you thinking regarding this business of calling.

It was really an inspiration to have Ray lead off our new year with such a well thought out and professionally delivered presentation. This makes us proud to have our local callers do such a super job. Many thanks Ray on behalf of OCCA.

A question and answer period followed. Coffee and donuts were served by Jean Nadeau and Carol White, and everyone socialized and played records till 5:00 p.m.

Jean Stahl
Walpole, MA

CAPITAL REGION ASSOC. SENIOR SQUAREDANCERS CONN.

Happy Holiday season to all square dancers everywhere.

Congrats to Hal & Helen for their marriage on July 11th.

Welcome to two new clubs in West Hartford and Vernon.

High on top the mountain at Barkhamstead, 125 seniors enjoyed a delicious clam bake with square dancing in Aug.

Seniors demonstrated their squaredancing at the Fiddler's contest in Terryville in Sept.

We wish to thank Conn. Calendar for printing our yearly dance calendar.

Smile and be happy.

Russ Moorhouse
Warehouse Point, CT

CONNECTICUT ASSOC. OF SDC'S, INC.

With the 1979-80 dancing season well underway, we are seeing club all over the state making official visits to neighboring clubs. CASDC encourages club travels with an official award program. Any club earning 15 or more CASDC pins between Sept. 1 and Aug. 31 is exempt from paying CASDC dues.

To qualify for a CASDC pin, a CASDC club must be attending a regularly scheduled dance of another CASDC club, must have 8 or more members in their group, and must not have already won a pin from that club during that competition year.

CASDC will declare as Club of the Year the club earning the most pins during the year. Next month we will reveal the winner of the 1978-79 competition.

Traveling from club to club certainly increases the fun of square dancing. No matter how far from home you go you will find a dancing club near your destination, whether you are visiting dancing relatives in the next state, or vacationing in a foreign country. We urge you to support your club travel dates and to travel on your own, too.

Louise Bushell
Cheshire, Conn.

NEW ENGLAND TEEN ASSOC. OF CORRESPONDING SQUARE DANCERS

Hello! We are a new teen assoc. in New England to help teen clubs to get recognized and to help them get together. Since we are just starting, we need all the help we can get. If you know of a teen club which doesn't advertise alot, or one that is just starting, let us know about them. We don't care if they are dancing 1 square or 30, if they are dancing at all that's all we care about. If you can help us, please write to: NETACS, c/o Ken Mattson, 50 Old Marlboro Road, Maynard, MA 01754. Or call: (617)897-7539. Thanks for your cooperation. (If anyone is with the Twilight Twirlers, Riverside Teens, Fun Luvin' Teens, Dynamite Teens, Shufflin' Teens, White Star Teens, or Melody Squares, please get in touch with us. We need your help to get NETACS up to where it should be.)

Ken Mattson
Maynard, MA

CONN. S/D CALENDAR ASSOCIATION

We wish to thank the Wethersfield SDC and Norm Choquette for their exhibition at the Hartford Arts Festival.

Mim Winchester has been appointed chair person for the 1980 Leadership Conference representing Calendar.

For info. on dances in area contact Russ Moorhouse, 1-203-623-5691, P.O. Box 437, Warehouse Point, Conn. 06088.

Here's hoping you are having very successful classes.

Have a happy holiday season.

Russ Moorhouse
Warehouse Point, Conn.

SPRINGFIELD AREA CALLERS ASSOC.

Well, this is it! Our fall festival month! In Nov. at the Springfield Civic Center. Ribbons are still available at WMSARDA clubs. Check our ads in Sept. and Oct. issues of the New England Square Dance Caller. Tickets available at door.

"Remember - for a dancing good time It's Fall Festival '79".

Here's hoping you all have a happy holiday season!

Don Swift
Stafford Springs, CT

CENTRAL MASS. AREA ROUND DANCE TEACHERS ASSOCIATION (CMARDT)

CMARDT held its first meeting of the new year in Sept. Our new officers for the coming year are: Vince Gregoire, Chairman, Joan Gregoire, Sec., Claire Hartmann, Treas.

Our delegates to NECORTA are: Vince & Joan Gregoire, Claire & Everett Hartmann, Vern & Rudy Boudreau and June & Bill Ogert, Alternates.

In 1980 CMARDT will be celebrating its 5th Anniv. Plans are now being formulated to have an Anniv. Round-A-Rama in April, 1980. Mark your calendars and watch for more info. as the date draws near.

Joan Gregoire

WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS SQUARE AND ROUND DANCE ASSOCIATION

Just a quick note to acknowledge the winners of the banner contest. Congrats to Dancing Shadows, Hampden Promenaders and Baystaters.

Wishing all of you a Happy Holiday Season.

Russ Moorhouse
Warehouse Point, CT.



LONE STAR SDC

EAST HARTFORD, CT... By Verna Rufini... Our publicity gal was hard at work and reached out to a great many people as evidenced by our group of new students. They number over 50. The Mon. night classes are going well and everyone seems to be enjoying their new experience.

We want to wish all our friends a bountiful & Happy Thanksgiving.

SINGLE/PARTNERS

NORWALK, CT... By Dorothy Gartrell...

Here it is Nov. and I haven't written about our club's busy summer. Thanks to our social chairperson Bea Patterson, who has made it an eventful, fun-filled season. We square danced aboard the "Lady Joan", a steamboat replica which sails out into the Sound among the Norwalk Islands. Another trip took our club by bus to Lake Compounce in Bristol to dance to our former club caller, Al Brundage, who came up from Florida to call to a full house. With our club picnic and various other get-togethers our social calendar filled the summer days with a bee-hive of activity.

We are in full swing with our Fall/Winter classes. Randy Page is doing a splendid job with our new enrollees. They show a great deal of promise and enthusiasm.

Calling for our dances in Nov. will be Don Beck, of Mass. and Earl Johnston. Mary Feather will be aboard to cue the rounds. Come see us at the New Marvin School in East Norwalk. HAPPY DANCING!

SINGLE EIGHTS

HAYERHILL, MA... By Kendra Stanley...

The first two nights are behind us, and found six squares of enthusiastic "Angels" and class in attendance. Mon. nights will continue to be class and club combined until later on in the season.

Open dances will be held on Sat., level and frequency of dances will be determined by attendance. Dancers interested in attending, who are unable to participate on Mon., should send us their suggestions, likes & dislikes to; Single Eights, 231 Rosemont St., Haverhill, Mass. 01830.

CONNECTICUT SINGLETONS SDC

MILFORD, CT... By Pat Bailey...

One of the things that help make a club grow and prosper are the workers, the hard core "dirty dozen" who are willing to toil in their organization's behalf, as well as faithfully attend club activities and dances. This support is greatly appreciated by Conn. Singletons' new pres. Howard Gesner, and by all the rest of the elected crew, too. I am speaking of committee chairmen and women. Newly named to key positions are: Pat Corbett and Dave Allen as Program Planners (scheduling callers and cuers for future dances); Phyllis Siglinger, Refreshments; Howard Heavens, Travel; Eunice Grant, Typing and copying; Ted Brett, Banners; Danny Chanda, Punch; Louis Sullivan, CASDC Pins; and Eileen Allen and Ken Hohensee who'll handle the ever popular pot luck dinner.

Continuing on, for a second season, with high enthusiasm are: Chris Kasper who'll laugh and do decorations again; Pat Siglinger who's chosen all the hosts and hostesses for the dances, the club's "goodwill ambassadors; and Walt Soderberg, who's again responsible for all our great and good publicity. There is also a

Sunshine Committee and the dual chairgals are Ethel LaFond and Laura Swenson (continuing right along). Last, but by no means least, is Marge Gordon, our CASDC Rep., and our invaluable source of strength, info., coordination and enthusiasm.

In Nov. we have Norm Choquette calling for our 1st dance assisted by the Leinekes on rounds. The 2nd dance in Nov. we welcome back Rusty McLean (definitely not rusty and not square) calling the squares with the Navages on Rounds.

STROLLING SOLOS

As you are reading this, the Strolling Solos will have had their first few weeks of classes already. These classes will remain open through Oct. Both singles and couples are welcome to join our class. We are very fortunate to have Jack Nadeau as our class teacher and caller. The classes will be held every Sun. We hope to have a dance program arranged to make the evening enjoyable for the angels as well as our class dancers.

Attendance at our Progressive Workshop and Dances has been increasing, due to the excellent teaching and calling of Joe Portelance. Our round dance program has also been very well received because of the fine cueing of Bill Chadwick, Veronica McClure, and John Iarrabino.

Class and club dances will be held at Mystic Valley Towers, West Building, 3600 Mystic Valley Parkway, Medford, Mass. (rt. 16) For further info. call Lou at 665-2149 or Al at 663-8942.

NUTMEG SINGLES & PAIRS S & RDC

NORWICH, CT... By Mary I. Bujak...

Square dance lessons are progressing nicely with Jean Wydra teaching at the Multi-Center in Norwich each Sun. We could use more angels, so please, club members, come out and meet the class and have a good time too.

Round dancing is held each Wed. at the Maennerchor Club in Taftville, with Frank Trainor teaching the beginners during the first half, and regular round dancing from 9 to 10:30.

The first square and round dance was held in combination with the Shindigs of Norwich, at the Mahan School during the 3rd week of Sept., with Joe Gaskell and Jean Wydra calling and Frank Trainor cueing for rounds. This was a fine way to renew friendships after a long summer, and all enjoyed the evening. We hope to do this again during the year.

SINGLE SQUARES

LEXINGTON, MA... By Judy Sanborn...

Efforts have been successful due to hard work of one new club to have 8 squares at our first "fun" night. Nice to see a good turnout of angels. Bill Bartel of Single Squares in Albany has invited us to his lodge in Vermont, second weekend in Nov. Anyone interested in joining us call Judy 667-4365.

Judy Sanborn

21st New England Square & Round Dance Convention



UPDATE

April 25-26, 1980

Convention fever has once again hit the Granite hills of New Hampshire as the committee starts plans for the convention return to Manchester, New Hampshire, April 25 and 26, 1980. We sincerely hope that you had a good time at last year's convention and that your new season classes abound with newly found friends. We look forward to having you and your friends back with us for the 1980 convention.

At this initial stage of planning, we list below the chairmen who can be of assistance to you in arranging for your attendance. Make your reservations early.

Chairmen: Art & Marge Dugas, 10 Clement St., Manchester, NH 03102; tel: 603-623-8566 - Vice Chairmen: Conrad & Pauline Cote, 58 Kimball St., Manchester, NH 03102, tel: 603-622-5258 - Registration: Dick & Peg Collette, 18 Lindy St., Suncook, NH 03275, tel: 603-485-9300 - Housing: (note change of address) Joe & Claire Belaski, 132 Mystic St., Manchester, NH 03103, tel: 603-669-1637 - Camping: Pat & Perley Colby, RFD #3, Box 378B, Manchester, NH 03103, tel: 603-424-5804.

As you are aware inflation has hit all square and round dance clubs and it has been necessary for many to increase their admission costs to meet these rising expenses. Your convention faces the same kind of problem. In order to meet these rising costs, the registration fee has been increased. The new rate for advanced registration is \$12.00 per couple, \$6.00 per person, \$3.50 per teen (17 years of age and under); After April 1, 1980, the rate changes to \$15.00 per couple, \$7.50 per person, and \$4.50 per teen. You can save money by registering early. On the subject of finances it was also necessary to establish a policy that any request for more than one room by a club or individual must be accompanied by a \$5.00 non-refundable deposit for each room. This deposit will be credited to the hotel bill of the individual occupying the room. Such advance deposits should be remitted directly to the Housing Chairmen. By any measure of standards the New England Square and Round Dance Convention is still an outstanding bargain. This is due mainly to the non-cost volunteer work of the committee, club member participating, callers and cuers and friends who have unselfishly given of their time over the years for the pleasure of the Square and Round Dance Community.

The biggest change to date will take place with our fashion show. This year's fashion

show will not include a luncheon. It will take place Saturday morning, April 25, starting at 11:00 AM at the Central High School Practical Arts Auditorium. The show will feature many home-sewn creations and entertainment with a country and western theme lasting one hour approximately. The seating is by reserved seat on a first come first serve basis through registration, with a 1,200 seating capacity on a slanted floor with good viewing from all seats. At the conclusion you will be able to go out and dine at a location of your own choice. This unique approach allows for more people to attend and much more enjoyable viewing, and a substantial savings to you in cost and comfort. Tickets are available, as in the past, through registration, at the fantastically low price of \$2.00 per seat. In the event that the fashion show is not sold out through advance registration, the remainder of the seats will be made available at the convention registration counter, Friday & Saturday of the convention. Order your tickets early through advance registrations. We are very excited about this change as it will make the fashion show readily available to more dancers than ever before. Further info. is available through our fashion show chairmen, Andy & Laura O'Shaughnessy, 70 Johnson St., Manchester, NH 03103, tel: 603-627-3462.

Each year's convention is a joint effort sponsored by the Eastern District Square and Round Dance Association, which is the dancers organization whose membership is represented by square and round dance clubs from all over New England for the purpose of promoting dancing by improving communications and sharing of resources by dancers and clubs; the New England Council of Callers Association which is the caller organization whose prime purpose is to serve the callers throughout New England by education and communication in the area of program standardization, providing a better understanding in square dancing and to stimulate improvement in square dancing in New England; the New England Council of Round Dance Teachers Assoc. which is the round dance organization composed of delegates in the round dance movement for the purpose of promoting round dancing in the New England area. The liaison group is known as the Co-op Committee which awards the annual New England Square and Round Dance Convention.

Dick & Judy Severance
Public Relations/Special Events
105 Oak Hill Ave.
Manchester, NH 03104

The Original

TOWN AND COUNTRY PETTICOAT

24 NEW ROAD
EAST AMHERST, NEW YORK 14051
(716) 689-9793



<u>PETTICOATS - Yardage</u>	<u>35 YDS.</u>	<u>50 YDS.</u>	<u>70 YDS.</u>
SOLID COLORS	\$20.95	\$23.95	\$25.95
SATIN STRIPE	26.95	29.95	31.95
MULTI-COLORED	23.95	26.95	28.95

(Your Choice Up To Four Colors -
Indicate Color Above Ruffle)

COLORS

PINK	WHITE	WHITE W/SATIN
HOT PINK	ORANGE	BLACK W/SATIN
RED	BLACK	ORANGE W/SATIN
NAVY	BROWN	BRIGHT YELLOW W/SATIN
LIGHT BLUE	BEIGE	LIME W/SATIN
ROYAL BLUE	YELLOW	HOT PINK W/SATIN
LILAC	BRIGHT YELLOW	RED W/SATIN
PURPLE	LIME	NAVY W/SATIN
TURQUOISE	GREEN	BLUE W/SATIN
		BROWN W/SATIN

PETTIPANTS: SISSY - \$7.95 MID-THIGH - \$8.95

PLEASE SPECIFY SIZE: S, M, L, XL (\$9.95)
AVAILABLE IN MOST COLORS

RETURNS AUTHORIZED WITH OUR MAILING LABEL ONLY

The Original

TOWN AND COUNTRY PETTICOATS
24 NEW ROAD - EAST AMHERST, NEW YORK 14051
Phone Area Code: 716 / 689-9793

Date _____

Color _____ Length _____ 35 yd. _____ 50 yd. _____ 70 yd. _____

Check Enclosed \$ _____ C.O.D. _____

Name (Please Print) _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

ZIP _____

THIS IS YOUR ADDRESS LABEL (PLEASE PRINT)

Allow 2-3 weeks delivery. Add
\$2.00 postage for each petticoat.
Hawaii \$3.00

Prices effective 8/1/79
Prices subject to change.

ROUND DANCE

"CAROUSEL WALTZ" - GREENN 14277

By: Charles & Edith Capon, Memphis, Tenn.

FOOTWORK: OPPOSITE THROUGHOUT

SEQUENCE: INTRO A B A B ENDING

MEAS.

INTRO

- 1-4 WAIT; WAIT; APT.,PT.; TOG(BFLY),TCH;
1-2 In OP fac ptr & WALL wait 2 meas;;
3-4 Step apt L., pt R fwd ptr; step tog R to BFLY M fac WALL
,,tch L to R;

PART A

- 1-4 WALTZ AWAY,2,3; WALTZ FWD,TRN RF,CL(LOP); BACK UP
WALTZ,2,3; BK,FAC,CL;
1-2 In BFLY release lead hds waltz fwd L,R,L to OP fac LOD;
fwd R trn RF to fac ptr, trn RF on L to end LOP ptrs fac
RLOD, cl R to L;
3-4 In LOP fac RLOD back up twd LOD L,R,cl L to R; bk R
comm LF trn, si L to fac ptr & WALL in BFLY, cl R to L;
5-8 (TWIST BAL)SI,XIB,REC; SI,XIB,REC; (TWIRL/VINE)SI,XIB,
SI; THRU,SI,CL(BFLY);
5-6 In BFLY M fac WALL si L, XRIB of L (W XIF), rec L; si R,
XLIB of R (W XIF), rec R;
7-8 Vine LOD si L, XRIB of L, si L (W do 1 RF twd under jnd
lead hds) to BFLY M fac WALL; XRIF of L (W XIF also),
si L, cl R to L;
9-12 WALTZ AWAY,2,3; WALTZ FWD,TRN RF,CL(LOP); BACK
UP WALTZ,2,3; BK,FAC,CL;
9-12 REPEAT ACTION MEAS. 1 - 4 ;;;
13-16 (TWIST BAL)SI,XIB,REC; SI,XIB,REC; (TWIRL/VINE)SI,XIB,
SI; (PKUP)FWD,2,CL(CP);
13-14 REPEAT ACTION MEAS. 5 - 6;;
15-16 Vine LOD si L, XRIB of L, si L (W do 1 RF twd under jnd
lead hds) to SCP ptrs fac LOD; fwd small R, si L, cl R to L
(W fwd L trn $\frac{1}{2}$ LF to CP, si R, cl L to R) to end CP M fac
LOD;

PART B

- 1-4 (LF BOX TRNS)FWD TRN $\frac{1}{2}$,SI,CL; BK TRN $\frac{1}{2}$,SI,CL(SCAR);
(TWINKLE)CROSS,SI,CL(BJO); CROSS,SI,CL(CP);
1-2 In CP M fac LOD fwd L trn $\frac{1}{2}$ LF to fac COH, si R, cl L to
R; bk R trn $\frac{1}{2}$ LF to fac RLOD, si L, cl R to L;
3-4 Twinkle cross L twd RLOD & COH, si R, cl L to R (W XIB)
blend to BJO fac diag RLOD & WALL; cross R twd RLOD
& WALL, si L, cl R to L blend to CP M fac RLOD;
5-8 (LF BOX TRNS)FWD TRN $\frac{1}{2}$,SI,CL; BK TRN $\frac{1}{2}$,SI,CL(SCAR);
(TWINKLE)CROSS,SI,CL(BJO); CROSS,SI,CL(CP);
5-8 In CP M fac RLOD REPEAT ACTION MEAS. 1 - 4 PART
B except end CP M FAC LOD;;;
9-12 (WHISK)FWD,SI,XIB(HALF OP); FWD WALTZ,2,3; STEP,
SWING,; MANUV,SI,CL;
9-10 In CP M fac LOD fwd L, si and diag LOD & WALL R, XLIB
of R (W XIB also) blend to HALF OPEN pos ptrs fac LOD;
in HALF OP waltz fwd R,L,cl R to L;
11-12 In HALF OP fwd L, swing R fwd to point twd floor,;
(STYLING) couple may lift slightly on beat 3 of MEAS. 11
by rising on L toe) fwd R manuv trn $\frac{1}{2}$ RF to CP M fac
RLOD, si L, cl R to L;
13-16 RF WALTZ TRN; RF WALTZ TRN; RF WALTZ TRN; RF
WALTZ TRN(BFLY);
13-16 In CP M fac RLOD do 4 RF trng waltzes prog slightly LOD L,
R,L: R,L,R: L,R,L: R,L,R to end BFLY M fac WALL;
- ## ENDING
- 1-3 (BFLY)(CANTER)SI,DRAW,CL; SI,DRAW,CL; APT.,PT;
1-3 In BFLY si L, draw R to L, cl R to L; si L, draw R to L, cl
R to L; step apt L.,pt R twd ptr;

NOTE: Fleck system point rating is P2 102/0 = 102

Dick Doyle, N.E. S/D Caller, October, 1979

ROUND DANCE

A LONG FRIENDSHIP

COMPOSERS: Norb & Rose Trautman, 6625 Sandywell Dr., Toledo, Oh. 43613

RECORD: BELCO # B-288-A DEDICATED TO: "THE LOVING MEMORY OF NORB"

EQUIPMENT: OPPOSITE, DIRECTIONS FOR M UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED

SEQUENCE: INTRO, A, B, BRIDGE, A, B, BRIDGE, ENDING.

MEAS:



			INTRO
1-2 WALT WAIT	1-2	In CP feg ptr & wall wait 2 meas;	
3-4 APMK POINT TOG TCH	3-4	Step apt L -, point R twd MCK, -; Tog on R, -, tch L to R, -; (SCP)	
DANCE		PART A	
1-2 2 FWD 2-STEPS TO FC	1-2	Do 2 fwd 2-steps down LOD L, R, L, -; R, L, R, - (end CP M FEG wall);	
3-4 QUICK SD CLOSSES	3-4	In CP twd LOD on L, clo R to L, sd L, clo R to L; SD L, -, thru on R, - (Both XIF) (end CP M feg wall);	
SLOW SD THRU			
5-6 2 TRNG 2-STEPS TO CP LAD	5-6	Do 2 R trng 2-steps down LAD L, R, L, -, R, L, R, -; (End CP M FEG LOD)	
7-8 HITCH 6	7-8	CP feg LOD step fwd L, clo R to L, bk L, -; bk on R, clo L to R, fwd R, -;	
9-10 SCISS TO SDCAR	9-10	CP M feg LOD step sd L, clo R to L, XLIF of R (W-XIB) to sdcar, -; Sd twd wall on R, clo L to R, XRIF of L (W-XIB) to bjo feg LOD, -;	
SCISS TO BJO			
11-12 1 FWD LOCKS WALK & FACE	11-12	to bjo step fwd LAD L, lock RIB of L, fwd L, lock RIB of L; Step fwd L, -, R, - (trng to CP M feg wall);	
13-14 PULL BOX	13-14	Step sd L, clo R to L, fwd L, -; Sd R, clo L to R, bk on R, -;	
15-16 WINE B TO SCP	15-16	Blending to BFLY step sd L, XRIB (W-XIB), sd L, XRIB (W-XIB); (End SCP)	
		PART B	
1-2 2 FWD TWO-STEPS	1-2	In SCP do 2 fwd 2-steps down LOD L, R, L, -; R, L, R, -;	
3-4 HALF A BOX	3-4	Blending to CP M feg Wall step Sd L, clo R to L, fwd L, -; Step sd R twd RFD, clo L to R, XPIF (W-XIB), - (to BJO);	
SCISS TO BJO			
5-6 TWO FWD LOCKS WALK & FACE	5-6	In BJO step fwd L, lock RIB of L, fwd L, lock RIB of L; Fwd L, -, R, - (trng to face ptr & wall to end CP);	
7-8 TWO TRNG TWO STEPS TO CP LAD	7-8	In CP do 2 R trng 2-steps down LOD L, R, L, -; R, L, R, -; (END CP M feg LOD)	
9-10 SCISS TO SDCAR WALK OUT 2	9-10	Step Sd L, clo R to L, XLIF (W-XIB) of R, - (to SDCAR); Walk out 2 steps diag wall & LOD R, -, L, -;	
11-12 SCISS TO BJC WALK & FC THE WALL	11-12	Blending to CP step sd on R, clo L to R, XRIF (W-XIB) of L; (TO BJC) Blending to SCP feg LAD step fwd L, -, R, - (trng to CP to face ptr & wall);	
13-14 HALF A BOX SCISS THRU TO BFLY	13-14	Step sd L, clo R to L, fwd L, -; Step R LAD on R, clo L to R, XRIF (W-XIB ALSO) of L & thru twd LOD, - (END BFLY M FEG WALL);	
15-16 WINE B	15-16	Repeat Action of meas 15-16 part A; (END SCP)	
		BRIDGE	
1-2 2 FUL 2-STEPS	1-2	In SCP Do 2 fwd 2-steps down LOD L, R, L, -; R, L, R, -;	
3-4 WINE APART & TCH WINE TO TR SEMI TCH	3-4	Step sd CCH L, XRIB of L (W-XIB ALSO), sd L, tch R to L; Sd R, XLIB of R (W-XIB ALSO), sd R, tch L to R (end SCP to Repeat Dance);	
		ENDING	
BACK 2ND POINT	1	Last time thru bridge rock apt on L, -, point R twd ptr, -;	

Dick Doyle

N.E. S/D Caller, November, 1979

Editor's note: Hope you did not try to dance Waltz Carousel to the directions we published last month. Sorry, we goofed. Maybe some of

the round dancers who two step waltz had no problem.

		FUN CLUB BADGES			
		<i>Armedy</i>			
		Dept. A P.O. Box 22221 Milwaukie, Oregon 97222			
		"BADGES - made especially FOR YOU"			

chip's TIP

In Sept. I wrote about Pinewoods, dancing to phrase (again) and gave you a square dance called "Steal". This month I'd like to tell you a little about my experience at Pinewoods among other things.

That hot, sticky weather went away by the second day in camp and we had fine, dry and sunny weather through most of the week.

Pinewoods runs all summer and I was on staff for Family Week. We had families from California to New Hampshire and Switzerland and Iceland as well. Many of the campers were talented callers, singers or musicians. Staff included many fine musicians from around the country as well as caller/teachers Art Cornelius, Joan Carr and myself from America and Hugh Rippon from Coventry, England. Hugh called many fine dances including some of his own original compositions. Some of these I hope to pass on to you in the future.

All dancing was done to live music. Some of the best country dance music you'll hear anywhere in the world!!! Using musicians for dancing adds much to a caller's programming. Tempo changes don't change the pitch on singing calls; you can call to tunes not yet recorded; rhythms can be mixed in a dance, e.g. 3/4 and 6/8, or perhaps 2/4 and 6/8; and odd measure arrangements such as 24, 40, 48 - bar dances can be done. Add to this the excitement and drive that the musicians' personalities and talents add and it takes days to come down from the "high" of a week of dancing, calling and song.

I enjoyed several of the mixers that Hugh Rippon called and I'd like to give one to you. It's called "Rebecca's Roundabout" and I'm sorry to say that I didn't get the author's name. (When I do I'll pass it on for due credit.) The dance is a threesome. (One man with two ladies, the man in the center.)

Space all your threesomes evenly around the hall in a large circle with everyone facing promenade direction. (CCW) Here's the dance:

REBECCA'S ROUNDABOUT

Formation: Threesome, all facing CCW.

Music: Any 32-Bar jig or reel.

A1 All Promenade.

A2 Three circle left and right.

B1 Threes right and left hand star. (End facing promenade direction and then the ladies face and put both hands up to each other to form an arch.)

B2 Man goes through arch and goes right

around right-hand partner, then through arch and goes left around left-hand partner, through arch and on to the next two ladies.

In the record department I'd like to suggest "Dances from Community Dances Manual 2 played by the Woodley Yeoman," EFDSS CDM 2 33-1/3 rpm stereo album. A fine collection of tunes, jigs, reels, waltzes and a hornpipe all well recorded and played.

I like to have a flute, recorder or whistle in my dance bands when possible and the following two records contain some excellent flute playing well blended with the other traditional instruments. The first recording, a 33-1/3 rpm album, is "Dances from Community Dances Manual 6 played by Orange and Blue," EFDSS CDM 6. The Orange and Blue have two good lp albums of Playford music (17th century English) and now a well-played and recorded album of traditional tunes. There are 13 cuts including three 7 x 32 bars cuts featuring mainly American tunes. The second recording is a 45 rpm (small hole) disc entitled "Let's Dance to The Chiltern Ramblers," ED 120. There are four cuts, two of jigs and two of reels, suitable for dances other than the ones named. The flute playing on this record will brighten any dance. Both of these records are in stereo.

There's a fine cassette recording of English country dance music available called "Shades of Shaw... Duntant's Favorites" played by the "Dutch Comfort." One side contains music by the late Pat Shaw which is both danceable and listenable and includes Pat's "John Tallis' Canon." The other side has a variety of dance tunes including "The Bishop," "The Female Sailor," "Orleans Baffled" and "Faithless Nancy Dawson." Well played and recorded.

Moving from records and tapes I'd like to mention the Superscope C-104 cassette recorder by Marantz. This portable unit makes a fine recording and plays back well through large sound systems or speakers as well as it's own speaker. It's chief advantage to dance leaders is the plus or minus 20 percent speed control built into the unit. List price as of September 1st is \$129.50. The recorder you can get through an audio equipment dealer and the records/cassettes through CDS or any of the other traditional dance record suppliers I've mentioned in the past.

Happy Thanksgiving.

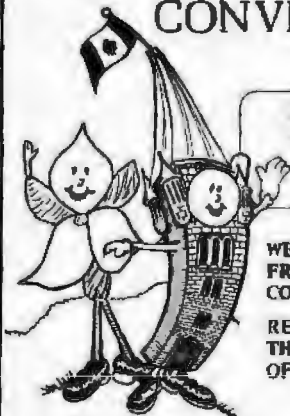
Chip & Fran Hendrickson

Box 766

Sandy Hook, CT 06482

N.E. S/D Caller, November, 1979

2nd NATIONAL CANADIAN SQUARE & ROUND DANCE CONVENTION



**Ottawa
Welcomes
You**

WE EXPECT 8,000 DANCERS
FROM CANADA AND OTHER
COUNTRIES.

REGISTER NOW TO ASSURE
THAT YOU WILL BE ONE
OF THEM.

AUGUST 7-8-9, 1980

See page 97

- MULTI-FLOORS FOR SIMULTANEOUS ALL LEVEL DANCING
- PANELS
- BOUTIQUES
- CLINICS
- FUN AND FRIENDSHIP
- YOU WILL LOVE CANADIAN HOSPITALITY
- IF GAS IS A PROBLEM, COME BY BUS IN A GROUP
- A NIGHTLY PAGEANT
- ARENA AFTER PARTIES

For registration forms and other information, write:
CONVENTION 1980
P.O. Box 1980, Station "B"
Ottawa, Ontario K1P 5R5



ATTENTION

MASSACHUSETTS SDC PRESIDENTS
AND VICE-PRESIDENTS!!



ATTENTION!!!! Last call for Massachusetts Square Dance Club Presidents and Vice-Presidents to register for the 14th Annual Massachusetts Seminar & Ball, if you have not already done so. To be held on Sat., Nov. 3, 1979; registration at 10:00 a.m. Reservations must be in by Oct. 27, 1979. If you have not yet received

an invitation or wish more info., write or call: Dick & Phyllis Nicolo, 152 Edmonds Road, Framingham, MA 01701, tel. 617-877-2980. Hope to see you there!

Paul & Norma Nordstrom
Chairmen, 1979 Presidents Ball



NEW YEAR PARTY SUPPLIES

Hats, Horns, Noisemakers, Decorations, Serpentine, and other supplies.

GENEROUS DISCOUNTS For Clubs & Associations

If your party is for at least 25 persons, then you will save.

Your Choice Of Terms

Include **FREE DELIVERY** Anywhere.

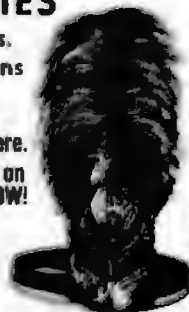
Send for our Full Color brochures on
AMERICAN MADE New Year's Party Goods NOW!

D.R. BLISS ASSOCIATES

25 Rogers Ave., Indian Orchard, Spfld, Mass. 01151

PHONE: (413) 543-4542

Owned & operated by Don & Diana Bliss - A Square couple.





INTERNATIONAL ASSEMBLY OF "TRUSTEES" OF THE SQUARE DANCE ACTIVITY

LEGACY LOG

DICK AND JAN BROWN, Executive Secretaries
1812 PELTON AVENUE • BELLEVUE, NEBRASKA 68005

LEGACY RESOLVES

Among the significant stands taken by the LEGACY Trustees during their May 10 - 13, 1979, meetings in Louisville, Kentucky, at LEGACY IV related to the subjects of Ethics and Economics and the effect each has on the square dance movement. In the area of Ethics the following resolutions were adopted:

(1) Be it resolved that LEGACY endorse the Code of Ethics of Roundalab, as within the guidelines of ethical standards of LEGACY.

(2) Be it resolved that LEGACY endorse the Code of Ethics of the National Assoc. of Square and Round Dance Suppliers as within the guidelines of ethical standards of LEGACY.

Also during LEGACY IV these recommendations were accepted:

(1) It should be incumbent upon callers, round dance teachers and club officers to teach ethics to new dancers, and, as required, re-teach to experienced dancers.

(2) LEGACY recognizes the need to disseminate the fact that Callerlab has a grievance committee that may be utilized when the existing problem cannot be resolved at the local level, and encourages publications and local associations to help disseminate this info.

(3) All suppliers should be given ample lead time and equal opportunity to supply goods and services chosen by callers, dancers and round dance teachers.

At earlier LEGACY gatherings other resolutions were enacted which also related to the area of Ethics and are in need of being repeated.

(1973) Callers and dancer leaders should educate by example and instruct that appropriate square dance apparel should be worn at all public and open dances at all times.

National and area publications should be alerted to the importance of publicizing this stand. All leaders and publications should educate the square dance world that for the best interests of the activity dancers should refrain from partaking of alcoholic beverages immediately before or during square dance events.

(1977) We should reaffirm, and adhere to the Square Dance ethics set forward in the "10 Commandments of Square Dancing."

In the area of Economics only one resolution was accepted at the 1979 LEGACY meeting:

(1) Whereas inflation and economic conditions have a significant effect on the future of dance activities, ... Be it resolved that LEGACY encourage all dance organizations to review their fiscal policies and make adjustments that will minimize the risk of failure due to lack of adequate financing.

Also during LEGACY IV - 1979 the Trustees of LEGACY chose to honor one of their own:

Whereas Charlie Baldwin has been instrumental in the formation of the LEGACY idea, and Whereas his many years of leadership in this activity have contributed in this direction, and, Whereas his high esteem for square dancing as experienced in editing *The New England Caller*, his many years of caller training in leadership have all played a part in this activity, be it resolved that the members of LEGACY express their heartfelt appreciation to Charlie and his lifelong companion, Bertha, for their unselfish contributions, and the many millions who take part in square dancing will benefit directly or indirectly from his actions.

YOU CAN MAKE IT
WITH

*Needle
Notes*

FOR SQUARE DANCERS

Yvonne K. Smith

Sewing help for new and experienced dancers. Thirty-nine articles on planning and finishing dresses, skirts, petticoats, Pettipants - sleeve ideas and neckline planning. Knit and crocheted capes.

*A PRACTICAL GUIDE TO HOMEMADE SQUARE
DANCE CLOTHES.*

Clear instructions with over One Hundred illustrations. One hundred pages and plastic comb binding. Compiled by a dancer who has been sewing square dance outfits for over twenty years.

\$5.00 per copy - post paid (Mass. res. \$5.00 + 25¢ tax)
Canadians please send U.S. funds
NEEDLE NOTES, Box NC, Norwell, Ma. 02061

Rochester Shoe Store

has accumulated a selection of famous
"PRANCER" Square Dancing Shoes
 in slight irregulars and offers them to you for

WHITE
 BLACK
 RED
 NAVY
 GOLD
 SILVER

only
\$6.90

2 PAIR \$12



Please indicate if we may substitute colors

STYLE D

**AND HERE IS OUR GREAT SELECTION
 OF "1st QUALITY" FAMOUS BRANDS . . .**

<p>"COAST" Ringo</p> <p>BLACK \$20.90 WHITE \$20.90 RED \$21.90 SILVER \$22.90 GOLD \$22.90</p>  <p>STYLE G</p>	<p>"THEATRICAL" for Round Dancing</p> <p>\$15.90</p>  <p>BLACK WHITE</p> <p>STYLE E</p>
<p>"PRANCERS" 1st Quality</p>  <p>\$12.90</p> <p>STYLE D</p> <p>N-M-W WIDTHS WHITE-BLACK SMOOTH-BLACK PATENT GOLD-SILVER-NAVY-RED-BROWN</p>	<p>SELVA Leather Uppers & Soles</p> <p>only \$16.90</p> <p>Reg. \$23.00</p>  <p>STYLE F</p> <p>WHITE RED-BLACK-SILVER</p>

MAIL ORDER TO
Rochester Shoe Store
 Brewerton Road
 Mattydale, N.Y. 13211
 (Syracuse)

STYLE	COLOR	SIZE	WIDTH	PRICE

Add \$1.75 per pair Postage & Handling
 Check VISA or Mastercard accepted



29th NATIONAL SQUARE DANCE CONVENTION®

Memphis, Tennessee

June 26, 27 & 28, 1980

SOUVENIRS TOURS ANNOUNCED FOR 29th NATIONAL S/D CONVENTION

June 26, 28, 1980 marks the date of the upcoming 29th National Square Dance Convention in Memphis, Tennessee, but you can start getting in the spirit for this gala event with a variety of souvenir items already available from the Convention planners. Reservations are also being accepted for Official Convention Memphis area tours recently announced.

BELT BUCKLES - These limited edition buckles feature the night train engine, symbol of the convention, pulling the State of Tenn. with the square dance flag adorning, and the slogan "Take That Night Train To Memphis" prominently embossed. Included with each buckle is a special descriptive explaining the legend of the "Night Train." Available in pewter or brass finish (specify), the buckles are \$6.00 each, postpaid. Order from Vic & Mae Vick, 1489 Wilbec, Memphis, 38117.

COOK BOOKS - The ladies will enjoy re-creating delicious Southern dishes from the recipes submitted by Tenn. square dancers, as compiled in the "Tenn. Recipe Promenade," official convention cookbook. Each section is aptly titled according to some square dance theme, such as Do-Si-Do Breads, Sashay Soups, and the ever popular Yellow Rock Cookies. Also included are such unique recipes as "Elephant Stew" (must cook for 30 days), "How to Preserve a Husband" and "Square Dance Club Supreme" (one complete club will serve any size community). The cover showing the outline of the State of Tenn. and train, created especially for the book, as well as all the interior sketches were done by the daughter of local square dancers. Available at \$6.00 each, postpaid from: Ed & Margaret Harley, 4160 Faxon, Memphis 38122.

WIND BREAKER JACKETS - By special order only, these are orange with black lettering and logo, with your first name in script on the front. These comfortable quality jackets are available lined (\$19.00) or unlined (\$17.00 shipped postpaid) in a variety of sizes. For an official order blank, contact: Margie Pepper, 4325 Chuck, Memphis 38118.

Checks for ordering any of the above items should be made payable to the 29th National Square Dance Convention.

OFFICIAL CONVENTION TOURS: The Social & Special Events Committee has announced a variety of Memphis area tours to help assure your enjoyment during your stay in the city. Like history? Reserve seats on the "Morning City Landmarks Tour" which covers Memphis attractions from historic Cotton Row to Beale Street to Graceland, home of the late Elvis Presley. Civil War buffs will want to take the day-long Civil War-South excursion to the Shiloh National Battlefield, stopping at several other interesting sights enroute. Another history trip will take its participants through several antebellum homes in North Mississippi, including the home of the late William Faulkner in Oxford.

No trip to Memphis would be complete without an exciting cruise on the Mighty Mississippi aboard a true paddle wheeler, so register for the Afternoon Riverboat Cruise. Or enjoy Southern style basket dinner and dance to live music on the Sunset Dinner/Dance Cruise under the moonlight.

The tour hosts heartily recommend the Dinner Theatre Tour as one of the most light-hearted, fun-filled experiences around. On this tour you will enjoy fine buffet dining and an exciting theatre performance by a New York touring company.

Two other tours include a Sightseeing/Lunch/Shopping Tour of some of the most interesting specialty shops in the city, and the Young at Heart Tour which travels to the Chucalissa Indian Village and Overton Park Zoo. Both include stops at Elvis Presley's home and gravesite.

Country music fans will not want to miss the day-long trip to Nashville, with journeys to the home of many of the famous country music stars, Opryland, and the State Capitol, and even a matinee performance of the Grand Ole Opry.

For complete info., including prices and reservation info., contact: NSDC Tours, Box 12143, Memphis 38112.

NAME THAT CALL
RECYCLE

Answer from page 56

Continental Square's

U.S.A.-CAN.-MEX. PRESENTS

7 DAY Caribbean Cruise

PLUS OVERNIGHT IN MIAMI

FEBRUARY 15 - FEBRUARY 23, 1980

Personally escorted by: GLENN & CAROLYN ZENO

The M/S Boheme Sails from Miami to:

- PUERTO PLATA, Dominican Republic
- ST. THOMAS, U.S. Virgin Islands
- SAN JUAN, Puerto Rico
- Cap Haitien, Haiti

AIR/SEA PACKAGE

Round Trip from BOSTON

\$898 *

Per person based on double occupancy

*Plus Port Taxes, Trans. & Hotel \$42



KRAMER'S HAYLOFT

by Uncle "Sam" Kramer

Built by Pa (Jacob) Kramer with the assistance of one carpenter (to help frame) and sons Sam and Max. It was started in April 1936 and the first carload of Gurnsey cows from Wisconsin arrived in November, 1936. Our Dairy Barn was the most modern and up to date cow barn in New England. About 25 years later, because of labor conditions, (it's very hard to get help to work on a dairy farm) we gave up the cows. Also, the price of dairy cows, feed grains and hay kept going up more in proportion than the income.

In the early 1950's, I saw some square dancing on television and it intrigued me and the more I thought about it, the more I wanted to start a square dance program in the barn.

In the late 50's, the Second Universalist Church in So. Weymouth had a fire and was badly damaged. Many citizens in town helped raise money to repair and rebuild it. I suggested, why not have a square dance to help the finances? Everyone agreed. We had just built and opened a new milk processing plant and dairy bar in a building 60 by 100 with a huge garage. All the trucks and other equipment was taken out and the garage was cleaned spotless. A Piano was brought in and put on the loading platform and was played by Gordon Barnes' wife and his talented family provided music. Charlie Baldwin's fiddler was on hand and Charlie was M.C. and called.

Gordon Barnes also called along with a few other callers and of course everybody

donated their services and it turned out to be a huge success. I knew nothing about square dancing but heard of it and it sounded good to me so that is the reason I suggested it. Well, needless to say, I got hooked on square dancing right then but couldn't do anything about it because I was working at least 16 hours a day, between the dairy bar and milk processing. I wanted an authentic square dance barn and I couldn't have it as the cows were in the lower barn and the hay upstairs which is now our hayloft. When we finished remodeling it to square dancing it truly was a authentic square dancers paradise.

We opened our square dance business on November 5, 1959. In 20 years, we have graduated several thousand people to square dancing as well as the many round dancers. We also have children square dancing on Saturday afternoons, Teenage dancers on Sunday nights. Many, many callers got their start here. Sorry to say square dancing alone does not pay all the bills, so we have many other activities. We had 30 weddings last year; also several clam-bakes during the summer on Saturday and Sunday afternoons; womens clubs, several fraternity parties, girl scout parties, campfire girls parties, birthdays, anniversaries, Blue Grass Country & Western Shows etc. etc.

We always aim to please at Kramers, Happy Dancing - Uncle "Sam" Kramer.

Editor's Note: Congratulations to Kramers Hayloft on their twentieth birthday. The Hayloft has played a big part in the square dance activities of the south shore of Massachusetts.

FUTURE NATIONAL CONVENTIONS

1980 - MEHPHIS, TENN. - June 26, 27, 28

1981 - SEATTLE, WASHINGTON - June 25, 26, 27

1982 - DETROIT, MICHIGAN - June 24, 25, 26


1983 - LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY - June 23, 24, 25

RECORD REVIEW

- BLUE STAR 2089 RAWHIDE, Key of F. /TULSA, Key of A. A pair of instrumental hoedowns featuring guitar and fiddle leads. At least one side is a re-press.
- BLUE STAR 2090 CONEY ISLAND WASHBOARD GAL - Flipside WC by Lem Smith. Key G. The entire call for this record may be found in our dance of the month column.
- BLUE STAR 2091 UP A LAZY RIVER - Flipside WC by Dave Taylor. Key E-flt. Heads Promenade 1/2. Square Thru. R & L Thru. Pass Thru. Trade By. Touch 1/4. Follow Your Neighbor & Spread. Swing Corner. Promenade. Excellent music, fine calling!
- BLUE STAR 2092 YOU, Key of G. / ALL NIGHT, Key A. A pair of well-played instrumental hoedowns featuring Guitar and fiddle leads.
- BLUE STAR 2093 KEEP ON SMILIN - Flipside WC by Glenn Zeno. Key of C. Heads Promenade 1/2. Square Thru. Slide Thru Twice. Swing Thru. Scoot Back. Men Run Right. Couples Circulate. Men Trade. Promenade. A fine dance all the way.
- GRENN 12164 ONE CUP OF HAPPINESS - Flipside WC by Dick Bayer. Key C#. Heads R & L Thru. Roll Away. Star Thru. Single Circle To A Wave. Boys Trade. Girls Fold. Peel the top. R & L Thru. Flutter Wheel. Sweep 1/4. Swing Corner. Promenade. Workable figures. Nice music and calling.
- KALOX 1241 I WANT TO SEE ME IN YOUR EYES - Flipside WC by Jon Jones. Key B-flt. Heads Promenade 1/2. Square Thru. Swing Thru. Scoot Back. Ladies Trade. All 8 Circulate. Swing and Promenade. Workable figures to a 4/4 rhythm.
- RED BOOT 244 LAY DOWN BESIDE ME - Flipside WC by Johnny Jones. Key of G. Heads Promenade 1/2. Sides Square Thru 4. R & L Thru. Do-Sa-Do. 8 Chain 6. Swing Corner and Promenade. Although the figure of the dance is workable your reviewer does not like the choice of music or the lyrics as they are not conducive to the square dance movement.
- RED BOOT 1249 IF I SAID YOU HAD A BEAUTIFUL BODY - Flipside WC by Elmer Sheffield. Key of D. Heads Promenade 1/2. 1P2P. Pass Thru. Wheel & Deal. Centers R & L Thru. Swing Thru. Turn Thru. Swing Corner and Promenade. All of the comments on the previous record apply to this one as well.
- THUNDERBIRD 198 PAINTIN THIS OLD TOWN BLUE - Flipside WC by Bob Bennett. Key of B-flt. Heads Pass Thru. Cloverleaf. Sides Pass Thru. Swing Thru. Boys Run. Ferris Wheel. Centers Square Thru. 3/4. Pass To The Center. Centers Square Thru 3/4. Swing Corner and Promenade. Workable figure. Music, Fair.

All of the above records may be purchased from the Promenade Shop, Square Acres, E. Bridge-water, where the service is always the best!

Dick Davis
N.E. S/D Caller, November, 1979

<p>THE INN  EAST HILL FARM TRY - NEW HAMPSHIRE ISLANDS 1-603-242-6485</p> <p>PLAN NOW FOR '80 - '81 SQUARE DANCE WEEKENDS</p> <p>Nov. 2-3-4 Ralph Page (contras) - George Fogg (English Country) - George Hodgson (sq.) - Roger Whynot (sq.) Nov. 9-10-11 Leo Chauvin - Good Luck Travel Club Nov. 16-17-18 Charlie Underwood - Ed Novak - Liz Underwood (rounds) Nov. 23-24-25 Curley Custer - Bob McGowan - Ted & Janice Reeder</p> <p>Write or call your hosts ... DAVE & SALLY ADAMS ... for brochure.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * YEAR ROUND RECREATION * The best of country style dining * Fine Accommodations * Indoor & Outdoor Heated Swimming Pools <p>EVERYTHING FOR SQUARE DANCE WEEKENDS</p> <p>Please write for our full color brochure.</p> <p>If your club is looking for a place for a weekend, please write or, better yet - Come and Look About!</p>
---	--

The
LLOYD SHAW FOUNDATION, INC.

SUMMER DANCE WEEKS
SCANDINAVIAN LODGE
Steamboat Village, Colorado

July 20-25 or July 27-Aug. 1
SQUARES, ROUNDS, CONTRAS, FRIENDSHIP
in the beautiful Rockies!

Sunday evening through Friday noon - Rates include all fees, dorm through deluxe rooms, and gourmet food ... Rates from \$160 to \$290

Register NOW! \$50 deposit required

Send Dance Week registrations, inquiries or memberships to:

Diane Burton, Secretary
1536 Conneaut, Bowling Green, Ohio 43402

Preservation and Promotion of
AMERICAN DANCE
through: * workshops
* dance weeks
* records and books
* research and archives

JOIN THE FOUNDATION
and get: rebate on Dance Week fees!
quarterly newsletter!
free records!

ACTIVE MEMBERSHIP - \$15

NOTE: New Ordering Address:
The Lloyd Shaw Foundation
Mailings Division, The Millhouse, RD # 1
Roxbury, New York 12474

"CONEY ISLAND WASHBOARD GAL"
BLUE STAR #2090

Caller: Lem Smith, Rt. 3, Box 250, Victoria, Texas 77901
Music: Bayou Ramblers:

OPENER: BREAK: CLOSER:

Four Little Ladies Chain Across That Ring
Turn and Chain The Ladies Right Back Home Again
Join Hands and Circle Go Walking Around That Ring
Left Allemande Then You Weave Around I Sing
Weave That Ring Go In And Out When You Meet Your Girl!
Do Sa Do Go Once Around Then Promenade That World
She's Kinda short and - Real Cut to Boot
She's My Coney Island Washboard Gal

FIGURE:

One And Three Square Thru, Four Hands Around You Go
Around That Corner Do Sa Do
Swing Thru and Then Girls Fold Behind That Man
Peel Off, Couples Circulate One Place Around and Then
Wheel and Deal, Pass Thru, Trade By and Swing
Left Allemande That Corner You Promenade That Ring
Promenade Like That, Go Walking Down That Track
With Your Coney Island Washboard Gal

TAG: THAT CONEY ISLAND WASHBOARD GAL.

Dick Davis
N.E. S/D Caller, November, 1979

AGAWAM HILIGHTERS SDC
AGAWAM, MA... By Ed & Claire O'Connor... Get away from it all and take time to enjoy great square dancing at Robinson School, on Begley St. in Agawam, Mass. this Nov. with Don Atkinson who'll help make your evening a memorable one.

Need a little exercise after all that good eating on Thanksgiving day then stroll and cycle over to Robinson School this month. You'll find Norm Phaneuf's calling a delight

which will keep you active, dancing and happy.

We're looking forward to seeing all you knothead trippers, banner raiders, Mystery Riders and all square dancers and round dance lovers at any of our dances. If you would like any additional info. about any of our dances please contact: Paul Ross, 167 Edgewater Rd. Agawam, Mass. 01001 or call: 789-0410. Your in for a pleasant surprise when you round dance to the cues of Lynn Beatty. Have a great month of square dancing...



You Ring - They'll Sing....



ED RUTTY

RATES & DATES: 3 Prout Street, Portland, Ct. 06480
Telephone 342-0686



Jane Carlson

64 BROOK ROAD, WESTON, MA 02193
(617) 894-6257



A NIGHT of ALL SINGING CALLS with EDDIE LEBLANC CALLING FULL TIME

HIDDEN LAKE ROAD, HIGGANUM, CT. 06441 TEL. 345-4736



Dennis Marsh

RATES & DATES

267 CENTRE STREET, HOLBROOK, MA. 02343
PHONE: 617 / 767-2759



ROUTE 16-B
OLD DOVER RD.
ROCHESTER
N.H. 03867

(603) 332-7229

SQUARE DANCE CALLER



"HAPPY" HARRY
TROT

ART "T·BOW"

13 MILE LANE
IPSWICH, MA. 01938

Tel. 617/356-4924



1st ANNUAL

BERMUDA Square Dance Festival

Sponsored by - Bermuda Govt. Dept. of Tourism

SQUARE DANCE - 8 DAYS / 7 NIGHTS with ...

JIM PURCELL **DICK LAGER** **CHUCK STINCHCOMB**
Mass N.J. Md

YOU Choose Any ONE of TWELVE HOTELS - also 4 days / 3 night pkg. available
Off-Season Rates - Group Air Fares - Flights from Key Cities

JANUARY 17 - 24, 1980 ... For Full Info. - Rates - Hotels, etc ... Write or call.
Federal Travel Service, Inc., 140 Federal Street, Boston, MA. 02110 (617) 482-8159



Pictured above is Dick Leger's 1979 class which was in Rocky's Rec. Area, Boonville, New York.

There were 13 callers from N.Y. state, Penn., and Ohio. It was a very good school, I think the success of it is because it is a campground, and a place right there for which to hold the class. You can come right out the hall

and get to your trailer.

I hope that for square dancing sake that there would be other schools to look to the future. We lost one of our callers and had a lot of fun trying to get another because some fellows feel that they are not cut out to do it.

Charles Smith
Utica, N.Y.

Epilogue On The Square Dance Commercial "Happy Squares Of Stoughton"

Sixty five SDC's and sixteen callers contributed toward our television commercial.

We would like to thank the New England Square Dance Caller for it's contribution and give special thanks to those three great assoc., who thought our project was worthwhile, for their most generous contributions: SEMCA, EDSARDA, and NECCA.

With the amount of money accumulated, we were able to buy enough time to put the commercial on twenty two-thirty second spot ads. Twenty of them were on Channel 38 the other two were on Channel 5 on Sunday morning.

We realize that not every club, including

ours, received any calls at all. Those of us that had no response have the satisfaction of knowing that your contribution helped those that did, and in turn enhanced Square Dancing in the New England area. The coverage and publicity we received from these commercials were above our expectations. The answering service received over sixty calls from as far away as Vermont.

We, The Happy Squares feel that this was a worthwhile endeavor, and since this was our first attempt in advertising on the T.V. media we feel the whole project was a success.

Bob Sholk

Editor's Note: The Happy Squares, Stoughton, Mass. dared, where others feared to try. Salute and congratulations to Bob Sholk and the Happy Squares. A thorough analysis should be made of the replies received, or perhaps better said, the inquiries. It was a worthwhile endeavor and the clubs, callers and organizations that contributed were great in backing up with money the new concept of recruiting new dancers.

JOHNNY WEDGE

25 PINE TREE ROAD
BILLERICA, MASS. 01821

Telephone: (617) 663-2393



RUFUS ALDRIDGE

CALLER - TEACHER

14 ELMCREST DRIVE
PAWTUCKET, R.I. 02861

Tele. (401) 722-0906



A. C. SMITH

88 WEST CHESTNUT STREET
BROCKTON, MASS. 02401

Call (617) 586-4826

 RATES & DATES



CALLER and TEACHER

"CHUCK" HART

Rates and 207-353-2421
Dates

R.F.D. 2 Box 95 AA
Lisbon Falls, Maine 04252

ONE NIGHT STANDS AND CONTRAS A SPECIALTY

CALLING & TEACHING FULL TIME

BOOKING FOR '80, '81 & '82



PHIL KANDRUT



KIM AVE.
LONDONDERRY, N.H. 03053
TEL: 1-603/434-1822



JERRY PORTER

Square Dance Caller

CLASSES - DANCES - WORKSHOPS

For rates & dates:
617 / 393-6237

44 Main Street
Northborough, Ma. 01532



The VOICE

LOU TADDIA

-- CALLER --

Available Mon. and Wed. Evenings for Special
Workshop Groups or Lessons.

5 DELANO DR., SPRINGFIELD, MA. 01129 (413) 782-4382



Eastern District Square And Round Dance Association



NEWSLETTER

Something new has been added this year to the EDSARDA column. Those of us on the board of directors are taking turns writing this information for your benefit.

EDSARDA is your organization and we hope that you will make use of it. One of the things that we feel is important is to share Square Dance related information. So here goes.

Now that we have passed another gasoline shortage and the lines have disappeared, we are fully aware that the prices have not. Perhaps this is the time to re-look at the use of Knot-head trips and Mystery Rides as a more economical means of enjoying dancing with others outside of your own area.

In order to make arrangements for such visitations, the individuals listed as your club contacts should be in a position to handle questions that a club 100 miles away may ask. Such things as, good places to eat convenient to your dance location and places of interest that they could plan to see or do on the way. Where do you park a 44 passenger bus after you turn it around! We've seen some very tight spots but the local club contact had it all worked out. All of these things may sound

trivial but it sure is a great feeling to know that the person you talk or write to has the answers to these questions or can get information for you, since you are miles away from a dance location you have never been to. So take a few minutes and jot down the questions that you would ask if you were planning a trip, then get the answers for your location, then when you get that call or letter you will be ready.

After many years of talking and several attempts we have finally achieved a goal of a number of dancers - THE EDSARDA SQUARE DANCER COOK BOOK. This cook book contains 234 pages of recipes for a great variety of goodies. These can be used in your home for basic meals, after party snacks, pot luck suppers, and large group servings. There are not duplicate recipes in this book, they are all different.

Now you may wonder why a cook book? What better way to share some of the good things that dancers enjoy.

EDSARDA undertook this project with only one thing in mind, to share with the Square Dance Community the recipes that dancers selected as their best. It costs a lot to print a book as large as this one and we offer it to the individual dancer and clubs at what we consider a break even price.

The book makes good Christmas presents, Birthday, etc. and door prizes. We urge clubs to contact us directly for quantity package deals. We are listed in directory.

Look forward to seeing as many of you that we can at the January EDSARDA meeting watch the pages of the Caller for this information.

Remember - sharing ideas, exposing problems and discussion with others enables one to find solutions - EDSARDA stands to serve you as a means of sharing and promoting Square Dancing.

Skip & Shirley Russell
Vice Presidents - EDSARDA

ROUND DANCE Weekend

FEATURING ...

FLO & ANDY HART
RALPH & JOAN COLLIPI

Berkshire Hilton, Pittsfield, Mass.
MARCH 28, 29 & 30, 1980
\$159.00 per couple

ALL LEVELS OF ROUNDS WILL BE CUED & TAUGHT

For Information call or write:
Joan Collipi, 122 Millville St., Salem, NH 03079
(603) 898-4604



dick steele

FOR INFO: RATES & DATES

300 Bedford Street
Lexington, MA. 02173
TELE: 862-3909

RONNIE HEBERT

217 BARTLETT STREET
MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE 03102

Telephone (603) 622-1014



Put on a **SMILE**

Dance in **STYLE**

with... **DANA BLOOD**

230 SOUTH LIBERTY STREET
BELCHERTOWN, MASS. 01007

Tele. (413) 283-9487

- A-1 level
- Workshops
- Fun Nites
- Special Events
etc.

Dick Hair

Calling full time - throughout New England

- Open dances
- Classes
- Beginners Balls
- Campgrounds
etc.

Rates and Dates: P.O. Box 362, Leicester, MA 01524 - Tel.: 752-5035



JOE UEBELACKER

CALLING FULL - TIME

DURFEE ROAD - - - BUSKIRK, N. Y.
12028

PHONE (518) 677-3086



HARRY TUCCIARONE

268-4784

RATES & DATES

261-4863

P.O. Box 212
Trumbull, Conn. 06611



CALLING FOR ALL OCCASIONS

Dave Roy

171 Hilton Dr.
South Windsor, CT 06074
Tel. 203-528-2543



DON FRECHETTE

Square Dance - Caller & Teacher

16 GLENWOOD AVE.
METHUEN, MA. 01844

RATES & DATES
TEL. 617-688-6776



JOHN SYBALSKY

CALLING ALL LEVELS -
Mainstream thru Challenge

BOX 113, MIT BRANCH PO
CAMBRIDGE, MA. 02139
617 / 484-2952



LET'S KEEP SQUARE DANCING FUN

Norm Phaneuf

1117 EDDIE DOWLING HWY., NORTH SMITHFIELD, R.I. 02895
TEL: (401) 782-4005

STAN KANDRUT

Calling



63 THORNDIKE ROAD
NO. ANDOVER, MASS. 01845

Tele: 617-682-3280



AL HAMMOND

RATES & DATES: P.O. Box 152
Nashua, N.H. 03060

Tele. (603) 888-0335

Square 'em up with **JIM HARRIS**



RATES & DATES

RFD #5, Box 182
Poquetanuck
Norwich, Ct. 06360

Telephone: (203) 887-0232



DOT FLETCHER

CALLER & TEACHER

19 PLAIN ROAD
WESTFORD, MASS. 01886

Telephone 692-8370



JOE CASPARIUS

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
SQUARE DANCE CALLER

67TH STREET, PLUM ISLAND, NEWBURYPORT, MA 01950
Tel. - 462-7815



"MIKE" LA-DE-ROUTE

SQUARE DANCE CALLER & TEACHER

56 LORING STREET
LOWELL, MA. 01851
Phone: (617) 459-0623



DANCE TO DAVE "HASH" HASS IT'S FUN !!!

BOOKING FOR 1979 - 80 - 81 ...

WRITE ... P.O. Box 37, East Hampton, CT. 06424

OR CALL ... (203) 267-2214



GEORGE DAWKINS

SAWMILL ROAD, LAKE KATRINE, N.Y. 12449
(914) 382 - 1270

Calling, per your request, Callerlab recognized levels
Mainstream, Plus 1 or 2, A1 or 2





Continental Squares PRESENT:
U.S.A.-CAN.-MEX.

HAWAII

Something Different

15 DAYS - 3 ISLANDS
FEBRUARY 18 - MARCH 3, 1980

Personally escorted by
DICK & SUE LEGER
"SKIP" & PAULINE SMITH

DEPART FROM
BOSTON

\$998* PER PERSON - BASED ON
DOUBLE OCCUPANCY
* PLUS \$108 TAX & SERVICE

TOUR INCLUDES

- * Round trip airfare via United Airlines Jet and Hawaiian Airlines Jet, or any I.A.T.A. and A.T.C. Carriers.
- * Meals in flight.
- * Fresh Flower Lei Greeting.
- * Round trip transfers - airports - hotels.
- * Baggage portorage and tips.
- * Badges.
- * Flight Bags.
- * Hawaii Souvenir Book.
- * 5 nights Waikiki, Oahu (deluxe accommodations).
- * 5 nights Molokai (deluxe accommodations).
- * 4 nights Maui (deluxe accommodations).
- * City of Honolulu Sightseeing Tour (Oahu).
- * Kula Drive-Iao Valley-Lahaina Tour (Maui).
- * SQUARE DANCING with Dick Leger & "Skip" Smith.

SPACE IS LIMITED!!! SEND FOR BROCHURE TODAY

Dick Leger, 16 Sandra Drive, Bristol, R.I. 02809 - or call: 401 / 253-3242

THANK YOU...

To all dancers, callers, cues, MC's, and friends our sincere thanks and gratitude for the wonderful testimonial on Sunday, Sept. 9th!!! Nothing was left out, the committee, the Northeast Regional Squares, and the Riverside Squares did their utmost to make it "our day".

We have seen these two clubs grow from a very small group to become two of the largest and friendliest clubs in the area.

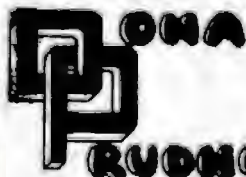
It has always been a good feeling to watch the dancers at a dance having such a good time,

and knowing that you helped in a small way to introduce them to the great world of square and round dancing.

We will surely miss all you good people but, "this is not good-bye", we hope to come back summers to visit our children and perhaps dance in a square with you.

Keep dancing - have fun, and thanks again for a truly beautiful day.

Love,
Gene & Kati Beard

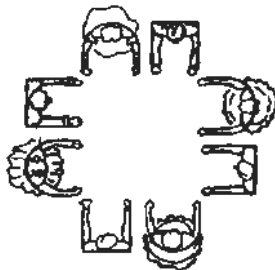


27 COLUMBUS CIRCLE
NEWPORT, N.H. 03773
Tele: 863-1930



CALLER ... TEACHER ... CLUBS ... WORKSHOPS

SHOP TALK



featuring DIXIE DERBY

This month I thought I'd dip into the bag of facts again and see if I could find some statistical trivia which might be of interest. Before the trivia though, I should tell you about my fact "bag". It is in fact a computer at MIT in which Clark Baker has been storing information about square dancing for a number of years.

I thought it would be interesting to look at some of the more prolific authors of our square dance terms and so had Clark ask his machine to tell us who, how many, when, how popular, etc. Clark has all the calls in Berleson's encyclopedia stored away, and then some. Unfortunately, the author and date info. is not quite as complete. I

surveyed some of the old timers at Callerlab a few years ago and helped fill in some of the blanks, but we still don't know who wrote do-sa-do, and a bunch of others! There are many, many however that are included, and the following statistics are based on those which are known.

The caller who has written and published the most calls is Lee Kopman. He leads the pack by a long shot. He has written 155 calls during the period from 1964 to 1979 (and is still going strong.)

Before I list some of the others, I want to be sure that it is understood that this is interesting trivia, and not a challenge to callers to rise to the top ten. Almost anyone can write stuff, but the challenge comes in knowing when it is better not to publish what you have written. Before I drift completely on to a new subject, let me continue. The ten most prolific callers recorded are:

Rank	Author	Number Of Calls	Date Range
1	Lee Kopman	155	1964 - 1979
2	Gus Greene	96	1968 - 1979
3	Bill Davis	75	1968 - 1979
4	Paul McNutt	63	1971 - 1979
5	Holman Hudspeth	57	1964 - 1976
6	Ron Schneider	42	1969 - 1979
7	Will Orlich	29	1962 - 1976
9	Dick Bayer	28	1969 - 1979
9	Nonie Moglia	28	1969 - 1978
9	Jack Laary	28	1965 - 1976

A few others who are probably of interest to New Englanders are.

Rank	Author	Number Of Calls	Date Range
14	Don Beck	21	1973 - 1979
17	Kip Garvey	19	1979 - 1979
26	Norm Poisson	16	1973 - 1979
35	Pete Ellis	12	1976 - 1977
40	Jack Bright	11	1970 - 1979
44	Todd Fellegy	10	1977 - 1978
51	Jay King	9	1964 - 1971
60	Mike LaDeRoute	8	1977 - 1978
60	Al Donahue	8	1973 - 1979

Now for more facts. The calls listed above were published but most of them have seen little usage. Below, I list the same authors (in the same order,) but this time show how many of their calls are actually being used and at which levels they are used.

Ranking	Author	MS & QS	+1 & +2	A1 & A2	C1, 2, 3, & 4
1	Lee Kopman	4	4	11	69
2	Gus Greene	1	—	—	1
3	Bill Davis	1	—	1	1
4	Paul McNutt	1	—	—	—
5	Holman Hudspeth	3	2	9	13
6	Ron Schneider	1	1	1	6
7	Will Orlich	4	—	—	5

Ranking	Author	MS & QS	+1 & +2	A1 & A2	C1, 2, 3, & 4
9	Dick Bayer	2	—	—	3
9	Nonie Moglia	—	—	—	—
9	Jack Lasry	—	1	2	5
14	Don Beck	2	—	—	1
17	Kip Garvey	—	—	—	3
26	Norm Poisson	—	—	—	8
35	Pete Ellis	—	—	—	—
39	Jack Bright	—	—	—	—
42	Todd Fellegly	—	—	—	—
47	Jay King	—	—	—	—
56	Mike LaDeRoute	—	—	—	—
56	Al Donahue	—	—	—	1

Two names seem to stand out as people who have contributed a disproportionate amount of material. Lee Kopman is a name that I'm sure many of you have heard of, but how many of you have heard of Holman Hudspeth? Holman is someone I am afraid that I know very little about, but would welcome knowing more if any readers happened to know more about him. He is from Detroit, Michigan. He is man who was ahead of his time. Many of his commonly used calls did not become popular until years after they were written. The style of choreography being used at the time did not lend itself to their usage. They include such calls as WALK AND DODGE, PASS THE OCEAN, RELAY THE DEUCEY and LOAD THE BOAT.

Enough said for now. I hope it was of interest to some. Now on to some current facts.

The Callerlab selection for the October thru December quarter has just been announced. It is DIXIE DERBY by Paul McNutt of Alabama. Interestingly enough, relative to the trivia mentioned above, Paul has written many, many calls and this is the first one to get any formal recognition (it is the 1 by his name above.) One of his other creations has however received wide usage by the advanced and challenge groups lately and that is TALLY HO.

The call starts with facing couples, figure 1. The first part is to do a standard dixie style to an ocean wave, figure 2. Then without stopping, the ends fold and the centers trade, figure 3. The centers then spread, namely slide apart sideways as the others step in between them. The ending formation is a two faced line as in figure 4.

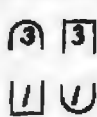


Fig. 1

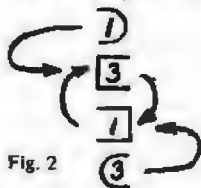


Fig. 2

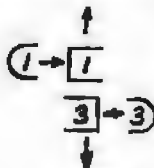


Fig. 3

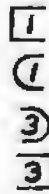


Fig. 4

It is interesting that Callerlab selected a movement which is a combination call using another mainstream call, but the combination flows very well, and just calling dixie style to a wave and then defining the last part as a derby, for reasons not yet clear, just doesn't flow as well. The workshop scene has however started using the derby part after other calls also, and the versatility does add interest. Other extentions also include dixie cross derby where the folders cross fold, dixie fire which ends like a crossfire, etc. For now though, dixie derby, as is, is a nice place to start.

Don Beck
N.E. S/D Caller, November, 1979

THE AMERICAN SQUARE DANCE SOCIETY (Publishers of SQUARE DANCING Magazine)

The American Square Dance Society has just announced that its Basic Movements of Square Dancing, its Extended and Mainstream Basic Movements of Square Dancing and its PLUS ONE and PLUS TWO Movements Handbooks have now all been up-dated in accordance with the CALLERLAB revisions of this past April. These illustrated Basic Movements Handbooks have long been a major project of

The Sets in Order publishing group and these most recent editions, two in full color, contain clear descriptions, plus special notes on styling and smooth dancing for each Basic included. Each is profusely illustrated with clear, step-by-step photographs. You will find each of these three 32-page booklets, which sell for 30 cents a copy, plus 27 cents postage, to be an exceptionally fine dancer help. You may order from The Sets in Order, American Square Dance Society, 462 North Robertson Boulevard, Los Angeles, CA 90048.

CALLERS AND CUERS

Rufus Aldridge	98	Dennis Marsh	96
Ray Aubut	15	Eddie Mayall	39
Don Beck	36	Bob Melville	34
Dana Blood	100	Ralph Peacock	70
Frank Bourgeois	60	Ted Perkins	52
Al Brundage	57	Norm Phaneuf	101
Jane Carlson	96	Jerry Porter	98
Joe Casey	69	Tom Potts	12
Joe Casparius	102	John Provini	54
Ralph & Joan Collipi	99	Dona Prudhomme	103
Shawn Cuddy	37	Jim Pulaski	41
Dick Davis	35	Jim Purcell	25
Steve Davis	68	Tom Rinker	19
George Dawkins	102	Al Roberts	60
Roger Dufault	60	David Roy	101
Leo "Morgan" Dumas	53	Ron Reardon	46
Dottie Fletcher	102	Ed Rutty	96
Don Frechette	101	Don & Hope Sargent	28
Ray Fregeau	60	Paul Schofield	23
Vince & Joan Gregoire	32	Ed Senay	51
Dick Hair	100	Bob & Norma Silva	21
Al Hammond	101	A.C. Smith	98
Jim Harris	102	Stan Smith	69
Chuck Hart	98	Dick Steele	100
Dave Hass	102	George Stumpt	46
Ronnie Hebert	100	John Sybalsky	101
Archie Howell	22	Lou Taddia	98
Earl Johnston	56	Art T-Bow	96
Michael Johnstone	50	Harry Trott	96
Phil Kandrut	98	Harry Tucciarone	100
Stan Kandrut	101	Joe Uebelacker	100
Mike LaDeRoute	102	Johnny Wedge	98
Eddie LaBlanc	96	Bill White	30
Dick Leger	59	Jo Yakimowski	27
Jim Malinowski	39	Glenn Zeno	63

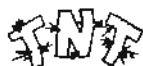
BARNs, INNS, RESORTS, etc.

Allen Homestead, Ma.	41	Hospitality Inn, CT	107
B & E Hall, Ma.	30	Johnson's Barn, Ma.	28
Bay Path Barn, Ma.	57	Kramer's Hayloft, Ma.	25
Circle C Hall, Ma.	43	Square Acres, Ma.	27
East Hill Farm, NH	94	Upham's SD Hall, NH	70

SHOPS & SERVICES

Armeta Badges	87	My Square Lady	10
Bermuda Square Dance Festival	97	Needle Notes - book	90
Bliss Assoc.	89	Ox Yoke Shop	49
Calico House	112	P & H Engravers	111
Calico Ruffles	24	Peg's SD Shop	46
Caribbean Cruise	93	The Pocket Dictionary	109
Century Club - book	6	Promenade Shop	22
Chat N Chooz	60	Rochester Shoe Store	91
Circle C Shop	43	Sewing Specialties	79
Claudia's Western Shoppe	32	Shirley's S/D Shoppe	76
Double W SD Shop	17	Solo Dance Manual - book	3
The Ferris Wheel SD Shop	13	The Square Dance Position Game	78
Grand Square Shop	6	Square Dance Systems	109
Grinn Records	111	Square Dance Village	51
Hawaii	103	Square "M" Up	42
Heritage Dances - book	3	Square One S/D Apparel	21
Kalox Records	109	Square Up & Western Shop	55
Line Dance Manual - book	3	Sue's Specialty Shop	5
The Lloyd Shaw Foundation, Inc.	95	TNT Records	107
Meg Simkins	47	Town & Country Petticoats	85
Missy's Country Corner	68	Wheel & Deal S/D Shop	64

Continued on page 108



TNT RECORDS

RFD 2, Rt. 7

St. Albans, Vermont
05478

Produced by
Mike Trombly

If unable to obtain records from your distributor, please write to us for information.

- TNT 133 Tipperary Flip/Inst. called by Jack Cook
- TNT 134 TNT Special Hoedown with patter by Al Brundage
- TNT 135 He's Got The Whole World Flip/Inst. called by Ken Crowley
- TNT 138 Heartaches Round cued by Dave Fleck
- TNT 137 You Wore A Tulip Flip/Inst. called by Al Brundage

NEW RELEASES

- TNT 138 Oogs Oogs Modshka Flip/Inst. called by Gordon Fineout
- TNT 139 Shanty Town Round cued by Jeanne Heater
- TNT 140 Never Ending Song of Love Flip/Inst. called by Mike Trombly
- TNT 141 Polka Dots & Moonbeams - round by George Kammerer
- TNT 142 I Want To Go Home (Detroit City) Flip/Inst. called by Mike Trombly
- TNT 143 Lida Ross 79 - round by Bob Smithwick
- TNT 144 Frankie and Johnny - round by Dave Fleck
- TNT 145 My Heart (Waltz) - round by Dave Fleck

LET'S DO SOMETHING ABOUT IT

Subject: Dance Etiquette

We hear much about saving gas and it is mostly the same old routine repeated over and over again. The same can be said about suggestions to save energy. To the experienced dancer the many times repeated rules of etiquette are well known. A few weeks ago I read a suggested list of do's and don'ts which was no doubt written by an enthusiastic new graduate and it upset me when I read one suggestion as such; If you are troubled with any part of the last square dance call do not hesitate to ask the caller to workshop it during the Round Dance period. Nothing could be more of a no-no. There is a proper time for square dancing and a time for round dancing and never the twain shall meet. I have cued rounds at dances where all evening the caller assembled 2 or 3 squares together down front to workshop during the round dance period. If a caller has to do this there is something wrong with his programming

and/or judgement. It would be no different if the cuer attempted to teach round dance passages during the calling of the square. Two more points that I have never seen covered in a set of ethic rules are:

1) When there is a round dance being taught previous to the square dance, those people coming into the hall should have the courtesy of keeping their conversation in a low key. Too often the conversation is so loud that it is impossible to teach properly.

2) When it is necessary for the caller to walk thru a new figure, those dancers sitting on the side lines should be equally polite and if conversation is necessary they should retire to the vestibule.

We all know that these rules are continually being broken so let's be aware of them at our next dance.

Bob Marsh

N.E. /SD Caller, November, 1979

TOPS IN TALENT AND DANCING PLEASURE

• HOE DOWN HOLIDAY WEEK-END

MARCH 14, 15, 16, 1980 Level A-1 - A-2 with Star Tips
- Callers -

RON SCHNEIDER (FLA.) and **JOHN HENDRON** (MA.)

Rounds by RALPH & JOAN COLLIPI (N.H.)

• WAGON WHEEL WEEK-END

APRIL 18, 19, 20, 1980 Level M + 2 with A-1 Star Tips
- Callers -

KEN BOWER (CAL.) and **JERRY HAAG** (TEX. WYO.)

Rounds by RALPH & JOAN COLLIPI (N.H.)

BOTH Weekends at HOSPITALITY INN, ENFIELD, CONN. - Full Weekends (4 meals, 2 Over-nights, Snacks, Pool, etc.) Requires \$25.00/Cpl. Deposit. Dance Only Package cost: \$35.00/Cpl. - For complete info. write or call: Doug & Joyce Fuller, 147 Russell St., Woburn, Ma. 01801 Tel. (617) 935-2259 after 6 PM

LIMITED SPACE AVAILABLE - OUR LAST WEEKEND SOLD OUT!!

CONNECTICUT

Conn. Inter Club Listing	48	Ledyard Sqs., Thurs.	52
Fairfield SDC, Fri.	54	Rocky Hill Square Dancers	53

MAINE

Crazy Eights, Sat.	61	Sacopec Sqs., Sat.	63
Down East Western SDC, Sun., Tu., Th., Sat.	61	Tri County Co-ord. Comm., Sat.	63
The Jesters SDC, Sat.	61	Twin Cities Sqs., Sat.	64
Nubble Lighthouse Keepers, Sun.	64	Zip-Zip Sqs., Sat.	61
Round Sqs., Sat.	62		

MASSACHUSETTS

Alpine Sqs., Fri.	15	Red Hot Sqs., Mon., Fri., Sat.	16
Baldwin Apple Sqs., Sat.	17	Riverside Sqs., Tues., Fri.	18,20
Barnstormers, Fri.	4	Rocketeer SDC, Tues., Sat.	18
Checkmates, Tues., Sat.	14	Salem Lancers, Thurs., Fri., Sat.	16
Cosmopolitans, Sat.	9	Seaside Steppers, Wed.	13
Country Squires, Fri., Sat.	10	Shindiggers, Wed., Sat.	10
Fairtown Sqs., Mon., Sat.	18	Shufflin' Shoes, Sun., Wed., Sat.	19
4-H Squares, Sat.	16	Skirts 'n Flirts, Tues., Wed., Thurs., Sat.	21
Hill Town Sqs., Sat.	19	Slips 'n Clutches, Mon., Thurs., Sat.	20
Minutemen Sqs., Tues., Thurs., Sat.	11	Town Travelers, Tues., Sat.	9
Northeast Regional Sqs., Thurs., Sat.	9	Turkey Town Trotters, Sat.	20
Ould Towne Sqs., Wed., Sat.	4	Waltham Twirlers, Mon., Fri., Sat.	14
Partners In Progress, Fri.	8,44	Yankee Twirlers, Tues., Fri., Sat.	7

SOUTH OF BOSTON

Charlie's Angels, Fri.	30	Norwood SDC, Thurs.	29
Happy Sqs., Wed., Sat.	24	Sidesplitters, Wed., Sat.	22
Mainstream Ltd., Wed.	22	Spares 'n Squares, Tues., Wed., Fri., Sat.	30
Merry Jesters, Wed., Sat.	29		

CAPE COD

Cape Cod Ocean Waves, Thurs.	23	Nau-Sets, Sun.	23
Cape Cod Swingers, Fri.	23		

WEST OF BOSTON

Cleghorn Sqs., Sat.	31	Hickory Hill Sqs., Fri.	31
Clocktown Twirlers, Fri.	35	Holliston Stompers, Fri.	38
Cracker Jack Sqs., Fri., Sat.	38	Montachusett Twirlers, Sat.	31
Curly D's, Tues.	35	Natick Squares Riggers, Fri.	37,38
Do-Si-Doers, Fri.	39	Scrambled Eights, Mon., Tues., Wed.	36
Fairs 'N Squares, Tues., Thurs., Sat.	37	7 Hills Sqs., Fri.	39
The Flutterwheelers, Fri.	39	Shanty Towners, Sat.	32
Fourmoat Sqs., Sat.	34	Sixteen Footers SDC, Fri., Sat.	35
Garden City Sqs., Fri.	33	Square Wheelers, Fri.	31
Great Plain Sqs., Wed., Fri.	38	Weston A Swingers, Mon., Sat.	40

WORCESTER AREA

Circle "C" Dancers, Sat.	43	Mass. Tape Groups, Sat.	43
Gingham Sqs.	41	Quaboag Twirlers, Sat.	42
Grafton Wheelers, Sat.	43	Spencer Grand Sqs., Sat.	42
Happy Homesteaders, Tues., Fri.	41	Sutton Country Sqs., Sat.	40
Hayloft Steppers, Sun., Tues., Sat.	45	Triple C Sqs., Sat.	46
Hilltop Promenaders, Sun., Sat.	45	Two Hearts As One, Sat.	42
Intertown Sqs., Sat.	40	Valley Stompers, Sat.	44
M & M SDC, Sat.	40	WACA Ceender	40

WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS

Country Squares, Thurs., Sat.	46	Fall Festival, Sun.	46
-------------------------------	----	---------------------	----

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Allemande Eights SDC, Fri.	66	Littleton Squares, Sun.	69
Border City Sqs., Thurs., Fri.	72	Mt. Washington Valley Stompers, Sat.	73
Circle Eights, Sat.	72	Muscular Dystrophy Benefit Dance, Sun.	71
Cloudbusters, Sat.	69	Papertown Pacers, Sat.	67
Concord Coach, Sat.	73	Pelham Partners, Sat.	73
Firesiders SDC, Sat.	67	Queen City Promenaders, Sat.	66
Heel & Toe SDC, Fri., Sat.	68	Seacoast Region, Thurs., Sat.	67
Lakeside Swingers, Sat.	68	Silhouette Sqs., Tues., Sat.	65
Litchfield Swingers, Fri.	70	Souhegan Sqs., Sat.	72

Continued on page 110

KALOX - Belco - Longhorn

- New on Kalox** K-1242 That's What I Like About The South Flip/Inst. Caller: C.O. Guest
Recent Releases K-1241 I Want To See Me In Your Eyes Flip/Inst. Caller: Jon Jones
on Kalox K-1240 Two Twin' Blues Flip/Inst. Caller: Bill Peters
Recent Releases LH-1030 Qua La Lita Flip/Inst. Caller: Guy Poland
on Longhorn LH-1029 Ain't No California Flip/Inst. Caller: Guy Poland
New on Belco B-289-A By The Light Of The Silvery Moon Two-Step by: Richard & JoAnn
 Lawson 1st Band music only 2nd hand cues by: Richard Lawson
 B-289-B This Old House Mixer
 1st Band music only 2nd Band cues by: C.O. Guest
Recent Releases B-288-A Long Friendship Two-Step by: Norm & Rose Trautman
on Belco 1st Band music only 2nd Band cues by: C.O. Guest
 B-288-B Chatanooga Choo Choo Two-Step by: Bill & Virginia Tracy
 1st Band music only 2nd Band cues by: Bill Tracy
 B-287-A Vera's Waltz Waltz by: Jack & Vera Milstead
 1st Band Music Only 2nd Band cues by: Jack Milstead
 B-287-B Ruby Ann Two-Step by: Norman & Helen Teague
 1st Band music only 2nd Band cues by: Norman Teague

Produced by Kalox Record Dist. Co., 2832 Live Oak Drive - Mesquite, Texas 75149

LLOYD SHAW FOUNDATION OPENS EASTERN OFFICE

The Recordings Division, formerly the Mailings Division, of the Lloyd Shaw Foundation is in the process of moving to a new address: The Millhouse, RD #1, Box 214, Roxbury, New York 12474. George & Onie Senyk will be operating this outlet for Lloyd Shaw materials and promise prompt delivery of all orders. The Colorado Springs & Lakewood

offices will no longer handle orders or inquiries. The new office will have available the complete line of Lloyd Shaw materials: recordings, books, educational record kits and manuals, and selected other materials such as Ralph Page's Heritage Dances of Early America and Sets in Order basics handbooks and the Caller/Teacher Manuals for Contras and for Square Dancing. Be sure to record this new address for future reference!

Diane E. Burton

THE POCKET DICTIONARY of Square Dance Calls

Copies may be obtained by sending \$2.00 plus 35¢ handling charge to:
 Pocket Dictionary - P.O. Box 2223, Vernon, Conn. 06086
 ... or from your caller.

A Dictionary containing complete descriptions of all the Mainstream Plus 1 and Plus 2 calls and all the A-1 and A-2 Advanced calls. Most calls have a practice dance routine.

Quantity Prices Available.

SQUARE DANCE SYSTEMS

PRESENTS

CALLERLAB LEVELS ... INDEX CARDS

STEP BY STEP explanation of calls from starting position to ending position. Cards are conveniently placed in the Callerlab levels in which they belong.

ORDER BY LEVELS

BASIC PROGRAM 1 - 37.....\$2.00	MAINSTREAM PLUS 1 & II...\$2.00
EXTENDED BASICS 38 - 54... 1.50	A-1 (Advanced)..... 2.00
MAINSTREAM 55 - 69 with	A-2 (Advanced)..... 2.00
EXPERIMENTALS 2.00	C-1 (Challenge basics). 3.00

TOTAL SET ... \$13.00

Please add 50¢ postage & handling on each order.

CLUB & CALLERS: SPECIAL group prices are available for your dancers. Write for details.

SQUARE DANCE SYSTEMS, 419 Main Street, Stoneham, Mass. 02180
 Directors: Peter A. Hayes & Arthur W. Ballard

FOR A MERRY CHRISTMAS.



REMEMBER TO PUBLICIZE ... your Christmas and New Year's Parties -- Sales and Square Dance Items.

OCTOBER 26th is the copy deadline for ads and news items for the DECEMBER issue ... "THE HOLIDAY ISSUE".

It's not too early to send in your information for the January, 1979 issue! The deadline will be November 26th.



Continued from page 2

editor.

If you want complete information about sending petitions or letters to Guinness Book of Records write to: Ray Mullins, 11 Elaine St., Webster, MA 01570.

It is a joy to read square dance publications from all over the world. We all have the same inconveniences and much of the same philosophy concerning our much loved square dancing and all of its facets.

Perusing through other square dance publications we quite often are surprised to read what our New England leaders are doing and saying. In the August issue, Cathedral Chimes, Christchurch, New Zealand we noted a "Diamond Setup" by Don Beck. Same issue: New Zealand dancers are looking forward to greeting Jim Mayo, Hampstead, N.H. for a square dance and workshops July 11, 12, 13, 1980. Recently in "The Calendar" Houston, Texas we read Ed Ross Smith's "Conservation Report" Where do we go from here? Bob Marsh is often quoted, most recently, his article on "The Forgotten Dancer" (The callers wife). So it goes, New Englanders spreading their philosophy to wherever there are square dancers. It's great.

Congratulations to Jerry Helt of Cincinnati

Ohio for being inducted into the American Square Dance Society (Sets in Order) Hall Of Fame. Jerry is great in many respects, the greatest being, he is a real down to earth person. Always has time to help his fellow human beings.

Fortunately, for the square dance program, we have some members of the fraternity with articulate pens. Dick and Judy Severance, Manchester, N.H. publicity for the 1979-1980 New England Square Dance Convention, are two such people. Along with publicity for the two New England Conventions, they, with the blessing of the convention chairman, have done much to publicize square dancing and how to learn throughout New Hampshire. We all need to follow Dick and Judy and keep writing to our newspapers about square dancing.

November, the month for Thanksgiving. Some may think, with all of our economic and social problems, we have nothing for which to be thankful. Wrong! Many things which we classify as problems are really only inconveniences. With real wishing and some hard work we can overcome the inconveniences and everything will take on a different hue. Did you ever stop to think, "It's great to be alive," Happy Thanksgiving Day to everyone. Have Fun. C.B.

Sad but true — common sense is not too common!!! Helen - E.

NEW HAMPSHIRE (Continued)

Spacetown Sqs., Mon., Tues., Sat.	65	Wolf Rockers, Sat.	70
Sunshine Twirlers, Sat.	65	Wolfsboro Wranglers, Tues., Fri.	73
Tracktown Trotters, Tues., Thurs., Sat.	12		

NEW YORK

New York Inter Club Listing

76

RHODE ISLAND

Fireside Sqs., Sat. 59 MacColl Twirlers, Wed., Sat. 59

VERMONT

Green Mountain Sqs., Fri. 74 Twin State Sqs., Sat. 75
Lakeside Steppers, 74,75

TEENS

Fun Luvin Teens, Sat. 80

MISC.

National Canadian Sq. & R/D Convention 88

GRENN

GR 14280

"DANCING 'N DREAMING"

two-step by John and Shari Helms

"MORNING KISS"

waltz by Adam and Marjorie Arnot

GR 12048

"MACK IS BACK" (again)

flip square by Earl Johnston

FTC

FTC 32030

"WINTER WONDERLAND"

flip square by Paul Hartman

Manufactured by **GRENN, INC.** Box 216, Bath, Ohio 44210

BADGES & DISCS



CLUB * SPECIAL * FUN ... QUALITY-DELIVERY GUARANTEED
WRITE FOR INFO. & CATALOG ALL INQUIRIES ANSWERED
WE WILL QUOTE FROM YOUR SKETCH



P & H ENGRAVERS

P. O. BOX 126, EAST LONGMEADOW, MASS. 01028 Tel. 413-567-0165

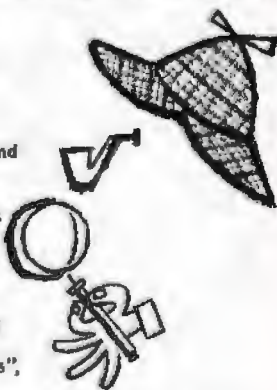
Are your square dance friends among The New England Caller's missing persons?

Everybody, just everybody, who square dances, knows about and reads the New England Square Dance Caller. Right? Wrong!!!

It's sad, but true, that although literally thousands of square dancers subscribe and read the Caller, there are thousands of dancers who aren't even aware it exists.

That means, of course, that all these square dancers are missing the many benefits they need to be knowledgeable and complete square dancers, and the Caller is missing a lot of potential readers.

Why not cut out the subscription blank below and pass it along to someone you know? Tell him or her what the Caller offers to its readers. Do it today. The Caller needs all the "missing square dancers", and every "missing square dancer" needs the Caller.



THE NEW ENGLAND S/D CALLER, INC. — Box NC, Norwell, MA. 02061

NEW

RENEWAL

To keep posted on Square Dancing in New England, here's my **\$7.00**
for a year's subscription — Canada and Foreign Countries, **\$8.00**

PLEASE
PRINT

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

November, 1979

WIN THIS DRESS



A Calico House Exclusive
made to your measure
and in your color.



Register as you shop our well
stocked enlarged floor space. YOU
could be the winner! (to be drawn on
Dec. 24th)

"P.S. 4,000 SHIRTS, 1,000 DRESSES IN STOCK"

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

10 AM - 5 PM Thursday evening 6:30-9 PM

Open Veteran's
Day

Closed:
Thanksgiving, Xmas
New Years Day

CALICO HOUSE is located at 1166 Hooksett Rd. (Rt. 3)
in Hooksett, NH 03104. Just north of Manchester Line.
Directions: Take exit 9 North off I-93. If traveling north
on Everett Tpke., take the Amoskeag Bridge exit and fol-
low Rt. 3 North signs. -- Telephone: (603) 627-2531

SEND \$1.00 FOR OUR COMPLETE NEW 36 PAGE CATALOG.
\$1.00 IS REFUNDED WITH FIRST PURCHASE.

THE NEW ENGLAND CALLER
BOX NC
NORWELL, MA. 02061

2nd Class Postage
Paid at Norwell, Mass.

**TIME VALUE
MAIL**

Waldo Burke
RD 6, Box 518, 193^{1/2} Shore Ave.
Manchester, N. H. 03108



THE NEW ENGLAND Square Dance CALLER

DEC.
1979

70¢ copy

OVER

*I thank God for Christmas
 Would that it lasted all year.
 For on Christmas Eve and Christmas
 Day, all the world is a better place,
 and men and women are more lovable.
 Love itself seeps into every heart,
 and miracles happen.....*

PETER MARSHALL

CHRISTMAS



H. METCALF

THE NEW ENGLAND Square Dance CALLER

(USPS 596-140)

GENERAL STAFF

Editor
CHARLIE BALDWIN

Editor Assistant
Advertising
SANDY ORCUTT

Art
HOWARD METCALF

Subscriptions
JUDY HOWES

Treasurer
EARLE DAVIS

News
CHERYL MACKENZIE

Asst. Treasurer
DICK DAVIS

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Records DICK DAVIS
Rounds DICK DOYLE
Let's Do Something BOB MARSH
Needle Notes JUDY ROSS SMITH
Chip's Tip CHIP HENDRICKSON
Shop Talk DON BECK
Name That Call TOM FUNK

Copyright - The New England Caller, Inc., 1979
All Rights Reserved Printed in The U.S.A.
"OUR ONLY EXCUSE FOR EXISTENCE...
IS TO BE OF SERVICE"

Published Monthly. \$7.00 per year (12 issues)
Second Class Postage Paid at - Norwell, MA

P.O. Box NC
Norwell, MA 02061
Tel: 617-659-7722

December, 1979
112 Pages

Copy 341
Vol. 29, #5

FEATURES

Editor's Notebook	2
Name That Call	56
Needle Notes	78
Round Dance	80
Shoppers' Guide	81
Square Dance	84
N.E. S/D Convention	86
Record Review	88
Shop Talk	98
R/D Selections	100
Chip's Tip	104
Working Together	107
Index	106
Let's Do Something	109

AD & NEWS COPY DEADLINE

For January issue - November 26th, 1979

Editor's Notebook

Years ago, late 1940's, Gordon and Sis Barnes, South Weymouth, Mass. were making a lot of people happy with square dancing. Sis has since passed away. Gordon is retired and continues to live in the same house in South Weymouth. Recently he visited the Caller office and left some great pieces of memorabilia. Mostly they were square dance publications published before the New England Caller.

Earl and Dick Davis published the "Do-Si-Doer", Howard Hogue, the "Hoedowner", Dick Andersen (Hyannis) "On The Square", Charlie Baldwin, "Country Dance Serenader"; all were in circulation during the period of 1948 to 1951. All were distributed free. In addition to publicizing the various editor's dance dates, they each urged the square dancers to visit around and take in festivals and workshops which were getting more numerous and popular.

In the late 1940 and 50's this editor was known as the Country Dance Serenader, same as the publication and the orchestra The Country Dance Serenaders. In their day the

Continued on page 110



Swing your partner...700 miles at sea!



Bermuda Square Dance Festival

January 17th-23rd, 1980

Nightly Square Dancing! A new and different location each night... on an island where every location is beautiful.

Three Afternoon Workshops! Group get-togethers that everyone who attends will find informative and entertaining.

Three Professional Callers! Jim Purcell, Dick Jones and Chuck Stinchcomb will head up the hoedowns.

Contact your Travel Agent
or the Bermuda Department of Tourism:

New York: 630 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10020 • (212) 246-6053
Boston: Suite 1010, 44 School Street, Boston, Mass. 02108 • (617) 742-0405

NORTH OF BOSTON

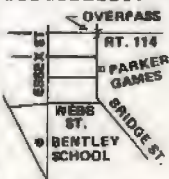


THE SALEM LANCERS

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 8TH

FRANNIE HEINTZ calling
PAT CHANNELL cueing

Witchcraft Heights School, Salem, Ma. 8-11:00 PM



OPEN WORKSHOPS: 8 to 10:30 PM

Dec. 21 - DON BECK

Dec. 27 - JOE DOMBROWSKI

Club Contacts:

President - Charlie & Ann Formica, 535-3478

Banner Chairman - Guy & Ann, 846-1599

Tele. (617) 284-9876

Huggen Bug Square Dance Clothing

318 SQUIRE ROAD, REVERE, MASS.
Rt. 60, Opp. Northgate Shopping Ctr. - 2nd Floor



GIFT CERTIFICATES * GIFT WRAPPING

Hours: Wed. thru Sat. 11 to 4:30
Wed. & Fri. evening 6:30-9
Sunday 1-4

MASTER CHARGE * VISA Accepted

Prop. Phyllis Sardina, (617) 289-1936

- ☆ PETTICOATS Products by Phillips
- ☆ SKIRTS
- ☆ BLOUSES
- ☆ SHIRTS
- ☆ TIES
- ☆ DRESSES
- ☆ SHOES by Coast
- * MEN'S SLACKS
- * DRESSES - VESTS Custom Made



OLD TOWNE SQUARES

PORT RECREATION CENTER
Route 113, Storey Ave.
Newburyport, Mass.

P.O. Box 521, Newburyport, Mass. 01950

WORKSHOPS: Wed., Dec. 5, 12 Rounds 7:45 Squares 8:15 JOE CASEY
CHRISTMAS PARTY - Class & Club - Wed., Dec. 19 His & Her Gifts

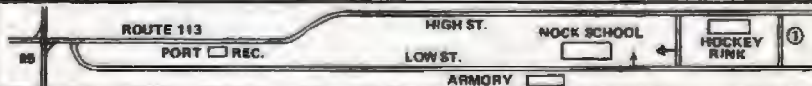
NEW HALL for OPEN DANCE M+1 SAT., DEC. 1 - NOCK MIDDLE SCHOOL
STEVE DAVIS calling Low St. cor. Johnson St. between Route 113 & 1
TOM POTTS cueing Banner Chairman: John & Florence Adams, 465-3820

GALA NEW YEAR'S EVE PARTY... NOCK SCHOOL

JOE CASEY and MIL DIXON calling and cueing
Cold Buffet Available All Evening 9 P.M. till ??
PUNCH ** HATS ** NOISEMAKERS ** FAVORS

Reservations Limited - Cost only \$14.00 per couple

Tickets: Charlie Arkwell, 603/926-5152 John Adams, 617/465-3820
Mike Brindle 617/372-3150 or P.O. Box 521, Newburyport, Ma. 01950



LOOK AT

**OUR
DECEMBER
HOURS!**

SUNDAYS	1 - 5 PM	
MONDAYS	12 AM - 9 PM	
TUESDAYS	11 AM - 3:30 PM	AND 6:30 - 9 PM
WEDNESDAYS	11 AM - 3:30 PM	AND 6:30 - 9 PM
THURSDAYS	11 AM - 3:30 PM	AND 6:30 - 9 PM
FRIDAYS	11 AM - 9 PM	
SATURDAYS	10 AM - 5 PM	
Dec. 24th	9 AM - 4 PM	

Gift Ideas for **LADIES**

FLUFFS
Make your trip
a joy - Many
colors to choose

HUNDREDS
of
DRESSES

GIFT
BOXES
for everything

SKIRTS
and
BLOUSES

for **MEN**

CHOOSE
from
3,000
SHIRTS

OVER
5,000
RECORDS

BELTS

SOFT
SHOES

WIN

**A \$100.
GIFT CERTIFICATE**

JUST COME IN AND SIGN UP
DRAWING WILL BE DEC. 24 AT 4 PM

MASTER CHARGE / BANKAMERICARD

U.S. ROUTE 1 - TOPSFIELD, MASS.
Tel. (617) 887-8883

1.5 miles north of fairgrounds next to Exxon

"Where your Christmas \$ Buys More!"

THE NEW

SUE'S

COMPLETE LINE OF
SQUARE DANCE
CLOTHES
AND
ACCESSORIES

"Wishing all my customers and friends
a Happy Holiday Season!"

LADIES
DANCE SHOES

CUSTOM MADE
DRESSES

5 minutes from 128 -
Coming from the South:
Take Wyman St. 48
West. Turn left at the
lights. Take the 2nd
dead end to the left.
Coming from the
North: Take Trapelo
Rd. 47 East. Turn
right at the lights. Then
take the next right.

GRAND
SQUARE
SHOP

HOURS:

Mon., Thurs., Fri. -
1:30 - 5:00 p.m.

Tues., Wed. -
1:30 - 8:00 p.m.

Saturday -
12:00 noon to
4:00 p.m.

Call for an appoint-
ment any time.





MAY CHANDNOIT

747 LINCOLN ST., WALTHAM, MA. 02154 Tel.: 890-4277

DECEMBER

SUN. MON. TUES. WED. THURS. FRI. SAT.

Century Club Book \$1.50 plus 30¢ postage				P.O. Box 57 Westfield, Mass. 01085		1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
						
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

WOBURN, MASS.



P.O. BOX 75

YANKEE TWIRLERS

TUESDAY * WEDNESDAY



Dances 8:00 to 11:00 PM
Workshops 8:00 to 10:30 PM
Classes 8:00 to 10:30 PM



Club Contact: Dick & Joan Horan, Sec. 935-5389
Banner Info. Call: 923-1643

SAT., DEC. 1
A-2

NORM POISSON (MASS.) ROUNDS BY BILL CHADWICK

SAT., DEC. 8
Mainstream + 1

SKIP SMITH (MASS.) ROUNDS BY BILL CHADWICK

SAT., DEC. 15
A-1

KIP GARVEY (MASS.) ROUNDS BY RALPH COLLIPPI
(LOCATION TO BE ANNOUNCED)

SAT., DEC. 22
A-1

RED BATES (MASS.) ROUNDS BY BILL CHADWICK

ATTENTION!

All Dances to be held at the BOWMAN SCHOOL - PHILLIP RD., LEXINGTON, MASS.
* From Rt. 128 under Rt. 2 to first left, Worthen Rd. east to Phillip Rd.
* From Mass. Ave. Lex. - Take Rt. 4 towards Belmont to Pleasant St. First right is Worthen Rd. East to Phillip Rd.

ADVANCED LEVEL WORKSHOP - A2

with **NORM POISSON (MASS.)**

Tuesday, December 4, 11, 18 8:00 to 10:30 PM
at Bowman School, Lexington

SAT., DEC. 29

At Northeast Wakefield

PRE NEW YEAR'S EVE

CLASS BALL with JOHN HENDRON

EASY ROUNDS BY BILL CHADWICK
AN INVITATION TO ALL CLASS LEVEL AND YOUNG & BEGINNER ROUND DANCERS

NEW YEAR'S EVE PARTY

CLINT & RUSTY McLEAN (CONN.)
Rounds by **BILL CHADWICK**

To be held at Jackson Gym - Tufts Coll., Medford, Mass.
Tickets available at all Yankee Twirler Dances or by mailing a check for \$22.50 per couple payable to Yankee Twirlers to:
John Doherty

312 Washington St., Winchester, Mass. 01890
For Information Call: 648-2466

REFRESHMENTS ** BUFFET ** FAVORS
8 PM Till ? AMPLE PARKING 8 PM Till ?

**PARTNERS
IN
PROGRESS INC**

ADVANCED LEVEL

EDSARDA NISSARDA

A-1 DANCE

"Last New England Appearance Before Moving"

JERRY SCHATZER
Friday, December 21, 1979

LOU TOTTH - Rounds

For info: Sharon and Marsh Hansen, 658 693

Also, a Couple of A-2 Tips

Moose Hall
North St., (off Rt. 28)
No. Reading, Mass.
8-11 P.M.



FAIR-TOWN SQUARES

P.O. BOX 94

TOPSFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS 01983

OPEN DANCE
Saturday
Dec. 1st

DON BECK

Mainstream + 1

PAT CHANNEL - Rounds

Proctor School
Main St., Topsfield
8 p.m.

OPEN WORKSHOPS: Mondays 8 p.m.

with **JIM MAYO**

Dec. 3 - M + 2

Dec. 10, 17 - M + 1

Trinity Church, River Rd., Topsfield

Pres. Aaron & Evelyn Tufts, 531-9176

Banner: Jim & Lois Powers, 535-3663



BANNER CLUB

RED HOT SQUARES BURLINGTON, MASS.

All dances held at Fox Hill School, Burlington. Take Rt. 62 between Rts. 3A & 38; Turn into Beaver Brook Rd., opposite stores. Turn left at end onto Fox Hill Rd. School at end of road. Emergency Tel, 273-0706.

Caller: PAUL KING Classes, Monday nights, 8 to 10:30

Caller: PAUL KING Open Workshops - 2nd and 4th Friday, from 8-10:30 PM, Mainstream + 2. December 14 and 28th.

DECEMBER DANCE - **JINGLE BELL HOP....**

TWO HALLS - December 15th - 8 to 11 PM

CLASS LEVEL... PAUL KING, CALLING

CLUB LEVEL ... JERRY LEBLANC, CALLING

BILL CHADWICK, CUEING

2 PLUS 2

For further information: Presidents, Bill & Betty Breen, 272-2493

Banner Chairpersons, Ed & Helen Sampson, 933-4746

MAKE US YOUR
HEADQUARTERS
FOR

GENIE PETTICOATS

We are in our **SECOND**
year of featuring this
petticoat.

BEAT THE COST OF
INFLATION - USE OUR
CONSIGNMENT CORNER



MY SQUARE LADY

SQUARE DANCE SHOP

16 GOULD STREET
DANVERS, MA.

Take Exit 23N off Rt. 128
towards Danvers Sq. Turn
(L) at Friendly's Ice Cream
Shop onto Gould St. Follow
to signs.

STORE PHONE
(617) 777-2458

REGISTER
FOR OUR
ANNUAL



REMEMBER THE CONVENIENCE OF LAY-AWAY

Hey GUYS - Can't Decide ??

GIVE A GIFT CERTIFICATE ...

ANY AMOUNT YOU CHOOSE

We will also make other helpful suggestions for your GAL



FREE GIFT WRAPPING

Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year

*May the Peace and Love of the Holiday Season
Be with you Throughout the Year.*

Gary, Sandee, Melora

PLEASE NOTE! WE ARE OPEN

SUNDAYS

December Hours:
Tues. thru Sat. 10-4:30
Wed. & Fri. evenings 7-9
Sunday 1:30-4:30



The Ferris Wheel
Square Dance Shop

Featuring Western Wear
419 MAIN STREET
(Rt. 28 - Exit 36-S off
Rt. 128)
STONEHAM, MA. 02180
438-2680

Owned & Operated
by
Pete & Maddie
Hayes

MASTERCHARGE OR VISA
AVAILABLE

FULL TIME HOURS

Mon. thru Sat.
9:30-5:30
Tues. & Thurs.
9:30-9:30

**OPEN
SUNDAYS**

1:30-5:30
NOV. & DEC.



**SATURDAY
DECEMBER**

8th

**Bridge School
8:00 - 11:00**

SEASON'S BEST



**2 LEVELS
2 HALLS
3 CALLERS
club/class**

NORM POISSON

DICK STEELE

DICK DOYLE

Gala New Years Eve

BUCCANEER BALL

Monday December 31st

- Social 7:30

- Hot Buffet 8:00

DANCING 9:00 to 2:00

Costumes optional



Class/Club

2 Halls/2 Callers

☞ Jim Pulaski

& Dick Steele

☉ Dick Doyle

\$25.00 / Couple or \$22.00 / Couple by DEC 10

-- For Reservations call Mary Gerbrands 275-7443

COMING - Jan 12 - 11th Annual Beginner's Ball

WORKSHOPS 2+2 Tuesdays 8:00-10:30

Dec 4

Red BATES

Dec 11

Clint McLEAN

★ DICK DOYLE'S ROUND DANCE CLASS
intermediates 8:00 - 10:00 EVERY THURSDAY



PRES - BOB & TOBY WOLFSON 369-6132

BANNER - BUD & BARB FOWLE 933-4798

& DICK & FLO KESTLER

★ Bridge sch. middlebyrd. Lexington

Minutemen Squares

BOX 424 LEXINGTON, MA. 02173



SEASIDE STEPPERS

Dolbeare School, Lowell Street, Wakefield, Mass.

LEVEL A-2 ...

NUMBER SYSTEM
3, 4, 5 TIPS

WORKSHOPS

- DEC. 5 - JIM PULASKI
- 12 - JOHN HENDRON
- 19 - JIM PULASKI
- 26 - JOHN HENDRON

WEDNESDAYS

8:00 to
10:30 PM

Pres. Connie and Jack Baker, 240 Grove St., Reading, Ma. 944-3306
Vice Pres. Lydia and Vincent Protz, 60 Anchor Rd., Lynn, Ma. 593-5200

LEVEL A-1

NEW YEAR'S DANCE

JOHN HENDRON *caller*

CATERED ROAST BEEF DINNER - FAMILY STYLE

Wakefield Armory

\$25 couple



TOM POTTS

(617) 948-3841

27 FENNO DRIVE
ROWLEY, MASS. 01969

calls squares

OULD TOWNE SQUARES

NEWBURYPORT, MA... By Ould Town-
er... Our club level open dance will be with
Steve Davis calling and Tom Potts cueing. This
will be held in Dec. Visit and dance with us in
our new hall, the Nook Middle School on Low
St. which runs from Rt. 113 to Rt. 1. Nice
floor, good sound and plenty of parking space.
Banner raids are always welcome.

At our Oct. dance the Seacoast Squares
came and took their Lighthouse away from us
and the Fireslders took our banner, which we
will have back before you read this item.

Our Christmas Party will be for class and
club. His and her gifts will be distributed by
Santa Claus and an icea cream smorgasbord will
be the refreshments.

Our New Years Eve Party will be along
the same lines as the successful ones of pre-
vious years. A cold buffet will be served all
evening along with Punch, Favors, Hats and
noisemakers to welcome in the New Year. Joe
Casey and Mil Dixon will share the calling and
cueing. Reservations are limited and the cost
is only \$14.00 per couple. See our ad for
ticket contacts.

IN MEMORIUM

The sudden death of our member, Irvan
Cook, saddened the lives of all our members
as well as all square dancers who knew him. Irv
was a very friendly person and visited and

danced with most clubs in the area. Our
sympathy goes out to his wife, Ruth, and her
family in the loss of their loved one.

Ould Towne Squares

Square One

SQUARE DANCE APPAREL AND ACCESSORIES
HAPPY HOLIDAYS



HOLIDAY HOURS
NOV. 27 - DEC. 23
SUN. 11-5
MON. CLOSED
TU. 11-9
WED. 11-9
TH. 11-9
FR. 11-4
SAT. 10-6

GIFT CERTIFICATE
AVAILABLE



BELTS
SKIRTS
TOWELS
SHIRTS
SHOES
DRESSES
MENS PANTS
PETTI-COATS

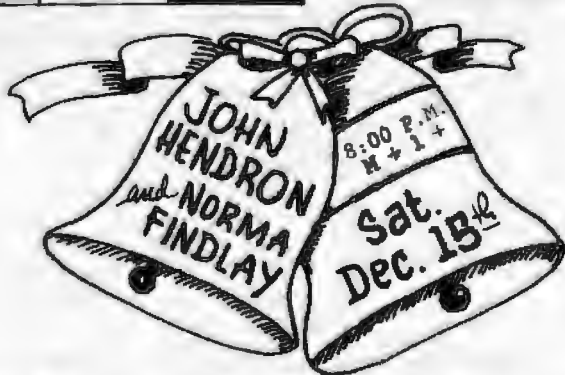
(1-4) Tu, W, Th, Fr. Market Place Summer Street Chelmsford, Mass.
(00-5) Sat. (6-9) Th. Marilyn Siraco Visa & Master Charge 256-9574

NORTHEAST



REGIONAL

Mailing Address: P.O. Box 41
Wakefield, Mass. 01880
A NISSARDA CLUB
All Dances and Workshops at the
Northeast Reg. Vocational School
Hemlock Road off Farm Street
Wakefield, Mass. Phone: 245-9744
Banner Chairmen:
Bill & Ursula Clark, 233-5253



WORKSHOPS: Thurs., Dec. 6 - JOHN HENDRON / NORMA FINDLAY, M+1+
Thurs., Dec. 20 - JOHN HENDRON / NORMA FINDLAY, M+1+
Rounds taught at all workshops, 7:30 to 8:00
Wed., Dec. 12 - CLASS / CLUB CHRISTMAS PARTY & DANCE (Closed)
at Veteran's Memorial School, Saugus



CLASS LEVEL DANCE
EDDIE MAYALL calling
SAT., DEC. 1st, 8 P.M.

SKIRTS 'N' FLIRTS



NSSARDA
EDSARDA

WEST
INTERMEDIATE
SCHOOL

CARTER
LANE
WILMINGTON

MAIL: P.O. Box 103, Wilmington, Ma. 01887
CLUB & CLASS INFO: (617) 658-8470
BANNER INFO: (617) 438-4416, Ray and Joan Matayabas

CLUB DANCE: 2+2 8 to 11 PM **Saturday Dec 1**
(M + 1 LEVEL)

DENNIS MARSH

NORMA FINDLAY

Door Prize - Refreshments - Pot-of-Gold

OPEN WORKSHOPS (M + 1 thru M + 2) 8:00 PM

1st Wed. **Don Beck** 3rd Wed. **Brian Kingsley**

5th Wed. **Mike LaDeRoute**

BEGINNERS CLASSES: Thursdays with **Ray Aubut**

ROUNDS: Tuesdays by **NORMA AND ERLE FINDLAY**

Advanced 8:00 Intermediate 8:30

COMING EVENTS: Club Dance - **JAN 5 DON BECK**

CLASS DANCERS - WANT MORE PRACTICE?

MAINSTREAM LTD. DANCES...

Jim Mayo
CALLING

1st & 3rd WEDNESDAYS, 8 TO 10:30
CAMELOT K OF C HALL, ANDOVER, MA.
Rte. 125 (Behind China Blossom Restaurant)
Opposite the Lawrence Airport

Jim Mayo, Wash Pond Rd., Hampstead, N.H. 603/329-5492

HELP US HELP YOU! Special rates for Bulk Subscriptions detailed on page 107.



The BARNSTORMERS

Square Dance Club: 1979-80 Dance Schedule
TOM POTTS Club Caller and Cuer



"OPEN DANCES"

2nd Friday of the month

Dec. 14 ED ROSS SMITH

Jan. 11 TOM POTTS **

Feb. 8 DON FRECHETTE

Mar. 14 JIM MAYO

Apr. 11 PHIL KANDRUT

May 9 GORDON ANDERSEN

** Class Level Dance

"WORKSHOPS"

ALL other Fridays

Dec. 7 TOM POTTS

Jan. 18, 25 "

Feb. 15, 22, 29 "

Mar. 7, 21 "

Apr. 18

May 2, 16, 30 "



Pres: Barbara/Dick Prussman 465-0963 Banners: Carl/Rita Holmstrom 388-9286
Workshops: TOWN HALL, RTE. 1A, ROWLEY, MASS.
Open Dances: PENNBROOK SCHOOL, Elm St., Georgetown, Mass. (off Rte. 95 & 133)



SHINDIGGERS, INC.

A SQUARE & ROUND DANCE CLUB



M & M HALL, DANVERS, MASS. - Corner of Maple & Cherry Streets
Mainstream Plus 1

WORKSHOP; 8-9:30 ... DANCE, 9:30-10:30

Wed., Dec. 12 - **JO DOMBROWSKI**

Wed., Dec. 19 - **JIM PURCELL**

LOU TOTH - R/D CUER

Lou teaches 7:30-8:00 on Workshop nights



LEARNERS' SHINDIG "HOLLY-HOEDOWN"



Sat., Dec. 1st
8:00 P.M.

ED ROSS SMITH *calling*

ATTEND THREE & GET YOUR "BOOT BADGE"

President:
Thayne & Karin Symmes
774-2341



Banner Chairmen:
Fran & Nancy Massero
745-3895

SORRY - NEW YEARS PARTY IS SOLD OUT

Mail Address - P.O. Box 472, Wenham, Mass. 01984



JIM "YOU RING MY BELL" **PURCELL** *calling*

SAT., DEC. 1
8-11 P.M.
2+2 M+1

LEO "JINGLE BELLS ROCK" **MATHIEU** *calling*

At Dolbeare School, Lowell St.

Banners:
944-5756
438-5968

COSMOPOLITANS OF WAKEFIELD

NEXT: JAN. 5 - GEORGE HAILE / LOU TOTH at Dolbeare



EDSARDA

TOWN TRAVELERS

SQUARE DANCE CLUB, INC.

P.O. Box 468, Lowell, Ma. 01853

Banner Raids: Ray & Carol 957-0525
Directions: Ed & Terry 957-1155



NSSARDA

DECEMBER DO-SA-DO



TOM RINKER 

HAROLD WILES 

SAT., DEC. 15TH 8:00 P.M.

All Dances, Workshops, Classes at MIDDLE SCHOOL, Lakeview Ave., Dracut, Ma.

OPEN WORKSHOP... TOM RINKER

M-1, 2 All Positions 8 P.M. - 1st & 3rd TUESDAYS

Shufflin' Shoes



SQUARE DANCE CLUB
of Billerica, Mass.

Come Dance
with
SANTA.

SATURDAY EVENING
DECEMBER 22ND
FROM 8-11 PM



CLUB LEVEL DANCE

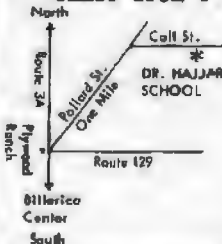
with **GLENN ZENO** calling
JO YAKIMOWSKI on Rounds

CLASS DANCE with our own
JOHNNY WEDGE

TRUCKY WILL BE GIVEN AS A DOOR PRIZE!

SUNDAY NIGHT:

A-1 WORKSHOP with JOHNNY WEDGE, 8 to 10:30 P.M.
CLASS from 8 to 10:30 P.M. with DICK STEELE



ALL ROUND DANCE CLASSES HAVE BEEN CANCELLED.

Banner Raids are Welcome!
All events are held at the Dr. Hajjar School
Colt St., No. Billerica, Ma.

For more info. call:
Pres. Ken & Sandy Budnick, 603/898-9650
V. Pres. Howie & Maria Appel, 667-8017
Banner Chairmen:
Madeline & Chris Mehrman, 851-6022

SHINDIGGERS

DANVERS, MA... By Bob & Connie...
Our Fall Fling was a great success with Ed Ross Smith and Lou Toth doing their usual fine job of calling and cueing. Thanks go to George & Gert Foley and their committee, the Lacerdas and Sullivans, for the hall decorations - fall colors for a Fall Fling.

Shindiggers learners class has been going great guns with Art T-Bow teaching, and the Angels can always be counted on to help. The

class is looking forward to their first Learners Shindig in Dec. with Ed Ross Smith calling.

Fran & Nancy Massero, our Banner Chairmen, are to be congratulated on the enthusiastic job they are doing. We've been on quite a few banner raids already and they have more plans in the works - a good way to visit other clubs and vice-versa. The holiday season is almost upon us with its hustle and bustle. Enjoy!! Happy Holidays to everyone from Shindiggers.

CHECKERBOARD SQUARES

Abraham Lincoln School, Revere, Mass.

Friday, December 7th 8 to 11 PM

GEORGE HAILE, SQUARES BARBARA STRONG, ROUNDS

HAPPY HOLIDAYS TO ALL... from George and Nancy

For info. & directions call: George, 617/922-0989



Announcing...

The Mar Jac Petticoat of Dallas



AVAILABLE NOW at my home on Summit Avenue & Swett's Hill in Amesbury, Mass. Can be seen Thursday and Friday from 10:00 AM to 8:00 PM and other hours by appointment.
Phone: 1-617 / 388-9329

This fabulous petticoat is made of nylon organdy and combines softly flowing lines with crisp long-lasting body. Careful attention is given to the construction details so that bottom of petticoat hangs evenly and hems will not ravel. They are constructed of hemmed tiers with no selvage edges. All headings are even and the heading of top ruffle is turned inside so it does not show under a gored or circular skirt. 23 beautiful colors to choose from.

Petticoats to match most colors.

Standard sizes in stock.

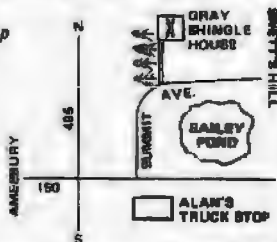
35 & 50 yard sweep, lengths available in 18" thru 23"

Single Layer - 40, 60, 75

Double Layer - 40/40, 60/40

May be ordered in exact length and waist size.

Prices start at \$29.50.



Beginners' Square & Round Dance Class...

BOB & NORMA SILVA

CALLER - CUEER - TEACHERS

JAN. 23, 1980

532-3371

ROUNDS: 7 to 8:30

Lake Shore Pk. Methodist Church

SQUARES: 8:30 to 10:30

Bay State Rd., Lynn-Peabody Line

BALDWIN APPLE SQUARES

Presents:

A CLASS BALL



The "HOLLY HOP"

STAN SMITH calling & cueing

SATURDAY, DEC. 8TH 8 PM

at the Woburn High School
Cafeteria - West off Rt. 93, Exit 10
1.5 miles to school on right

ROCKETEERS

ANDOVER, MASS.

WEST ELEMENTARY SCHOOL - BEACON STREET
Take Rt. 133 (between I-93 & Rt. 28)
Turn North at lights near church onto
Beacon St. - School is half mile on left

SATURDAY, DEC. 15, 1979 8:00 to 11:00 P.M.

PHIL ADAMS ☐ **POLLY FLOYD** ⊙

Mainstream Plus One

Banner Chairman: Pat & Edith Plantamura, 687-3498
Presidents: Dick & Hannah Darling, 475-8748

WORKSHOPS: Every Fri. 8-10 w/DICK STEELE, West Elementary Sch.

ROCKETEERS NEW YEAR'S EVE DINNER DANCE

SKIP SMITH ☐ **HAROLD WILES** ⊙

ROAST BEEF DINNER ** DANCING AND PARTY - \$30. COUPLE
Purchase tickets at our dance or call Dick & Jane Munroe 475-3654



Slips N Clutches

RAY AUBUT - Club N Class Caller

Middle School, Pleasant
View St., Methuen, MA 01844
Emergency Phone 685-5121

SATURDAY, DEC. 1 - HOLLY BALL - 8-11 PM - Mainstream Plus 1

CLINT McLEAN **RALPH COLLIPH**

MON., DEC. 3, 10 - Classes - **RAY AUBUT**

17 - Class N Club Christmas Party (Closed) R. AUBUT

THURS., DEC. 6, 13 - Workshops 7:30 to 10:00 P.M.

St. Monica's School Hall
Lawrence St., Methuen

RED BATES

Banner Chairman: Tony & Di Robinson, Tele: 1-603/434-4589

MINUTEMEN SQUARES

LEXINGTON, MA... By Shirley Parsons...

The last weekend in Sept. we had a great weekend at East Hill Farm with Dick & Carol Steale, and Dick & Evelyn Doyle. Missed the Libby's and Downes who were off in Bermuda having a good time. On Fri. evening a little show was presented in honor of the Doyles who were to celebrate their 50th Wedding Anniv. in Nov. On Sat. the usual big terrific stupendous show by club members was put on. Each year it seems to get better and better!

Also, at this writing, a big celebration in honor of the Doyle's is planned for our workshop. More about it next time.

Thanks to Tom Rinker who filled in for Brian Kingsley who was ill. Enjoyed Tom's calling. Also on this evening we had a reporter from the town paper, the Lexington Minuteman who was taking notes about our club. In Sept. we had pictures taken by the paper and we had hoped that the article would be published when we were trying to obtain new class members, but for some reason this did not happen. Hopefully by now the article will have

been published with pictures of the club in action.

We miss Kathy Mahr who recently underwent surgery. Kathy, we wish you a quick recovery so that you can be back with us real soon!

Teri & Bob Hyde, class directors, have been busy with their class ... a special Halloween evening and an outside dance in Waltham. Hopefully, the class and classes from other clubs will attend the 2-hall 2-level danced that will be held ... one in Dec. and one New Year's Eve. Watch the ads for details.

Though it is only Nov., you should start thinking about the National Convention to be held in Memphis in June. Ron Waterman has all the details ... a special bus package deal which includes an overnight stop in Nashville at the low price of \$175 per person based on a group of 40. Contact him or Belle at 668-1198 or write to 37 Congress St., Walpole, Ma 02081. This offer is OPEN to ALL clubs! A \$25 deposit will hold a room in Memphis til May and you can cancel if you plans change.

WALTHAM TWIRLERS

WALTHAM TWIRLERS

Presents

Box 323

WALTHAM, MASS.
02154

Friday, December 14, 1979
Waltham High School, 8-11 PM
★ (2 + 2) Mainstream Plus 1 ★

A CHRISTMAS DANCE

with

PHIL ADAMS RALPH COLLIPI

December 7 - TOM RINKER  - RALPH COLLIPI 
December 28 - YIKES CAMERON  - BILL CHADWICK 

All Dances held at Waltham High School Cafeteria, Lexington St.
(Rear of Kennedy Jr. High)

CLASS held every Monday, 8-10:30 PM - DICK STEELE, TEACHER
BANNER RAIDS WELCOMED - Clock Banners Available - Call Banner
Chairmen: Jerry Boudreau 894-2436 or Walter Donle 893-2571
For Club Info. - President, Marty Young, 235-5259

NSSARDA

HAPPY HOLIDAYS TO ALL OUR FRIENDS

EDSARDA

SPECIAL RATES FOR BULK SUBSCRIPTIONS - See page 107.

PARTNERS IN PROGRESS

BOYLSTON, LEXINGTON & NO. READING, MA... By Sharon Hamson... We are now well into our winter season and "the club with class" has its most successful program ever. With five workshops being held every week utilizing our new fli-flop program with Red Bates, we are able to answer more of your dancing needs than ever before. Red has done a fantastic job alternating with Kip on Wed. on our A-1, C-1 program at No. Reading and Boylston and we are proud to have him on our staff.

We have been attending the C-1 workshop in Lexington on Mon. at the Bowman School. Kip has innovated a method for teaching Challenge that is a hallmark at this level... challenge can be fun! And the singing calls and atmosphere are as exuberant as at any level. Red Bates uses the same modus operandi at Boylston and it is just as successful.

Our Sept. Special with Kip Garvey, Dave Taylor and Lou Toth was every bit as magical as it was last year. The dynamic duo gave us another electrifying performance and the whole day was a party. And Lou gave us her usual excellent performance.

We held our kick-off dance of the season in Oct. and introduced a new caller to the

area - Bud Allison from Georgia, and he was a smash. In fact, he was so good we are bringing him back for our Jan. dance. He did an impersonation of Elvis Presley singing his hit, "Big Boss Man" and it brought down the house. He promised he would repeat it when he returns, and believe me it's worth the price of admission for that one number alone. Bud announced that he hadn't called to a better group of A-1 dancers anywhere and was impressed by the expertise of the whole floor - a tribute not only to the dancers, but also to the excellent tutelage of all our advanced level callers in the area.

Congratulations to Ray & Adele Floyd on their first grandchild. They said it didn't hurt a bit. As of this writing, some of our snow birds have already left for warmer climes - the McCarthys, Ernie & Flo Desrocher, Badger & Betty True, Toni & Lyle Connors and Hazel & Carl Thurston.

Four our two Christmas PIP dances this month. Kip Garvey will be calling our 1st dance at Allen's Homestead in Shrewsbury and Jerry Schatzer will be calling our second dance at the Moose Hall in North Reading.

The Frongillos, Garveys, Hamsons, Paul Kelley and the Newtons wish all of you a very merry Christmas.

CHECKMATES
READING MASS.



SATURDAY, DECEMBER 8TH

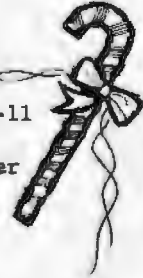
CLUB

EARL JOHNSTON (CONN.)
Jo Yakimowski @ 2+2

CLASS

PAUL KING

2 HALLS - Coolidge Jr. High, 8-11
Emergency Phone: 944-8751
Banner Rep.: Ed & Nancy Carter
246-2371
Pres. Richie & Thelma
Janerico, 665-8865



NSSARDA Club

December Schedule

Barrows School, 16 Edgemont

WORKSHOP:

Tuesday 4, 18

JIM MAYD

CLASS:

Tuesday 4, 11, 18, 25

ART NURSE

YOU CALL FOR ME -- I'LL CALL FOR YOU

TOM RINKER

102 WOBURN STREET, WILMINGTON, MASS. 01887

PHONE: MARY RINKER, 617/658-2292



EDSARDA Member

ADULT CLUB

NSSARDA Banner Club

THE 4-H SQUARES of CHELMSFORD

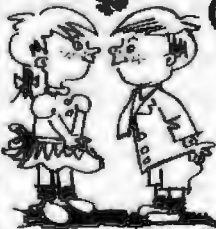
Chelmsford

CHRISTMAS DANCE

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 1, 8:00

MIKE LADEROUTE @
JOHN MORAN @

2 + 2



Center School, Rt. 129, 1/2 mile from Center
Banners: Don/Dorl 256-7865 Whitey/Bert 256-5295
Club Caller & Teacher: George Beit, Rates/Dates 251-
Next Dance: Feb. 2 BRIAN KINGSLEY / JOHN MORAN 2750

-MEMORIAL DANCE-

SUNDAY, DECEMBER 2, 1979 2:00 to 6:00 P.M.

Sponsored by SHUFFLING SMOOTHIES

In Memory of our caller

BOB SICARD · 1921 · 1979

☐ PRESENTING MANY CALLERS & CUERS ☉
Mainstream 2 + 2

MC. CHARLIE BALDWIN

Dance to be held at:
Northeast Reg. Vocational School
Hemlock Road (off Farm Street)
Wakefield, Mass.
-- Singles and Couples Welcome --

Proceeds will be donated to
"The New England Square
Dance Foundation"
INFO:
617/233-3051

TURKEY TOWN TROTTERS



FRANKLIN SCHOOL
Andover St.
No. Andover, Mass.
Lucy & Tony Divencentis,
Banner Chairmen

SILVER BELL BALL



DECEMBER 15TH

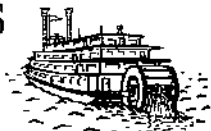
☐ Stan Kandrut ☉ John Moran

NSSARDA Mainstream +1 EDSARDA

≡ PLEASE NOTE - North of Boston news continued on page 67 ≡

RIVERSIDE SQUARES

P.O. Box 382
Thorpe School, Avon Road, Danvers, Ma. 01923
NSSARDA MEMBER



TUE., DEC. 11 Open Workshop 8:00-10:30 M+1

☐ TOM RINKER ☉ LOU TOTW

FRI., DEC. 14 DANCE 8:00-10:45 Mainstream +1

☐ NORM POISSON ☉ PAT CHANNELL

WED., DEC. 19 8:00-10:30

CHRISTMAS PARTY (CLUB AND CLASS ONLY)

PRESIDENT: Dick and Carol Thompson, 531-5145
BANNER CHAIRMAN: Bruce and Priscilla Klint, 531-4844
New Rounds Taught at Open Workshops 7:30 to 8:00



SOUTH OF BOSTON

HEAVENLY ROUNDS

SQUARE DANCE STORE

65 FRANKLIN STREET, QUINCY, MA. 02169 (617) 472-3092; 472-3423
 "On the Freedom Trail"



SANTA HAS BEEN WORKING HARD !!

Decals * Placemats * Jewelry
 HUNDREDS & HUNDREDS OF
 PETTICOATS - ALL COLORS
 PETTIPANTS TO MATCH
 DRESSES * BLOUSES *
 SKIRTS * SHOES by
 Coast & Promenaders
 MEN'S SHIRTS * TIES



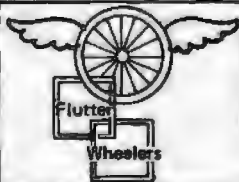
WHAT A HEAVENLY DEAL !!!
 GIFT CERTIFICATES

NEW ALTERATION DEPT.
 TO SERVE YOU

SPECIAL HOURS:

Mon., Tues., Wed., Sat. 9 to 5
 Thurs., Fri. 9 to 9
 Sunday 1 to 5

MASTER CHARGE - VISA - WELCOME



HOLLY BALL

Dec. 14, 1979 8 PM At Holy Trinity
 Lutheran Church, 143 Lincoln St., No. Easton

JIM MALINOWSKI caller

"THIS IS A CLASS LEVEL DANCE - BRING YOUR
 CLASS" Info. 238-6748 584-1456



Norwood Jr. High North
 Prospect Street

8:00 - 10:45 P.M.
 Mainstream + 1

JACK NADEAU

Caller

RUSS & JUDY

Cuer

GUEST CALLERS:

Dec. 6 Basic Workshop
 Dec. 13 Xmas Party (Closed)
 Dec. 20 Advanced Workshop

Figures for Dec.: Triple Scoot,
 Triple Trade, Turn & Left Thru,
 Chase Right.

JAN. 10 - **DICK LEGER**
 FEB. 14 - **JIM MAYO**
 MAR. 27 - **DICK ARRUDA**
 APR. 10 - **MIKE LaDEROUTE**
 Banner: Jean Seixas, 326-5426

CAPE COD

Paul Schofield

62 Sycamore St.
Holbrook, Ma. 02343
Phone 617/767-1684

Sun. 2,9,16 Nauset Class, 6-8 PM, Orleans Elem. School - No Dance Dec. 23 or 30
Sun. 2,9,16 Club Nausets, 8-10 PM MS + 1 with +2 Workshop
Fri. 7,14,21,28 Spares & Squares Class St. Pius Church, Milton
Mon. 31 NEW YEARS EVE PARTY- \$20/cpl.e. Orleans Elem. School, 8 PM - 1 AM



NAU-SETS OF CAPE COD



SPLIT THE POT

Orleans Elementary School
Eldridge Pky., Orleans, Mass.

BANNER CLUB

8-10, Mainstream 1, 2 + 2

Dec. 2 & 9 --- Club Dance

Dec. 16 ----- Reindeer Dance

Dec. 23,30 No Dance MERRY CHRISTMAS

PAUL SCHOFIELD, caller FRANK CAMPBELL cuer

EVERY MEMBER OF YOUR CLUB AND BEGINNERS' CLASS CAN SAVE \$1.50 ON THEIR SUBSCRIPTION TO THE CALLER.

See page 107 for our bulk subscription plan.

CAPE COD OCEAN WAVES

Dancing every THURSDAY, 8 to 10 P.M.

DEC. 6th GEORGE GRAY - Workshop & Singing Calls

13th DAVE PERRAULT

20th JESSIE BRUNDAGE - Christmas Dance (Free Admission)

27th No Dance -- HAPPY NEW YEAR TO ALL

Let's Keep the Fun in Square Dancing (Come Join Us)

For Info: 394-9265 *** 394-6626

D-Y Senior Citizen Center

58 Long Pond Dr., So. Yarmouth, Mass.

Mainstream Plus

ROUNDS every Thursday:

Lessons 7:30-8 PM

Between Sqs. 8-10 PM

GEORGE GRAY -

Teacher & Cuer

"We are a BANNER CLUB"

CAPE COD CHOWDER CLUB

1979



WEST DENNIS COMMUNITY HALL

School Street
West Dennis, Mass.

All Dances Mainstream Plus 2

DECEMBER 8:00-10:30 PM

Dec. 8 - BOB GAMBELL

Dec. 14 - RUFUS ALDRIDGE - Workshop

Dec. 31 - NEW YEAR'S DANCE

TOOTS TOUSIGNANT

Rounds ... JOHN BONGERS

MSD CAPE HWY. EXIT 6 RTE 6



Round Dance Instruction
7:30-8 P.M.

CAPE COD SWINGERS

DECEMBER

Info: 394-2412 ... 362-3535

Fri. 7 No Dance SUNDAY 30 Pre New Year's Party & Buffet

SAT. 8 JACK NADEAU caller * FRANK CAMPBELL cuer 2 + 2

Fri. 14 Workshop 7:30-8 Plus Workshop

Fri. 21 -- CHRISTMAS PARTY D-Y Senior Citizen Ctr., 58 Long Pond Drive, South Yarmouth, Mass.

Fri. 28 No Dance



ROUND DANCE with DON & HOPE SARGENT

505 Centre Street, Milton, MA. 02186 Tel. 696-1066

MONDAY **3rd, 10th, 17th **SCRAMBLE-A-ROUND R.D.C.
7:00-8:30 Easy/Inter.; 8:30-10:30 Inter./
Advanced. V.F.W. Hall, Robbins Rd., Walpole, Ma.
TUESDAYS **4th, 11th, 18th **SCRAMBLE-A-ROUND R.D.C.
7:00-8:30 Basic Class; 8:30-10:30 Easy/Inter.
Workmen's Hall, Wilson St., Norwood, Ma.
WEDNESDAYS **5th, 19th** SCRAMBLE 8's, Legion Hall,
Medfield, 8:00-10:30, Rounds between Squares
THURSDAYS **6th, 13th, 20th **SARGENTS ROUNDERS,
Inter./Advanced 8-10:30, Square Acres

SATURDAYS **Every Week ** Rounds between Sqs., Main Hall, Square Acres

*We would like to wish all our friends
a Merry Christmas and
a Prosperous New Year*



**CHRISTMAS ISN'T JUST FOR CHILDREN - The perfect gift for your square dance friends -
a Christmas Gift Subscription to THE NEW ENGLAND S/D CALLER!**

AROUND BOSTON

On Saturday evening, Oct. 8, the Country Dance Society held an English country dance party at the Cambridge YWCA, with Helene & Arthur Cornelius and George Fogg leading the program of lovely, lively dances to the music of the CDS Wed. night orchestra. The CDS Tues. night New England square and contra dance series at the Brimmer and May School continues at the successful pace set on its opening night Sept. 18. Attendance is in the 190-200 range each week, with the unflagging enthusiasm of dancers ranging all the way from college age to eighty years young!

Last year the dances called by Tony Parkes at the Concord Girl Scout House were planned for experienced dancers, but this year the emphasis has been shifted and all dancers, from beginners to the most expert, will find a lively evening of dancing to the outstanding music of the Yankee Ingenuity orchestra, led by fiddler Donna Hinds. Everyone's welcome, so why not give it a try?

Tod Whittemore's Thurs. night dances, held from 9:00 to 11:00 P.M. at the Cambridge YWCA, offer another popular evening of New England Dancing in the Greater Boston area, with excellent live music and frequent evenings when the whole program is turned over to one or another of the region's best-known callers, such as Charlie Baldwin and Ralph Page.

The North of Boston Callers Assoc. held the first of its four yearly meetings at the Woburn Unitarian Church on Sunday night, Oct. 7. After the annual business meeting, which included planning the year's program of activities, the balance of the evening was devoted to dancing to the calling of the various

members, which is always a rich source of new ideas for dances to be used by the callers throughout the area where their various dances are held. The next meeting will be the Christmas potluck supper in the same hall on Dec. 2. Non-callers as well as callers are accepted for membership in this friendly group, so why not contact Catherine Gangemi, 24 Walnut St., Malden, Ma. 02148 (Tel. 324-2864) for further details?

The location of Ted Sannella's Newtonville dance, formerly held at the Carr School, has shifted this year to Newton Arts Center, 61 Washington Park (off Walnut St.). The dances are still held from 8:00 to 10:30 on the first and third Fri. each month and include some international folk dancing as well as New England square and contra dancing, all to Ted's excellent calling and instruction.

The Country Dance Society's annual Christmas party will be held again this year at Brimmer and May School in Chestnut Hill, where such very successful and exciting parties have been held in the past three Christmas seasons. This year the evening party will be preceded by an afternoon workshop in English Country dancing to be taught in the same hall from 2:30 - 4:30 P.M. by Arthur & Helene Cornelius, and the instruction will include two dances usually done at parties without instruction - "for those who know". All of this activity will be in Dec. with the evening party of American and English dancing for all, with special entertainment and refreshments, scheduled from 8:00 to midnight. All dancing, both afternoon and evening, will be live music.

A Happy, dancing holiday season to all!

Louise Winston

KRAMER'S HAYLOFT

455 UNION ST., SO. WEYMOUTH, MA. Office 335-1884 Barn 335-9699
ALL DANCES OPEN DANCE 8:00 to 11:00 P.M.

MERRY CHRISTMAS EVERYBODY !

Sat., Dec. 1 DON'T MISS OUR RED-HEADED DIMPLED DARLING- **Jessie Brundage**

Sat., Dec. 8 ANNUAL VISIT OF THE ONE AND ONLY **Joe Dombrowski**
WILL NOT BE BACK TILL NOV. 1st, 1980 - SO DON'T MISS HIM!

Sat., Dec. 15 **Jim Purcell**
Nuff said!

Sat., Dec. 29 **Alan Smith**
Try him - You'll like him!

Sat., Dec. 22 **Christmas Round Dance Party** ALL LEVELS
ALL FULL NIGHT OF ROUNDS
Sponsored by the Just-A-Rounds with **Russ & Judy Tremblay**

ROUNDS CUED EVERY SATURDAY, 2 + 2

LOFTY SQUARES Bill Bean

JO YAKIMOWSKI cueing Rounds
Sam and Eileen DiFore, Pres.
Tel. 659-7120

1 Open Club Dance in December on Tuesday
Tues., Dec. 11th ST. NICHOLAS DANCE
Level 3 with BILL BEAN - Dec. 4th and 18th
Square Dance Lessons every Thursday
Banner Raids Welcome - Sam DiFore, 659-7120

LOFTY SQUARES - 3rd **GALA NEW YEARS EVE PARTY**
8 PM - ?? Mon., Dec. 31st - BUFFET - \$18.00 per couple Tickets: *
Caller: **Bill Bean** Cuer: **Vernon** Eileen DiFore 659-7120

GINGHAM SWINGERS Jessie Brundage

BILL SUTTERLEY cueing Rounds

1 Open Club Dance in Dec.: Thur. 13, 8-10:30
Class every Monday, 8 to 10:30 PM
Banner Raids Welcome - Call Sheldon 961-1034
President: Tom, Tel. 773-0580

SQUARE SAINTS

Guest Caller for December

Jane Carlson

Teacher - Caller:

Dick Polls

1 Club Dance in December - Wed., Dec. 5th

BIRGIT MAGUIRE, CLUB CUER

Lessons and Workshop every Friday
Pres. Bob Arey, Tel. 479-3149
Banner: Charlie, 843-6062

Jane Carlson has a **Fun & Easy Square Dance** for the
Beginner and Square Dancers needing a review. Every Wed., 8 to 10:30

RUSS & JUDY'S JUST-A-ROUNDS

Don't forget our Round
Dance Party - Sat., Dec. 22

Ph.D. for Recent round dance graduates
Every Sunday, 6 to 8 P.M.

ADVANCED Rounds every Sunday 8:30-10:30 PM

INTERMEDIATE Rounds every Monday, 8-10 PM

KRAMER'S JUNIorettes Bob & Ruth Johnson

FOR CHILDREN 7 to 12 years old, 2 to 4 PM
Every Saturday 17th YEAR AT KRAMER'S

WE HAVE SOME OPEN DATES FOR WEDDINGS AND SHOWERS, Call: 335-1884
MDW BOOKING DATES FOR PICNICS AND CLAMBAKES FOR THE SUMMER OF '80

SQUARE ACRES

RTE. 108, E. BRIDGEWATER, MASS.

Tele. (617) 697-2308

- DECEMBER -

SATURDAY 1st

WILL LARSEN

SATURDAY 15th

JOHN HENDRON

SATURDAY 8th

YIKES CAMERON

SATURDAY 22nd

KIP GARVEY

ROUNDS WITH DON & HOPE SARGENT
Sat. before & between squares
Thurs. Int./Adv. Rounds, 8-10:30

GOOD TIME SQUARES
1st & 3rd
Sunday Nights

BILL WHITE

8 EVELYN RD., HOLBROOK, MA.
617 / 767-4754 02343

DECEMBER

Sun. 2,16,30 K-Bar Squares, 8:30 MS + 1 - Rounds

Sun. 9 K-Bar-Squares, 8:30, Workshop - Plus II

Wed. 5,19 Great Plain Sqs., MS + 1, J. Jarrobin, Rounds

Fri. 14 Garden City Squares, Newton

Every Sun. 6:00, Beginner's Class, K-Bar Squares

K-BARS: Wash. St., Braintree; GR. PLAINS: Highland Ave, Needm.

K-Bar Squares Banner Chairman: 265-9842



FOUR HANDS ROUND SDC

SWANSEA, MA... By Helen Simister... In

Oct. we had a great night for our club, we celebrated our 19th Anniv. We had guests from various clubs, and we wish to take this time to thank all dancers.

Our classes and workshops are moving along, with our caller Tom Daley.

Dances are held at the Brown School,

Swansea, Mass. Our dances are open except for one in Dec. This is a closed dance.

We will also have a Spirit of Christmas Dance in Dec. Come and join us celebrate the holidays.

All Four Hands Round wish you a Happy Holiday Season.

See you in a square.

CHARLIE'S ANGELS - A-1 CLUB

Fri., Dec. 7 **CHARLIE TRAPP**

Fri., Dec. 21 **CHARLIE TRAPP**

and **AL ROBERTS**

8-10:30 PM JOHN LEVESQUE

Fri. 14 & 28 **A-2 WORKSHOP**

At the B & E HALL, Rt. 152.

Plainville, Ma. More Info: 294-8364

NEW A-1 WORKSHOPS

Starting on Tues. at B & E Hall in Jan. Call for info.



ARCH ANGEL CERTIFICATES

Honor your SUPER ANGELS with an award suitable to frame. Purchase price 20¢ each, minimum order of ten (Mass. residents add 5 percent tax) - add 60¢ postage and mail order to: The New England S/D Caller, Box NC, Norwell, MA 02061.

SEMCA

SOUTHEASTERN MASSACHUSETTS COORDINATING ASSOCIATION



4th Annual



KING *and* QUEEN BALL

SUNDAY, JANUARY 13TH 6 TO 10 P.M. \$2 PER PERSON

NEW LOCATION

Southeastern Regional Technical High School
Rt. 106 - 1/4 mile on left after crossing
Rt. 138 - Easton, Mass.

4 Halls • 3 Levels

- * BEGINNERS
- * MAINSTREAM
- * MAINSTREAM + 2

Over 20 Callers *AND* Cuers

SILENT AUCTION

SPLIT THE POT

See our January ad for a map and other information. If you can't wait -
Call: Bob Nichols, 344-9570 or Paul Schatz, 784-5254.

SQUARE SAINTS

SO. WEYMOUTH, MA... By Bob & Ann White... Hello, Hello, Hello. What a wonderful word hello is. Time really flies when you enjoy square dancing. Here it is Dec. 1979 and we are going into a new decade 1980.

Our class is doing exceptionally well thanks in large parts to our talented caller "Smiling" Dick Pells and our class coordinators.

We dance every Fri. night at Kramer's Hayloft in South Weymouth, Ma. Everyone's invited. We love meeting different clubs anytime and all the time. The next dance is our

Christmas Dance which we are eagerly looking forward to. Last year was great with our talented people singing christmas carol's led by that little dynamic Fran Sharon.

In keeping with our monthly motif we have a name and occasion picked out for each month. Next month Jan. is our "Snowball" Dance. This means that the club members can all bring Snowballs if you promise not to throw them.

In closing we would like to say just "smile and the whole square smiles with you."

CALLERLAB'S MAINSTREAM LTD.

Open Dance ...

Every Wednesday Night

8-10:30 PM, KRAMER'S HAYLOFT, SO. WEYMOUTH, MASS.

SLOW & EASY CLASS - As a Review, for a Beginner,
for Senior Citizens.

Jane Carlson calling

Information: 894-6257



Jim Purcell

CALLING FULL TIME

340 Highland Ave., Randolph, Mass. 02368
617-963-0713

• • • RATES and DATES • • •



WORKSHOP SCHEDULE

A-1 Workshops - Monday 3, 10, 17

M-2 Workshops - Tuesdays 4, 18

JIM DANDIES Club - Tuesday 11

A-1 Club - Thursdays, 13, 27 - K of C Hall, Danvers, Mass.

Unless otherwise specified, all locations at the Temple Beth Shalom, Needham, Mass. 8:00 to 10:30 PM



TWO BERMUDA TRIPS - Feb. 28 / March 4, 1980: 6 days/5 nights, \$440 & \$470.
Both at Elbow Beach - May 1-7, 1980 - 7 days/6 nights, \$610-\$660 All inc!

SPECIAL NEW YEAR'S EVE DANCE PARTY

JIM PURCELL - Squares *** LEO MATHIEU - Rounds

at Temple Beth Shalom, Needham, Mass. 9:00 to 1:00 AM

Refreshments - Midnight DESSERT Buffet!

Sign-up sheets only. NO PRE-PAID RESERVATIONS NECESSARY! JUST CALL to be included

Limited Reservations!

\$6.50 per person

ADMISSION AT THE DOOR - YOU MUST BE REGISTERED ON THE SIGN-UP SHEETS!!!!

NO NEWS

WILL BE PUBLISHED THAT DOES NOT GIVE THE CORRESPONDENTS' FULL NAME AND ADDRESS!!!

HELP US HELP YOU! Special rates for Bulk Subscriptions detailed on page 107.

Archie Howell

SQUARE DANCE CALLER

229 YORK ST., CANTON, MA.
Tele. 828-6610 02021

DECEMBER

3,10,17 Newton Class (Closed until start of Extended Class in January)

4,11,18 Spares & Squares (See ad)

5,12,19,26 Basic Rounds, Milton

6,13,20,27 Mainstream + II Workshop at American Legion Hall, Westwood

7,21,28 Garden City Squares, Newton

8 Spares N Squares, Sat. night dance

31 NEW YEAR'S EVE PARTY -- Spares 'N Squares, Milton, Ma.



Notice!

I am EXCLUSIVE AGENT for

SQUARE DANCING AID

See Sept. Caller - page 115

JOHNSON'S BARN

8:30 to 11:00 PM DECEMBER

Sat. 1 **KIP GARVEY** Sat. 15 **JERRY SCHATZER**
 Sat. 8 **GLENN ZENO** Sat. 22 **MIKE JACOBS (Ken.)**
 Sat. 29 NO DANCE

NEW YEAR'S EVE SPECIAL

WILL LARSEN

* Dance from 9:00 to ???
 * HOT & COLD BUFFET * FUN FAVORS
 RESERVATIONS

ANAWAN STREET, NO. REHOBOTH, MASS., RT. 118 Tel. 252-4788

To all those we hold close to our hearts - We wish all of our square dance friends a Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year.

Jack and Jane Bright

2 East Bridge Rd., Taunton, Ma. 02780
 (617) 823-8332



WHEELER DEALERS
 of Pembroke, Ma.

First Church
 Route 14
 Pembroke Ctr.
 7:30 PM - 11 PM
 S.E.M.C.A. Club

DON MATHISON calling
 209 Birch St., Pembroke, MA 02359; 293-7859
 DEC. 3 Mon. Class & Club Mainstream +
 10 Mon. Class & Club Mainstream +
 17 Mon. Class & Club Christmas Party
 24 Mon. NO DANCE

HAPPY HOLIDAYS !
 Banner Info. Gene O'Connor, 294-0072

HAPPY SQUARES

STOUGHTON, MA... By George... But first ... A commercial ... and last minute reminder of our special night for Leo & Edie Mathieu, a "Special Tribute" for so many years of great dancing for our Happy square round dancers will be held in Nov. at the Stoughton Junior High School, with Bill Bean calling.

For Dec., if you have looked for our usual advertisement, look no further. We will have our Wed. dance with Jim Purcell and Mainstream + 2, but due to the holidays ... there will be NO DANCING either on the 4th Wed. or on our special Sat. night. Because both dates fall right in the middle of holiday and new year festivities. Beginning the new year, we will be back into a full monthly schedule of dancing.

Club dancers will fill the holiday gap at our "Annual Snow Ball", by the way clubbies.. if you haven't told us you're coming .. now's the time. For all of our Happy Square friends and fans of Jim Purcell, there is the New Year Eve soiree at the Temple in Needham. Believe if you hurry you can close out the '70s by

squaring up with Jim.

Looking back we got to tell everybody about "The Anniv. - Happy Squares 20th". What a beautiful day of dancing and good companionship. We had guests from some 20 different clubs, and from an equal number of New England towns ... as far off as Northern N.H. and Southern Conn. Attractive decorations and more attractive prizes after each tip, complimented a fine dinner and "full day" of Anniv. dancing ... from 2 PM to 10 PM. Exhausting ... but tis a fact ... we can't wait for the next anniv. celebration.

With some gaps in our Dec. dancing .. so we will not miss anyone ... all of the Happy Squares extend to their friends "The warmest wishes for the holidays, and the very best of New Years". Join us in Jan. Let's make the 80's...decade of dancing, we'll have the red carpet out for you always, and before we get your banner .. why not beat the Happy Squares banner squad at their game.

Won't be long before our annual banner raid award.

SHANTY TOWNERS • YULE DANCE



Dec. 15, 8 PM, Roderick School, Taunton Ave., Wrentham
 ☐ ROGER DUFAULT calling & ROGER BELANGER cueing
 Level: MS / QS - Family Club - Banner Club
 Pres. Berlo's 384-8655 Banner Chrm: Harans 528-6297
 Thurs. Nite Classes: 7:30-9:30 PM
 MS / QS Workshop - Monday Nites, 8-10 PM



HOBOMOCK HOEDOWNERS SDC

MARSHFIELD, MA...By P&J Deschenes..

Our Oct. Halloween dance was a lot of fun. Barry & Marta Eklridge came off the reservation for the night, wearing heap-good costume. Joan & Bob McLellan in gorgeous Bavarian garb were ready for an Octoberfest. The HoHo tribe was peaceful that night as Dick Pells bewitched us all and chased away the evil spirits.

Welcome to our new round dance caller, Birgit Maguire. Whither thou ledest we will follow.

Plans are underway for the Christmas Holly Dance. 'T would be a folly, not to be jolly

about this holiday dance. The bells will be jingling and the sounds and smells of Christmas will be in the air. The HoHos have been gifted with loyal club members, good callers and the ability to have fun.

The new year will be welcomed in at our annual New Year's Eve Dance. If some Wed. night you are passing by the First Congregational Church in Marshfield, Rts. 3A and 139, stop and come in and warm your feet. Hope to meet you in a square soon. Contact the Smiths 293-7882 for club info. and John Lidington 545-2478 for banner raid info.



Sidesplitters Square Dance Club

Mainstream Plus

CLUB CALLER: **DICK ARRUDA** ROUNDS: **The SWANSONS**

Banner Chairman: Fred & Claire Golembewski, 617/695-0616
 President: Bob Boette

SATURDAY, DEC. 8th, 8:00- "It's Beginning to Look a Lot Like Christmas" - Martin School, Landry Ave., No. Attleboro, Mass. Caller: **BOB McGOWAN**

WEDNESDAY, DEC. 12th, 8:00 - Workshop with DICK ARRUDA
 Knights of Columbus Hall, Attleboro, Mass.

MONDAY, DEC. 31st **NEW YEAR'S PARTY** (Ticket Only)



WHEELER DEALERS

PEMBROKE, MA... By JoAnne Norton...

Hi! from the Wheeler Dealers. Although this is our first time in the Caller, our club is in its fourth year. Our caller is Don Mathison. We were joined in Oct. this year by three anxious but enthusiastic beginner squares. And from then on, both class and club have been busy.

In Oct. we danced to Lou Mincone, Jack Bright, and our own Don Mathison for a lively weekend at East Hill Farm in Troy, N.H. How about those Midnight Raiders! We were right

back home the next night when we were raided by the Hobomock Hoedowners from Marshfield. In Nov. we all enjoyed a sundae night on Mon. night.

Now we're looking forward to a Christmas party in Dec. and a sleigh ride and square dance at Silver Ranch in Jaffrey, N.H. in Feb. Come dance with us any Mon. night at the First Church, Rt. 14, in Pembroke Center or call our banner chairman, Gene O'Connor at 294-0072 to arrange a raid. We wish you all Happy Holidays and hope to see you soon.

JESSIE BRUNDAGE
 CALLER

We wish you all a Happy Holiday.
WAGONEERS

BILL BRUNELLE
 CUER

Dec. 7 - SANTA'S HOP
 Dorsey Legion Post, Wash-
 ington St., Abington, Ma.



Every Wednesday
 Workshop
 Mainstream Plus 1 + 2

HOT/COLD BUFFET
SPARES 'N' SQUARES
ARCHIE HOWELL
 Caller / Cues
NEW YEAR'S EVE
 RELAXED SQUARES, ROUNDS, CONTRA, BALLROOM & LINE DANCING - Milton Women's Club, 90 Reedsdale Road, Milton, Ma. RESERVATIONS: 364-1544 / 696-4039

PARTY FAVORS
DOOR PRIZES

\$10/person GUESTS \$12

REFRESHMENTS **SATURDAY, DECEMBER 8, 8 PM - 11 PM** **PRIZES RAFFLES**

JINGLE BELL HOP
 OPEN DANCE 2+2 MS, QS+1, Intermediate Rounds \$2. per person

DECEMBER SCHEDULE

4 Brownie & Ice Cream Nite, 2 + 2, MS, QS + 1, Intermediate Rounds
 11 Workshop Rounds, Round of Month & "Lisbon Antigua"
 18 Club Dance 2 + 2, MS, QS + 1, Intermediate Rounds
BEGINNER ROUNDS every Wednesday
BEGINNER SQUARES every Friday
 PAUL SCHOFIELD, Caller/Teacher
MERRY CHRISTMAS & HAPPY NEW YEAR TO ALL !

ST. PIUS X HALL, BIG BLUE DRIVE OFF TRUMAN PARKWAY, MILTON, MA.
 Club Info. 773-7071 / 361-0318 Banner Chairman: 698-8390

MERRY JESTERS SQUARE DANCE CLUB M + 1

DICK ARRUDA -- CALLER RUSS & MARIETTA BULLOCK -- CUER

Dec. 7, 1979 - HOLLY HOP DANCE, 8:30 P.M.
 Studley School, Willard Drive, Attleboro, Mass.
 Dec. 19, 1979 - Workshop, 7 P.M. CLASS, 8 P.M.
 Moose Hall, Thatcher St., Attleboro, Mass.
 Club Info: Al & Laurie Soral, 8 Olympia St., Norton, Mass.

K-BAR SQUARES
BRAINTREE, MA... By Len & Marie Hamilton... The month of Oct. was a harvest of fun for K-Bars. Everyone had a ball at our Columbus Weekend dance, including lots of visitors from many different clubs. It was just great to meet so many new dancers.

The first banner raid of the new season was to the Flutterwheelers in Easton to help celebrate their 3rd Anniv. We received a Red Carpet Welcome and had a super time dancing to Jim Malinowski and Birgit Maguire. K-Bars not only captured a beautiful banner but also several nice door prizes. We'll be looking forward to having the Flutterwheelers as our guests soon!

A good size crowd was on hand at Kramer's Hayloft for our club caller, Bill White's, Sat. night appearance. K-Bars could be spotted throughout the hall while Bill did a fine job and everyone had a wonderful time.

The next day on a lovely Indian Summer Afternoon, 2 squares of K-Bars demonstrated the fine art of square dancing for the patients and their families at Norwell Knoll Nursing Home. It was a very heartwarming experience and we would recommend it to any other club who would like to spread a little happiness.

That same evening the spooks were hiding at our Halloween Party but some other interesting characters could be seen squaring up. The prize winners were: Claudette & Bob Rochefort as America's Favorite Snack, an oreo cookie & glass of milk and Bernie & John Airale as Minnie Pearl & her Sidekick. Cider & donuts perked up the tired spirits of all the K-Bars who had lasted through the marathon of club events that lasted all weekend long.

With so many festive holidays ahead of us in the coming weeks we hope to meet many new and old friends in our square. Happy dancing!!!

WEST OF BOSTON



DICK DAVIS

Telephone: 668-0678

3 PALL MALL, E. WALPOLE, MA. 02032

"Season's Greetings to All" 



7 HILLS SQUARES

FIRST CHURCH IN MARLBORO
On Bolton Street
1 Block from Main St.
In Downtown Marlboro

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 14TH

CLIFF BRODEUR



Mainstream & Experimentals

8 to 11 PM
2 Plus 2

CLAIRE HARTMANN

CHAIRPAIR - JIM & RITA ARTHUR

Shawn Cuddy Caller

Rates & Dates

6 Blaine St.
Hudson Ma. 01749
(617) 562-3011

SPECIAL RATES FOR BULK SUBSCRIPTIONS - See page 107.

Eddie Mayall

SQUARE DANCE
CALLER

P.O. Box 294, Maynard
Ma. 01754

DECEMBER

- 1st Northeast Regional Squares, Wakefield, Ma.
- 6th Workshop + 1, Border City Squares Nashua, N.H.
- 14th Bay Path Barn, Boylston, Ma.
- 31st NEW YEAR'S PARTY, Allemande 8's, Manchester, N.H.



EVERYONE IS WELCOME

COME CELEBRATE WITH US!

*** CHRISTMAS *
and
5th ANNIVERSARY
ROUND DANCE PARTY**

VERONICA'S VAGABONDS

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 20TH, 1979 - 8 PM

Pleasant Street Congregational Church, 75 Pleasant St. (Rt. 60)
corner of Maple St., Arlington Center, Ma.

We will be having a variety of special features as well as lots of dancing at all levels.



DON BECK

176 WEST ACTON ROAD
STON, MA. 01775
617/897-9767

AT YOUR BECK & CALL

- 1 Fairtown Sqs., Topsfield, Ma.
- 8 Don's Pawns, Exp. W/S, Boxboro, Ma.
- 4, 11, 18 Fairs & Sqs., Al W/S, Framingham
- 5 Skirts & Flirts W/S, Wilmington, Ma.
- 8 Connecticut Singletons, Milford, Ct.
- 21 Lancers W/S, Salem, Ma.
- 29 Mt. Cardigan Sqs., Canaan, N.H.
- 31 Central Valley Sqs., Plainville, Ct.

SQUARE WHEELERS INC.

P.O. Box 695, Acton, Ma. 01720
Junior High School Cafeteria
Private Way - Off Rt. 111 - Near Rt. 27

FUN on Fridays with ...

Dec. 14 **AL ROBERTS** ☐ **HELEN ROBERTS**

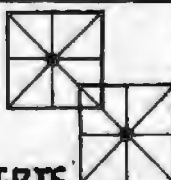

Dec. 21 **ED ROSS SMITH** ☐ **VINCE GREGOIRE** * ☉

* Rounds Workshop with VINCE at 7:30 PM

Dec. 7 **CLASS LEVEL DANCE WITH ED ROSS SMITH AND VINCE GREGOIRE (Club & Class Members Only, Please)**

COMING... CLASS BALL... SATURDAY, JANUARY 26th -- ALL WELCOME --

All Dances 8 to 11 P.M. Mainstream Plus 1
EDSARDA Club #3 Banner Info: 486-3354 President: 369-5169

**GARDEN CITY SQUARES
NEWTON, MA...** By Harriet Sutfin...
Holiday Greetings to all our members and friends!

We are enjoying the presence of visitors at our dances. Our first guest caller right in Oct. was well-attended, with 10 squares dancing to the melodic calling of Don Beck and the cueing of the Swansons. We thank members, visitors, caller & cuer for helping to make the night exciting and fun.

Our Transitional Dances at which Archie Howell progressively reviews Basics and Quarterly Experimentals have been attended by visitors from out of state as well as from

nearby clubs. We hope to serve more people who want this pleasant, easy type of dance. Hopefully, these Transitional dancers will be at MS level by May, 1980 and will then be comfortable enough to dance with their home clubs. We ask our readers to spread the word about our Transitional Dances to new grads, infrequent dancers, & Friends who have not danced for awhile & need a refresher. We think these Dances will help clubs to maintain larger memberships by helping potential drop-outs to stay in our favorite sport. We promise to encourage our Transitional dancers to dance with their home clubs when they feel ready.

See our ad for details.

Friendliest Club Around

The Fairs 'n Squares

A CALLERLAB MAINSTREAM PLUS CLUB



DECEMBER 8TH

DENNIS MARSH ☐
DICK TRUDEAU ○

TUESDAY NIGHTS

PROGRESSIVE
A-1 WORKSHOP

WITH

DON BECK

DECEMBER 15TH

JIM PULASKI ☐
KATHY MULLINS ○

THURSDAY NIGHTS

CLASS INSTRUCTION

BY

JIM PULASKI



A VERY MERRY CHRISTMAS TO ALL



New Year's Eve Party

YIKES CAMERON
ROUNDS BY
ROGER BELANGER

\$15.00 per couple

TICKETS AVAILABLE AT ALL DANCES

For Info. Call: Bob & Alma Gould 429-6468
Party Chairmen

Fred & Laurie Mottle, 435-6455
Ticket Chairmen

ENTERTAINMENT

AMPLE PARKING

Downtown Framingham - Behind Police Station on Union Ave. - Hall Ph. 875-9187

Corresponding Secretaries
Alan & Sylvia Temple
881-1013

P.O. Box 177, Framingham, Ma. 01701

EDSARDA BANNER CLUB TYPE 2 + 3
Sig & Olive Hedlin
Chairmen
872-5613

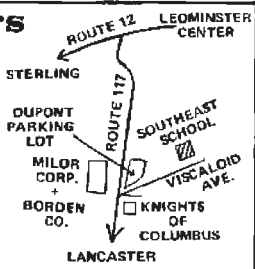


Montachusett Twirlers

P.O. Box 883, Leominster, Mass. 01453
Dancing 8-11 Soft Soled Shoes Please
Southeast School, Viscaloid Avenue
Leominster, Mass.

Pres. Bernie & Jeanine Vaillette 537-3717

Mainstream + 1 Plus Experimentals



DEC. 1 **ED FRAIDENBURG**

DEC. 15 **FRANNIE HEINTZ**

DEC. 21 CLOSED CHRISTMAS PARTY

DEC. 31 **Gala New Year's Eve Party**

8:00 to ?



TOM RINKER *calling*

HOT & COLD BUFFET BY ADVANCE TICKETS ONLY.

\$17.00 per couple

DOOR PRIZES * BALLOONS * HORNS * HATS * FUN FOR ALL *

ROUNDS BY VERN BOUDREAU AT ALL DANCES

NATICK SQUARE RIGGERS

NATICK, MA... By Bob & Mary McDowell... Three enthusiastic groups of club members raided the Montachusett Twirlers, Acton Square Wheelers and the Waltham Twirlers. While on these trips we have discovered carpooling not only saves gasoline but adds to the fun. There have been some very lively discussions about exits, signs and directions.

Our workshop on Tues. nights is off to a good start. John Thomsson, our caller, has been reviewing Mainstream 1 from all positions. We'd like to thank John and the club for

their interest and support.

We're having a special dance in Dec. and our ad in this Caller will explain how to order tickets. This will be a Farewell 70's Frolic. Our space will be a bit limited, but we'd like to invite our friends and club members to join us in celebrating.

A lot of us have started to dance in the past ten years. If you don't think that is reason enough to celebrate, come to treat yourselves to an evening of fun after those hectic holidays. We'll do all the work. you just come and enjoy the evening.



CLOCKTOWN TWIRLERS

LOU MINCONE 2+2 @ KATHY MULLINS
Mainstream + 1 & 2

HENRY WARREN SCHOOL
Fruit Street
Ashland, Mass.

Fri., Dec. 7 **"Winter Wonderland"**
SURPRISE GUEST CALLER * KATHY MULLINS cuer



Fri., Dec. 21 **"Christmas Ball"** MYSTERY GUEST CALLER
KATHY MULLINS, Cuer

Mon., Dec. 31 **GALA NEW YEAR'S PARTY**
Ashland Fish & Game, 8:00 PM - ?



Reservations call:
Paul Liss, 429-2543
Bill Duhaime, 429-6564

Banner Info.
Al Mayhew, 881-4212
Gloria Duhaime, 429-6564

WALT

The Browns

WINNIE

DOUBLE W DANCE WEAR AND WARES

1172 Edgell Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701
(Between Rt. 9 Framingham and Rt. 20 Sudbury)
(Edgell Road is Nobscoot Road in Sudbury)
617 / 877-1573



MASTERCARD
VISA

Coffee's on!

CHRISTMAS GIFT SPECIALS

For Her -- ANY ORGANDY PETTICOAT IN STOCK \$20
For Him -- ANY WESTERN PANTS IN STOCK \$10

Gift Certificates available in any amount

"HAPPY HOLIDAYS" and "THANK YOU" to all our friends

WINTER HOURS: Monday thru Saturday 10 AM to 4 PM -- Wednesday Evening 7 to 9 PM
Sunday 1 to 4 PM *Closed Christmas Day and New Year's Day*

BIRD'S HILL STOMPERS

Thurs., Dec. 6, Dec. 20 -- Open Club Dance
St. Bartholomew School
1176 Greendale Ave., Needham
CALLER: WARREN JOHNSON

8:00 to 10:30 PM Info: 449-1666



HELP US HELP YOU! Special rates for Bulk Subscriptions detailed on page 107.

BANNER CLUB
MAINSTREAM PLUS
2nd & 5th SATURDAYS
FOURMOST

BELLINGHAM MA

STALLBROOK
SCHOOL
Rt. 126
(Just off 495)
NORTH
BELLINGHAM

SQUARED
ROUNDS

FOURMOST SQUARES SILVER BELLS DANCE

DECEMBER 8TH

8:00 to 11:00



CALLERS

BOB MELVILLE and DICK DAVIS

CUER

HENRY BARRY

Club Mailing Address: P.O. Box 81, Bellingham, MA 02019

President: Bob Kerivan, 966-0756

Banner Chairman: Bill Thibodeau, 429-2550

MERRY CHRISTMAS *and* HAPPY NEW YEAR *from* CLAUDIA'S Western Shoppe

60 Leamy St., Gardner, Mass. 01440 (off Rt. 101W) Tel. 617/632-5070

FOR A GREAT SELECTION FOR YOUR CHRISTMAS BUYING!

DRESSES
SHOES
TIES • SHIRTS
TOWELS
SKIRTS
PETTIPANTS
BLOUSES
JEWELRY

HOURS: Tues. thru Fri. 1-5 PM 7-9 PM
Sat. 10 AM - 4 PM
Closed Mondays & Fri. evening Dec. 21

EVERYTHING

for
SQUARE
DANCERS.....



HOLLISTON STOMPERS

caller WARREN JOHNSON



Friday, Dec. 7th -- Open Club Dance -- 8:00 PM to 11 PM
Friday, Dec. 21st -- Open Club Dance -- 8:00 PM to 11 PM
Mainstream Plus 1 & 2 plus A1 DICK TRUDEAU cueing Rounds
Banner Club "Come Get Our Boot" Call Warren/Florence 653-7457
Congregational Church, Washington St., Holliston

FOURMOST SQUARES

BELLINGHAM, MA... By Rita & Joe Salemi... Well, Thanksgiving came and went. Hope you didn't stuff yourself too much, but if you did, why just join the dance crowd and dance off the excess. With Christmas just around the corner, we'd like to wish everyone the happiest of Holidays from all the members of Fourmost Squares. Don't forget our dance in Dec. with Dick Davis and Bob Melville calling. It should be real fun.

We are holding workshops twice monthly

at Stallbrook Sch. with Bob Melville calling and Henry Barry cueing rounds in between. We really enjoy these because it gives us a chance to brush up on calls we don't hear too often and tend to forget. Our workshops are a Mainstream plus II level. We also have a new class attending Sunday evenings at the Firebarn in Bellingham from 7:30 to 9:30. They are doing very well and I'm sure they will be anxious for their first dance in March. It's always a thrill to share the fun with new dancers. See U in a sq.

CLEGHORN SQUARES

Eagles Hall, Elm Street, Fitchburg, Mass.

"HAPPY HOLIDAYS"

Caller: DICK HAIR Cuer: JUNE OGERT

Saturday, Dec. 15th 8:00 to 11 PM

Home of The "MOOSE". For information: 617/597-2260



ARLINGTON, MASS.



WINCHESTER, MASS.

-MAINSTREAM WORKSHOP - JOHNNY WEDGE *calling*

DESIGNED FOR NEW GRADUATES AND/OR INACTIVE VETERANS
WHO WANT TO RETURN TO SQUARE DANCING.

Thursdays, 8:15 PM - 10:30 PM at Manion Hall
of St. Eulalia Church - 50 Ridge St., Winchester, Mass.

GREAT PLAIN

Box 642
Needham,
MA. 02192



EDSARDA 2 + 3
SEMCA Member

GREAT PLAIN SQUARES

Fashion Show

by the Double W Shop
Walt & Winnie Brown



WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 5TH

St. Joseph's School Gym
Needham Center - Enter HIGHLAND
AVE. parking area opposite AMOCO sign

ROUND DANCE CLASSES (Beginners) - John Iarrobino
7-8 PM, Wed., Dec. 5 & 19 and Fri., Dec. 14 & 28

SQUARE DANCE CLASSES - Dick Steele
8-10:30 PM, Wed., Dec. 5, 12 & 19

SQUARE DANCE WORKSHOP (Mainstream Plus) - Art Nurse
8-10:30 PM, Fri., Dec. 14 & 28

MAINSTREAM SQUARE DANCING - Bill White
8-10:30 PM, Wed., Dec. 5 & 19* *Christmas-Hanukkah Party

Presidents: Hugh & Betty Burns
444-9229

Banner Couple: Richard & Marian Kumor
449-3865

Next month:
Saturday
January 19th

* **Snowflake BALL** *
* caller: **BILL BEAN** *

CLASS
LEVEL

HICKORY HILL SQUARES

HUDSON, MASS.



CHRISTMAS DANCE

Friday, December 14, 8-10:45 PM
Forest Ave. School, Hudson, Mass.

BOB MCGOWAN RITA MALLETTE

Banner Chairmen:

Dick & Maryanne Berube, 485-6842



NATICK SQUARE RIGGERS

Box 434
Natick, MA 01760

Wellesley Congregational Church, Rt. 16 & 135, Wellesley
Mainstream Plus Edsarda Type 3

Friday, December 14th Closed Club / Class CHRISTMAS PARTY

December 28th **JACK NADEAU**

FAREWELL 70's FROLIC

DICK & RITA TRUDEAU

Tickets \$2.50/person Available now from
Stan Glista, Box 434, Natick, Ma. 01760

Curty Sark Clipper Ship Model
Handcrafted by Jack Nadeau will
be raffled at Frolic

Pres. Cyndi & Karen Beck, 881-2596

Banner: Bob & Mary McDowell, 235-8659



ORDER
NOW!

FUN
BADGES

the Curly Q's

TUESDAYS, 8:00 to 10:30 PM

American Legion Hall, Post 70
off Chapel St., Norwood, Ma.

Information: 828-3561

Dec. 4 - Mainstream
YODELIN CHARLIE McLEOD
Dec. 11 - Workshop
YODELIN CHARLIE McLEOD
Dec. 18 - Mainstream
YODELIN CHARLIE McLEOD
JO YAKIMOWSKI, Rounds



Pictured above are the committee members of the Montachusett Twirlers of Leominster, Mass. taken at their 5th Anniversary in September.

MONTACHUSETT TWIRLERS

LEOMINSTER, MA... By Toni... The 5th Anniv. was a great success. One couple came from Brooklyn, N.Y., to share in our festivities. Others came from as far as Maine & Vermont. There were many clubs represented, some from as far as Martha's Vineyard. From compliments received by committee members, a good time was had by all. Some compliments were really gratifying, such as "It's like a mini convention". The door prizes went over very nicely. Thanks

SCRAMBLED 8's

MEDFIELD, MA... By Nina & John Chervenak... Hi again: seems like last week I was typing a News Letter .. here it is a whole month later and so much has happened.

First of all, the Scrambled 8's and Scramble-a-Rounds were sorry to hear of the illness of two well known men, Vernon Porter, Round Dance Cuer and Instructor and Lou Mincone, Square Dance Caller. We all extend our sincere Best Wishes for a Speedy and Complete Recovery to both.

Now for club news: We are happy to report that all classes, workshops and dances are dancing up a storm .. and again we give credit where credit is due .. Bill Bean and Don & Hope Sargent are responsible for this Great Enthusiasm .. we are grateful to our great staff.

Our Oktoberfest was a Spectacular Event. It was indeed a "Bavarian Night". Dancers attired in Dirndles and leder Hosen were a colorful sight .. Dancing as usual was Superb.. the refreshment table was a "Festive Delight" with Knockwurst, Sauerkraut, Pretzels, Cheeses Streudel and many other taste tempting Bavarian Goodies .. from star to finish it was a night of Fun and Laughter. We have unani-


to all the kind club members who donated \$4 door prizes. It was a joy to work with such a wonderful committee and have everything go off so well. Thanks once again committee for a job well done. Didn't the committee women look good in their dresses. They received many compliments on their dresses. Now it is time to lookforward to the 10th Anniv. This committee has much experience to pass on to help them.

mously agreed .. "This is a must for 1980".

Halloween Masquerade was the following week .. once again we had the pleasure of being raided by our good friends, "The Clocktowners" .. yes, they took our Banner. We enjoyed dancing with you and we'll be seeing you in the near future to retrieve Our Banner. This was another night filled with colorful decorations, Prizes, Surprizes, Costumes, Cider, Donuts, games and good dancing. There is just one way to say it, "It was a Great Dance".

Open Pot Luck Supper is next on the list, this promises to be an interesting and very Special night. It is always a treat to sample others favorite dishes .. here we will not only enjoy them, we will also get a printed copy of all Recipes used that night .. Sound Good??? We can hardly wait.

Would you believe that our Gala Christmas party is next on our list? This will again be a closed dance for all class and club members... and now once again, Bill & Kltty Bean, Don & Hope Sargent, the Scrambled 8's and Scramble-a-Rounds wish our many square and round dance friends the happiest of holidays...Merry Christmas to all .. Stay well, keep dancing.

Caller: 
BILL BEAN

SCRAMBLED 8's



Cuers
DON & HOPE SARGENT

Mailing Address: 241 High St., Walpole, Ma. 02081
CLUB Dances 8-10:30 PM - Start with Workshop 8-9 PM - Wind-up with Hoedown/Showdown

AMERICAN LEGION HALL - Corner Rt. 27 & West St., MEDFIELD



December 5 -

"JINGLE BELL ROCK"

Mainstream Plus

December 19 - "Christmas Party" ...
 (Closed)

Dec. 12 & 26... "Ph.D." - A1 (progressive) **WORKSHOP** ... 8:00 - 10:00 PM
 Memorial School Gym ... Adams Street ... Medfield

NOTE!
4 HALLS

ALL DANCES OPEN

JOIN US!

Every Monday

Every Tuesday

"SCRAMBLE-A-ROUND" CLUB

Easy/Intermediate Club ... 7-8:30 PM
 Intermediate/Advanced Club ... 8:30 - 10:30 PM
 VFW Hall...Robbins Rd. (off Rt. 27) WALPOLE
 New Beginner Rounds...7-8:30 PM
 Easy/Intermediate Club...8:30-10:30 PM
 "CLUB 121" (Workmen's Hall) 99 1/2 Wilson St.,
 NORWOOD (off Rt. 1A)

Pres. John/Nina Chervenak 668-2685 ... Banner, Paul/Judy Healey 359-8974

"Happy Holidays" to All! from the Scrambled 8's & Scramble-a-Rounds!



HOLIDAY GREETINGS....

from the

GARDEN CITY SQUARES

West Newton, Ma.

TRANSITIONAL DANCES

(Progressively Reviewing Basics & Quarterly Experimentals, 2+2)

ARCHIE HOWELL
 Caller / Cuer

DEC. 7 - REVIEW DANCE

- * Review of Callerlab Figures 1-59
- * Emphasis of Figures 60-63: Dixie Style, Spin Chain Thru, Peel Off, Tag Family.
- * ALSO - QS: Extend the Tag

DEC. 21 - YULE LUV IT

- * Review Callerlab Figures 1-63.
- * Emphasis on Figures 64-66: Curlique, Walk & Dodge, Scoot Back.
- * ALSO - QS: Ferris Wheel

MAINSTREAM DANCE

MS + QS - 2 + 2

DEC. 14 HOLLY BALL

BILL BEAN, CALLER
BILL CHADWICK, CUER

Banner Raids Invited - Call:
 Carl & Ruth Levine, 244-3818

ALL DANCES:
 Friday
 7:30-8 Rounds
 8-10:30 -
 2 + 2



WARREN SCHOOL
 1600 WASHINGTON ST., W. NEWTON, MA.

WORCESTER AREA



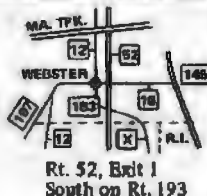
SQUARE "M" UP

SQUARE DANCE CLOTHES & ACCESSORIES

ROUTE 193
THOMPSON, CONNECTICUT

December Hours:

Thursday & Friday 6 - 8:30
Saturday 11 - 4
Sunday 12 - 4
or by Appt.



MASTERCARD
&
VISA

Home: 617-943-8315

Store: 203-935-9122

Prop: Rey & Maureen Mullins

TWO HEARTS AS ONE

Gardner, Mass. P.O. Box 531

Dec. 8 Christmas Party - Closed
Dec. 15 Caller: SAM ESTABROOKS
Cuer: VERN BOUDREAU
7:30-8:00 Round Dance Workshop
Dancing: Mainstream Plus 1
Plus Experimental



NEW LOCATION
GARDNER HIGH SCHOOL
(Catherine St.)
Rt. 101 North
(Pearl Street)

Info: 342-8991 Emer. 632-1600

VALLEY
STOMPERS

Info.
473-
8725

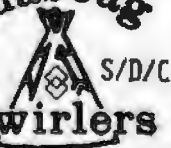
BOB LEONARD....

WACA
CLUB

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 1, 8 to 11 PM

Union Church, Dutcher St., Hopedale, Ma.
HOWARD & PHYLLIS SWANSON CUEING ROUNDS

Quaboag



JINGLE BELL ROCK

Caller ... DANA BLOOD
Sat., Dec. 8, 1979 Time: 8-11 PM
Place: Elementary School
West Brookfield, Mass.
Rounds: AL GOULET



EVERY MEMBER OF YOUR CLUB AND BEGINNERS' CLASS CAN SAVE \$1.50
ON THEIR SUBSCRIPTION TO THE CALLER.

See page 107 for our bulk subscription plan.



"SPENCER GRAND SQUARES"

LEVEL: MAINSTREAM QUARTERLY SELECTIONS

Saturday, Dec. 1, 1979
8 to 11 P.M.

DICK HAIR's
DOT POULIN's



INFO:
885-4658
WACA Member
Banner Club

Holy Rosary Church, Church St. (off Rt. 31 So.) Spencer, Ma.

Dot & Stu Allen
842-6813

Shrewsbury, Mass - 385 South St.
Between Rt. 20 and Rt. 9

DECEMBER

THE ALLEN HOMESTEAD
ALL DANCES
Begin at 8:00
SETTLED IN 1725

BLESSINGS and JOY at
Christmas and 1980!
Stu 'n Dot Allen

o's CLAIRE HARTMANN
Dec. 15th & 29th

Mon., Dec. 31 - RING OUT THE OLD, o IN THE NEW! PARTY 9-7 AM, with CLAIRE
HARTMANN & VINCE GREGOIRE, EVERETT & JOAN - \$20/cpl. incl. Hot/Cold Buffet
4th No Saturday Dance Sat. 15th BRIAN KINGLSEY, A-2 o's
8th Private Christmas Party-Happy Homesteaders Sat. 22nd No Dance
Fri. 14 KIP GARVEY, A-1 JO YAKIMOWSKI - Partners In Progress
Sat. 29 SKIP SMITH, A-1 o's

Rounds every Thurs.: Advanced - 6th, 20th; Easy 13th - w/CLAIRE & EVERETT
Every Tuesday - Basics & Workshop - Warren Johnson, 7:30 to 10:30 PM

JIM PULASKI calling

15 LINDA STREET, WESTBOROUGH, MASS. 01581
Tele. 617 / 366-4464

ADVANCED/CHALLENGE SCHEDULE - December, 1979

- * A-2 Seaside Steppers, Dolbeare School, Wakefield, Ma.
8-10:30 P.M. - December 5 & 19
- * A-2+ Conn. S.D.C., Orange, Ct. - Friday, Dec. 28 8-11 P.M.
- * C-2 Italian American Club, Tolland St., E. Hartford, Ct.
8-10:30 P.M. - December 12

MERRY CHRISTMAS / HAPPY NEW YEAR TO ALL OUR FRIENDS

GINGHAM SQUARES

Elmwood St. School
Millbury, Mass. off Rt. 146

SATURDAY
DEC. 1st

LEO CHAUVIN

THE HOME OF FAMOUS FOOD

Banner &
WACA Club

839-2038

BRING CHRISTMAS BACK TWELVE TIMES A YEAR - GIVE YOUR FRIENDS A GIFT
SUBSCRIPTION TO THE NEW ENGLAND B/D CALLER!!



* TWIRL-A-ROUNDS * * HOLIDAY ROUND DANCE BALL *

Easy & Int. Level

Saturday, Dec. 29, 1979 8 00 to 11:00 P.M.
ELKS CLUB, 135 N. Main St. (Rt. 12), Leominster, Ma.

Dancing & Buffet

\$5.00 per person

For Reservations:
Call or write before
Dec. 15



To Rudy & Vern Boudreau
122 Sanborn St.
Fitchburg, MA 01420
(617) 342-3367

WORCESTER AREA COORDINATORS ASSOCIATION

WACA CALENDAR - December, 1979

- Sat. 1 Gingham Sqs., Elmwood St. Sch., Millbury, Leo Chauvin, Sqs. & Rds.
Hayloft Steppers, Hayloft Barn, Sturbridge, Gene Vassar/Dick Trudeauau
Spencer Grand Sqs., Holy Rosary Church, Spencer, Dick Hair/Dot Poulin
Valley Stompers, Union Church, Dutcher St., Hopedale, Bob Leonard/Howard Swanson
- Fri. 7 Grafton Wheelers, High Sch., Rt. 122, Grafton, Dick Leger/Leo Chauvin
- Sat. 8 Cleghorn Sqs., Eagles Hall, Elm & Grove Sts., Fitchburg, Dick Hair/June Ogert
Inter-Town Sqs., Charlton St. Sch., Southbridge, John Thompson
Quaboag Twirlers, Elem. Sch., Rt. 67, West Brookfield, Dana Blood/Al Goulet
Sutton Country Sqs., Amer. Legion Post, Boston Rd., Sutton, Art Anthony/Dot Poulin
- Sun. 9 Hayloft Steppers, Hayloft Barn, Sturbridge, Earl Johnston/Dick Trudeauau, 2 - 5:30
- Sat. 15 Hayloft Steppers, Hayloft Barn, Sturbridge, Don Swift/Dick Trudeauau
Mobile Sqs., Our Lady of Good Help Church, Mapleville, RI, Al Roberts/Helen Roberts
Triple C's, VFW Hall, Ballard St., Worcester, Charlie Candella/Dot Poulin, 8:30-11:30
Shanty Towners, Roderick Sch., Wrentham, Guest Caller & Cuer
- Sun. 16 WACA MEETING, CIRCLE C HALL, NO. GRAFTON, 2-4
- Sun. 23 Hayloft Steppers, Hayloft Barn, Sturbridge, Earl Johnston/Dick Trudeauau, 2 - 5:30
- Sat. 29 Circle C Dancers, High Sch., Rt. 122, Grafton, Leo Chauvin Sqs. & Rds.
- Mon. 31 Hayloft Steppers, Hayloft Barn, Sturbridge, Warren Johnson/Dick Trudeauau
Inter-Town Sqs., Charlton St. Sch., Southbridge, John LaPierre/Kathy Mullins
Mobile Sqs., Our Lady of Good Help Church, Mapleville, RI, Al Roberts/Helen Roberts

GRAFTON WHEELERS

Grafton High, Route 122, Grafton, Ma.

FRIDAY
DECEMBER

7

DICK LEGER

Special....



COMING UP ... Jan. Closed Dance
Feb. 9 Norm Phaneuf
March 8 Leo Chauvin
March 29 Al Roberts

INFO: 839-2038

SUTTON COUNTRY

Dudley -
Gendron Post, Sutton, Ma.

Dec. 6th, 8 - 11 PIZZA DANCE
ART ANTHONY/Dot Poulin



WACA

8:00 to 11:00
Banner info:
Leo & Eleanor Powers
865-3788

D
A
N
C
E

F
U
N



TRIPLE "C" SQUARES

CHARLIE "C" CANDELA caller * DOT POULIN cuer
Sat., Dec. 15, 1979 8:30-11:30

V.F.W. Post
115 Ballard St.
Rt. 146, Worcester, Ma.

Refreshments * Split The Pot
WACA Banner Club \$2. Gift Optional
He for He - She for She

COME AND SEE SANTA !





CHAUVIN'S CIRCLE "C" HALL AND WESTERN WEAR 166 Worcester Street
No. Grafton, Ma. 01536
Tele. 617 / 839-2038
1 1/2 miles south of Mass. Pike Ex. 11 on Rt. 122

DECEMBER HOURS: 12-9 Every Day
Except Monday Closed

LAY AWAYS

SHIRTS

up to 18-19-20

REGISTER FOR OUR

FREE DRESS

Last Months Winner: Janice Bouchard
724 Central Ave., Pawtucket, R.I.



Dec. CLASS LEVEL DANCES 8:30

- 1 DICK CHACE
- 8 LEO CHAUVIN
- 15 BOB MCGOWAN
- 22 LEO CHAUVIN
- 29 BEGINNERS BALL at High School

Happy Holidays

from the Gang at Circle "C"

CIRCLE "C" DANCERS High School, Grafton, Mass.
Rt. 122 - Behind Police Station

PRE NEW YEARS

DECEMBER
29TH

BEGINNERS' BALL
and **FASHION SHOW**

MANY
CALLERS

8 to 11

CONTINUOUS DANCING ** CLASS & CLUB

Nov. 24 - 1st ANNIVERSARY - Hot & Cold Buffet 839-2038

DO SOMETHING DIFFERENT ON NEW YEAR'S EVE ... GO TO A



Time:
9:00-?

ROUND DANCE PARTY.

WITH... CLAIRE HARTMANN
AND VINCE GREGOIRE

FULL PROGRAM OF ROUNDS

Price: \$20.00 per couple, Including
HOT & COLD BUFFET

Where: ALLEN'S HOMESTEAD, 385 So. Main
St., Between Rt. 20 & Rt. 9, Shrewsbury, Mass.

For More Info., Please Call or Write:

Claire Hartmann, 46 Applewood Dr., Marlboro, Ma. 617/485-7177
Joan Gregoire, 46 Seminole Rd., Acton, Ma. 617/263-2695 or
617/493-5246

THE HAPPY HOMESTEADERS

Closed Dance
Christmas Party
Dec. 8, '79, 8-11 PM

WARREN JOHNSON
CALLER

ALLEN HOMESTEAD
South Street
Shrewsbury, Ma.

W.A.C.A. &
Banner Club

JUNE OGERT
CUER

Door Prizes &
Refreshments

Club Information: 366-7211

NEW LOCATION

Open Workshop, \$3.00 per couple

Allen Homestead

Every Tuesday, 8 to 10:30

The HAYLOFT STEPPERS

PODUNK ROAD - STURBRIDGE, MASS.
HOME OF THE FLOATING FLOOR® OFF Route 49



Mainstream Plus 1
Club Level 2+2
Saturday Evening
8-11 PM

December 1st
GENE VASSER

December 15th
DON SWIFT

SUNDAY SPECIAL

December 9 & 23
DICK TRUDEAU
2:00-3:00 Rounds
EARL JOHNSTON
3:00-5:30 2+2

Publicity:
Ken & Barb Perry
12 Ridgeview Road
Sturbridge, MA 01566
Tel: 347-9031

1979
Gala
**NEW YEAR'S EVE
DINNER/DANCE**

Monday, December 31
WARREN JOHNSON

Calling
DICK TRUDEAU
Cueing

Dancing until ??
ROAST BEEF DINNER
8:30 PM \$15.00/Couple

Reservations Only
Confirm by December 22
Call Pat 885-6511

COME HELP US
WELCOME IN 1980

DON SWIFT
Square Dance
Workshop
Every
2nd Sat.
8-11 PM

DICK TRUDEAU
Round Dance
Workshop
Tuesdays
7:30-10 PM

Every
4th Sat.
8-11 PM
DICK TRUDEAU
Round Dance

Barn Tel:
617/347-9130

Banner Info:
WACA
EDSARDA



TWO HEARTS AS ONE

GARDNER, MA... By Frank & Chris Page... Above picture is Two Hearts As one at Templeton's Annual Fair, demonstration dance to attract new dancers, with Miles Eastman calling a few tips. Our Timpany Plaza Dance was cancelled this year due to rain.

Club members enjoyed themselves decorating a float entered in Gardner's Summer Parade. Many thanks to Leo Cormier for the truck provided for the float! We had two sqs. to dance on the float, having lots of fun! Crowds of excited people — watched. Our club caller, Miles Eastman and his wife Jay —

added much to the fun we had.

Held an Apple Dance, favorite Apples were made with, Guy Sharron donating Apples for door prizes and Cider to drink!! Thanks again Guy! The Cider was delicious.

We had a Thanksgiving Basket Raffle, each member contributing to the basket. Members sold tickets also. Tickets were available at the dance.

So far this year we have away two banners and retrieved two banners.

Don't forget!!! We now dance at Gardner High School! Come join in — our fun!

**ARTNERS
IN
PROGRESS INC.**

ADVANCED LEVEL

A-1 DANCE

KIP GARVEY

Friday, December 14, 1979

JO YAKIMOWSKI - Rounds

Allen's Homestead
South St.
Shrewsbury, MA
8-11 P.M.

For info: Ed and Jo Frangillo, 528-2348
Also, a Couple of A-2 Tips



INTER-TOWN Square Dance Club

**** NEW LOCATION ** MARIONHILL CENTRAL CATHOLIC
HIGH SCHOOL, Marcy St., off Rt. 131
Southbridge, Mass.**

CHRISTMAS DANCE

Saturday, Dec. 8th, 8-11 P.M.
Caller - JOHN THOMPSON



NEW YEAR'S EVE DANCE Mon., Dec. 31, 8-??

Squares: JOHN LAPIERRE \$15/Couple Reservations in Adv.
For Complete Info: Bob & Lou Duval, (617) 943-7695
Pete & Carol Daigneault, (617) 248-7906
SPLIT THE POT * DOOR PRIZES * REFRESHMENTS * WACA Member



**HAPPY HOMESTEADERS
SHREWSBURY, MA...** By Connie Mirick..
Ho! Ho! Ho! Holiday greetings to all from the Happy Homesteaders. All of a sudden Christmas is in the air. Christmas decorations are being dragged out and dusted off and soon the barn at Allen Homestead will look like a Christmas card. We've already had a glimpse of our first snow. What a lovely setting this creates amongst the rolling fields for our holiday festivities. Our annual Christmas party for club members is being organized by Joe & Ruth Thibeault from whom we can purchase tickets. Speaking of Ruth, she was recently presented a past pres. pin and a gift from the club. She

and her board members did a marvelous job last year.
The Worcester Fall Festival was well attended by many members of the club and a good time was had by all.
Many thanks are extended to the couples who made the demonstration dance at St. Charles Church in Worcester such a success. What a delight to see inexperienced dancers' feet actually doing the steps called by Warren Johnson. We were all rewarded with a delicious barbecue chicken dinner. The Happy Homesteaders would like to wish a peaceful and joyous holiday to all New England square dancers and their families.

HILLTOP



PROMENADERS

Dances at: Blackstone-Millville Regional
High School Cafeteria
Lincoln Street, Blackstone, Ma.
Information: 1-617/473-3862 8 to 11 PM

Have A Jolly, Holly Christmas...

Dec. 8 - DICK ARRUDA TOM RIDING

WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS



PEG'S Square Dance Shop

47 Weller Avenue - Off Route 7
Pittsfield, Mass. 01201

Tel. 413/442-9335 Prop. Jane Tobin

COMPLETE LINE OF SQUARE DANCE CLOTHING & ACCESSORIES

Mon. thru Fri. by appointment only - Open Sat. 10 to 4 P.M.

Mobile Van to travel - Please contact tel. # above



LONGMEADOW SDC

LONGMEADOW, MA... By Jim & Maureen German... Although Dec. means the beginning of the winter chills, we'll be keeping warm as usual dancing with our square dance friends. The Fall dance season has flown by us with happy memories of the Halloween Dance for our class (great costumes!) and our very successful Thanksgiving Dance.

Many class and club members attended the Western Mass. Fall Square Dance Festival at the Civic Center. It's always fun to dance to all the different callers and good experience for the class too. All in all, it was a successful day.

We look forward to our Dec. dances with Jim Pulaski calling and Tom & Donna Meyers cueing our first Sat. dance. For our Christmas dance a grand night is in store with Red Bates calling, the Taylors cueing, door prizes, and loads of Christmas cheer!

We'd like to thank the clubs who have had banner raids at Longmeadow. We had an especially large group from Marlborough, Conn. who recently enjoyed our hospitality. Come dance with us on your next banner raid, we'd love to dance with you. The place is the Williams Middle School, Woolworth St., Longmeadow.

LET'S WORK TOGETHER TO PROMOTE SQUARE DANCING IN NEW ENGLAND.

Bulk subscription plan offered on page 107.

WEST SIDE STOMPERS

WEST SPRINGFIELD, MA... By Kathy Howard... In Sept. the Stompers were delighted to add two more demonstrations to their club function list; one at the Springdale Mall in celebration of our first of the year Fun Nites and another at the request of the members of the Immaculate Conception Church laso in West Springfield. Both nights turned out to be really "fun nites" for the club members in turn. I believe that there's a little "Ham" in all our members and demonstrating before an audience tends to bring it out!

The Bake Sales we held were financially pleasing to our treasury but also added a few pounds to caller Bob Howard and Vice-Pres. George Howard since they appointed themselves "official tasters" and had to sample the goods. Our little gal, Laurie Budnik who was busy crocheting some articles for our Christmas Bazaar had a hard time concentrating on the instructions because of the antics and amusing spiels of club presidents, Bill Burlingham, to attract customers. As the song goes - we ain't gotta barrel of money, but we sure have alot of fun.

Despite the fact our first dance, Welcome Travelers, ran against some stiff competition mainly the Eastern States Exposition, we were happy to see some dancers from Conn. clubs who most certainly added to the enjoyment of our opening night at our new hall. Our guests were excellent dancers and very pleasant company. The refreshment committee really served some great food! A special thank you to our guests for coming all the way to see us! We

are, as you know, a small club - there's only one smaller, The All By Ourselves Alone Club who boasts one member who's seen sitting in the corner at dances wearing a short sleeved shirt, purple bandana and work boots - so we offer a standing warm invitation to all square dancers in and out of the areas.

By the time you read this, our club members will be busy preparing for the Christmas Dance, Winter Wonderland, or weather permitting, The Snow Ball, in Dec. at our new hall, the Mittineague Congregational Church on Route #20, West Springfield. It will be a fun way to welcome in the holiday season with fellow square dancers. Might I add, it will be a Mainstream plus Quarterly Selections dance level and the caller will be, Bob - the Frosty Snowman, Howard who has promised not to freeze up any squares with tricky calls. We plan to make him pack away all his tricks with our left over treats from our Halloween dance.

Our club has come up with a new idea for it's members this year. In June we plan to present to one of the members, a trophy (cleverly called) Dancer of the Year Trophy. We've started a chart with the members names and columns with headings of various club functions. For either attendance or participation in these functions the member will receive a star and later upon consulting this chart and speaking to the club officers, a non-partial person or persons will make the award judgement. Our club members really enjoy seeing "stars" and it certainly has proved a plus in attaining more member interest in all our Stomper functions.

Meg Simkins

119 Allen Street
Hampden, Ma. 01036

EVERYTHING for SQUARE DANCERS

HOURS: Tues. & Fri. 1 to 5; Wed. & Thurs. 1 to 9;
Sat. 10 to 5; Sun. 1 to 5; Closed Monday

Please send for our
FREE CATALOG

Nylon Ruffles #P-700

100 yards of soft nylon Tricot Ruffling is used to trim this very full three skirt nylon "horse hair" bouffant. This is not only a very durable, but beautiful garment. Heavy elastic waistline is double stitched for comfort and long wear.

\$21.00

Colors:

- White / White ruffle
- Hot Pink / Hot Pink ruffle
- White / Blue ruffle
- White / Green ruffle
- White / Multi-colored ruffles
Pink, Blue & Yellow
- Brown / Brown ruffles
- Orange / Orange ruffles
- Black / Black ruffles
- Red / Red ruffles
- Soft Pink / Soft Pink ruffles
- Yellow / Yellow ruffles
- Blue / Blue ruffles

Sizes:

Small, Medium
and Large

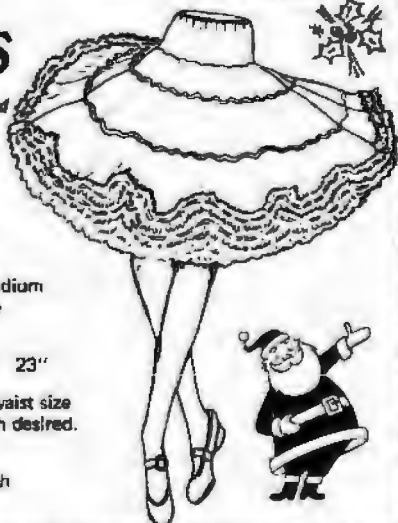
Length:

19" 21" 23"

Please give waist size
and length desired.

Handling:

\$1.50 each



HAIRPIN TURNERS SDC
NORTH ADAMS, MA. By Louis & Bessie Lapine... The Hairpin Turners are well into the fall season. After a beautiful fall; cool weather is now upon us. Plans are being made for our winter dances, Christmas and New Years dances.

A well attended group of dancers enjoyed

dancing to guest caller, Ed Blain of South Hadley, Mass. at our Oct. dance.

In Nov. will be our Thanksgiving dance. We hope to see lots of our friends at this dance. Maybe you will be the lucky one to take home a turkey or a basket of groceries. We dance at McCann Tech High School, North Adams, Ma. Come visit us.



Put on a **SMILE**

Dance in **STYLE**

with... **DANA BLOOD**

230 SOUTH LIBERTY STREET
BELCHERTOWN, MASS. 01007

Tele. (413) 283-9487

MERRY XMAS - HAPPY NEW YEAR

- | | |
|--------------|---|
| 2,9,16,23,30 | Jumptown Twirlers Class, Orange, Ma. 7:00-10:00 |
| 5,19 | A-1 W/S, Am. Leg. Hall, Orange, Ma. 7:30-10:00 |
| 12,26 | A-1 W/S, Pulaski Hall, Willimansett, Ma. 7:30-10:00 |
| 6,13,20,27 | Chicopee SDC Class, Leg. Hall, Willimansett, Ma. 7:30-10:00 |
| 7 | Apple Valley Squares, Hudson, N.Y. |
| 8 | Quabog Twirlers SDC, W. Brookfield, Ma. |
| 21 | Jumptown Twirlers, Town Hall, Orange, Ma. (Floor Level) +2 |
| 31 | NEW YEARS, Jumptown Twirlers, Orange, Ma. 9:00-1:00 |



CONNECTICUT

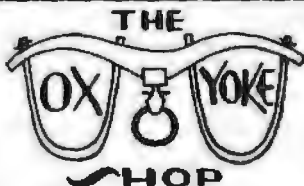


Inter-Club Squares

- Sat. 1 Belles & Beaus, North Branford Int. Sch., North Branford, Skip Smith
Newington SDC, Martin Kellogg Sch., Newington, Cliff Brodeur
Manchester SDC, Verplanck Sch., Manchester, Earl Johnston/White
Roost Promenaders, Chase Sch., Waterbury, Jack O'Leary
Conn. Singletons SDC, Mathewson Sch., Milford, Ed Rutty/Navages
Jolly Sqs., Mary Morrissan Sch., Tollgate Rd., Groton, Ted Perkins/Ruth Headen
Fun Luvin' Sqs., Flood JHS, Stratford, Jim DeNigris/Feathers M+1
Rocky Hill Sq. Dancers, West Hill Sch., Rocky Hill, John Hendron/Jack & Joyce Leineke
Lone Star SDC, Langford Sch., 60 Alps Dr., E. Hartford, Scotty Wallace/Zepkes
Shindig Sqs., Thomas Mahan Sch., Rt. 82, Norwich, Joe Gaskell
Roadrunners, John Read Middle Sch., Rt. 53, Redding, Rusty McLean
- Sun. 2 Pequot Ramblers, Uncasville, Dick Leger 3-6, *Dick Leger/J. Harris *Students welcome
Cheshire Cats, Highland Sch., Cheshire, Will Larsen/Kendall
Single Partners, New Marvin Sch., E. Norwalk, Yikes Cameron
Stamford SDC, Northeast Sch., Schofieldtown Rd., Stamford, Jerry Schatzer
- Mon. 3 Seaside Swingers, Comm. Center, Church St., Branford, Ted Perkins
Thurs. 6 Ledyard Sqs., Juliet Long Sch., Gales Ferry, Earl Johnston/Naults
- Fri. 7 Sound Steppers, Main St. Sch., Saybrook, Charlie Underwood/Liz
Rocking Roosters, Edmond Town Hall, Newtown, Bob Paris/Krysta & O'Donnell wkshp.
Pequot Ramblers, Uncasville Elem. Sch., Uncasville, Jim Harris
Temple Sweethearts, Green Acres Sch., North Haven, Ed Rutty/Leinekes
East Hartford SDC, Butternut Dr., E. Hartford, Leo Morgan Dumas
Mad Hatters, Pembroke Sch., Rt. 37, Danbury, Randy Roraback/Randy
Torrington Trippers, Coe Memorial, Torrington, Skip Smith/G. Smith
Fairfield SDC, Jennings Sch., (off Ffld. Woods Rd.) Fairfield, Dave Hass/Shirley Watson
Rosetown, Nathaniel White Sch., Cromwell, Jim DeNigris - Jingle Bell Hop
Sat. 8 Windsor Old Towners, Clover St. Sch., Clover St., Windsor, Ted Perkins/Poudriers (A1)
Flying Sqs., Flood JHS, Chapel St., Stratford, Art - T- Bow/Krysta & O'Donnell
Circle 8, Penny High, East Hartford, Ray Fregeau/Leemons (Mainstream plus)
Conn. Singletons SDC, Mathewson Sch., Milford, Don Beck/Navages
Stratford SDC, Johnson Jr. High, Stratford, Jerry Schatzer
Farmington Valley SDC, Henry James Sch., Simsbury, Don Atkinson/Rita Taravella MS+1
- Sun. 9 Guys 'n Gals, 167 Main St., K of C Hall (over Strand) Seymour, J. Fazekas/Navage Blast-off
Good Timers SDC, Immanuel Church, 6 Church St., Ansonia, S. Stevens/S. Stevens 7:30 +2
Cheshire Cats, Highland Sch., Cheshire, Gordon Siddall - Blast Off
- Mon. 10 Stamford SDC, Northeast Sch., Schofieldtown Rd., Stamford, Jerry Schatzer
Thurs. 13 Windsor Old Towners, Clover St. Sch., Clover St., Windsor, John Hendron (WS) (MS+1&2)
Manchester SDC, Nathan Hale Sch., Manchester, Earl Johnston Adv. w/s 7:30
Ledyard Sqs., Juliet Long Sch., Gales Ferry, Earl Johnston/Naults
- Fri. 14 Kacey Sqs., Langford Sch., East Hartford, Jerry Benoit
Hamden Promenaders, Bear Path Sch., Hamden, Don Atkinson & Jack Leineke
Nautical Wheelers SDC, Academy St. Sch., Madison, Ed Rutty
Gold Star Sqs., Sch. Admin. Bldg., Rt. 184 & Flanders Rd., Groton, Jim DeNigris
Mad Hatters, Pembroke Sch., Rt. 37, Danbury, Gordon Siddall/Geoff Smith
Valley Sqs., Mohegan Sch., Shelton, Ed Novak
Southport Sqs., Fairfield Woods Sch., Fairfield, Rusty McLean/Linda Lemaire Blast-off
- Sat. 15 Belles & Beaus, North Branford Int. Sch., North Branford, Cliff Brodeur
Mt. Laurel Sqs., N. Canaan Elem. Sch., Pease St., Canaan, Randy Roraback/Geoff
Newington SDC, Martin Kellogg Sch., Newington, Ed Rutty
Flying Sqs., Flood JHS, Chapel St., Stratford, Chip Hendrickson/Krysta & O'Donnell
Manchester SDC, Verplanck Sch., Manchester, Earl Johnston/Whites
Roost Promenaders, Chase Sch., Waterbury, Bob Johnson
Conn. Singletons SDC, Mathewson Sch., Milford, Allen Brozek/Navages "Blast-Off"
Jolly Sqs., Mary Morrissan Sch., Tollgate Rd., Groton, Ted Perkins/Ruth Headen
Fun Luvin' Sqs., Stonybrook Sch., Stratford, Glenn Zeno/Feathers M+1
Rocky Hill Sq. Dancers, West Hill Sch., Rocky Hill, Herm Parker/Dick & Kay Yellen
Lone Star SDC, Langford Sch., 60 Alps Dr., E. Hartford, Charlie Underwood/Zepkes
Roadrunners, John Read Middle Sch., Rt. 53, Redding, Bob Brundage

Continued on page 52

RUTH & REUEL deTURK
 1606 Hopmeadow Street
 Simsbury, Conn. 06070
 Routes 10 - 202
 Opp. Bowling Lanes at the
GRANBY LINE
 Phone 203-858-9417



HOURS:
 Tues., Wed., Thurs.,
 Sat. 11 to 5
 Fridays 11 to 9
 Sun., Dec. 2, 9, 16, 23
 From 11 to 5
 Closed Mondays

Elastic Inserts
 in Belt
 Back Zipper
 Pocket in
 Bib

Use with
 a Blouse
 or a
 Pant
 Blouse.



Even Sizes
 6 thru 18

\$22.98

A New Look for Square Dancers..

A GINGHAM JUMPER

CUTE AS A BUTTON
 35% Cotton, 65% Polyester

RED, NAVY, GREEN or BROWN CHECK.
 RED BANDANA & BLUE DENIM

MEN'S SHIRTS TO MATCH

Check Gingham **\$12.98**

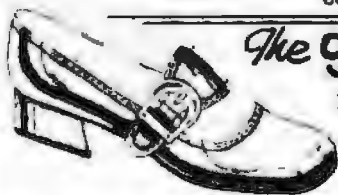
WHITE PANT BLOUSE

in sizes S/M/L/XL

Cotton Dacron **\$14.98**

Lace Trim Cot/Dac. **\$15.98**

Shipping Charge: Single Item \$2.00
 Two Items 3.00
 Conn. Residents add 7% Sales Tax



The SWINGER SHOE

IN BLACK OR WHITE

Sizes: 5 thru 10

Widths:

AA-B-D-EE

\$18.98

Plus \$1.50 Post.

OPEN SUNDAYS

FOR YOUR HOLIDAY PURCHASES
 Dec. 2, 9, 16 & 23 from 11 to 5

December -

The **LAST CHANCE** to enter your name in
 our monthly drawing for a

\$20.00 GIFT CERTIFICATE
 to commemorate

Our 20th Year!



- Sun. 16 Guys 'n Gals, 167 Main St., K of C Hall, (over Strand), Seymour, Hanhurst/Navage Xmas
Cheshire Cats, Highland Sch., Cheshire, Allan Brozek/Kendall
Single Partners, New Marvin Sch., E. Norwalk, Earl Johnston
- Mon. 17 Stamford SDC, Northeast Sch., Schofieldtown Rd., Stamford, Jerry Schatzer
Nutmeg Singles & Pairs, Mahan Sch., Rt. 82, Norwich, Jack McLaughlin/Trainer
- Tues. 18 Windsor Old Towners, Clover St. Sch., Clover St., Windsor, John Hendron (WS A1)
- Wed. 19 Bloomfield SDC, Bloomfield Junior High, Bloomfield, Dave Hass
- Thurs. 20 Seaside Swingers, Comm. Center, Church St., Branford, Ted Perkins
Ledyard Sqs., Juliet Long Sch., Gales Ferry, Earl Johnston/Naults
- Fri. 21 Sound Steppers, Main St. Sch., Saybrook, Rusty McLean/Fred & Rose Gertner Xmas Dan.
Rocking Roosters, Edmond Town Hall, Newtown, Bob Paris/Krysta & O'Donnell
Pequot Ramblers, Uncasville Elem. Sch., Uncasville, Charlie Underwood Xmas Beg. Wel.
Temple Sweethearts, Green Acres Sch., North Haven, Leo Dumas/Leinekes Holly Ball
Trailblazers SDC, Huckleberry Hill Sch., Brookfield, Bob Smith
East Hartford SDC, Butternut Dr., E. Hartford, Jim Denigris
Fairfield SDC, Jennings Sch., Fairfield, Dave Hass/Linda Lemaire Xmas Dance (open)
- Sat. 22 Windsor Old Towners, Clover St. Sch., Clover St., Windsor, John Hendron/Poudriers (A1)
Country Squares, Ashford Town Hall, Rt. 44, Ashford, Del Barone & Del Swift/Naults Beg.
- Thurs. 27 Manchester SDC, Nathan Hale Sch., Manchester, Earl Johnston Adv. w/s 7:30
- Fri. 28 Kacey Sqs., Langford Sch., East Hartford, Kip Garvey
Trailblazers SDC, Huckleberry Hill Sch., Brookfield, Al Brozek
Hamden Promenaders, Bear Path Sch., Hamden, Roger Dufault & Jack Leineke
Gold Star Sqs., Sch. Admin. Bldg., RL 184 & Flanders Rd., Groton, Jim Harris
Southport Sqs., Fairfield Woods Sch., Fairfield, Ray Fregeau/Linda Lemaire
- Sat. 29 Belles & Beaus, North Branford Int. Sch., North Branford, Will Larson
Roadrunners, John Read Middle Sch., Rt. 53, Redding, Frannie Helntz
- Mon. 31 Rosetown, High Sch., Cromwell, Leo Morgan Dumas - New Years Eve Dance
Kacey Sqs., Langford Sch., East Hartford, Jerry Benoit New Years Eve Dance (Tic. Dance)
Temple Sweethearts, Green Acres Sch., North Haven, Jim DeNigris/Leinekes N.Y.'s Tic.
Manchester SDC, Verplanck Sch., Manchester, Earl Johnston & Cliff Brodeur/Whites
Valley Sqs., Mohegan Sch., Shelton, Al Brozek/Navage New Years Eve Ticket Dance 9-?
- Received too late for proper placement:
- Fri. 7 Windham Whirlers, Rte. 89, Southeast Sch., Mansfield, Al Roberts
- Fri. 14 Mox Nix, Beecher School South, Woodbridge, Will Larsen, (Blast Off)
- Fri. 21 Windham Whirlers, Rte. 89, Southeast Sch., Mansfield, Ed Senay (Beginners Ball)

Michael's Calling!

TO WISH ALL OUR MANY SQUARE DANCING FRIENDS

Season's Greetings

From Michael & Jenny Johnstone and family.

MICHAEL JOHNSTONE

430 NORTH STREET, MILFORD, CT. 06460 (203) 878-3962

-- ATTENTION PROGRAMMERS --

I HAVE MANY '80 & '81 DATES AVAILABLE.



PEQUOT RAMBLERS SDC

MONTVILLE, CT.. By Grace & Lew Potter... With fond memories of a nice summer in the recent past it's difficult to realize we must be planning for winter activities. When this writing comes out most of us will be in the holiday spirit of Christmas.

We have a special dance coming up in Dec. with Dick Leger calling a regular club level dance. He will also be with us in the evening for our beginner lessons - to which we are inviting all area beginners to attend.

Our plans are formulated for a New Years Eve party to be held this year at St. John's Community Center. Last year was enough of a success to be called crowded so we are using a larger hall this year. Let's all work to fill it.

Plans are also underway for our 1st

Annual Scholarship Dance to be held at the high school in Feb. with Ted Perkins calling. Most of the leg work thus far has been done by Janet Eccleston. We expect to have more info. on this affair next month.

Since dances started in Sept. we have had visiting groups from Surfside 8 - Ledyard Sqs. to retrieve their travel banner and Sound Steppers. We are expecting groups from Lads and Lassies and Nautical Wheelers in the near future.

Our new officials are performing very well and getting good cooperation from everyone. Our regular dance in Dec. will have Jim Harris calling for the first and Charlie Underwood calling for the second which will be the Xmas Dance. Dolly & Bob Cochran will cue the rounds. Happy Holidays!

Square Dance Village



HOURS:
 Tues., Wed., Fri.
 Sat. 11-5
 Thurs. 11-9
 Sunday 1-5

Call ahead for
 Special Appt.

OPEN SUNDAYS
 For December Only

**CHRISTMAS LAYAWAY
 MAKES IT EASIER!**

**GIFT CERTIFICATES
 ARE A GREAT IDEA!**

MASTER CHARGE * VISA

EAST HARTFORD, CONN.

435 Burnside Ave.

TEL. (203) 528-4602

Exit 5B off I-84

(Roberts St. to Burnside Ave.)
 OWNER - GLENDA OUELLETTE

LADIES' CAPES
 \$40.00 and Up

MEN'S SHIRTS
 \$10.00 and Up

MANY OTHER GREAT
 GIFT IDEAS

**Merry Christmas
 and Happy New Year**

from
The O'LEARY'S....



JACK, KATHY, JOHN, IV AND
 BRIAN PATRICK - who arrived
 at 4:20 AM, Oct. 1, 1979,
 9 lbs., 1 oz., 21 inches.

JACK O'LEARY: 31 Checkerberry Lane, Glastonbury,
 Ct. 06033 (203) 633-0370

RATES/DATES: Ed Senay SWING & SWAY WITH ED SENAY

RR #2, Woodstock, Ct.

06287 Tel. 203/928-4057

Rounds with the TRAINORS

Dec. 7 Al Roberts "Guest Caller" for the Windham Whirlers

21 Beginner's Christmas Ball, Southeast Sch., Mansfield, CT

31 NEW YEARS EVE DINNER & DANCE -- Call Ed Senay,

928-4057 for information

4, 11, 18 Lessons, Union Hall, Jackson St., Williamantic, CT





DANCE TO LEO "MORGAN" DUMAS

BOOKING FOR 1980 - 1981 - 1982

Sun., Dec. 9, 16 Mainstream Plus 1 & 2 Workshop, YMCA
110 West Main St., Meriden, Ct. 1-3 PM \$3.50/cpl.

Sun., Dec. 9, 16 Workshop A1 (Level 3) YMCA, 110 West
Main St., Meriden, Ct. 3-5 PM \$3.50 per couple

SPECIAL: Nov. 30, Dec. 1, 2 East Hill Farm, NH (Sold Out)

Dec. 31 New Years Eve, Rosetown Sqs., Cromwell High
School, Cromwell, Ct. 9-1 AM \$6.00/couple

Watch for our A1 (Level 3) Dance in Ct. area coming in
Jan. - Time & place to be announced in next ad.

Elleen & I wish you all a happy blessed holiday season. 617/

RATES/DATES: 28 Heritage Rd., Sutton, MA 01527; 865-5209

ROSETOWN SDC

CROMWELL, CT... By Ted & Carilyn Johnson... Winter is fast approaching and with it the snow, freezing rain and bitter cold. But we at Rosetown know how to forget about the weather for a while, with good company and fine square dancing here in Cromwell and throughout New England.

In Dec. we are having a Jingle Bell Hop with Jim DeNigris calling and the Yellers on rounds. It looks like a great dance so please try to stop by.

We have a class of 15 this year. They are doing a great job and want to show off all they have learned so in Dec. we are having a dance open to all students. Leo 'Morgan' Dumas will lead us through our Do Si Do's.

This year we are again having a New Years Eve Dance with Leo calling. Dancing is from 9 to 1 and will be held at Cromwell High School. Reservations are \$6 a couple, Hats and Horns will be provided and of course refreshments will be served. For further info. contact our Pres. Ethel & Burt Hill.

We at Rosetown want to wish you one and all a 'Merry Christmas' and a 'Happy New Year.'

See page 107

MANCHESTER SDC

MANCHESTER, CT... By Phil & Esther Madora... We are now well into another season of fine dancing, and our class is beginning to shape up as square dancers.

A fashion show by the "Belles" displaying the different styles of dresses that may be worn by our new dancers was held in Nov., along with two great dances, with Don Hanhurst and Tim Ryan at the mikes.

Our Christmas party is Dec. and we're looking forward to seeing all our "Belles and Beaus" in their holiday finery. And of course, the party would not be complete without Santa, making his annual visit to add to our festivities.

Our Advanced Workshops have been well received and are held at Nathan Hale School.

Plans are well under way for another gale New Year's evening of dancing with our own Earl Johnston and guest caller Mr. Enthusiasm himself, Cliff Brodeur; and of course Russ & Anita White will be calling the rounds. A delicious buffet will be served and by midnight we will be ready to ring in the new year. It's not too late for tickets, contact our Pres., Russ Clifford, at 846-1830, no later than Dec. 25.

Have a Happy New Year, and we hope to see many of you at our dances during the coming year.

ROOST PROMENADERS S & RDC

WATERBURY, CT... By Helen Horbachuk... We're looking forward to our Halloween Dance, early in Nov. caller to be Ed Rutry. Do not forget that all attending should wear Halloween costumes and that prizes will be awarded.

Joe Couch had some foot surgery a few weeks ago, but is now back on his feet - we hope to see you out there dancing very soon, Joe!

Our congratulations to Ange & Louis Mastracchio and Helen & Lenny DiFrederico, all of whom celebrated their wedding anniv. during Oct.!

Happy dancing all!!!

WINDHAM WHIRLERS SDC

WILLIMANTIC, CT... By Rose & Dick Sprague... Greetings - Our year is well on the way. In Oct. 4 sets went on a banner raid to Lone Stars in East Hartford. We had a fun night dancing to their caller Charlie Underwood.

Also in Oct. we had Jim Denigris as our guest caller. Many came in Halloween costumes. Prizes were awarded to cutest, ugliest and most original.

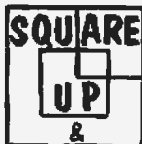
We dance at Southeast Sch., Rt. 89, Warrenville Rd., Mansfield.

In Dec. Al Roberts will be our guest caller. We will also have our Beginners Ball with our club caller Ed Senay.

Jack & Mary Ennis (203) 237-4984
1254 Old Colony Rd. (Rt. 71) Wallingford (Tracy) Ct.

Season's Greetings

To All -
We wish the
Best in the
forthcoming year.



**WESTERN
SHOP**

HOURS: Tues. & Wed. 1 - 6 PM Thurs. & Fri. 1 - 9 PM
Saturday 10 - 5 PM Sundays 1 - 5 PM

Our business
is up
"FOR SALE"

"NEW YEAR'S EVE DANCE"

with **ROSE TOWN SQUARES**

at Cromwell, Ct. High School

Caller: LEO "MORGAN" DUMAS &
Cuer: DICK & KAY YELLEN

Time: 9-1 AM
\$6.00/ Couple

POT LUCK
SERVED

OPEN TO ALL
Club Level



VALLEY SQUARES

SHELTON, CT... By Wayne & Eva Paige...

Our annual New Years Eve dance and buffet supper held at Mohegan School, 9 PM, with Allan Brozek calling and Betty Navage cueing rounds. For tickets or info, call 929-6622.

A large group attended Guys & Gals 10th Anniv. dance and thoroughly enjoyed the calling of Red Bates.

The Charlie Ouellet scholarship dance will be held in March with Clint McLean calling. We are currently seeking applicants to receive this scholarship. Anyone interested can contact Wayne Paige, 7 Cloverdale Ave., Shelton, CT 06484 for details and application.

Valley Squares wishes everyone a Merry Christmas and a prosperous New Year.

See page 107

GOLD STAR SQUARES

GROTON, CT... By Jean Barker... Our

classes are underway with Steve & Debbie Bishop as class advisors. We have quite a lineup for the coming months with guest callers each month, and club caller Jim Harris. All our members are very enthusiastic about our participation in a very worthwhile project, along with Jolly Squares and Lads and Lassies we will host a benefit dance in Dec. in the Groton City Municipal Auditorium, callers will be Jim Harris, Jerry LeBlanc, Ted Perkins and Charlie Underwood, Ruth Headen and Liz Underwood will cue the rounds.

Proceeds will go to the Groton special recreation program for retarded citizens to finance a planned trip to Disneyworld, tickets will be available from the clubs involved.

FARMINGTON VALLEY

SIMSBURY, CT... By Ruth & Jim Elmore... You've probably noticed in the dance listings that our club dances are now at the MS + 1 level. This means more interesting and stimulating dance opportunities for all of you. The Experimental workshop calls add to the interest.

In Dec., Don Atkinson will call. Please note that we'll be back in the Henry James Sch. on Firetown Rd., now that the roof repairs have been completed. Look for the sign on Rt. 10 in Simsbury center near the post office. The dance is at 8 P.M. and Rita Taravella will be cueing the rounds.

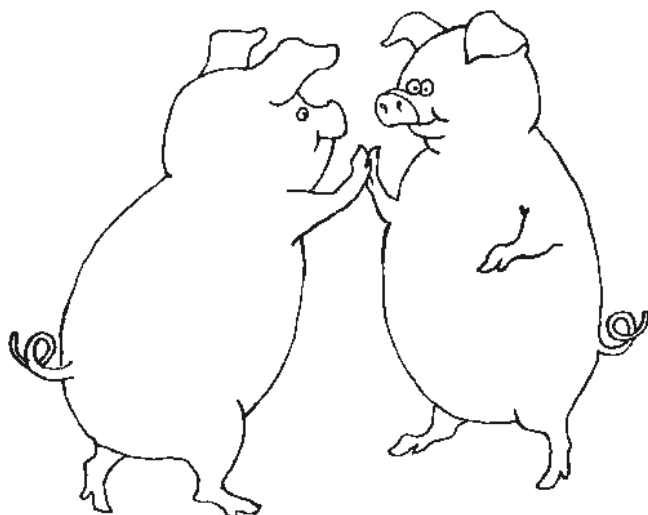
This is the only "open" dance we have in Dec. but remember that in other months there is a dance on two different Sat.

A great Mystery Ride in Oct. to Granby, Mass., by 18 couples launched our new mascot Dancing Dan! He was officially presented at the dance to the dancer present from furthest away. Now, we're awaiting the reports to keep you updated on Dan's whereabouts.

The Beginners' Class is in full swing and enthusiastically attaining a good level of dancing. They are already about half way through the course and the Angels are enjoying even more each Tues. evening at Belden Sch. C'mon out and see for yourself! The Blastoff Ball isn't until Jan. so by then their dancing should be excellent.

Mystery rides and banner raids are always welcome. If you can plan ahead, call Pres. Pat & John Huntley 658-4842 so we can plan ahead - and arrange refreshments, a special welcome, etc. Y'all come!

NAME THAT CALL



See page 79

CARTOON RIDDLES FOR SQUARE DANCERS BY TOM PUNK

Dance with **EARL JOHNSTON** at

- WORKSHOP** - EVERY 2nd and 4th SUNDAY
Hayloft Steppers, Starbridge, Mass. 3:00 to 5:30 P.M.
- A-1 DANCE** - 3rd MONDAY of each month
K of C Hall, Danvers, Mass. 8:00 P.M.
- FUN & FROLIC WEEKEND** - FEB. 15, 16 & 17, 1980
Hospitality Motor Inn, Enfield, Connecticut
AL BRUNDAGE ... EARL JOHNSTON ... Rounds by LEN & WINNIE TAYLOR
- BONNIE OAKS WEEKEND** - Fairlee, Vt. - JUNE 6, 7 & 8, 1980
CURLEY CUSTER ... EARL JOHNSTON (Your best buy in a
Rounds by LeVERNE & DORIS REILLY Square Dance Weekend)

For information: Earl Johnston, P.O. Box 2223, Vernon, Ct. 06066 Tel: 203-875-9602

BAY PATH BARN

BOYLSTON, MASS. 119 Central St. between Boylston Ctr.
Rt. 70 & Ex. 24, Rt. 290



Tele. 869-2271

Dances 8:30-11:30

BARBARA SMITH

FRIDAYS
Class Grads Welcome

DECEMBER

SATURDAY
Approx. A-2

7 - DON HANHURST (NY)
14 - EDDIE MAYALL
21 - NO DANCE
28 - MIKE JACOBS (Ky.)
31 - NEW YEAR'S EVE PARTY



1 - TOM RINKER
8 - DON HANHURST
15 - JIM DeNIGRIS (Ct.)
22 - NO DANCE
29 - MIKE JACOBS (Ky.)



CONGRATULATIONS

Pictured at left Howard Metcalf, Brockton, Mass., Art Director of the Caller, who recently was awarded by the New England Y's Men (YMCA) as "Y's Men" of the Year. Howard is shown at his board in the Caller office doing his thing, "art."

Pictured at right, Dick and Evelyn Doyle, Milton, Mass. who recently celebrated their 50th Wedding Anniversary. Dick and Evelyn are the best known Round Dance Leaders in New England. They have been associated with the Caller since its beginning.

GREECE
Crete
Dubrovnik
(YUGOSLAVIA)



MAY 8-18, 1980

HIGHLIGHTS OF YOUR TRIP

- Round-trip airfare from city of your choice
- All First-Class Hotels.
- Breakfast and dinner daily, most lunches.
- Touring by first-class air-conditioned motor coach.
- Personally escorted by Al & Bea Brundage .. English speaking tour guides throughout.
- Athens at night -- sound and light show -- Dinner at local taverna with Greek folk dance show.
- Full day cruise on Aegean Sea to three islands.
- Flight to Crete - the largest of all the Greek islands for 2 1/2 days of sightseeing and leisure.
- Flight to Dubrovnik, Yugoslavia - an enchanting city with historic sights and breathtaking scenery.
- Baggage Handling - Meals in flight - U.S. depart. tax

For complete details, write to: Al & Bea Brundage, P.O. Box 125, Jensen Beach, FL 33457

LEDYARD SQUARES

Dec. 6 EARL JOHNSTON
13 CLINT McLEAN
20 EARL JOHNSTON
27 NO DANCE

Juliet Long School
Rt. 12, Gales Ferry, Ct.

Rounds cued by
THE NAULTS

Info. Ken Tucker,
203 / 889-1693



NAUTICAL WHEELERS SDC

MADISON, CT... By Duffy Carruthers...

In spite of the cold and rain Ed Rutty and twelve of our faithful Nautical Wheelers turned out to give a demonstration at the shopping mall in Madison in Oct. Special thanks go to the following members for their participation that damp morning: Bob & Jane Maxted, Carol Hale, Ray & Helen Hansen, Edna Cohen, Dusty Duskin, Tony & Mary Silva, Ruth & John Starbranch and Manny Lieberson.

Our Fun Night in Oct. was a big success and we now have lessons in full swing every Wed. at the Daniel Hand High School cafeteria.

We plan to travel to the Pequot Ramblers soon to retrieve our wheel. We'll also provide a demonstration and Fun Night for foreign exchange students in Conn. sponsored by the Madison Rotary Club.

In Dec. we'll be dancing at the Academy St. Sch. with Ed Rutty calling. A tea-cup auction will be held this same night. Come bid on some good stoking - stuffers for Christmas.

We will wind up the year with our annual Christmas Party, a gala carry-in banquet at the Birnbaum Barn also in Dec. at 6:30 p.m. Happy Holidays!

GUYS 'N GALS

SEYMOUR, CT... By Eloise D. Fine... HI,

folks! Well we sure celebrated our 10th Anniv. in style - we had Red Bates calling and Betty Navage cueing the Rounds. We really had a "Wing Ding". Let's hope we will all be around to celebrate our Fifteenth. We had the following past pres. with us: Harry Hultin, Dick Scofield, Jim MacLain, Harry Steele (all the way from Penn.), Bob Gallant and our precious Emma Sweet. We are sorry that Shirley Stevens, the caller who helped organize Guys 'n Gals, could not be with us, her schedule was too busy and she was calling a dance.

We are having our "Blast Off" for our new students in Dec. - our class is coming famously under the direction of Joe Fazakas and we're anxious to show them off at a "real dance" - Joe Fazakas will be calling and Betty Navage will be cueing the rounds. Bring your students and show them off.

We are busy getting ready for our Christmas Dance in Dec. with Don Hanhurst calling and Betty Navage on the rounds. All of our members are busy making home made items for Door Prizes. Oodles of them! Just like Christmas!

SEASIDE SWINGERS

BRANFORD, CT... By Eva Peterson...

Our club has an enthusiastic class on Mon. with Ed Novak instructing. We look forward to having them as members of our club. We also had three workshops in the fall which were well attended.

Our members will enjoy a Pot Luck Supper in Dec. with our class members as guests. Our regular dance will follow. We are holding our New Years Eve Dance this year at St. Vincents De Pauls Hall, East Haven. Our own Ted Perkins will be calling with the Roys as euers. Our Calico will be in March and our 20th Anniv. in April.

We wish to congratulate two of our members, Gary & Lisa Schumann Gage, who were married in Sept. Hope they enjoy many happy years together.

Come dance with us whenever you can. Happy Holidays.

See page 107

MAD HATTER SDC

DANBURY, CT... By Sylvia Andressen &

Doug Parkhurst... Travel Chairmen John & Karen Goodmen report that a number of Mad Hatters have paid visits to area clubs during the early fall! Among the clubs visited were the Trailblazers, Roost Promenaders and Friendly Squares. Club members have also performed demonstration dances recently, including under the Big Top at the Danbury Fair with Bob Brundage calling.

Mid-Oct. found Special Events Coordinators Sylvia Andressen and Marilou Camerossi finalizing plans for a class and club "Fall Frolic" costume party and dance. Hopefully they will soon be preparing for a Christmas Party!

Our class continues to make progress and at this writing we have over two squares of "rookie" Mad Hatters! Caller/teacher Michael Johnstone has been conducting a short workshop for our angels before each class to help the "veterans" sharpen their dancing skills too.

Randy Floraback will call and cue for our first dance this month, with Gordon Siddall and Geoff Smith on hand for another. We hope you can find time in a busy holiday schedule to share the fun with us! We dance at Pembroke School, Rt. 37, Danbury. Dances start at 8 PM. Check the inter-club squares list or CASDC bulletin for dates.

Best wishes for a Happy Holiday Season and a Prosperous New Year from all of the Mad Hatters!



A **CELEBRATION** DANCE

Rusty McLean and Shelly Armitage

are being married and

WE'RE DANCING FOR JOY!!

DEC. 22, 1979

8:00 - 10:30

Henry James J. H. School

Simsbury, CT.

soft-soled shoes, please

For info or directions:

Rusty McLean

2 Cushing La.

Plantsville, CT. 06479

BELLES & BEAUS SDC

NORTH BRANFORD, CT... By Judy Luzzi... Belles & Beaus started lessons, for beginners in Square Dancing, back in Sept. The class is coming along nicely. We hope, when they graduate, they will become active members and participate in the running of the club.

The members will have their Christmas Party in Dec. The Pot Luck Supper is always delicious, and it's an enjoyable evening.

At this time, the members of the Belles & Beaus wish each and every one of you a very Happy and Healthy Holiday Season.

LEDYARD SQUARES

LEDYARD, CT... By Ron & Judy... As the Holiday season approaches we can reflect on the great times we have had this past year and hope next year will bring much of the same dancing fun.

Please join us for our Christmas Dance in Dec. at Juliet Long School with our club caller, Earl Johnston, and round dancing cued by the Naults.

Our New Years Eve party will be at St. James Church in Paquetanuck with Bob Howard calling and Ray & Kitty Nault on the rounds.

We wish all our dancing friends a very Merry Christmas and a Happy and prosperous New Year.

NEWINGTON SDC

NEWINGTON, CT... By Foster & Gale Powers... Dec. is the magic month with lots of jewels and surprises. Our first dance is with the Brodeurs. It is always fun to dance with his parents and hear about his own little one.

Dec. we have another very special night for the beginners. They are to have a dance just for them. It will be their first chance to go shopping and strut their finery. They will have the pleasure of dancing to three callers, Ed Rutly, Bruce McCue and Earl Johnston. All enjoy this dance, even the club members, for it's fun to see such eagerness and a sense of accomplishment.

Then of course we have a special Christmas Dance with our club, with special refreshments, grab bag, and elaborate after-parties.

All this season is topped off by New Year's Eve with the glamour of lots of decorations and a great mid-night feast. All this is accompanied by noise makers and a hilarious time is enjoyed by all. Linda does traditional Rounds like Jingle Bell Rock too. Come join the fun welcoming 1980.

If you like to dance during the week, let Jan know and we can arrange for you to join the group entertaining at Cedarcrest. These people really enjoy having visitors. They enter right into the circle.

SOUTHPORT SQUARES

FAIRFIELD, CT... By Doug & Helen Reed... Is the Christmas rush getting you down? Are your nerves on edge from all the frantic preparations? Then, relax a bit and come join us for one of our Dec. dances. The first one will be our Blast-Off, and it will be a real ball. Rusty will call and Linda will cue, and we have a fine group of learners we'd like you to meet. So please bring your class for some easy but interesting dancing.

After Christmas we'll be having Rzy Frępczu and Linda to help us weather the after-Christmas let-down and get ourselves braced for the bills to come. Remember - our dances hurt your pocketbook hardly at all.

If you've noticed a bit of blue and white on the dance floors of some of our neighboring clubs, it has probably been our new travel costumes, designed by Barbara Ristau and made by our multi-talented laws. Circle B in Bethel was the first to see the new duds since they were not done in time for our Central Valley banner raid. Both raids were well attended, and we thank the host clubs for a fine time.

Now we are all counting the days until Rusty's wedding. It could well be the square dance event of the year. Back in Oct. a group of our older members and the last class Rusty graduated for us attended a shower for Rusty & Shelley. It was staged in Meriden by Gene & Barbara McLean, Rusty's parents. We extend our sincere thanks for the delicious food, the swell dancing to Rusty's calling, and the good time we all enjoyed.

In closing, let us extend best wishes for a very Merry Christmas and a truly happy New Year to all our square dancing friends. We value your friendship and count it and square dancing among our greatest gifts. May God bless us, every one!

KACEY SDC

EAST HARTFORD, CT... By Dotti & Eddie Arusiewicz... Here we are swinging into the Holiday Season. Our new class of beginners are doing just great. I can't believe how good they are.

In Dec. we will have a Christmas Dance, but it will be a closed dance just for our members. His and her gifts will be exchanged by all and special refreshments will be provided.

Also in Dec. we will have a regular dance with Guest Caller Kip Garvey.

Another Gala New Year's Eve Party will be held this year with our own Jerry Bonoit doing the calling with Lillian & Paul Zepke cueing the Rounds. Advance tickets are on sale. The price will be \$15.00 a couple with a catered buffet. So come on down to this Big Celebration. It will take place at Langford Sch., 60 Alps Drive, East Hartford, CT from 9:00 to 1:00 AM. Please, soft soled shoes.

We at Kacey Squares wish all you square dancers a very Merry Christmas and a happy New Year.

JOLLY SQUARES

GROTON, CT... By Nancy... Our fun night was very successful, and an eager and promising class is underway, however, the trip to Switzerland is still the topic of conversation.

Several of our club members, headed by Ted & Betty Perkins and a number of square dancers from Conn., Mass. and N.H. left Boston in Sept. for eight days in Switzerland.

We landed in Zurich at about 10 am and were bussed to the small town of Interlaken, nestled at the foot of the Alps. This was to be our home for the next eight days. The weather was post card perfect. A little snow from the week before, capped the Alps and added to the beauty of the countryside.

The first evening was an introduction to the Swiss folklore and dining. Cheese fondue and wine was the specialty. Swiss dancing and singing followed dinner.

Two evenings of square dancing - Wed. & Fri. where Ted was joined by callers from Florida, Utah and North Dakota. These callers had groups of dancers who were also enjoying the week in Interlaken. One group from Tenn. had to travel minus caller, who was unable to join them. It was an experience meeting dancers from all over the U.S.

Fri. night the Swiss dancers returned and danced with our dancers, then in turn taught our dancers a basic Swiss dance. It was a fun night enjoyed by all.

A two day bus tour of five countries was a high-light of the week. We traveled through Switzerland into the tiny principality of Lichtenstein, then onto Austria where we slept the night. Next morning bright and early we motored through the Black Forest and Germany on into France and back to Switzerland for the return trip. Shopping stops were made in each country.

Other side trips to Lucerne, Geneva and various places proved equally successful.

Unfortunately, all good things must end. Our flight home was super, and all we have now are beautiful memories.

See page 107

ROCKY HILL SQUARE DANCERS

ROCKY HILL, CT... By JoAnn Meisterling... Dec. culminates the whole year with its Holiday Festivities of X-Mas Parties, endless shopping, family reunions, gift exchanges and Christmas Joy to thank and bless our bounty.

Our club is celebrating its 15th Anniv. on its Dec. Ticket Dance with John Hendron as caller and Jack & Joyce Leineke as cuers for the rounds. Also in Dec., Herm Parker will be calling his lively dance with our regular club cuers, Dick & Kay Yellen.

Then herald in the New Year with an area club dance, but do make plans early so as not be disappointed. The happiest of holidays to everyone. We are a mainstream plus a club, welcome banner raids and are members of CASDC.

RHODE ISLAND



MERRY CHRISTMAS TO ALL OUR CUSTOMERS FROM ...

CHAT n' CHOOZ Western Wear

527 Pound Rd., Cumberland, R.I. - Off Rte. 122
 VISA & MASTER CHARGE ACCEPTED LAY-AWAYS!
 Hours: Wed., Thurs., Fri. 1-9 PM Or by
 Saturday 10 to 5 PM Appointment;
 Sunday 1 to 5 PM 401/ 769-4884

DICK LEGER

"THAT MAN WITH THE GUITAR"

RATES & DATES: 16 Sandra Dr., Bristol,
 R.I. 02809 Tel. 401/253-3242

DECEMBER

- Sat. 1 Green Mountain Steppers,
Albert Lawton School,
Essex Junction, Vermont
- Sun. 2 Uncasville School, Rt. 32,
Uncasville, CT 3-6 & 7-9:30
- Wed. 5 K of C Hall, Crescentview Ave.,
Riverside, RI Mainstream W/S
- Fri. 7 Grafton High School, Grafton, Ma.
- Sat. 8 Memorial J.H.S., South Portland,
Maine, Sing-A-Long with Joe Casey
- Sun. 9 Burr Burton Gym, Manchester, Vermont 3:00-6:00 PM
- Wed. 12 K of C Hall, Crescentview Ave., Riverside, R.I. -
Christmas Party
- Fri. 14 Zip Square Dance Club, Lisbon Falls, Maine
- Wed. 26 Vaugh Parrish Ranch, Colorado
- Sat. 29 Denver, Colorado
- Mon. 31 New Year's Eve Dance - K of C Hall, Riverside, R.I. -
(Write for Tickets - LIMITED)



HAWAII --- FEB. 18 - MARCH 3, 1980 (SEND FOR BROCHURE)

RHODY MERRYMAKERS 25TH ANNIVERSARY -- MARCH 29, 1980

MAKE PLANS NOW! - Contact Dick for tickets --- LIMITED!
 KC Hall, Park Ave., Cranston, R.I.

RAY FREGEAU "THAT GUY WITH THE BEAT"

DECEMBER

- Sun. 2,9,16 MacColl Twirlers Classes, Lincoln, R.I.
- Mon. 10 Friendly Mixers W/S, Lambskin Club, Warwick
- Tue. 4,11,18 Friendly Mixers, Classes, Lambskin Club,
Warwick, R.I.
- Wed. 5,19 Glide-A-Rounds, Lambskin Club, Warwick, R.I.
- Wed. 12 MacColl Twirlers, W/S, Lincoln, R.I.
- Fri. 28 Southport Squares, Southport, Conn.
- Sat. 1,15 Friendly Mixers, Lambskin Club, Warwick, R.I.
- Sat. 8 Circle 8's, East Hartford, Conn.
- Sat. 22 B & E Hall, Plainville, Mass.
- Mon. 31 Friendly Mixers, New Year's Eve Party, Lambskin Club, Warwick



RATES & DATES: 216 Rice St., Pawtucket, R.I. 02861 Tel: 401/724-5434



Roger Dufault CALLING

RATES & DATES: 1914 Mendon Rd., Woonsocket, R. I. 02895
Tele. (401) 767-2418

DEC. Sat. 15 Shanty Towners, Roderick School,
Taunton Ave., Wrentham, Mass.
Fri. 28 Hamden Prom., Bear Path School, Hamden, Conn.
Tue. 25 MERRY CHRISTMAS !

FRANK BOURGEOIS

P.O. Box 243, Chepachet, RI 02814
(401) 568-8278

Sun., Dec. 2, 9, 16 Fireside Sqs., Esmond, RI, Workshop 6:30-8; Class 8-10 PM
Sat., Dec. 8 Fireside Sqs., Esmond, RI, Club Dance "Simon Says", 8-11 PM
Sat., Dec. 22 Fireside Sqs., Esmond, RI, Club Dance "Xmas Dance", 8-11 PM
Mon., Dec. 31 Fireside Sqs., "New Year's Eve" (Tickets Only)
COMING UP - ALLEN "A" RESORT WEEKEND - N.H. May 30, 31, June 1 --
Call or write for details.



AL ROBERTS calling

Info: P.O. Box 133, Mapleville, R.I. 02839
Tele. 568-5743

DEC. Fri. 7 Windham Whirlers Dance, Southeast Sch, Rt. 89, Mansfd, CT
Sat. 8 Whirlways Dance, Baptist Ch. Hall, E. Greenwich, RI
Fri. 14 Acton Sq. Wheelers Dance, Acton Jr. High, Acton, Mass.
Sat. 15 Mobile Sqs. Dance, Our Lady of G. Help Ch. Hall, Mapleville, RI
Tue. 25 Merry Christmas To All
Mon. 31 New Year's Eve Party, Mapleville, RI (Tickets)

MacCOLL TWIRLERS LINCOLN, R.I.

MacColl Recreation Hall
Just off Rte. 146 on 123 E

Dec. 8 - FRANNIE HEINTZ
Dec. 12 - Workshop - RAY FREGEAU

Info:
Call Paul
401/725-8818

CLOCKTOWN TWIRLERS

ASHLAND, MA... By Sylvia & Ken Morse... Here we are in the middle of the holidays Thanksgiving gone by and Christmas & New Years on the way. We hope everyone had a nice Thanksgiving with plenty of food with friends and family around to make the day complete.

We have been very busy the last couple of months with banner raids with the successful banner raids in Sept. - the Four Most Sqs., Natick Square Riggers and Grafton Wheelers. Had an enjoyable time at all three. We had one banner raid in Oct. to the Scrambled 8's in

Medfield. Nov. we had the Garden City Squares of Newton raid us, then we made two trips, one to the Acton Square Wheelers and one to the Bar B Whirlers to retrieve our banners. Thanks to all for making these dances enjoyable for everyone.

We are having two dances in Dec. and our Gals New Year's Party at the Ashland Fish & Game Club in Ashland. We have limited space so make reservations early.

At this time we would like to wish everyone the Merriest of Christmases and a Happy and Healthy New Year.



The Jesters SQUARE DANCE CLUB

The Knights of Pythias Hall
Berwick, Maine
Dancing 9-1 ** BUFFET & FAVORS!

CLASS LEVEL NEW YEAR'S EVE PARTY

CALLER: HAPPY HARRY TROTT CUER: JOE LOMONTE
\$12.00 per couple No alcoholic beverages

MAINE



Season's Greetings from **DOWN EAST WESTERN S/D/C**

P.O. Box 259, Kittery, Me. 03904
Kittery Grange Hall - Mainstream I + II - Workshops:
8-10:30, Tue., Dec. 4, 11, 18 w/ STEVE DAVIS & RAY PETTEE

NEW YEAR'S EVE DANCE Kittery Grange Hall **STEVE DAVIS & RAY PETTEE**

HOT MEAL 7:30 PM DANCING 9-12:00
Roast Beef * Salad Set-ups ... Favors ... Fun!
Ham * Vegetable Reservations only - Limited to 12 Sqs.
Chicken * Desert \$18.00 per couple

Rounds with RAY & LOTTIE PETTEE, 7:30 to 10:30 PM - Thursdays
Dec. 6, Eliot Elementary School Dec. 20, No Rounds
Dec. 13, 27, Eliot Congregational Church
More Info: Joe & Mary, 207/439-9010; Art & Lorraine, 603/436-3424



New Year's Eve Dance... DEC. 31, 1979 9 TO 1

Augusta YMCA, corner of State & Winthrop St., Augusta, Me.
Sponsored by area clubs. TWO HALLS, TWO LEVELS OF DANCE.
Mainstream +1 & 2 - STEVE RODERICK A-1 & 2 - DAVE STEWART

Rounds - CAROL STEWART ** DOOR PRIZES ** FAVORS **
For more info, ** REFRESHMENTS ** POT O'GOLD **
582-7084 - 622-6077

ZIP ZIP SQUARES Present

Refreshments Door Prize

CLUB & CLASS DANCE **DICK LEGER**

Sugg Middle School Saturday, Dec. 14, 8 to 11 PM
Lisbon Falls, Me. Square up with the Bell's & Beau's



Sherwood Heights School, Auburn, Maine
8:00 to 11:00 PM

Club Level Dance - Dec. 8th

LEO "MORGAN" DUMAS

Rounds cued by CAROL STEWART

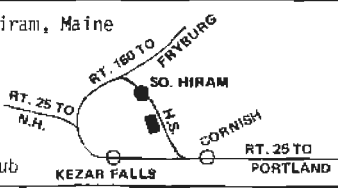


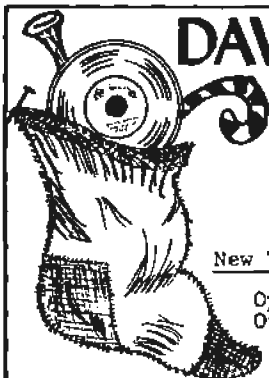
SACOPEE SQUARES of Hiram, Maine

Dances: Sacopee Valley H.S. Gym, So. Hiram
8 to 11:00 P.M. Saturdays

Dec. 22 - Class - CAL WEEKS
GLORIA DANIELS, cueing Rounds

Door Prizes and Refreshments Banner Club





DAVE'S RECORD SERVICE

(Part of Corner Music & Book Shop)

NEW LOCATION

70 State Street
Augusta, Me. 04330

New Telephone (207) 623-3868

Open 9 - 5 Mon. - Sat.
Other times by appointment

Dave & Carol Stewart - Home Ph. 207/622-4884



Look for Blue
Church Bldg.
Next To
Supermarket

NEW YEAR'S EVE

(Dec. 31, 1979)

CCRC PRESENTS

GLENN ZENO..calling

GIL FERNALD..cueing



KING JR. HIGH SCHOOL PORTLAND, MAINE

9:00 PM -- ?? ROT & COLD BUFFET \$25.00 Couple

Reservations Necessary - Agnes L. Lush
358 Ludlow St.

Cut-off Date: Portland, Me. 04102
Dec. 19, 1979 Tel: 772-7786

LET'S WORK TOGETHER TO PROMOTE SQUARE DANCING IN NEW ENGLAND.

Bulk Subscription Plan detailed on page 107.

TRI-COUNTY COORDINATING COMMITTEE

GREATER PORTLAND
MAINE AREA

- Dec. 1 PHIL ADAMS, CCRC SNOWFLAKE BALL, King Jr. High
Portland 7:30-11 PM Rounds by FLO & ANDY HART 2+2
- 8 JOE CASEY & DICK LEGER, Sunset Squares, Memorial Sch.,
So. Portland 8-11 PM Rounds by GIL & MARCIA FERNALD
- 15 GEORGE HAILE, F & G Squares, Newbegin Gym, Gray
8-11 PM Rounds by DICK & JUNE STOUCH MS + Exp.
- 15 MIKE LaDerROUTE, Pine Tree Squares, Congin School
Westbrook 8-11 PM Rounds by CAROLYN ZENO
- 22 DICK DAVIS, Rounds Squares, King Jr. High, Portland
8-11 PM Rounds by GIL & MARCIA FERNALD
- 25 MERRY CHRISTMAS FROM ALL TRI-COUNTY CLUBS
- 31 GLENN ZENO, CCRC, King Jr. High, Portland
9-1 AM (Reserv.) Rounds by GIL & MARCIA FERNALD
- 31 MIKE LaDerROUTE (Closed) F & G Squares, Newbegin Gym,
Gray Rounds by GLORIA & ART DANIELS
- SOFT SOLED SHOES AT ALL DANCES AND WORKSHOPS PLEASE



WHEEL AND DEAL SQUARE DANCE SHOP

Route 115 Gray, Maine
Tel. 207/657-3412



WE HAVE ...
BLOUSES PANTS SKIRTS
DRESSES PANTS SHIRTS
TIES BELTS JEWELRY
PETTICOATS
BOOTS
SHOES
AND MUCH, MUCH MORE

REGISTER FOR OUR
ANNUAL
50.00
SHOPPING
SPREE

To be drawn
Dec. 24th



Come
See
Us
Soon!

PLEASE NOTE!
WE ARE OPEN
SUNDAYS

DECEMBER HOURS:

Mon.	10 - 9
Tues.	10 - 9
Wed.	10 - 9
Thurs.	10 - 9
Fri.	10 - 9
Sat.	10 - 5
Sun.	10 - 5



NEW HAMPSHIRE

The **UPHAMS S/D HALL**
All Dances Open - 8 to 11 P.M.

Route 111, Main Street
Kingston, NH Tel. 603/642-3134
(1/4 mile South of State Park)

Season's Greetings from Horace and Betty

Thurs. 6, 20 Workshop
Thurs. 13 Firesiders
Every Friday - Class

Sat. 8 Class Level

CHRISTMAS DANCE



NEW YEARS' EVE DANCE 8:30 * BUFFET/FAVORS

\$16.00 per couple - For reservations call: 603/642-3134

QUEEN CITY PROMENADERS

MANCHESTER, N.H.... By Don & Diane Brackett... Merry Christmas! Gee, that was a fast year. Oh well, they say time flies when you're having fun!

We almost didn't get to dance to Earl Turner because the hall wasn't open. Everyone waited outside until the police located the custodian to open the hall. There was a lack of communications somewhere, but those who waited were glad they did.

Al Horn gave us a good time, too. We are

grateful to Roland & Florence Bilodeau for entertaining him while he was here.

At this point we are looking forward to our Halo Night, with a silent auction in the offing. The Mexican Fiesta should also be fun. Then there's Lou Taddie, and the Christmas Dance ends the dancing for this year.

In between times we have planned two go aways to retrieve our banner and Smiley. Busy, busy!

See you in a square next year. Happy New Year!

Circle 8 Eights'

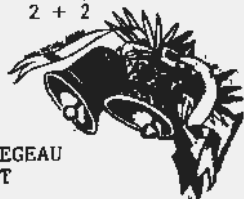
Claremont, N.H. 03743 8-11 PM J.S.L. Hall, School St.
Mainstream Plus Experimental 2 + 2

Dec. 1 JACK BRIGHT
15 BILL STARR (Christmas)
31 DICK HAIR (New Years)
Rounds by JUNE OGERT

Jan. 5 RAY FREGEAU - Rounds by JENNY FREGEAU
19 AL HAMMOND - Rounds by JUNE OGERT

Mystery Rides and Knothead Trips Welcome

Write: Circle 8 Eights, Box 984 5 miles from Exit 8, I-91



SILHOUETTE SQUARES

Box 133, Somersworth, N.H. 03878

INFO.
603/
332-1622

STILL TIME TO JOIN OUR WEEKLY

PLUS I + II
+ A-1

→ **OPEN WORKSHOPS**

TUESDAYS, DEC. 4*, 11, 18 8-10:30

*Guest
Caller
PETE ELLIS
Dec. 4

PHIL ADAMS..calling & teaching...

ALL POSITION MAINSTREAM PLUS I & II AND ADVANCE LEVEL A-1
7 to 8 P.M. GENE PLOOF cueing Rounds
Great Falls School, Somersworth - Main St. & Indigo Hill Rd.

Seacoast Region SQUARE DANCE ASSOCIATION

"MAINSTREAM" and
BANNER CLUB

P.O. Box 734, Dover, NH 03820

Banner Chairmen: Clyde and
Betty Goodrich 603/664-7765

For Info. Call: President
Fred Foster 603/332-1477



..... 31st SEASON

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 14, 8 to 11 P.M. CLASS / CLUB

CHRISTMAS PARTY

Rollinsford School, Rollinsford, N.H.

☐ JOE CASEY

MONDAY, DECEMBER 31, 9 to 1 AM - Mainstream **NEW LOCATION:**

NEW YEAR'S EVE DANCE

Riverside Manor, 11 Summer
St., Farmington, N.H.

☐ KIP MOULTON ☉ EYV CARTER LIMITED NO. OF SQUARES

Reservations Required \$5.00 (per person) Donation

Thursday Workshops: 7:30 PM, Dover, N.H. City Hall Auditorium

Dec. 6 PHIL KANDRUT Dec. 13 JOE CASEY

Fri. Class: 8 PM, Masonic Temple, Rochester Dec. 7, 28 JOE CASEY



QUEEN CITY PROMENADERS

Brookside Cong. Church
2013 Elm St., Manchester, N.H.

MERRY CHRISTMAS

Welcome to a

* * WINTER * * * * WONDERLAND * *

DECEMBER 8, 1979

Dinner: 6:30

Both: \$16 per couple

Dancing: 8:00-11:00

Dance Only: \$4/couple

Caller: 1-603/622-1014

RON & PHYLLIS HEBERT

President: 1-603/472-3139
Jean & Pauline Marcoux

ALPINE SQUARES

CHELMSFORD, MA... By Mike & Helen
Harafin... Dec. is the shortest month for dancing at Alpine but twice the fun is had in half the time so the end value is 4 times as great? There is always a good time at Alpine. We welcome all with the kind of friendliness that real square and round dancers look for when visiting other clubs.

TOWN TRAVELERS SDC

LOWELL, MA... By Ed & Liz Kligerman...
The Town Travelers are "travellin' along; a whole busload of Travelers attended the shindig at the Pru in Sept. three squares plus were in attendance at the St. Louis Parish, 75th Anniv. celebration to dance/demonstrate for 4 1/2 hours and the enthusiasm of both dancers and onlooker/participants was only

exceeded by the deliciousness of the chicken dinner provided for the Travelers; our present learners class is one of the largest and quickest learning in recent years; the present membership and the Board of Directors are the most involved in club functions and club business in recent memory. Join us at a club dance or a workshop and share in the fun.

exceeded by the deliciousness of the chicken dinner provided for the Travelers; our present learners class is one of the largest and quickest learning in recent years; the present membership and the Board of Directors are the most involved in club functions and club business in recent memory. Join us at a club dance or a workshop and share in the fun.

MISSY'S COUNTRY CORNER

4 MADISON DRIVE, HUDSON, N.H.

TEL. (603) 883-6379

WED. - FRI. 5 to 7 SAT. 12 to 5 OR BY APPOINTMENT

SQUARE DANCE APPAREL

BRAND NAMES
IN STOCK



Litchfield Swingers S.D.C.

Invite you to their

SNOWBALL DANCE

Friday, December 7, 1979 8:00 PM

CALLER: BRIAN KINGSLEY CUER: BERNIE DOYON

Griffin Memorial School
Route 3A, Litchfield, N.H.

Banner Club Mainstream Plus Experimentals

Banner Chairmen: Lil and Norm Durand, 889-4906

We now have a new Traveling Couple - "Mr. and Mrs. Swinger"! Four visiting squares from a neighboring club can take them home for a brief respite until we reclaim them with four squares from our club.



Mt. Washington Valley Stompers

CONWAY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, MAIN ST., CONWAY, NH \$4.00/cple.



Saturday, December 15 - Class Dance - HAPPY HARRY TROTT
Rounds cued by SALLY LENNOX

8-11 PM - Door Prizes - Refreshments

Information: 603/383-9348



No Banners
at this
dance



FIRESIDERS



Upham's
Hall
Rte. 111

ANNUAL

KINGSTON, N.H. 03848

CHRISTMAS BENEFIT DANCE.....

Cheer!
Goodies!

HORACE UPHAM, calling
Thurs., Dec. 13 8-11 P.M.

Door Prizes! by Santa'selves

Admission is: A gift for a child at the Laconia State School, Laconia, N.H. Please label boy or girl (manor woman) & age group, ie: 2-4, 6-10

BE A REAL SANTA - SHARE WITH A HANDICAPPED CHILD

"Christmas Day will be worthwhile, when you've brightened the day of a little child"

INFO - CALL: Banner Chairmen - Marlon & Lucille 388-1134
Upham's Hall - Horace & Betty 603/642-3134



RING IN 1980 ... WITH

DON BECK

AND... MT. CARDIGAN SQUARES

DEC. 29, 1979 8:00 PM
Ganaan, NH

Mascoma Valley Regional High School
Soft Soles Required

A
8's

ALLEMANDE EIGHTS

Green Acres School** 100 Aurora Av., Manchester, NH
8:00 to 11:00 Dancing 2+2 Note the date of our
Plus 2 dance which will be starred.

DEC. 7 **STEVE DAVIS** ☐ **RAY PETTEE** ○
14 **JIM MAYO** **HAROLD WILES**
CHRISTMAS PARTY
28* **BOB TARRANT (N.J.)** **BERNIE DOYON**

*For our Plus 2 dance we are indeed fortunate to have Bob Tarrant, popular New Jersey caller, returning to his native Manchester to call for us.



RING IN THE NEW YEAR ON DANCING FEET
Come join us for our Annual
NEW YEAR'S EVE DANCE

EDDIE MAYALL, Calling NORMA FINDLAY, Cueing
Time: 8:00 til ? Buffet Dinner at Midnight
Place: Blessed Sacrament Hall, 30 South Elm St.,
Manchester Price: \$22.00 per couple

Call: Gary and Judy Flourda 623-0145
or Jean and Denise Palletier 669-2974 For Reservations

For Banners and Information call Harry Hunter, 603/679-5102
**Turn at Dick's Variety Store, 307 S. Mammoth Rd. (Rte. 28A)

★ **PLUS 2 - DECEMBER 2ND** ★

CELEBRATE THE YULETIDE SEASON AT
CONCORD COACH ☐'S

DEC. 1st, 8-11 PM Plus 1 with
YIKES CAMERON
RAY PETTEE ○'s

This dance ONLY held at Merrimack
Valley High School, 163 So. Main St.
Penacook, NH. (Just behind Beede Elec.)
Info. 753-4347 (LOOK FOR ☐ SIGN)

Banner Chairman:
Doris & Lenny 225-3415



**CHRISTMAS TREE
CLASS BALL...**

DEC. 15
8-11 PM with...
STEVE DAVIS ☐ **RAY PETTEE**
Concord Comm. Ctr., Green
St., Concord, NH - "Decorate
our hall with your New Class"

**PELHAM
PARTNERS**



MEMORIAL SCHOOL
Marsh Road - Rte. 111-A
Pelham, New Hampshire

*Dance into the
Holiday Season..*



WITH
☐ **JOHN THOMPSON**
and ○ **BERNIE DOYON**

Mainstream Plus 1 & 2

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 1st 8 TO 11 P.M.

Banner Chairman: Dick Simmons, 1-617/453-7949

PAPERTOWN PACERS

BERLIN RECREATION CENTER, BERLIN, N.H.

Saturday, December 8 - Mainstream - 8 to 11 P.M.

JESSIE BRUNDAGE, Caller SALLY LENNOX, Cuer

Sunday, Dec. 16 - Class and Club, 2-5 PM - TERRY CAMPBELL, Caller

Monday, Dec. 31 - NEW YEAR'S EVE DANCE, 9-1 A.M.

PHIL KANDRUT, Caller PAT KANDRUT, Cuer

Adv. Reservation only: by Dec. 15th. Catered Buffet



Contact:

603 / 466-2378

603 / 752-5569

Happy
Holidays

Wolfeboro Wranglers

Carpenter School, So. Main St., Wolfeboro 603/569-1095

Friday, December 14th - DONA PRUDHOMME

Rounds by GENE PLOOF - Rounds Workshop 7-8 PM

Every Tuesday - Workshop & Classes with STAN SMITH

-- Soft Sole Shoes Please --



SPACETOWN SDC

DERRY, N.H... By Bruce & Lyz Hillman..

Thanksgiving has come and gone before you know it Xmas and New Years will arrive. Spacetown Squares is hosting a New Year's Eve Class Level Party, chaired by Bruce & Lyz Hillman and Evarett & Mollie Adams. (See ad in this Caller.) Plan on being with us as we "Ring in the new and ring out the old".

The Class is well underway with another large group of enthusiastic newcomers. The

class held a Halloween costume party in Oct., watched a fashion show put on by area square dance shops, and went on their first banner raid to Turkey Town Trotters in Nov.

The next club dance will be held in Dec. at South Range School, Derry. Please note this is a change from our usual location this month. Caller will be Herm Parker and cuer will be Harold Wiles. Theme of the dance chaired by Dino & Marie is "Christmas in Space."

HEEL and TOE square dance club

Dances 8-11 PM, Reed's Ferry School, Merrimack, NH

POT OF GOLD ** DOOR PRIZES ** REFRESHMENTS

Class III Dec. 1st Regular Club Dance

Banner Club Dec. 15th Christmas Dance

Bedford Presbyterian Church Parish House, Church Rd., Bedford, NH

Info.

669-8642

WOLFEBORO WRANGLERS

WOLFEBORO, N.H... By Kathy Aubut..



Season's Greetings everyone! As everybody is getting wrapped up in the holiday season, those little elves at the Wolfeboro Wranglers are busily making preparations for our festive class and club Christmas party. It will be held in Dec. at the Carpenter School.

Speaking of Carpenter School, by the

time you're reading this, the Carpenter School in Wolfeboro will be our new location for our dances for the winter months. Veteran square dancers will remember the school as our location previous to the Town Hall. For the rest of you, the Carpenter School is right next door to the Town Hall, so you may use the same parking lot.

LITTLETON SQUARES LITTLETON, N.H.

SUN., DEC. 2 - Mainstream 1 & 2 Workshop - JIM FORD, 2-5 PM

SUN., DEC. 9 - JIM MALINOWSKI  LLOYD LaVALLEY  2-5 PM

SUN., JAN. 6 - Mainstream 1 & 2 Workshop - JIM FORD, 2-5 PM

SUN., JAN. 27 - CLASS BALL - JIM FORD 2-5 PM

All Dances & Workshops at Littleton Opera House, Littleton, NH

Info: 603 / 444-2417



MONADNOCK SQUARES

KEENE, N.H... By Ruth & Bob Santaw..

Al Hammond started teaching workshops in Oct. with 5 to 6 squares taking them. Our "Fun Nights" were in Sept. with 2 squares of new class dancers. Our door prizes were tickets for 2 at a local restaurant and our lucky winners were Mel Allen & Pat Guilbeault. We

invited the Jumptown Twirlers from Orange, Mass. to dance with us free by wearing their club badge with Al Hammond calling and John Moran cueing. We had 12 squares with 14 couples being the Jumptown Twirlers. Dec. will be our Class Level-Xmas Dance which is always a big event for our "class". Please come and join us. There will be no dance Dec. 22nd.

SPACETOWN SQUARES

Present:

CHRISTMAS IN SPACE

DECEMBER 1, 1979 * MAINSTREAM + QS
8 PM Soft Soled Shoes Please

CALLER: HERM PARKER
CUER: HAROLD WILES

South Range School *
Derry, N.H. * * *

For Info:
Ellen
Watts
432-2926



Rt. 93: Take Exit 4, turn right onto Rt. 102. At traffic light, turn right onto Birch St. **This is Rt. 28. (Just past hospital is a sharp left turn) Follow Rt. 28 one mile. Turn right onto Bradford St. At the end of Bradford (3/10 mile) turn left onto Silver St. The school & Drury Lane is on the left 1/10 mile.

Derry Rotary: Take Broadway to traffic light. Turn left onto Birch St. & follow directions from ** on Rt. 93. -Or- Go S. Main St. (Bypass 28) past Derry Village Sch. (where we normally dance) At inter. of Rt. 28 (1.1 mi. from Rotary) turn right onto Rt. 28. 5/10 mi. turn left onto Bradford St. & follow as described on Rt. 93

SPACETOWN SQUARES WORKSHOPS - PHIL KANDRUT
MONS. - Mainstream, Exp. & QS at Derry Village School
TUES. - A-1 & 2 Progressive at Derry Community Center

* Gala NEW YEAR'S EVE PARTY *

CLASS AND CLUB LEVEL Caller: STAN KANDRUT

Dec. 31, 1979
8 PM till ???

\$18/Couple - Reservations by Dec. 17 -
Limited to 19 Squares. Soft Soled Shoes Please
SMORGASBORD ** FAVORS ** DOOR PRIZES

DERRY VILLAGE
SCHOOL, BYPASS 28
Derry, N.H.

Tickets & Info.: Everett & Mollie Adams
432-2189, RFD 2, Damron Rd., Derry, NH 03038

STAN SMITH CALLER/CUER

64 Westville Rd., Plaistow, NH
Tel. 1-603/382-4467 03865

Mon. 3 Rounds, Northern Essex College
Tues. 4.11 7-8 Rds. & Sqs. Workshop; 8-10 Beginners, Wolfeboro Wranglers
Wed. 5 Baldwin Squares Workshop, Woburn
Thurs. 6.13 Baldwins Beginners Class NEW YEAR'S EVE
Fri. 7.14 Necco's, Haverhill, Club & Class Cueing Seagides
Sat. 8 Baldwins Beginners Ball, Woburn High with John Hendron

HELP US HELP YOU! Special rates for Bulk Subscriptions detailed on page 107

CONCORD COACH SQUARES

CONCORD, N.H... By Judith Hartshorn...

Our 1979 Harvest Moon Ball, held in Oct., was very successful. There were 20 squares dancing at the afternoon session and 16 squares at the evening session with Ken Anderson and Steve Davis doing a super job of calling and Ray Pettee doing an excellent job on rounds. The decorations Committee chaired by Hank & Helen Wilson did a great job on decorations using pumpkins, cornstalks, and other Fall adornments. The refreshment table was open all day long and featured cheese, crackers, and delicious cider. Our thanks to the refreshment committee chaired by Jack & Dol Adams. Also our thanks to Ruth MacArthur for the beautiful afghan she made for our evening raffle. Dancers were present from Maine, New Hampshire (naturally), Vermont, and Mass. Wish we could have all six of the New England

states represented some year. Earlier in Oct. we enjoyed an evening of square dancing to Don Beck. It is always a pleasure dancing to Don and we are looking forward to his next date in Concord. We will be changing halls for our first Dec. dance and will be dancing at Merrimack Valley Regional High School in Penacook. Please see our ad for the address and directions. Yikes Cameron will be calling this M + 1 dance. Our Christmas Tree Class/Club Ball will be held in Dec. with Steve Davis calling. Ray Pettee will be cueing rounds for both of these dances. Both our Round Dance and Square Dance classes are doing well. We have ten couples in the Beginner Round Dance Class and 19 couples in the square dance class. Well, everyone, Concord Coach wishes you all a Very Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year.

Track Town Trotters



Mail: Jovie Joaquin
126 Cross St., Lawrence, Ma. 01841
Tel. (617) 683-2686

BANNER CHAIRMEN: Ray & Ellie Antoine
157 Bluff St., Salem, N.H. 03079
Tel. (603) 898-9746

Season's

Greetings



OPEN CLUB WORKSHOPS
Tues., Dec. 4 & 11

HERM PARKER
Caller

CLASS: (Closed)
Thursday
Dec. 6, 13 & 20

STAN KANDRUT
Caller

WORKSHOP & CLASS
at 7:30

Lancaster School
Millville St.
Salem, N.H.

TRACK TOWN TROTTERS SDC

SALEM, N.H... By Dwight & Nancy Pierce... Our first club dance of the season with Clint McLean was a huge success with a large crowd attending. We had five raiding clubs with 51½ couples. Everyone seemed to be in the mood for dancing and a good time was had by all.

Our banner chairmen, Ray & Ellie Antoine, have been keeping us busy with some very successful raids, and they are looking into something different for our club in the way of

a raid for the future.

The class has gained a few more dancers and reports are that they are doing very well and having a lot of fun.

We hope we will see a lot of you at our Dec. club dance with Tom Rinker calling. Last year even a snow storm could not stop us from enjoying an evening of fun.

All of us at Track Town Trotters wish a happy and healthy new year of square dancing to all the readers of the Caller and look forward to seeing you in a square real soon.

The WOLF ROCKERS

MASON, NEW HAMPSHIRE

December 15th - 8 to 11 P.M.



CLINT MCLEAN

VINCE GREGOIRE



NEW LOCATION

- Mason Congregational Church, Fellowship Hall
Route 123, Mason, N.H. Info: 878-2392

SACO VALLEY SQUARES

SAKO, ME... By Emelia Whelan... In Sept. we had a grand kick-off for starting a new season of square dancing at Zayre's Department store in the Saco Valley Shopping Center.

Classes are now being held with workshop following at Porter Hall in Ocean Park. Mike Hjort is our caller.

Our club ladies are busy making new dresses and shirts. The new club colors are green and white checked gingham circular skirts with a white eyelet bodice. The men's shirts are in Western style in the gingham.

We extend an open invitation to all square dancers to join us every Thurs. evening for the good old therapy of square dancing.

"Square Dancing's Fun" with JOE CASEY

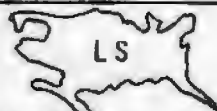
9 HANSON AVE., DOVER, N.H. 03820; TELE. 742-9225

DECEMBER

- Sat. 1 Triple Town Swingers, Class Level
Wilton, Maine
- Sat. 8 Sunset Squares Sing-A-Long with
Dick Leger & Live Music, Memo-
rial Jr. High, So. Portland, Me.
- Fri. 14 Seacoast Region S/D Ass'n
Christmas Party, Class Level, Rollinsford, N.H.
- Sat. 15 CCRC, Class Level, King Jr. High, Portland, Maine
- Wed. 19 Old Towne Squares Christmas Party - Class and
Club combined
- Mon. 31 Old Towne Squares New Year Dance
- Workshops: Wed. 5 & 12 Old Towne Squares
Thur. 13 Seacoast S/D Ass'n.



MERRY CHRISTMAS & HAPPY HOLIDAYS!
Joe & Phyllis



Rounds by
GENE PLOOF
Workshop 7-8

Lakeside Swingers

P.O. Box 3, Lakeport, N.H. 03246

Dec. 8 -- STEVE DAVIS (CLASS BALL)

Dec. 31 -- NO DANCE

Dances: 8-11 PM Leavitt Pk., Lakeport, N.H.



THE CLOUDBUSTERS

MS + or -

Only dance for the month is:

Dec. 8 -- DAVE PERRAULT calling

CHRISTMAS DANCE - Everyone Welcome!

Pot of Gold ** Door Prizes ** Refreshments

Join us 8-11 PM at the PETERBOROUGH MIDDLE SCHOOL on Rte. 202
two miles north of the village. Questions? Call (603)532-6452

SEACOAST REGION S/D ASSOC.

DOVER, N.H. By Bill Thomits... Seacoasts' 30th Anniv. Celebration is history. I would like to focus on one of the many highlights of the evening. Seacoasts' special award, The Life Membership, has been given to members who have distinguished themselves by their exceptional dedication, loyalty and honor to Seacoast and to the art of Square Dancing. Two couples symbolizing these traits are Joe & Phyllis Casey, and Dick & Maxine Stebbins. Seacoast is very proud and happy to present to each couple Life Memberships.

Over the years the names of Joe & Phyllis Casey, Mr. & Mrs. Patience, have become synonymous with the word Seacoast. Joe & Phyllis have helped our club grow in every way possible from calling a demonstration on their only scheduled night off to designing and drawing our lighthouse symbol, which appeared on the

cover of the Oct. issue of the New England Square Dance Caller. Precision dancing has been their goal and through their efforts over the years, numerous dancers and spectators alike have enjoyed the excitement of Square Dancing.

The hiring of callers and cuers is the most critical duty for all clubs and the least appreciated. It establishes the type and level of dance, the dance date, fees and contracts for both caller and cuer which in turn sets the dancing schedule. Dick & Maxine Stebbins, Seacoast's 1961 Pres. and First Lady, are experts at scheduling and have glittered our dance halls with the best callers and cuers possible. At Hampton Beach each start of the summer season, it is Dick & Maxine who head up the work force to repair the winter damage. Dick established a new wrinkle by installing lights which illuminated the parking area.

STEVE DAVIS

Rates & Dates: Lantern Lane, Epsom, NH 03234
Tel. 603/736-4452

DECEMBER, 1979



Classes:

Every Sun. Downeast Westerners, Kittery, Me.
Every Mon. Concord Coach, Concord, N.H.

Open Workshop:

Every Tues. Downeast Westerners, Kittery, Me.

Open Dances:

Sat. 1 Ould Towne Sq., Newburyport, Ma.
Fri. 7 Allemande 8's, Manchester, N.H.
Sat. 8 Lakeside Swingers, Laconia, N.H.
Sat. 15 Concord Coach, Concord, N.H.
Sat. 22 Twin State Sq., White River Jct., Vermont
Mon. 31 New Years Eve, Downeast Westerners, Kittery, Maine

*"Barbara and I wish to extend SEASON GREETINGS to all of our dancing friends.
May you always find PEACE and HAPPINESS."*

CIRCLE 8 SDC

CLAREMONT, N.H... By George & Joyce Darling... It was goblins and witches, pumpkins and Sylvester the cat, at our Halloween party on Oct. So many people in costume, and such great costumes! Four couples from our new class were the judges and it was a hard job!

Our Thanksgiving dance featured Dick Leger - beautiful decorations as usual and a real fun evening.

At our first dance in Dec. we will present Jack Bright calling and June Ogert cueing. The second dance will be our Christmas party with Bill Starr and June Ogert. The class will join us the 1st Sat. night dance for them - and they

are looking forward to it. This is our annual charity dance for the benefit of the Junior Sports League Building where we hold our dances.

As an added bonus, June teaches the new round dances from 7 to 8 p.m. before each dance, and we hope many people will want to take advantage of her generosity.

Dick Hair will call for our New Year's dance and June will cue. We plan a buffet supper at 7 p.m. with dancing to follow. Tickets for the buffet must be purchased in advance so that we may plan the meal, but everyone is welcome to come to the dance later. We do hope to see many of you there.

PHIL KANDRUT



KIM AVE.

LONDONDERRY, N.H. 03053

TEL: 1-603/434-1822



Pres. Bob & Trudy Putman
1-603/836-6528

MONADNOCK SQUARES

Recreation Center, Washington St. 8:00-11:00 PM
P.O. Box 271, Keene, N.H. 03431 # 352-9767

Dec. 8 AL HAMMOND & JOHN MORAN Dec. 22
Class Level Christmas Dance No
Dec. 31 AL HAMMOND & JOHN MORAN Dance
NEW YEARS EVE - Advance Res. Req'd.



Conant N.S., Jaffrey, N.H. - Info. 532-8055

Dec. 1 MS+ } BOB LESLIE
15 - Christmas Dance }
31 - New Year's Eve } LINDA BATES

Dec. 31 only at Jaffrey Women's Club, Main St., 9:00-? Buffet at 10:30 - \$8.00 per cple.!

VERMONT



Green Mountain Squares

Dances 8-11 PM, Academy School, West Brattleboro, VT.
SPLIT THE POT ** DOOR PRIZES ** REFRESHMENTS

Dec. 7 Badge Dance - ERWIN WEST calling *VERA SMITH cueing
Dec. 21 CHRISTMAS DANCE - Pot Luck Supper, 6:30 - Class Level
Dance following - MILES EASTMAN calling & VERA SMITH cueing
Banner Club Information: 464-8318

PRECISION VALLEY SQUARES

SPRINGFIELD, VT... By Ookie & Lynda Petenaude... Dec. is always a busy month for everyone, but we hope you'll take time out to join us for our Christmas dance. Vince Gregoire will conduct a round dance workshop from 7-8 p.m. Then Bill Starr will call the tops - class level - from 8 - 11 p.m. with Vince cueing for rounds. We're looking forward to meeting as many future dancers as possible. If you know someone who's taking square dance lessons, call them now and make plans to bring them to the P.V.S. Christmas dance. We're asking each

LAKESIDE STEPPERS

BURLINGTON, VT... By Glenn & Elaine French... Our new class is doing very well under the guidance of Jim Ford, our club caller. Bill Alexander has retired after teaching our beginner classes for many years. The Round Dance Club sponsored a party for Bill & Lea presenting them with a plaque.

We also honored them at our Anny.

CENTRAL VERMONT SDC

BARRE, VT... By Bob & Ruth Rond... Things are well underway as we begin to approach the half way mark for this year. We held our second annual auction in Sept. and it was a big success again this year. We wish to thank all those who contributed to its success. By the time this goes to print our four couples who took the Caribbean Cruise with Al Brundage will have gone and returned. We're sure they all had a good time.

Well, the Christmas season is approaching fast and we hope this year's Christmas dance

will be as big a success as the Capital Couples club of Montpelier and invite our respective classes to join us for a fun time. Jim Ford and Al Monty will do the calling. After that there is the New Years Eve dance with Al Monty at the mike.

will be as big a success as the Capital Couples club of Montpelier and invite our respective classes to join us for a fun time. Jim Ford and Al Monty will do the calling. After that there is the New Years Eve dance with Al Monty at the mike.

Dance in Oct. We wish them well in their retirement and will see them around the square.

We will dance to Ed Ruddy in Nov. The Thanksgiving Ball for our 10 area clubs will be at the Williston Central School with Glenn Zeno doing the calling.

Get your reservations early for the Maple Sugar Festival on March 21-22, 1980. They have started coming in already.

The members of the Central Vermont SDC wish that all of our fellow dancers have a very happy holiday season especially those members of the Zip Squares in Maine who have our granite "tombstone". We'll be coming to get it soon.

Adjacent accommodations for self-cont. campers
GAS WILL BE AVAILABLE

11th Annual MAPLE SUGAR FESTIVAL

KEN ANDERSON
RED BATES

MARCH 21 & 22, 1980
Burlington, Vermont

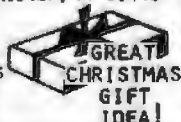
FLO & ANDY
HART

NAME _____ CITY _____ STATE _____
ADDRESS _____ PHONE _____ ZIP _____

- Fri. Dance - - - - - \$5.00
- Fri. Fashion Show - - - - - FREE
- Fri. Sugar on Snow - - - - - 4.00
- Sat. A.M. Workshop (Sqs.) 4.00
- Fun Dance - - - - - FREE
- Intro. to Advance _____ or 4.00
- P.M. Workshop (Rnds.) _____
- P.M. Workshop (Square) 4.00
- Sat. (Night) Dance - - - - - 5.00
- Sat. After Party & Buffet 8.00

Send check or money order to
LAKESIDE STEPPERS
c/o Anne & Don Logsdon
Broadlake Rd., Colchester, VT 05446
Phone 802/862-3797

AMT. ENCLOSED _____
Adjacent accommodations
for self-cont. campers
GAS WILL BE AVAILABLE



THE PROMENADE SHOP

Chester, Vermont

HAS RE-OPENED

AT MY HOME.

ROUTE 11 - EAST, CHESTER

**ALL NEW
STOCK, STYLES
for Everyone....**



Shop Hours:

Mon., Tues., Wed. 10-4

Thurs. 10-4 & 6-9

Fri., Sat. 10-4

Come and Visit -
Many nice gifts for Christmas.

Phone: 802/875-2487

TWIN STATE SQUARES

WHITE RIVER JUNCTION, VT.. By Shirley Green... The Twin State Squares are enjoying another busy year of square dancing. We have many special dances planned throughout the year. We welcome mystery and knot-head rides and banner raids. Plan to come and join us for a dance, we will plan to return your visit.

We are looking forward to dancing to Jack Nadeau at our second dance in Nov. In Dec., we will all be in the holiday spirit as we dance to Steve Davis at our Christmas Dance (check our November ad for the dates of these dances). Our club cuer, Vera Prudhomme will be cueing. We have a 2 + 2 program. We dance at the White River Elem. Sch. from 8:00 - 11:00 p.m.

Twin State Squares are chartering a bus to the 1980 National Square Dance Convention in Memphis, Tennessee and to Nashville, Tenn. We will be leaving Thursday, June 19, 1980

and returning Tuesday, July 1, 1980. This trip is open to all clubs. Highlights include - The Grand Ole Opry, Opryland, Nashville Tour, side trip to the Great Smokey Mountains and three days at the National Square Dance Convention. The trip includes - Bus, 12 nights lodging, Baggage handling, Grand Ole Opry Ticket, Sightseeing tour of Nashville, Admission to Opryland, use of bus for shuttling in Memphis and the side trip to the Great Smokey Mountains. \$370.00 per person. A deposit of \$20.00 per person is required to reserve your seat. Final payment is due by May 1, 1980. At this time we still have a few seats available, if you would like to join us for this trip, send your deposits or requests for more information to Glyn & Shirley Green, 3 Elm St., Lebanon, NH 03766 (603) 448-3328.

We wish all of our square dancing friends a happy holiday season and happiness in the new year.

MERRY CHRISTMAS **MERRY CHRISTMAS **MERRY CHRISTMAS

For a gift your partner will never forget...

Turn to page 75

LAKE SIDE STEPPERS - BURLINGTON, VERMONT

MERRY CHRISTMAS ***MERRY CHRISTMAS ***MERRY CHRISTMAS



**GREEN MOUNTAIN SQUARES
BRATTLEBORO, VT..** By Frances & Wayland Hall... Ghosts, goblins, and other things, that's what you would have found at our Halloween dance in Oct. You should have come seen one of those things, too.

Our dances are held at the Academy Sch. Our Bodge Dance will be held in Dec. with guest caller Erwin West calling the squares and

Vera Smith cueing the rounds. Hope to see you in a set. Our big event for Dec. is our Christmas Dance with our club caller Miles Eastman calling the squares and Vera Smith cueing. Refreshments will be served. See you there. Our address is: Green Mountain Squares, c/o Frances & Wayland Hall, Box 373, Wilmington, VT. 05363. Or call (802)464-8318.

NEW YORK STATE

OUR NEWEST PATTERN !!! from SHIRLEY'S Square Dance Shoppe

ROUTE 9-D, HUGHSONVILLE, N.Y. 12537

Hours: Wed., Thurs. and Sat. 11-4

Tues. & Thurs. evenings 7-9

(914) 297-8504



CIRCULAR SKIRT PATTERN \$2.50
(With basic instructions for the lady who sews.)

ALSO INC. SKIRT PATTERN WITH RUFFLE (and instructions to add to a bodice for a dress.)

WAIST SIZES 22"-32" (with inst. on increasing to larger sized waists.)

SIMPLE TO SEW. All Sizes in one package. Please include 50¢ post. per pattern. ...An additional 50¢ brings you our complete catalog of all our square dance patterns: dresses, skirts, blouses, men's shirts, pants, vests; -plus our own interchangeable S/D dress pattern pieces. DEALERS INQUIRIES WELCOME.

ANNOUNCING THE OPENING OF OUR
SECOND S/D SHOPPE !!!

SHIRLEY'S II Square Dance Shoppe

68 Tobacco Lane, Red Hook, NY 12571

HOURS: Wed., Fri. & Sat, 10-5 Th. 10-8

914/758-6466 Maryann Seism, mang.

BOTH SHOPPES FEATURE A COMPLETE LINE

OF S/D CLOTHING Incl. our Exclusive Petticoat "THE EMPRESS" at the New Low Price of \$33.95. (Colors and Multi-color higher priced.)

DUTCH SHOES SDC
WEST GHENT, N.Y... By Delores Griffin... The Dutch Shoes SDC has had a busy year. We have now expanded to 39 members; 11 of which are our graduating class of this year. Our graduation will be held in Dec. at the West Ghent Reformed Church. There will be a covered dish supper starting at 5:30 open to only the graduating class and club members; but there will be a Graduation dance after starting at 8 o'clock that is open to all clubs in the area and any persons who can dance the 50 basic steps of Western style square dancing.

So far we have had a good year and en-

joyed an assortment of entertainment. We have danced under blue skies at our annual pool side picnic at the residence of George & Marge Clarke of Ghent. We danced with broom scarecrows at our Scarecrow dance; and even our own club president Marge Clarke has earned herself a degree in Western style calling. We are also making plans to dance at area retirement homes, and at the Chatham Fair possibly this coming new year.

If any one is interested in either our club schedule or membership lease contact Marge & George Clarke at 518-828-6214 or Tommy & Dore Griffin at 518-828-3959.

LADS & LASSIES
EAST LYME, CT... By Rick & Pam... Our beginners classes started in Sept. with 33 enthusiastic students. We are looking forward to a good year.

In Sept. we had a T-shirt dance. A lot of interesting designs turned out for the dance. In Nov. we had a Tea Cup Auction and Thanksgiving dance.

Our scheduled travel nights and banner raids have been successful to date. We have received C.A.S.D.C. pins from Pequot Ramblers, Marlborough Squares, Ledyard Squares and Jolly Squares. We have banners from Marl-

borough and Jolly Squares. We are looking forward to visits from these clubs throughout the year.

Themes of our dances in Dec. are Winter Carnival and Christmas. In Jan. we will be celebrating the 20th Anniv. of our club.

Lads & Lassies will be one of three local clubs sponsoring a benefit dance in Dec. for the Groton Mentally Retarded children. There will be four callers: Charlie Underwood, Jerry LeBlanc, Jim Harris and Ted Perkins. Funds raised will help to send the children to Disney World in Florida in Jan.

We hope to see you at our dances. Enjoy!!



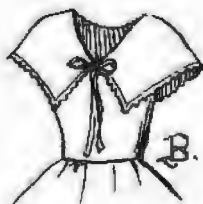
Needle Notes

FOUR SQUARE DANCERS
Helen Ross Smith

RUFFLING AT THE NECKLINE

There are countless ways of using ruffling on a square dance dress. It can be big ruffling, tiny ruffling, eyelet, lace, dress fabric, soft chiffon, stiff organdy or ruching. It can be made by you or can be bought ready-made at a store such as Winsor Button. The ready-made is more expensive, of course, but if you have no desire to spend the time making your own, then it's worth it to buy yours. It is time consuming to make, but satisfying, because of the endless possible designs. Using the dress fabric for a wide ruffle is especially nice for a sleeveless dress, edging it with a small contrasting trim. (See sketch A)

Especially wide ruffles or large smooth collar types that are almost cape-like (see sketches B and C) are called berthas and are very useful for



summer wear when sleeves are uncomfortable, but some sort of covering is desired.

The best way to apply a bertha is to complete it, then lay it on the unfinished (but stay-stitched) neckline, wrong side of bertha onto right side of bodice, basting it in place around around the neckline, then complete the neckline with its facing.

Another way of approaching the project is to complete the bodice, then apply the ruffling, planning on something narrower than a bertha, possibly about three inches wide, laid down three-quarters or an inch away from the edge of a scoop neckline. Baste it in place, then stitch on a contrasting trim to cover the raw edge. This can be very effective on a dress with puff sleeves, having the same ruffling on their edges (See sketch D.) This would work well in eyelet, lace or self-fabric and really would be effective in any width you prefer.

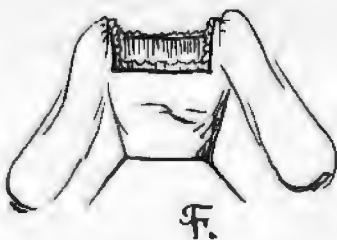


D.

Small ruffling can be just right when placed inside on a low square neckline. If the neckline is not cut wide at the shoulders, the ruffling can look good being placed just in the front, or at the front and back, but if the neckline is cut wide at the shoulders, the ruffling sometimes looks better going all the way around. As usual, what is best for each individual has to be a personal decision. (See sketches E and F on next page).

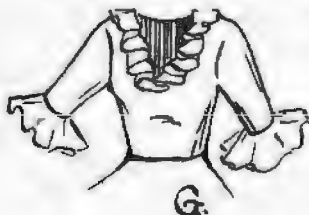
When using dress fabric for the narrow ruffling, it is best made by cutting a three inch strip twice as long as the finished piece is to be (once and one half is sometimes enough) then folding it





over lengthwise and gathering it. I find it looks best if no crease is pressed into it and if the strip is cut either on the bias or across the goods. Contrasting piping set in with this ruffling can often give a fine finishing touch. Extra care and effort are required for nice little touches like this but are well worth it. Remember to pre-wash your piping to avoid unexpected shrinkage later which could ruin the effect of your careful efforts.

There is another type of ruffling which might often be too sophisticated for our square dance dresses, but once in a while a special design or fabric might call for it; that is the circular type ruffle - see sketch G. This ruffle is made from circular pieces, cut and sewn together to make one long strip, and will require a separate article to explain well. Meanwhile, you may find a pattern in the fabric stores that will give you the basic plan. Just look for a dress pattern that has a self-ruffle of this sort on it, and you will find the directions included. Possibly I could give you a more detailed explanation next month, if you wish.



Judy Ross Smith
Box 184
Wenham, MA 01984
N.E. S/D Caller, December, 1979

Needle Notes and sketches are copyrighted and published for use by subscribers of the Caller. It may not be reprinted or copied in whole or in part without permission from the author.

An Open Letter From Your Feet.

Dear Boss

Frankly, we wish that you had gone into something like stamp collecting or chess. Anything to take some of the pressure off us.

But you do see Square Dancing. And all of those do si do's and allemande lefts are murder on us!

We'd feel so much better if you'd sho a pair of HAPPY FEET™ water innersoles in your shoes. HAPPY FEET™ are the kind and foam filled innersoles that actually massage your feet and provide soothing relief with every step.

So how about it Boss? A pair of HAPPY FEET™ water innersoles for us and a pair of Happy Feet for you!

Sincerely
Your Feet

"HAPPY FEET"



with a foam
inner sole

"HAPPY FEET" are designed to give a cushion of water and foam between your feet and the hard surfaces on which we stand and walk. They also provide a flexible and controlled arch support.

The heavy duty ultrasonically sealed polyvinyl is guaranteed to never spring a leak under normal wear. And "HAPPY FEET" are hand washable in any detergent.



Tony Wahl Distributing Co.
100 West 96th St
Bloomington, MN 55420

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____



Please send me

XSM SM MD LG X-LG
 (reg. 5x5) (reg. 7-5) (reg. 7-11) (reg. 10-11) (reg. 12)

Send \$4.95 per pair. \$4 shipping & handling.

*Cash orders add 6% sales tax.

I would like to know if I can become a
HAPPY FEET™ distributor.

NAME THAT CALL

CURLIQUE

Answer from page 56

ROUND DANCE

"JAILHOUSE"

Dance by: Ray & Batty Henne, 33761 Terre Circle, Corvallis, OR 97330

Record: Chinook #C-1003 A

Footwork: Directions for M, W opposite unless noted.

Sequence: Intro, A, B, Interlude, A, B, Ending.

INTRO

- 1----6 WAIT; WAIT; A PART,--; POINT,--; TOGETHER,--; TCH,--; ROLL, LOD, 3, TCH; ROLL, RLOD.
3 (SCP/LOD) TCH;
 1-2 In CP fac wall wait 2 meas;
 3-4 Step opt L,--; pt R twd ptr,--; Tag R,--; tch L,--;
 5-6 Roll LOD LF (W RF) full turn on L, R, L and fcg ptr/wall, tch R to L;
 Roll RLOD RF (W LF) full turn on R, L, R, blend to SCP/LOD tch L to R;

PART A

- 1----4 FWD TDD-STEP; FWD TWD-STEP; CUT, BACK, CUT, BACK; DIF,--; RECOVER,--;
 1-2 In SCP do 2 Fwd two-steps L, R, L,--; "L, R, L,--";
 3-4 MIF R cut bk L, bk R, Cut bk L, bk R; Dip bk L,--; Rec R,--;
 5----8 TURN TWD-STEP; TURN TWD-STEP; (TWRL/VINE) SIDE,--; X18,--; WALK,--; 2 (SCP),--;
 5-6 In CP M fcg wall do 2 RF trng two steps L, R, L,--; R, L, R and CP M fcg wall,--;
 7 Side L,--; X18 of L (W RF twirl under jnd lead hands) to SCP fcg LOD,--;
 8 Walk fwd L,--; R,--;
 9----16 REPEAT ACTION MEAS 1-8 PART A EXCEPT END BFLY M FACING WALL;

PART B

- 17--20 ROCK SIDE,--; REC,--; CROSS, SIDE, CROSS,--; ROCK SIDE,--; REC,--; CROSS, SIDE, CROSS,--;
 17-18 BFLY side L twd LOD,--; Recover on R,--; X18 of R twd RLOD, side R,
 X18 of R, (W X18 both times)--;
 19-20 Rock side R twd RLOD,--; Recover on L,--; X18 of L twd LOD, side L,
 X18 of L, (W X18 both times)--;
 21--23 SIDE, TCH, SIDE, TCH; (TWRL/VINE) SIDE, X18, SIDE, TCH; (TWRL/VINE RLOD) SIDE, X18,
SIDE, TCH;
 21 BFLY side L twd LOD, tch R, Side R twd RLOD, tch L;
 22 Side L twd LOD, X18 of L (W RF twirl under jnd lead hands), side L, tch R;
 23 Side R twd RLOD, X18 of R (W LF twirl under jnd lead hands), side R, tch L;
 24--27 BACK AWAY, 2, 3, TCH; TOGETHER, 2, 3, TCH; (SLOW OFCN VINE) SIDE,--; BEHIND,--;
SIDE,--; THRU,--;
 24-25 Back twd COM L, R, L, tch R (Clep hands); Fwd twd wall R, L, R, tch L;
 26-27 Side L twd LOD lead hands jnd,--; X18 of L,--; Side L twd LOD,--; thru R
 blending to SCP fcg LOD,--; (second time thru blend to CP fcg Wall)

INTERLUDE

- 1----6 (HITCH) FWD, CLOSE, BACK,--; (M HITCH/W SCISSORS) BACK, CLOSE, FWD,--; FWD, LOCK, FWD,--;
FWD, LOCK, FWD,--; (HITCH) FWD, CLOSE, BACK,--; (M HITCH/W SCISSORS) BACK, CLOSE, FWD,--;
 1-2 In SCP fcg LOD fwd L, close R to L, back L,--; Back R, close L to R, fwd R
 (W back L, close R to L, trng W LF wall back L,--); ending bja jnd fcg LOD--;
 3-4 In contra banjo fwd L, lock R in bk of L, fwd L, (W back lock L over R),--;
 In contra banjo fwd R, lock L in bk of R, fwd R, (W back lock R over L),--;
 In banjo fwd L, close R to L, back L,--; back R, close L to R, fwd R
 (W turning W RF side L, close R to L, thru LOD L,--;) to SCP/LOD,--;

ENDING

- 1----2 PIVOT,--; 2,--; A PART,--; HOLD,--;
 1-2 Do one RF cpl pivot L,--; R,--; Step back twd COM on L, hold R in place
 toward partner with M's R hand and W's L hand joined.

Dick Doyle

N.E. S/D Caller, December, 1979

THE POCKET DICTIONARY of Square Dance Calls

A Dictionary containing complete descriptions of all the Mainstream Plus 1 and Plus 2 calls and all the A-1 and A-2 Advanced calls. Most calls have a practice dance routine.

Copies may be obtained by sending \$2.00 plus 35¢ handling charge to:

Pocket Dictionary - P.O. Box 2223, Vernon, Conn. 06066

... or from your caller.

Quantity Prices Available.

SHOPPERS' GUIDE

BOOKS

SIGHT CALLER'S TEXTBOOK - 120 fully illustrated pages on the theory and practice of Sight Calling. Written in textbook style. Everything you need to improve your sight calling or learn from scratch. \$12.50. Bill Davis, 1359 Belleville, Sunnyvale, CA 95087.

LINE DANCE MANUAL (Volume 1) by Grant F. Longley, Ph.D. - 45 Line Dances (Solo Dances) Including Choreography, Programming. Explanation of dance abbreviations & terms. More. \$5.00 + 75¢ post. & hand. (Ma. res. + 25¢ tax)

SOLO DANCE MANUAL (Line Dance Manual Volume II) by Grant F. Longley, Ph.D. - Picks up where Volume I leaves off. All the popular solo dances of the 1970's ... Recent trends. \$5.00 + 75¢ post. & hand. (Ma. res. + 25¢ tax)

NEEDLE NOTES by Judy Ross Smith - Sewing help for new and experienced dancers. Dresses, skirts, petticoats, Pettipants and many capes. A practical guide to homemade S/D clothes. \$5.00 + 75¢ post. & hand. (Ma. res. + 25¢ tax)

HERITAGE DANCES OF EARLY AMERICA by Ralph Page - 25 Contra Dances dating from 1800. Suitable records are suggested. Dances as originally written with modern translation. \$5.25 + 75¢ post. & hand. (Ma. res. + 26¢ tax)

Order all four fine books from: The New England Caller, Box NC, Norwell, MA. 02061

CALLING EQUIPMENT

YAK STACK
Quality Speakers
c/o Ed Ross Smith, Box 184,
Wenham, MA 01984 617-468-7338

CALLERS - CUERS

Buy or sell your surplus equipment. Advertise in the Shoppers' Guide.

RECORDS

THE NASHVILLE SOUND PLUS YOU. Square dance callers, we have recorded backgrounds of best-loved country hits like JAMBALAYA, RELEASE ME, ROCKY TOP you sing with during dance breaks. Exactly what you're looking for. Seven records available. Lyric sheets included. Write: NSY PRODUCTIONS, P.O. Box 40364 Sq., NASHVILLE, TN 37204.

DANCERS - Advertise what you want and don't want in the Shoppers' Guide

TO PLACE YOUR AD, JUST FILL OUT THE ORDER FORM

SHOPPERS GUIDE - "Mini Ad" Order Form

35 words or less, \$5.00 per month -

15¢ for each additional word.

PAYMENT MUST ACCOMPANY AD.

Abbreviations, telephone numbers,

P.O. Box, zip codes count as one word.

Mail to The New England Square Dance Caller
P.O. Box NC, Norwell, MA 02061

Please - No telephone orders

Copy Deadline: January issue - December 3rd
February issue - January 1st

AD COPY _____

No. of Ads _____ Price _____ No. of Months _____ Total _____

CHALLENGE RAMBLINGS

CHALLENGE DANCING IN NEW MEXICO

During the last six months I spent a lot of time in New Mexico on business. I stayed in Las Cruces, which is about an hour north of El Paso, Texas, and about four hours south of Albuquerque, New Mexico. I found a lot of square dancing there, at all levels, including challenge. I even found a singles club.

Las Cruces is fortunate to have a very good challenge caller, Bill Haynes. Bill has been calling many years, and calls at all levels, from class to challenge. Las Cruces, however, does not realize how fortunate it is, as very few people there dance challenge. Bill does get a good turnout, though, at his MS+2 workshop. He also calls regularly for a mainstream club, and teaches their class.

The advanced and challenge dancers in the area almost all live in El Paso. There are two squares of C1 dancers learning C2, and about three more squares of advanced level dancers. (Bill is about to open up his MS+2 group in Las Cruces, and his advanced group in El Paso, so the number of squares should soon increase.) Bill calls an advanced level workshop in El Paso every week, and the El Paso challenge dancers come to Las Cruces for a C1 and C2 workshop once each week. One couple in El Paso also runs two tape sessions every week, one advanced and one challenge.

I did not dance very much with the advanced dancers in El Paso. It's an hour drive each way, and I found enough square dancing in Las Cruces to keep me busy. I danced with the challenge dancers every week in Las Cruces, and sometimes attended the tape session in El Paso. The dancers there are excellent. They know the C1 calls, some C2 calls, and some experimentals, from most positions (including some I'd never seen before; Bill Haynes will try

anything once). Of course Bill is handicapped, being so far from the mainstream of challenge dancing, but he makes up for it. He listens to any tapes he can get, and talks to challenge callers whenever he can. And he works hard.

The El Paso dancers also have some festivals and weekends. While I was there, Bob Fiske came to Las Cruces to call a club level dance, on a Saturday; the challenge dancers hired him to stay and call an advanced Friday night, and a challenge dance on Sunday morning. They have an advanced level weekend each year, in Fort Davis, Texas, with Bill Haynes calling. And some of the dancers attend other weekends, in Houston, Texas, and Kirkwood, Missouri.

There is also challenge dancing in other parts of the Southwest. I did not have any opportunity to dance elsewhere, but there is challenge dancing in Albuquerque, New Mexico, and in Odessa, Texas. Bob Fiske calls challenge in Mesa, Arizona. And I am sure there is more I don't know about. If you are in the Southwest and want to find challenge dancing in your area, there is a challenge organization, called Advanced and Challenge Enthusiasts of the Southwest (ACES), which will supply any information you need.

In New England we are lucky to have more challenge dancing. Upcoming special events include Dave Hodson, who will be our area in January. He will call a C2 dance at Allen's Homestead. Also the Massachusetts Tape Groups will hold a challenge weekend in May, with Ross Howell calling. The floor level will be C2, with some higher level star tips. Sun. after the dance, there will be a special C4 session. Flyers are now available - if you are interested, contact Gerry Horth, 139 Verona St., Lynn, MA 01904.

Mike Tersoff

* * * * *

NEW YEAR PARTY SUPPLIES

Hats, Horns, Noisemakers, Decorations, Serpentine, and other supplies.

GENEROUS DISCOUNTS For Clubs & Associations

If your party is for at least 25 persons, then you will save.

Your Choice Of Terms

Include **FREE DELIVERY** Anywhere.

Send for our Full Color brochures on

AMERICAN MADE New Year's Party Goods **NOW!**

D.R. BLISS ASSOCIATES

25 Rogers Ave., Indian Orchard, Spfld, Mass. 01151

PHONE: (413) 543-4542

Owned & operated by Don & Diana Bliss - A Square couple.

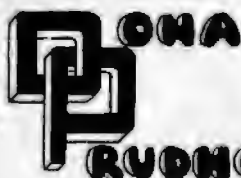
* * * * *

* * * * *

* * * * *



You Ring - They'll Sing



27 COLUMBUS CIRCLE
NEWPORT, N.H. 03773
Tele: 863-1930



CALLER ... TEACHER ... CLUBS ... WORKSHOPS

MOVED...

SKIP SMITH

LAND YACHT HARBOR
201 NO. JOHN RODES BLVD.
MELBOURNE, FL. 32935

Square 'em up with JIM HARRIS



RATES & DATES

RFD #5, Box 182
Poquetanuck
Norwich, Ct. 06360

Telephone: (203) 887-0232

JOE PORTELANCE

CLUB DANCES - WORKSHOPS

36 SUNSET DRIVE., BEVERLY, MASS. 01915
Call: (617) 922-7572



DANCE TO DAVE "HASH" HASS IT'S FUN !!!

Best Wishes For A Merry Christmas
and A Happy New Year!!!

BOOKING FOR 1980 - 81 - 82 ...
WRITE ... P.O. Box 37, East Hampton, CT. 06424
OR CALL ... (203) 267-2214

FOURTH ANNUAL CANCER DANCE-A-THON

Recently, a mention was made of the fourth annual Cancer Dance-a-thon originated by our caller-teacher, Bob Howard and supported by the West Side Stompers. I am writing about this benefit because, happily we all share the same interest in the fun and friendships of square dancing, but unfortunately, have all shared in the loss of a loved one, a friend, a club member or fellow worker to this dread disease, cancer. There are no nationwide benefits or well publicized promotions to raise money for the research of cancer and with this reason in mind, Bob, along with his wife Bunny, family and square dance friends decided with the help of the American Cancer Society, to hold a Dance-a-thon for Square Dancers to raise these funds. In January 1977 after much planning and hard work and because of the friendship among square dancers and their great camaraderie, this Dance-a-thon was a huge success, as were the following two in 1978 and 1979.

In Aug., Bob, Bunny, Board Members and the Cancer Society, began planning for the fourth Dance-a-thon, again an eighteen hour continual square dance to be held January 26th and 27th, 1980 at the Fairfield Inn in Chicopee Ma. \$4,000 was raised last year and we hope to triple or better that total this year. Letters have been sent cross country to Square Dance Clubs throughout the United States asking them to join hands with us to fight and square away this killer disease by having each club member donate \$1.00 to this unique Cancer Benefit. A Club in New York is holding a dance on the

26th to do their part in raising monies and one in East Weymouth will hold a dance also on the 26th and later attend the dance-a-thon on the 27th to present their donation.

In parting, I would like to cordially invite all dancers in this area to join us at the thon. Admission price of \$2.00 entitles you to dance from 12 midnight, January 26th until 6 P.M. on the 27th, and a chance at the door prize, a water bed. There will be in addition to dancing, guest callers and cuers, live entertainment - Strawberry Productions, Clowns, a performance by Jerry Benoit's Goofers, Magic, a Mini tag sale, and to keep your energy up, mighty fine refreshments will be served. There will be live radio coverage throughout the day. So, readers and friends, come on down with your group of square dancers, put a little romance in your lives - make it a square dance affair; bring family - children and grandparents because we certainly will have enough dancing and entertainment to cover the interest of all ages including a Disco Segment in the afternoon. It will be a chance to "do it our way" - Square dancers from New England joining hands with their fellow dancers across the country showing the world, we Square Dancers really are special people who want to help make the dream of a cancer cure - a reality. For further info. about the Dance-a-thon please call Bob Howard - Area Code 413-733-2452 or George Howard 203-745-5042.

Kathy Howard
Keep Smiling and dancing!!!

"HEY, BABY YOU'RE LOOKING FOR ME"

TNT - 146-A

Called by: Al Brundage, P.O. Box 125, Jensen Beach, Florida 33457
Music by: Scott Ludwig



Walk All Around That Corner - See Saw Your Taw
The Men Star Right One Time ---
Allemande Left Your corner - Give a Right to your own
All Eight Spin The Top and Then - Same Girl
Spin the Top One More Time and Then Turn Thru at Home
Left Allemande - Do Si Do and Promenade Her Home
If You Are Looking For Someone To Love
*Hey, Baby You're Looking For Me.

Head (sides) Promenade Halfway With Your Maid
Sides (heads) Roll Away A Half Sashay - Heads (sides) Star Thru - Pass Thru
Split Two Round One - Make A Line Go Forward Up And Back - Curlique
Track And Trade And When You're Thru Get Your New Maid
You Wheel and Deal and then You Swing
Left Allemande and Promenade Her Home
If You Are Looking For Someone To Love
*Hey, Baby You're Looking For Me.

*Hey, Baby You're Looking - Baby stop Looking
Hey, Baby You're Looking For Me.

Dick Davis, N.E. S/D Caller, December, 1979

dick steele

FOR INFO: RATES & DATES

300 Bedford Street
Lexington, MA. 02173
TELE: 862-3909



RUFUS ALDRIDGE

CALLER - TEACHER

14 ELMCREST DRIVE
PAWTUCKET, R.I. 02861

Tele. (401) 722-0906



JOHN SYBALSKY

CALLING ALL LEVELS -
Mainstream thru Challenge

BOX 113, MIT BRANCH PO
CAMBRIDGE, MA. 02139
617 / 484-2952



JERRY PORTER

Square Dance Caller

CLASSES - DANCES - WORKSHOPS

For rates & dates:
617 / 393-6237

44 Main Street
Northborough, Ma. 01532



NORM POISSON

21 MAUREEN DRIVE
TEWKSBURY, MASS. 01876
(617) 851-3848



STAN KANDRUT

Calling

63 THORNDIKE ROAD
NO. ANDOVER, MASS. 01845

Tele: 617-682-3280



21st New England Square & Round Dance Convention



UPDATE

April 25-26, 1980

New England — you live here — you know what it is like — it is unique — and New Englanders are very special people. We ask you to look North and you will find a striking Profile of the Old Man in the Mountain in singular dignity and majesty. His head is in the snows and his feet on ocean sands. New Hampshire scenic wonders range from mountains, hills, valleys, meadows, rivers, lakes and ocean. For every fair turn of cliff, every wooded dell, every dimpled elbow of brook, every sparkling lake, every green solitude, graceful white birches, where the breath of nature is performed with the pine and tempered by the fragrance of lilacs. The face of New Hampshire always fascinates those who truly know the American Character and Spirit. The call of New Hampshire once again beckons all square and round dancers to the 1980 New England Square & Round Dance Convention.

Camping facilities have again been made available for the 21st New England Square & Round Dance Convention within a 20 mile radius of the Manchester, NH area. For dancers who are campers, arrangements have been made with a number of camping areas to be open the weekend of April 25, 1980 to accommodate the square dance camping families. Campers may contact Pat & Perley Colby, RFD #3, Box 373 B, Manchester, NH 03103, tel: 603-424-5804

Registration forms are available by contacting Dick & Peg Collette, 18 Lindy St., Suncook, NH 03275 (tel: 603-485-9300) and will also be published in the January issue of the New England Caller. Registration can also be made at the Convention. Those who register in advance will not have to check in at the registration desk upon arrival at the Convention Center. Pre-registration will mean no waiting in long registration lines.

Exhibitor arrangements may be made with Wes & Leanne Johnson, 450 Manchester St., Manchester, NH 03103 (tel: 603-668-2773). Any club, organization, special event, caller or cuer, association or business who would like to advertise in the Convention Directory should contact George & Diana Caswell, RFD #5, Floyd Road, Derry, NH 03838 (tel: 603-434-7592).

This is your convention featuring family fun for everyone involving adult couples, senior citizens, singletons, and teens. Where else can you experience a new you. Mix 10,000 dancers into 18 dance halls, stir in enthusiastic callers and cuers, top off with exciting nights filled with an extra dose of live music, more to the rhythm of buses to and from all halls, add the beauty of a fashion show, the helpful knowledge of a panel discussion, and special events to wet your palate, all baked under the skies of New Hampshire for two delicious days. The results are a new you, who will experience more dancing in two days than you thought possible. Do something nice for yourself. Plan to attend.

It is a New Hampshire heritage that we hang out our sign that says "Welcome to All". In the fellowship of square dancing comes the warmth and joy of knowing we've made friends with whom we share a hobby and a purpose. Glad are the hands that we extend with a smiling welcome, ready for all comers at square dance time.

Mark your calendar for the 21st New England Square and Round Dance Convention date of April 25, 26, 1980 in Manchester, NH. Make your reservations now, and get ready to "Swing Your Lady in 1980".

Dick & Judy Severance
105 Oak Hill Avenue
Manchester, NH 03104
Public Relations/Special Events

THE BEST GIFT FOR YOUR FAVORITE CALLER.

The J.L.100 Microphone

USED BY MANY OF THE TOP CALLERS

Mike - \$65.00

Cable & Transformer - For use with

Newcomb & Clinton - \$25.00

Postage & Ins. - \$3.50

ORDER FROM: JACK LASRY

1513 No. 46 Ave., Hollywood, FL. 33021





LET'S KEEP SQUARE DANCING FUN

Norm Phaneuf

1117 EDDIE DOWLING HWY., NORTH SMITHFIELD, R.I. 02895
TEL: (401) 762-4005

The VOICE

LOU TADDIA

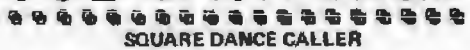
-- CALLER --

Available Mon. and Wed. Evenings for Special
Workshop Groups or Lessons.

5 DELANO DR., SPRINGFIELD, MA. 01129 (413) 782-4382



JOE CASPARIUS



SQUARE DANCE CALLER

67TH STREET, PLUM ISLAND, NEWBURYPORT, MA 01950
Tel. - 462-7815



DOT FLETCHER

CALLER & TEACHER

19 PLAIN ROAD
WESTFORD, MASS. 01886

Telephone 692-8370



DON FRECHETTE

Square Dance - Caller & Teacher

16 GLENWOOD AVE.
METHUEN, MA. 01844

RATES & DATES
TEL. 617-688-6776



ROUTE 16-B
OLD DOVER RD.
ROCHESTER
N.H. 03867

(603) 332-7229

SQUARE DANCE CALLER



"HAPPY" HARRY
TROTT

RECORD REVIEW

- BLUE STAR 2094** LOOK FOR THE SILVER LINING - Flipside WC by Dave Taylor. Key C. Heads Promenade 1/2. R & L. Square Thru. Do-Sa-Do. Touch 1/4. Follow Your Neighbor & Spread. Boys Run. Promenade. Familiar Tune. A fine dance using a Mainstream Plus figure.
- BLUE STAR 2095** Heads Promenade 1/2. Sides Curlique. Walk & Dodge. Circle to a Line. Curlique. Circulate. Boys Run Right. Square Thru 3/4. Trade By. Swing Corner. Promenade. A fine dance all the way.
- RED BOOT 245** ALL I HAVE TO DO IS DREAM, DREAM, DREAM. Flipside WC by Mike Hoose. Key D. Heads Square Thru. RH Star With Sides. Heads Star Left. Do-Sa-Do with Sides. Curli Q, Scoot Back. Swing Corner and Promenade. Often used combination of figures set to a fast-moving, well-played tune.
- RED BOOT 1250** COCA COLA COWBOY - Flipside WC by Johnnie Wykoff. Key of E. Heads Promenade 1/2. Sides 1/2 Square Thru. Touch to Wave. Relay the Deucey. Swing Thru. Boys Trade. Swing Corner. Promenade. Workable but non-inspiring.
- RHYTHM 128** I STARTED LOVING YOU AGAIN - Flipside WC by Wade Driver. Key E-flat. Heads promenade 1/2. Square Thru. R & L Thru. Veer Left. Ferris Wheel. Square Thru 3/4. Swing Corner and Promenade. Glossary Terms set to a nice 4/4 rhythm. Well-called.
- RHYTHM 129** I RECALL A GYPSY WOMAN - Flipside WC by Pat Barbour. Key C. Heads Promenade 1/2. R & L Thru. Square Thru. Do-Sa-Do. Swing Thru. Boys Trade. Girls Fold. Boys Turn Back. Swing and Promenade. A fast moving routine set to a well-played country tune.
- RHYTHM 130** WHO AM I TO SAY - Flipside WC by Kip Garvey. Key of G. Heads Promenade 3/4. Sides R & L Thru. Pass Thru. Swing Thru. Scoot Back. Recycle. Sweep 1/4 more. Star Thru. Pass Thru. Swing. Allemande Left. Promenade. A fast moving dance well-called to good music.
- THUNDERBIRD 199** BACK IN THE U.S.A. - Flipside WC by Bob Bennett. Key A. Heads Curlique. Boys Run Right. R & L Thru. Veer Left. Ferris Wheel. Centers Pass Thru. Swing Thru. Boys Trade. Turn Thru. Allemande Left. Promenade. Workable figure. Tune seems a bit monotonous to your reviewer.
- TNT 142** I WANT TO GO HOME - Flipside WC by Mike Trombly. Key of F. Heads Flutter Wheel, Sweep 1/4. California Twirl. Spin the Top. Turn Thru. Bend Line. Star Thru. Swing Thru. Swing Corner and Promenade. Just another record.
- TNT 146** HEY, BABY YOU'RE LOOKING FOR ME - Flipside WC by Al Brundage. Key of B-flat. A fine dance using Track n Trade. An excellent piece of music which has many uses. The entire call may be found in our dance of the Month Column
- TNT 147** NICE AND GENTLE - Flipside WC by Al Brundage. G. A patter record featuring Track & Trade, Spread, Cross Run, Touch 1/4. Instrumental side is really quite monotonous using just two chord changes.

All of the above records are available from the Promenade Shop, Square Acres, E. Bridgewater, Ma, where the service is always the best.

Dick Davis
N.E. S/D Caller, December, 1979

IF YOU HAD A BANK

If you had a bank that credited your account each morning with \$86,400 that carried over no balance from day to day, and allowed you to keep no cash in your account, and every evening cancelled whatever part of the amount you had failed to use during the day, what would you do? Draw out every cent of course. Well, you have such a bank, and its name is Time. Every morning it credits you

with 86,400 seconds. Every night it rules off, as lost, whatever of this you have failed to invest to good purpose. It carries over no balances. It allows no overdrafts. Each day it burns the records of the day. If you fail to use the day's deposits, the loss is yours. There is no going back. There is no drawing against tomorrow. You must live in the present on today's deposits. Invest it so as to get from it the utmost in health, happiness and success.

Cathedral Chimes, New Zealand



HOT
Hot & Heavy
HEAVY

≡ smooth ≡
OR
≡ mellow ≡

FOR YOUR DANCING PLEASURE

BOB MORRILL

16 LAKE STREET
HOPEDALE, MA. 01747

PHONE
(617) 473-8817



Jane Carlson

64 BROOK ROAD, WESTON, MA. 02193
(617) 894-6257



- A-1 level
- Workshops
- Fun Nites
- Special Events
- etc.

Dick Hair

Colling full time - throughout New England

- Open dances
- Classes
- Beginners Balls
- Campgrounds
- etc.

Rates and Dates: P.O. Box 362, Leicester, MA 01524 - Tel.: 752-5035

JOHNNY WEDGE

25 PINE TREE ROAD
BILLERICA, MASS. 01821

Telephone: (617) 663-2393



ED RUTTY

RATES & DATES: 3 Prout Street, Portland, Ct. 06480
Telephone 342-0686



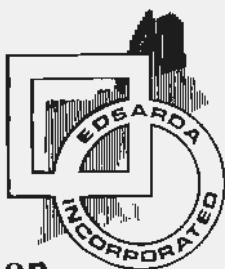
RONNIE HEBERT

217 BARTLETT STREET
MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE 03102

Telephone (603) 622-1014



Eastern District Square And Round Dance Association



NEWSLETTER

EDSARDA Inc., the Eastern District Square and Round Dance Association is incorporated under the laws of Mass. The Association is made up of delegates from member clubs, associations/federations located in the six New England states: Maine, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Vermont, Rhode Island and Connecticut. We are one of the largest associations of our kind in the country. It has been said that the Square Dance Community in New England is the best organized in the country. Is your club or association a member? If not, EDSARDA would like to have you join us in our efforts to perpetuate and improve the Square Dance movement. We have in our area 3 organizations representing the 3 facets of Square Dancing, The Dancers - EDSARDA, the Callers - NECCA and the Round Dance Cuers - NECORTA all working together in the COOPERATION COMMITTEE to further the Western style Square Dance movement. As the name suggests the 3 organizations send representatives to the COOPERATION COMMITTEE to discuss common goals, iron out problems, to improve dancer, caller, cuer relations and keep dialog active among the 3 associations.

One function we are sure is enjoyed by all dancers who attend is the New England Square and Round Dance Convention - a viable result of the COOPERATION COMMITTEES' function. The Committee evaluates the proposals for the annual convention and awards the contract to the winning area. The COOPERATION COMMITTEE also establishes policies for operating our Conventions.

Recently the COOPERATION COMMITTEE established a Yankee Clipper Award to be presented to those Square Dancers, callers or cuers who have contributed outstanding efforts in behalf of Square Dancing. You will find, in the center fold of the 1979-1980 Directory, an official nomination form which may be used to submit your nomination for a recipient for this award.

EDSARDA's program provides a forum at its meetings for discussions of/and solutions to,

common problems with member clubs from all areas of New England.

EDSARDA compiles a directory of Square & Round Dance Clubs, Callers and Cuers which is published free in cooperation with NECCA, NECORTA and the N.E. Caller.

EDSARDA originally conceived and sponsored the New England S & RD Convention which is now presented in cooperation with NECCA and NECORTA.

EDSARDA in cooperation with NECCA and NECORTA has prepared a very popular and helpful caller contract for use by clubs hiring callers and cuers. These contracts are available in lots of 25 from EDSARDA at cost plus mailing fee.

EDSARDA membership offers your club the opportunity to participate with other clubs in New England in increasing EDSARDA's effectivity in the Square Dance Community. EDSARDA as an organization and voice of Sq. and Round Dance Clubs is ready to speak out, whenever called upon, against any unfair activities its member clubs or Sq. & RD Clubs in general. To be a stronger influence EDSARDA needs your clubs enthusiastic support. Join us now.

Square Dance Clubs, Round dance Clubs, area associations or federations that have been in existence for one year or more may join EDSARDA. 1.) As an individual club (4 delegates) New Membership - \$8.00 Annual Dues - Renewal - \$7.00 Annual Dues. 2) As an area assoc./federation (4 delegates) - New membership - \$10.00 Annual Dues - Renewal - \$7.00 Annual dues. NOTE: The annual dues includes an EDSARDA banner for new members and an overlay date patch for renewals.

Applications for membership are available from EDSARDA, Inc., Box 78, Norwell, Ma. 02061. The current EDSARDA membership year begins on July 1 and ends June 30 the following year. The Board of Directors, at its last meeting, voted to change the membership year to January 1, 1980 ending December 31, 1980. This change will be presented to the delegates for a by-law change and if passed the clubs and associations joining EDSARDA for the current year will have membership in EDSARDA through Dec. 31, 1980 instead of June 30, 1980. The Board of Directors feels that there will be less confusion at this time of year as most clubs will be in full operation with officers more familiar with club functions and activities.

We are looking forward to receiving your renewal request or new requests for membership soon.

The Holiday season is here. May you all have a Merry Christmas:

Happy children, stockings, toys
Santa Claus, reindeer, sleigh bells -

Families, memories, holiday cooking
Turkey, plum pudding -





DAVE PERRAULT

11 HEDGES POND ROAD
PLYMOUTH, MA 02360

RATES & DATES AVAILABLE (617) 888-4399

Club Caller for Cloudbusters & Barnstompers



"MIKE" LA-DE-ROUTE

SQUARE DANCE CALLER & TEACHER

58 LORING STREET
LOWELL, MA. 01851
Phone: (617) 469-0623



YODELIN' WILL DYER

CALLER & TEACHER
CLUB - CLASS OR FUN NITES

For rates and dates, call (603) 673-4626
or write: BLOODY BROOK ROAD
AMHERST, N.H. 03031



A. C. SMITH

68 WEST CHESTNUT STREET
BROCKTON, MASS. 02401
Call (817) 586-4826

 RATES & DATES



Dennis Marsh

RATES & DATES

267 CENTRE STREET, HOLBROOK, MA. 02343
PHONE: 617 / 767-2759

Shopping, tired feet -

Trees, tinsel, many lights, bright decorations

Snow, sliding, mittens, earmuffs -

Friends, cards, eggnog,
Mistletoe, poinsettias -

Church, candles, hope.
Music and carols, giving thanks -

Silent night, bright star, wise men,
Mary and Joseph, manger, Christ Child.

Yes; Merry Christmas to you and your
families, with a special prayer for

PEACE ON EARTH and LOVE TO ALL
Ernie & Ellie Chase
Membership Chairmen

Ernie and Ellie Chase trace their square dancing roots to 1961 and the Shindiggers SDC; they served as presidents in 1965. Ernie was President of EDSARDA 1967-1969. The Chases have ably served on the CO-OP Committee since that time. Ernie is Vice President of the Square Dance Foundation of New England. His community involvement includes four years on the Beverly School Committee and 22 years on the Planning Board. The balance of the Chase's time has been spent raising a family, and pursuit of their gardening, hiking, photographic and woodworking hobbies.



SINGLE SQUARES

LEXINGTON, MA... By Donna Jenkins...

This two-month old club has more than fifty members dancing west of Boston at the Hastings School every Wed. for class and workshop and once a month at the Bridge School *See Northeastern Singletons Listing (Oct & this issue). Thanks for the efforts of many, this up and coming singles group is becoming well known in our greater Boston area.

Officers have been voted in and are currently: Co-Pres.; Mary Harris (Melrose), Dennis McCormack (Winchester), Co-Vice Pres.; Judy Sanborn & Donna Jenkins (Woburn) Club Treas.; Joe Alduino (Peabody) and Paul Kelley (Wakefield) as Class Treas., and Co-Sec. Nancy Hartwig and Marion Helligmann (both of Lexington).

The Sept. & Oct. club dance brought us over six squares of eager dancers dancing to the expertise calling of Bob Barker and Wes Franklin. Clara Franklin graciously offered to cue some rounds at the Oct. dance as well as Veronica McClure who was also in attendance. Larry Larrabee and Dorothea Atallah were given a pumpkin to salute them for their special costumes they had on.

The class attendance has been superb with over 60 singles in attendance every week. What a comedienne Jack Bright is. There is a lot of action going during the whole two hours. Name bingo was played as a way of meeting most of the people in the room. Prizes were awarded. Costume party is being planned for Halloween night. It should be fun for all. A special fun badge will be awarded to those that want them.

Don't forget us??? If you are single and no dancing partner, why don't you look us up. No reason to quit dancing if you have lost your spouse or partner. We now have a place for you. Give me a call at 933-2071 or call Pres. Mary Harris (662-8617).

CONNECTICUT SINGLETONS SDC

MILFORD, CT... By Pat Bailey... Now that the holiday season is once again upon us, we hope that dancing will not take a back seat. Folks that eat more should dance more! Anyway, it is hoped that everyone had a fulfilling Thanksgiving. As for me, all I can say is ohnk!

With the schedule of club dances falling too close to major holidays, some adjusting had to be done. The Nov. alteration was fairly minor, but there are big changes in Dec. The dates and events should be noted and jotted (down) by club members, and all our friendly visitors.

In Dec. our first dance will be with Ed Ratty doing the calling. He'll be assisted by the Naviges on rounds. Then the Singletons will be back again at the Mathewson School just a week later, with Don Beck calling. The Naviges will be back again, too, to cue.

Dec. will also see both club members and students at the school. It will be an important milestone for the students, their Blast-Off, which will be called and conducted by class instructor, Allen Brozek. The cuers (of the month), the Naviges, will again return the dancers to proper, widdershins formation.

Where have all the purple finches gone? As they flew by they should have shown a crimson streak - as the distinctively colored parts on a purple finch are indeed crimson. All you smart folks will surely know what came's hair brushes are made of (or used to be made of).

LONE STAR SDC

EAST HARTFORD, CT... By Verna Ruffini... The excitement and warmth of the Holiday Season is upon us and the Lone Star SDC family would like to extend our best wishes to all of you for a Merry Christmas and a healthy and happy New Year! May you have the Love of family and friends and the motivation to keep dancing!

Our trip to Shrewsbury in Oct. was enjoyed by a group of 24. Our members came home with the Lion's share of prizes and raffles.

We are busy preparing for a Beginners Ball in Jan. at Langford Sch. in East Hartford. We welcome all your new students to join us. Our club caller will be doing the honors - Charlie Underwood along with Lillian & Paul Zepke on the rounds. We also have a teacup auction planned for that evening.

NORTHEASTERN SINGLETONS ASSOC.

(NESA)

Dec. 7 Single Squares, Bridge School, Lexington, Bob Barker

1st ANNUAL

BERMUDA Square Dance Festival

with

JIM PURCELL **DICK JONES** **CHUCK STINCHCOMB**
Mass. N.J. Md.

8 days / 7 nights - OR - ANY PART OF THE WEEK...January 17-24, 1980... Contact:
Federal Travel Service, Inc., 140 Federal St., Boston, MA 02110, (617) 482-8159.
SONESTA BEACH HOTEL Package available. \$475.00 - All inclusive.

Also, we are able to assist you in your travel arrangements for any of the TEN Hotels
joining in this Festival. Departures, from ALL Key cities, for all or part of the week.
Off-season rates at all hotels.

STROLLING SOLOS

A new season of square dance classes are now in full swing. Our class this year is very enthusiastic, due to the fine teaching of our class caller, Jack Madden. This is a good time for all recent graduates and to-be square dancers to meet new people in a warm, friendly atmosphere. It is also a good way to brush up if you haven't danced recently, or wish to be helpful as an angel.

One of the purposes of the Strolling Solos was to provide a place for the single person to learn and the experienced to dance. Last year we were successful in graduating a large class and have had many successful dances. Though many have attended our activities this past year, many have failed to give us the continued support we need, for one reason or another.

Now that the new season has started, we are very fortunate in having the highest calibre in calling and cueing, with Joe Portaleasa, our caller, and Bill Chadwick, Veronica McClure, and John Larrobino cueing rounds alternately.

We now welcome couples and singles to all our club functions.

In the N.E. Caller Directory Supplement, there is a correction to be made in reference to the representative for The Strolling Solos. The contact should be Lou D'Angio, 64 Prospect St., Melrose, Ma. 02176. Tel. 685-2149

Also, in the Oct. issue of the Caller, Page 108, The Strolling Solos is listed in the West of Boston section. We are located in Medford, which is North of Boston. Our new address is: Mystic Valley Towers, West Building, 3600 Mystic Valley Parkway, Medford, Mass. Both class and club dances are held here. Classes held every Sun. night.

We are planning future banner raids. For info, call Banner Coordinators: Paula 321-9257 or Joan 387-1471. Any club members who wish to participate call either Paula or Joan.

Keep a smile on your face and a song in your heart.

Joan Proto

NUTMEG SINGLES & PAIRS & A RDC

NORWICH, CT... By Mary I. Bujak...

The Nutmegs held their regular monthly dance in Oct. with Cran Briggs calling, and Jo & Jim Neugent cueing while Frank Trainor was on vacation. Please club members - come and support your club each month at the Mahan School, Norwich - and have fun at the same time.

Frank Trainor has an enthusiastic group at the Maennerchor club in Taftville each Wed. If you like to round dance, come to the club and join the dancing.

☞ ☞ ☞ ☞ ☞ ☞ ☞ ☞ ☞ ☞

SQUARE DANCING with the TEENS

☞ ☞ ☞ ☞ ☞ ☞ ☞ ☞ ☞ ☞

SHUFFLIN TEENS

BILLERICA, MA... By Christine Deprez...

Our class on Tues. night is coming along just fine. They have boundless amount of energy and enthusiasm. Each year the new class seems better than the year before and this year is no exception, they really look good. Then again with Johnny Wedge putting them through their paces how could they miss.

We'll be more than ready for our Christmas Party Dance in Dec. This would be a great time for your class and club to visit us. Our honored guest, Santa Claus will be there with bells on. He asks that each girl bring a girl's gift and each boy bring a boy's gift. Don't miss this dance it promises to be a great one with our own Johnny Wedge calling. The Christmas Party Dance will be at the Locke School on Allen Road, Billerica, Ma. cost \$1.25. Bring two full squares and receive a Shufflin Teen Banner. Hope to see you in a square.

Coming event for Jan.... Snowflake Dance.

HAVE YOU JOINED NETACS??



NEW ENGLAND TEEN ASSOC. OF CORRESPONDING SQUARE DANCERS

NETACS IS HERE!!! We are finally official! Thanks for all the support from all member clubs, but I know that we could do even better. Let's try to get more clubs in than we have right now. Two new clubs have joined since the newsletter was put out. They are the Shufflin' Teens SDC of Billerica, Ma., and the Twirling TNT's Teen SDC of Manchester, NH. With the addition of these clubs, that brings the NETACS teen dancers population to over 500 dancers! If you would like to join NETACS, or you would like a free copy of the Newsletter to see what we are doing, write to: NETACS, c/o Ken Mattson, 50 Old Marlboro Road, Maynard, Ma. 01754. Or call: (617)897-7539. Hope to here from you soon!

Ken Mattson
Maynard, MA

YELLOWROCK SQS.

HUDSON, MA... By Ken Mattson... Hi Y'all and Seasons Greetings. The Yellowrocks are meeting the new season in style, and certainly making the best of the winter. We hope that Santa is going to be good to you, and that he grant our one Christmas wish of being able to meet all of you teens and adults at our Class Christmas Dance in Dec. at 8:00, at the Forest Ave. School in Hudson. Come and earn your "Yellow Rocked by a Yellowrock" dangle. We are NETACS Member #M1. We will be banner raiding many teen and adult clubs throughout the year so let your club be one of them. Contact us at: Yellowrock Squares Teen SDC, c/o Teresa Beaudet, 5 Mt. Pleasant Terr., Marlboro MA 01752 Tel: (617) 485-7483. Hope to be seeing you soon, and Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year!!!

FUN LUVIN' TEENS SDC

NASHUA, N.H... By Tim Collins... Our clubs first class was pretty reassuring. We have 51 new class members, they're doing pretty good and we hope they graduate with flying colors. We plan to take them to class dances that come up, but need information on other teen dances. We are a NETACS member. Write to us at, Fun Luv'in' Teens SDC, c/o Tim Collins, 14 Wakefield Dr., Nashua, N.H. 03060, or call (603) 882-2814.

We really want to hear from you. We have dances in Jan., Feb., March and hope you all will come.

TWILIGHT TWIRLERS

ANDOVER, MA... By Carolyn Kelly... We started our regular dancing in Sept. This year we have many new faces as well as old ones. Our membership is up to about 50 or 50 members. The first three nights were free for the new class, so that they could come in and find out what square dancing was about. I am happy to say that most of those that came those nights have stayed with us and we are progressing very well, thanks to Darrell Sprague our caller.

Now to fill you in what has and is happening with the club. First of all in Sept. we set up our spin painting booth at Methuen Mall to help raise money for the Jerry Lewis fund. That was a lot of fun, but it wasn't all spin painting that attracted all the attention! Tammie Wagner and myself were dunked in the dunking booth next to us in full square dance attire! Needless to say, that most everyone else that was there got dunked also. It sure was a nice way to cool off!

Sor far this year a committee has been set up to organize fund raising for the National Convention in Memphis, Tenn. at the end of June next year. Already they have all sorts of things planned for the next few months.

In Oct. we held our Halloween Dance. Everyone had a good time.

Well since that all the news I guess I'll sign off now. Keep dancing!



Dear Editor:

"Gwen & Gordon Nuttall, Editors of "Cathedral Chimes", and Art & Blanche Shepherd, leaders of the "Cathedral Squares", Square & Round Dance Club of Christchurch, New Zealand and all the club dancers would like to take this opportunity to wish all dancers in your area a warm and friendly fellowship, along with Christmas Greetings for 1979.

May God bless each of you for this coming year with health and happy dancing.

If any dancers are touring out this way would they please contact us about dancing arrangements at 236 Knowles St., Christchurch 5, New Zealand or Phone us at 559673."

Gwen & Gordon Nuttall,
Editors, "Cathedral Chimes".

A Gift Certificate to the New England
S/D Caller Reminds friends every
month that you Remembered them!!!

Dear Dick Davis:

Just a short note to say "thank you" for your kind words in review of my latest recording, "Feelin' Too Good Today Blues" in the Sept. issue of the Caller.

What a thrill to find it selected as dance of the month. I really appreciate the honor and hope I can continue to make worthwhile contributions to square dancing.

Jack O'Leary
Glastonbury, CT

Continued on page 105



VERMONT ASSOCIATION OF WESTERN STYLE SQUARE DANCE CLUBS

The Vermont Assoc. of Western Style SDC's held their annual meeting in Randolph, Vermont in Oct. The following officers were elected to serve the ensuing year: Pres.: Paul & Eleanore Towne, Vice Pres.: Bob & Evelyn Booska, Treas.: John & Cecyle Martin, Sec.: Heber & Evelyn Shanley.

The final report of the 1979 Mini-Convention held in Randolph was made by the General Chairpersons, Steve & Joanna Caswell stating that the convention was well attended and successful. Plans are being made for the 1980 Mini-Convention to be held in Aug.

The assoc. is continuing to work on submitting a bid for the New England Convention to be held in Vermont at a future time.

Evelyn & Heber Shanley
Morrisville, VT

CONNECTICUT ASSOCIATION OF SQUARE DANCE CLUBS

According to info. released by our Vice-Pres. Dick LeBlanc, CASDC's Club-of-the-Year Award for 1978-79 will go to the Cugin-Chuggers of Durham. They earned 38 CASDC Pins because at least eight dancers from their club attended, as a group, the dances of 38 different CASDC clubs during the year. Our congratulations to them!

The Cugin Chuggers have won this award for 3 years in a row, and have a right to be proud of themselves. As of this writing the runners-up are the Cheshire Cats, with 29, and Guys and Gals of Seymour, with 27 pins. CASDC will present cash awards to these clubs shortly, plus a banner to the Cugin Chuggers.

Having such a long run of success leaves a club open to fierce challenge. Several clubs have been heard to be calculating to top the

honors for themselves in 1980. We should see some busy traveling between clubs this year.

One matter brought up at the last CASDC meeting needs mention here. Several clubs have been censured by their sponsors for the condition of the floors after dances. Shoes with soft, non-marking soles are required at all CASDC club's dances because any sharp edge, tiny nail, bit of street grit, or black, composition soles and heels can do a lot of damage to a floor in the course of a dance. Strict enforcement of this rule can be expected. It would be unfortunate if a club were to lose its school because of the thoughtlessness of a single dancer.

Louise Bushell

Before You Mail That Ad Or News!!!
Have You... Checked spelling and dates...
Given name and address of club ...
Given name and address of correspondent!

FUN LUVIN' SQUARES

STRATFORD, CT... Hello fun lovers!

Our popular club caller, Jim DeNigris, and Glenn Zeno will be at the mike this month at the Fun Luvin' Squares. Please be advised that our Glenn Zeno dance will be at Stonybrook School, and Jim's dance will be at our normal location at Flood. For further particulars refer to the Conn. Inter-Club listing in this issue.

At our recent dances with Ray Fregeau, Rusty McLean and Jessie Brundage, attendance was not up to our expectations. All three are prime callers, and we are beginning to wonder if maybe inflation is causing dancers to think twice about going out when the cost of necessities is taking a larger bite out of their income. We hope this is not the case.

Fun Luvin' people, led by our Pres. Chet & First Lady Eleanor Gumkowski, were seen at the Southport Sqs., Fairfield SDC, Oxbrows, and the gala 10th Anniv. of Guys & Gals with Red Bates.

Our class is coming along nicely under the tutelage of Jim DeNigris. Due to a large number of single ladies, our men angels are in great demand, and we will welcome angels from other area clubs to help out, and then stay for the workshop Jim conducts each Thurs.

Bob & Peggy Lints, our refreshment coordinators, are leaving this area and are relocating in St. Louis, where Bob will further his career. Being square dancers, they should have no problem in getting an instant circle of friends, although it will create a gap in our ranks. Best wishes and good luck, Bob & Peggy and keep in touch.

From all the Fun Luvin' Squares to all our friends, a very merry Christmas. Keep smiling, stay warm at 65 F, and look for us in a square.



NEW ENGLAND COUNCIL OF ROUND-DANCE TEACHERS ASSOCIATIONS

NECORTA this year marks its 10th Anniv. of service to the Round Dance Community of New England. Members duly celebrated the event at our annual teachers clinic held at Allen's Homestead in Sept. The celebration began with a noon buffet, topped off with a specially decorated anniversary cake.

The afternoon program began with a brief but informative presentation by Tom Riding (R1) on the manner in which the Round Dancer Magazine classic list is formulated each year.

"Disco" dancing was the next featured presentation. Disco is a broad term covering various types of dancing of which the Latin Hustle is one. Instruction in the Latin Hustle and 2 line dances done disco style was very ably handled by Bernie Tourigny of Holden, Mass. and his lovely partner Cathy. Bernie was able to establish instant communication with us because he "spoke our language" since he has a background in square and round dancing in addition to an extensive ballroom background. This presentation was to familiarize NECORTA members with the essence of disco style, which is now becoming part of round dance choreography.

Jim Mayo then gave an excellent presentation on the proper use of the principal instrument of our trade - the voice. He suggested ways to improve projection, pronunciation and breathing, which is the prime force in proper voice usage. There were also suggestions passed along to minimize damage to the voice. Proper use of a microphone was demonstrated and Jim pointed out the advantages and disadvantages of various mikes for different types of voices and the proper use and placement of speakers.

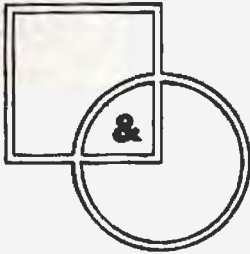
The afternoon ended with a half-hour of cued rounds and the hope that everyone who attended was going home with valuable new information. Vern & Rudy Boudreau of Fitchburg are to be congratulated for organizing such a varied and interesting program.

Claire Hartmann
Marlboro, Ma.



#1 Necorta officers 1979 - '80. Left to right Tom & Barbara Potts, Chairman, Marge & Bill Headen, Vice Chairman, Tom & Joyce Riding, Treasurer, Claire & Everett Hartman, Secretary. #2 Bernie & Rudy Doyon, 1980 New England Square Dance Convention Round Dance Chairman. #3 Jim & JoAnn Mayo. Jim was the featured speaker, Necorta's 10th Anniversary celebration. #4 Bernie Tourigny and partner Cathy teaching Latin Hustle.

LATEST RELEASES - PROMPT SERVICE



DANCE RECORDS



M & K Record Supply

184 Viking Dr., Plymouth Mobile Estates
Plymouth, Mass. 02360 Tel. (617) 746-6198

Owners, Mabelle and Ken Peterson

LET US ASSUME ...

- We have no President —
no one to oversee each facet of the club and its operation.
- We have no Vice President —
to assist the President in his many and varied duties.
- We have no Treasurer —
to keep track of our monies and membership records
- We have no Recording Secretary —
to keep the minutes of each meeting of the club officers.
- We have no Corresponding Secretary —
to keep information moving to the CALLER magazine, and write necessary letters.
- We have no Past President —
to call upon for advise and counsel.
- We have no Executive Board —
to use their judgement in decisions affecting the present AND the future
of the club.
- We have no committees —
to supply refreshments, decorate for dances, supervise the class activities, work
on a newsletter, keep a club history, run the admissions desk, coordinate
supplies, act as angels, hospitality, picture taking, promotion of class, etc., etc.
- We have no dances —
for YOU to go to. And there won't be unless all the above people are working
to put it together every week of every year.

VOLUNTEER ! We hate to keep asking!! VOLUNTEER!!

Marty Young

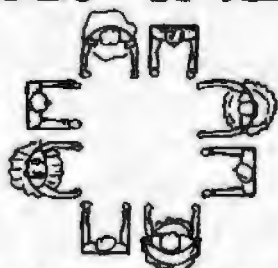
**FOR CALLERS
TEACHERS
ALL LEVEL
DANCERS**



\$7.95 (plus \$1 post./hand.) Mass. res. + 8% sales tax
RUSSELL L. HOEKSTRA — 87 Forest Glen
Road, Rm. 141, Longmeadow, Mass. 01108

KIT CONSISTS OF: 8 matched hardwood dancer figures with magnetic bases that will hold position on any steel surface such as ordinary T.V. tray tables • Instructions & coloring materials to easily designate partners & corners at a glance • A square layout significantly numbered for positive positioning & facing direction • Self exam. sheet to test your knowledge of the basic movements & 2 worksheets for developing new ideas.

SHOP TALK



When this column was started a little over two years ago, it was assumed that one of the major topics would be the exploration of experimental workshop figures. In actual fact, aside from the Callerlab Quarterly Selections, very few figures have been featured. The reason is probably an unexpected chickenness of this writer! I wanted to feature things as you, in the experimental workshop groups, were seeing them, not months after you had worked them to death. On the other hand, I do not want to endorse calls which might otherwise not have been used. My one month lead time between writing and date of publication, along with my lack of clairvoyance make this a pretty thin line to walk and I guess, subconsciously, I've decided to remain conservative. In an attempt to break out of that vein, I am featuring a new call this month co-authored by Glenn Zeno and Kip Garvey. My purpose is not to endorse or recommend, but to give you a look at something new which you may or may not run into in your travels just for the heck of it. It is, though, one of the rash of new calls, which is not in the category of pure clutter as so many of them each month are.

Speaking of new calls, (and procrastinating this month's workshop idea a little longer,) here is an interesting reprint from the October issue of the Santa Clara Valley Square Dance Callers' Association Notes by editor Bill Davis:

"Reviewing the number of commands that come out during the course of a year has been interesting to us over the years. For the previous five years (1974-1978) the new commands/ideas proposed have totaled 280, 250, 315, 314 and 236. To date this year we have had about 205. That should result in 245, or so, for the year. This means that in the last two years the number of new ideas proposed has dropped 20 - 25%. In looking for the significance and/or explanation for this we suggest that the Callerlab Quarterly Selections have had the major influence. Their impact has been to focus exploration of new ideas into much narrower channels nationwide. As a result, most callers have had plenty of material to work with. We have noticed a slight trend for the number of new calls to increase when

there is No Quarterly Selection. This year, for example, the largest surge of new calls was in April with over 60 reported. This coincided with the Callerlab choice of no new QS for the second quarter. At the April rate we would have 360 for the year. (Six issues per year, DB) interesting!"

Now onto a look at a "Disposable Experimental", a new call, not on any Callerlab list and not endorsed by any group (other than the authors!), but one which is worth more than just filing away in Burleson's Encyclopedia. Its basic form could be very nice for mainstream floors, and its versatility creates fascination for APD Callers.

The name of the call is SLANT TOUCH AND WHEEL. It starts from parallel two faced lines, figure 1. Each part of the name of the

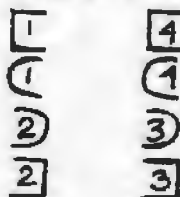


Fig. 1

call means something. SLANT means, those couples facing in, veer to the right (or to the left if they were on the other end of the line.) See figure 2. TOUCH means those couples then

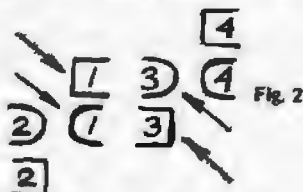


Fig. 2

TOUCH, or step to a right hand ocean wave. See figure 3. (The wave would be right handed

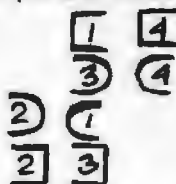


Fig. 3

even if they had gotten to the center of the square by veering to the left from the right end of the line.)

So far, the action has just been by those facing in. Those facing out meanwhile, are told by the term SLANT that they are to respond to the third part of the command. WHEEL, but do it phantom! WHEEL is short for WHEEL AND DEAL, and doing it phantom means doing as if the other half of the line were still there to do it with them. This is the exact same thing that is done in a FERRIS WHEEL. The





Continental Square's PRESENT:
U.S.A.-CAN.-MEX.

HAWAII

Something Different

15 DAYS - 3 ISLANDS
FEBRUARY 18 - MARCH 3, 1980

Personally escorted by
DICK & SUE LEGER
"SKIP" & PAULINE SMITH

DEPART FROM
BOSTON

\$998* PER PERSON - BASED ON
DOUBLE OCCUPANCY

* PLUS \$108 TAX & SERVICE

TOUR INCLUDES

- * Round trip airfare via United Airlines Jet and Hawaiian Airlines Jet, or any I.A.T.A. and A.T.C. Carriers.
- * Meals in flight.
- * Fresh Flower Lei Greeting.
- * Round trip transfers - airports - hotels.
- * Baggage portorage and tips.
- * Badges.
- * Flight Bags.

- * Hawaii Souvenir Book.
- * 5 nights Waikiki, Oahu (deluxe accommodations).
- * 5 nights Molokai (deluxe accommodations).
- * 4 nights Maui (deluxe accommodations).
- * City of Honolulu Sightseeing Tour (Oahu).
- * Kula Drive-Iao Valley-Lahaina Tour (Maui).
- * SQUARE DANCING with Dick Leger & "Skip" Smith.

SPACE IS LIMITED!!! SEND FOR BROCHURE TODAY

Dick Leger, 16 Sandra Drive, Bristol, R.I. 02809 - or call: 401 / 253-3242

movement ends in a 1/4 tag formation. See figure 4.

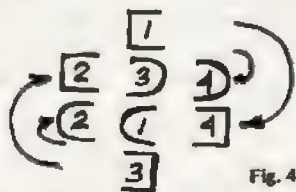


Fig. 4

Now for a look at some of the built in versatility. If the caller said SLANT TOUCH A QUARTER AND WHEEL, the centers would TOUCH A QUARTER instead of just TOUCHING. The ending formation is shown in Fig. 5.

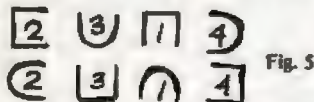


Fig. 5

If the call used was SLANT STAR THRU and WHEEL, can you see what the end formation would be? Draw a diagram of it.

Now let us tamper with the third part of the command. On the call SLANT TOUCH AND HALF TAG, those facing in would make their wave (fig. 3) while those facing out would do a phantom HALF TAG. Notice that the ending formation, figure 6, is parallel diamonds!

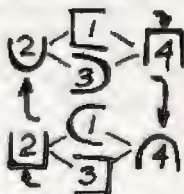


Fig. 6

Let us combine things and do a SLANT TOUCH A QUARTER AND HALF TAG. The ending formation would be two faced lines, figure 7.

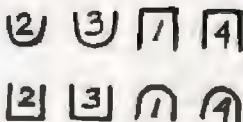


Fig. 7

By now, you may be asking, why not just call all these terms directionally. Why create a new call? Remember though that the new term SLANT is needed. It not only means veer to the right, but it says those facing in only veer to the right and then take the next command as those facing out take the command after that, and do it phantom.

There you have it, a disposable experimental, just because this is only Shop Talk! Don Beck, N.E. S/D Caller, December, 1979

NECORTA FALL SCREENING SELECTIONS OCTOBER 7th, 1979

EASY

SAY YOU'LL BE MINE (Egenter)	Dance Ranch 652	Cues with Record
LIDA ROSE (Smithwick)	TNT 143	Sept. 79 R/D Mag.
SHENANDOAH (Croft/DeZordo)	Belco 286-A	Sept. 79 R/D Mag.
	(New Dance - Old Tune)	
NEW YORK, NEW YORK (Cooper)	MCA 40741 (Roger Williams)	<u>Feb. 78</u> R/D Mag.

EASY/INTERMEDIATE

SHOULDER TO SHOULDER (Gabler)	MCA - AB 12402 (Roy Clark)	Sept. 79 R/D Mag.
WARM & TENDER (Pell)	CEM 37033	Nov. 79 R/D Mag.

INTERMEDIATE

MISTY (Proctor)	Barnaby B-614	Sept. 79 Cue Sheet
DANCE FEVER (Luganbuhl)	RSO - RS 889 (Bee Gees)	June 79 R/D Mag.
NIGHTY NIGHT (DiFederico)	Roper 170 A	Sept. 79 Cue Sheet
COMING IN THE BACK DOOR	A & M B514 (ALMO Inter-	Cues Author
(Karnadel)	national) (Julius Wechter & Baja Marimba Band)	
(Cues - T & J Karnadel, 7607 Cedar Hollow Dr., Louisville, Kentucky, 40291)		

ADVANCED

AT THE COPA (Wiedenroth)	ARISTA 2615 5S (Barry Manilow)	Cues Author
(Cues - C & C Wiedenroth, 232 Fletcher Circle, Chicopee, Mass. 01020)		
LOVING YOU (Palmquist)	MiHat 972	May 79 R/D Mag.
MAGIC (Murbach)	Dance Along P 6095	Cues Author
(Cues - R & C Murbach, 312 W. Lincoln Avenue, Montebello, California 90640)		

CLASSIC

THIRD MAN THEME (Reilly)	Decca 24839	<u>Aug. 71</u> R/D Mag.
---------------------------------	-------------	-------------------------

Next Screening - January 6th, 1980.

Tom Riddig
NECORTA Education Committee

**EVERY MEMBER OF YOUR CLUB AND BEGINNERS' CLASS CAN SAVE \$1.50
ON THEIR SUBSCRIPTION TO THE CALLER**

See page 107 for our bulk subscription plan.

STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT AND CIRCULATION ACT OF October 23, 1962; Section 4369, Title 39, United States Code. (1) Date of Filing: October 1, 1979. (2) Title of Publication: THE NEW ENGLAND SQUARE DANCE CALLER. (3) Frequency of Issue: Monthly. (4) Location of Known Office of Publication: 80 Central St., Norwell, Plymouth County, Massachusetts 02061. (5) Location of the Headquarters or General Business Offices of the Publishers: 80 Central St., Norwell, Massachusetts 02061.

(6) Publishers: The New England Caller, Inc., 80 Central Street, Norwell, Mass. 02061. Editor: Charles H. Baldwin, 80 Central Street, Norwell, Mass. 02061. Managing Editor: SAME (7) Owner: The New England Caller, Inc., 80 Central St., Norwell, Mass. 02061; Charles H. Baldwin, 80 Central St., Norwell, Mass. 02061; Howard Metcalf, 45 Camden Ave., Brockton, Mass. 02402; Cynthia Metcalf, 45 Camden Ave., Brockton, Mass. 02402; Earle Davis, 3 Pall Mall, East Walpole, Mass. 02032; Richard Doyle, 62 Martin Rd., Milton, Mass. 02186; Alfred Brundage, P.O. Box 125, Jensen Beach, Fla. 33457; Clarence Metcalf, Rt. 2, Box 513, Spotsylvania, Va. 22553. (8) Known Bondholders, Mortgagees, and other Security Holders or Holding 1 percent or more of Total Amount of Bonds, Mortgagees or other Securities. NONE.

(10) (a) Average No. copies printed each issue during preceding 12 months was 7381. Single issue nearest to filing date 6800. (b) (1) Paid circulation through sales through agents, new dealers or otherwise, average No. of copies each issue during preceding 12 months was 250. Single issue nearest to filing date was 255. (2) Paid circulation to term subscribers by mail, carrier delivery or by other means average No. copies each issue during preceding 12 months was 6305. Single issue nearest to filing date was 6126. (c) Total paid circulation average No. copies each issue during preceding 12 months was 6355. Single issue nearest to filing date was 6381. (d) Free distribution (including samples) by mail, carrier, delivery, or by other means average No. of copies each issue during preceding 12 months 346. Single issue nearest to filing date was 120. (e) Total distribution (Sum of C and D) average No. copies each issue during preceding 12 months was 6901. Single issue nearest to filing date was 6501. (f) Office use, leftover, unaccounted, spoiled after printing average No. copies each issue during preceding 12 months was 480. Single issue nearest to filing date was 299. (g) Total No. of copies distributed (Sums of E & F) average No. copies each issue during preceding 12 months was 7381. Single issue nearest to filing date was 6800.

I certify that the statements made by me above are correct and complete. (Signed) Charles H. Baldwin.

CHRISTMAS GIFT IDEAS



for your Square Dance friends

LINE DANCE MANUAL

VOLUME I

by GRANT F. LONGLEY, Ph.D.

45 LINE DANCES (Solo Dances)
INCLUDING MANY FAVORITES

ALSO:

- History of Line Dancing
- Use of the Line Dance
- Future of Line Dancing
- A Professional Tip on Cueing
- Definitions of Line/Round Dance Terms
- Dance Abbreviations



\$5.00 + 75¢ post. & hand. (Ma. res. + 25¢ tax)
The New England Caller
P.O. Box NC, Norwell, Ma. 02061

SOLO DANCE MANUAL

NEW

(LINE DANCE MANUAL)
VOLUME II

by GRANT F. LONGLEY, Ph.D.

"PICKS UP WHERE LINE DANCE MANUAL,
VOLUME I LEAVES OFF"

... All the popular solo dances of
of the 1970's

... Recent trends in solo dancing
Available for Christmas Presents!

\$5.00 + 75¢ post. & hand. (Ma. res. + 25¢ tax)
The New England Caller
P.O. Box NC, Norwell, Ma. 02061

YOU CAN
MAKE IT
WITH ...



Needle Notes

FOR SQUARE DANCERS

July Rose Smith

Sewing help for new & experienced dancers.
39 Articles on planning & finishing square
dance clothing. Knit & crocheted capes.
\$5.00 + 75¢ post. & hand. (Ma. res. + 25¢ tax)
to: Needle Notes, Box NC, Norwell, Ma. 02061

HERITAGE DANCES of EARLY AMERICA

by RALPH PAGE



- 25 Contra Dances dating from 1800
- Suitable records are suggested
- Dances as originally written with Modern Day Translation
- Some Musical Scores for Live Music
- Contra Dance Background

\$5.25 + 75¢ post. & hand. (Ma. res. + 26¢ tax)
New England Caller, Box NC
Norwell, Ma. 02061

SAY MERRY CHRISTMAS! ... WITH A GIFT SUBSCRIPTION
TO THE NEW ENGLAND S/D CALLER - Box NC, Norwell, Ma. 02061

Please send one Christmas Gift Subscription, 12 issues, of the New England S/D Caller to:

Name _____

Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Send Christmas Gift Card signed, _____

Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

\$7.00 for One Subscription - \$13.00 for Two Subscriptions - \$19.00 for Three Subscriptions
When ordering more than one subscription, please give the same information as requested above.

Veronica's Vagabonds ➔

Almost unbelievably, our fifth Anniv. is here. We are grateful for many happy experiences and lots of learning. We are looking forward to better and better times, building on our past experiences and our future hopes. Speaking for all of us, here are the thoughts of two Vagabonds:

"... with the other opinion from an old Vagabond.

Old Vagabond ... me? If being around when the group was formed means old, then I guess I am. But I want to tell you how things really are and why over five years later I am still around.

There are a number of places to go round dancing in this area. But those of us who took the name of Vagabonds five years ago had a little more than that in mind when we joined the group. What we share, perhaps not always consciously, is a sense of excitement at exploring movement, which, having gone beyond its social purposes, can only be described as artistic. And I am not talking about the novelty of this or that particular dance or group of dances (as for example the Historical Dances Project), although that helps. I am referring to those qualities of dancing which, when persistently - sometimes, indeed, painstakingly - pursued, allow personal artistic expression to develop to the desired level. This type of activity naturally does not appeal to everyone. But for those of us who persist, if I can presume to speak for all of us, it is a continually rejuvenating experience, not to mention its recreational value. The ages of those involved is of no import whatever, as it is the spirit that makes the difference. With that in mind, let me assure you there are no "old" Vagabonds!

Andy Szilagyi
Cambridge, MA

5TH ANNIVERSARY FOR VERONICA'S VAGABONDS

A few months ago I was a celebrity around these parts. My picture was in the New England Caller. I owe it all to Veronica and her Vagabonds. They are celebrating their 5th Anniversary next month.

My undiscovered talent as a round dancer is still undiscovered, but a few weeks of practice under Veronica's direction brought us to the floor of the Manchester Coliseum to demonstrate some of our accomplished round dances for the New England Square and Round Dance Convention. The butterflies and shaky knees subsided and we rushed out to do our thing. Some of you saw us at the Town and Country Jubilee (you know, the PRU).

Vagabonds began researching dances of the 18th Century for the Bicentennial Celebration three years ago, and came up with a repertoire of minutes, circle dances, a gavotte and an old fashioned contra. They were danced at the Bicentennial Pageant in Portland, Maine as well as in Atlantic City, Baltimore, Wethersfield, CT and locally at the Aquarium. The costumes are a sight to behold: real authentic reproductions of Revolutionary period attire stitched by Veronica herself and some of the very talented, male and female, members of the Vagabonds. I am sure this new year will bring opportunities for more exciting dancing.

How did a mother of grown children get into this situation! All I did was join the regular workshop. I find it a lot of fun. Rounds have become my favorite form of enjoyment.

Betty Bishop
Boston, MA

We are having a combined Christmas and Fifth Anniv. Party on Thurs., Dec. 20th, at the Pleasant St. Congregational Church in Arlington Center. Of course there will be round dancing. Come and join us for an especially joyful time.

Lastly, all the Vagabonds salute the Fairs 'n Squares of Framingham for the unsung hero kind of good work they did to help the recent dance at the Prudential Center go so smoothly and wonderfully. No wonder they received the Yankee Clipper Award! If you would like the Town and Country Square Dance Jubilee to return to The Pru again, write a thank you note to Elizabeth Menk Griffin, Prudential Center, Public Relations Office, Boston, MA 02199.

The best of everything to everyone!

Veronica McClure, Veronica's Vagabonds
227 Arlington St., Watertown, MA 02172

FUTURE NATIONAL CONVENTIONS

1980 - MEMPHIS, TENN. - June 26, 27, 28

1981 - SEATTLE, WASHINGTON - June 25, 26, 27

1982 - DETROIT, MICHIGAN - June 24, 25, 26

1983 - LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY - June 23, 24, 25



Pictures, top to bottom:

Participating in recent demo as after-dinner entertainment for the Harvest Supper at the Pleasant Street Congregational Church in Arlington, MA were (from left to right) Bill Miller, Woburn; Katrina Holman, Somerville; Matthew Buresch, Cambridge; Candy Pidecock, Mattapan; Stephen Zisk, Cambridge; Woody Pidecock, Mattapan; Betty Bishop, Boston; Joan Bannerman, Allston; Veronica McClure, Watertown; Andy Szilagyl, Cambridge; and Dottie Stosonis, Malden.

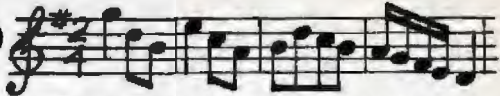


Charter members of the Yagabonds who continue to dance with the Yagabonds: Dottie Stosonis, Malden, Andy Szilagyl, Cambridge, Veronica McClure, Watertown, Woody Pidecock, Mattapan, Joan Bannerman, Allston.



A zany moment in the life of a leader. It's common knowledge, there is a little bit of ham in all of us.

chip's TIP



One of the things I like about traditional Square, Contra and Country dancing is the variety found in this activity. There are no fixed roles and so you find all sorts of clothing worn at dances (to the dismay of some). Yet at Playford (17th Century English Country Dance) Balls held in New Hampshire and Philadelphia recently, period costume or formal dress was requested. All ages can and do dance together. While the majority of dances appear to be "Barn Dancey" to the average Club dancer there are many, many traditional square and longways dances with but a few basics that cannot be easily danced until one has mastered phrased dancing and has excellent control of one's body and feet. These are seldom seen at open dances. I recently came across an English dance record that I'm sure will give apoplexy to some traditionalists. It's an example of the blending of old and new and while the band style may alarm some it is a very danceable record. Much more so than listenable. Again, the amazing variety of the traditional dance.

The record? "Kickin' Up the Sawdust" SHSP 4073 (33-1/3 lp stereo). Besides many traditional instruments such as the hammered dulcimer and concertina the arrangements also include the use of electric bass guitar and a synthesizer. Traditionalists, I expect, will find the "thumping" electric base most horrifying, 'tho it isn't nearly so objectional when one is dancing to the recording. (I use sound equipment that is "clean" and plays from 20 - 20 kHz and find I can make it sound to suit my needs but don't know what conventional square dance PA stuff will sound like.) The notes on the back give very good explanations to a number of traditional English dances well suited for one-night stands. "Jumping Joan" is a circle mixer based on an early 18th century country dance that will please any active group, especially with young people in attendance.

There are two other lps (33-1/3 stereo) I'd like to talk about. Both feature the Berkley (California) Scottish Players playing tunes arranged for Scottish country dances. The sound isn't quite what you may be accustomed to hearing for Scottish dancing as the music is light and airy with not the strong "military" (For lack of a better word, at the moment.) sound often heard on Scottish records. One record is "A Camp of Pleasure", Cabbage Records #101, and the other is "Heather and Yon", Cabbage Records #402. The first record ("A Camp ...") contains three strathspeys, an 8 x 40 bar reel, an 8 x 24 bar jig and two 8 x 32 bar reels. The latter two cuts are excellent for contra dancing. For the 24 bar jig you might use my ...

24 BAR RIGHT & LEFT DRILL

Formation: Longways, duple proper.
Music: 8 x 24 bars.

A1 1s & 2s Right & Left hand star.

B1 1s down the center, come back 7 case off 1 place. (Progression).

B2 Same 1s & 2s Right & Left. (Through & back)

The second record ("Heather ...") has two strathspeys, a 4 x 32 bar slow jig, an 8 x 40 bar jig (Good for a Virginia Reel), two 8 x 32 bar reels (One featuring "Petronella" in a medley and the other a medley of several hornpipes played in reel time.) and an 8 x 32 bar jig. Yes, eight times TWENTY EIGHT bars of jig music. Here's another dance of mine, suitable for new dancers, that will fit those 28 bars of music.

THE ROYAL GLIDE

Formation: Whole set dance for 3, 4 or 5 couples. (Men in one line, ladies in the other.)

Music: 28 bars.

(8 bars) A1 All forward & back. All DoSiDo partner and take both hands with partner.

(8 bars) A2 All sashay down the set (4 bars) & sashay back (4 bars).

NOTE: May also be done by sashaying down 2 bars & back and repeat that.

(12 bars) B All face up & cast off (Single file) to foot of the set & return to place. (8 bars) top couple lead down the center to the foot. (4 bars - Progression).

For any of those 32 bar cuts you might use Hugh Rippon's

AYLESBURY DUCK

Formation: Longways, duple proper.
Music: 32 bars.

A1 1st Man turn the 2nd lady by the right hand and his partner by the Left.

A2 2nd man Turn the 1st Lady by the Right hand & his partner by the Left.

B1 1s down the center, 2s following. 2s arch & 1s duck thru & lead up with the 2s following. 1st cast off 1 place. (Progression).

B2 All swing partners.

It's a nice dance and easy for newer
Continued on page 109



RFD 2, Rt. 7

St. Albans, Vermont
05478

Produced by
Mike Trombly

If unable to obtain records from your distributor, please write to us for information.

- TNT 137 You Wore A Tulip Flip/Inst. Called by Al Brundage
- TNT 138 Ooga Ooga Modahka Flip/Inst. Called by Gordon Frijout
- TNT 139 Shanty Town Round cued by Jeanne Heater
- TNT 140 Never Ending Song of Love Flip/Inst. called by Mike Trombly
- TNT 141 Polka Dots & Moonbeams Round by George Kammerer

NEW RELEASES

- TNT 142 I Want To Go Home (Detroit City) Flip/Inst. called by Mike Trombly
- TNT 143 Lida Rose 78 - round by Bob Smithwick
- TNT 144 Frankie and Johnny - round by Dave Fleck
- TNT 145 My Heart (Waltz) - round by Dave Fleck
- TNT 146 Hey Baby Your Looking For Me Flip/Inst. called by Al Brundage
- TNT 147 Nice & Gentle Hoedown with patter by Al Brundage
- TNT 148 Merry Oldsmobile Flip/Inst. Called by Gene Trimmer
- TNT 149 Somebody Loves You Round by Merle Davis

Continued from page 95

Dear Friend Charlie:

I cannot thank you enough for the kindness you have shown me. When I looked thru the October 1979 Caller and came to page 97 and there I was, my picture and also your wishing me a Happy Birthday and many compliments about me and Kramers Hayloft. It was really a pleasant surprise as I didn't know it was going to happen. We didn't even talk about it.

I know you and your staff work very hard to put the Caller together 12 months a year and I hope you will continue to do so for many years to come. The square and round dancers would be lost without it.

I also want to thank you especially for the fact that you put the picture of the front of the barn on the front page of the November issue. Also thank you for printing my letter on page 93 of the November 1979 Square Dance Caller.

Wishing you long life and good health for many, many years to come. With kindest personal regards, Sam.

Uncle "Sam" Samuel Kramer

Dear Editor: OR!!

Just a short note to let you know that we have arrived in Florida safe and sound. We are now busy getting unpacked, settled and starting a Square Dance Program.

We received our new "Caller" in the mail and enjoyed reading it from cover to cover. It's one of the finest magazines put together for both dancers and callers in the country. Thanks to you, the people have all the best of information at their fingertips.

Just because we have moved we still want to continue getting our "Caller." We will be travelling North periodically to visit family & friends and also to fulfill commitment dates - so don't want to loose touch with what's going on.

Pauline & Skip Smith
Melbourne, Florida

Dear Editor:

Thanks again for the information you sent me last Feb. on square dancing in New Mexico. I have been in Las Cruces, New Mexico, on business since March (with a few weekend or one week breaks). With the copy of News Notes you sent me I found enough square dancing at all levels (class through challenge) to keep me busy every week. I even found a singles club.

I now have many new friends in Las Cruces, New Mexico, and surrounding areas. Square dancing is a perfect way to meet people and make new friends in a strange area.

Keep up the good work.

Mike Tersoff
Arlington, MA

Dear Editor:

Below is a picture of our Christmas wreath. We have been using it for the last two years. There is no mistake that Square Dancers live in the house.

We feel it is a novel idea and thought you might like to pass it on to your readers.

Squarely,
Todd Fellego

Editor's Note: Todd sent in a colored picture of the wreath which we could not use. Howard Metcalf, our artist drew the wreath below. The idea was great.



CALLERS AND CUERS

Rufus Aldridge	85	Dennis Marsh	91
Don Beck	34	Eddie Mayall	33
Dana Blood	49	Bob Morrill	89
Frank Bourgeois	62	Jack O'Leary	53
Jack Bright	29	Dave Perrault	91
Al Brundage	57	Norm Phaneuf	87
Jane Carlson	88	Norm Poisson	85
Joe Casey	73	Joe Portelance	83
Joe Casparius	87	Jerry Porter	85
Shawn Cuddy	33	Tom Potts	12
Dick Davis	33	Dona Prudhomme	83
Steve Davis	74	Jim Putaski	43
Roger Dufault	62	Jim Purcell	28
Leo "Morgan" Dumas	54	Tom Rinker	20
Will Dyer	91	AJ Roberts	62
Dottie Fletcher	87	Ed Rurty	89
Don Frechette	87	Don & Hope Sargent	24
Ray Fregeau	81	Paul Schofield	23
Dick Hair	88	Ed Senay	53
Jim Harris	83	Bob & Norma Silva	17
Dave Hass	83	A.C. Smith	91
Ronnie Hebert	88	Skip Smith	83
Archie Howell	28	Stan Smith	71
Earl Johnston	56	Dick Steele	85
Michael Johnstone	52	John Sybalsky	85
Phil Kandrut	74	Lou Taddia	87
Stan Kandrut	85	Harry Trott	87
Mike LaDeRoute	91	Johnny Wedge	89
Dick Leger	61	Bill White	26

BARNs, INNS, RESORTS, etc.

Allen Homestead, Ma.	43	Johnson's Barn, Ma.	29
Bay Path Barn, Ma.	67	Kramer's Hayloft, Ma.	25
Cape Cod Chowder Club, Ma.	23	Square Acres, Ma.	28
Circle C Hall, Ma.	45	Upham's SD Hall, N.H.	68
East Hill Farm, N.H.	107		

SHOPS & SERVICES

Bermuda Square Dance Festival	3,93	Meg Simkins	49
Bliss Assoc.	82	Microphones	86
Calico House	112	Missy's Country Corner	68
Century Club - book	6	My Square Lady	9
Chat N Chooz	61	Needle Notes - book	101
Circle C Shop	45	Ox Yoke Shop	51
Claudia's Western Shoppe	38	P & H Engravers	111
Dave's Record Service	64	Peg's SD Shop	48
Double W SD Shop	37	The Pocket Dictionary	80
The Ferris Wheel SD Shop	10	Promenade Shop	30
Grand Square Shop	6	The Promenade Shop	76
Grenn Records	111	Shirley' S/D Shoppe	77
Happy Feet	79	The Square Dance Position Game	91
Hawaii	99	Square Dance Village	63
Heavenly Rounds SD Store	22	Square "M" Up	42
Heritage Dances - book	101	Square One S/D Apparel	13
Kalox Records	109	Square Up & Western Shop	55
Line & Sofa Dance Manuals - books	101	Sue's Specialty Shop	6
M & K Record Supply	97	TNT Records	106
Mar Jac Petticoat	17	Wheel & Deal S/D Shop	85

CONNECTICUT

Celebration Dance, Sat.	59	Ledyard Sqs., Thurs.	58
Conn. Inter Club Listing	50	Rosetown Sqs., Mon.	55

MAINE

C.C.R.C., Mon.	64	The Jesters SDC, Mon.	82
Down East Western SDC, Mon., Tues., Thu.	63	New Years Eve Dance, Mon.	63

Continued on page 108

THE INN



at EAST HILL FARM

TROY • NEW HAMPSHIRE 03465
1-603-242-6495

PLAN NOW FOR '80 - '81
SQUARE DANCE WEEKENDS

Spent a cheerful winter vacation with us in a cozy country atmosphere. • PRIVATE SKI TOW • IN-DOOR SKATING RINK • CROSS COUNTRY SKI TRAILS • SAUNA • SQUARE DANCE ORCHESTRA

- * YEAR ROUND RECREATION
- * The best of country style dining
- * Fine Accommodations
- * Indoor & Outdoor Heated Swimming Pools

EVERYTHING FOR
SQUARE DANCE WEEKENDS

Please write for our full color brochure.

If your club is looking for a place for a weekend, please write or, better yet —Come and Look About!

Write or call your hosts ... DAVE & SALLY ADAMS ... for brochure.

Working Together...

to promote square dancing throughout New England. The Caller and you working together can insure everyone receiving the best source of square dance information in New England. The informed dancer is a much better supporter of the program and continues dancing longer.

We are requesting every club to designate one dance during the 1980 season as "Caller Subscription Night". Weeks before the designated date, announcements be made that new and renewal subscriptions will be picked up and mailed to The Caller in BULK.

Now for the Good News.

In lots of six or more, for NEW or RENEWAL subscriptions, the charge will be \$5.50 for each.

The regular subscription price is \$7.00.

(Bulk forms and instructions will be sent upon request.)

We are also offering free magazines for your beginner class and non-subscribing club members. Just fill out the request form below and indicate which issue you would like to receive. Please notify us 45 days in advance.

FREE

Complimentary Magazines

FOR YOUR BEGINNER CLASS AND
NON-SUBSCRIBING CLUB MEMBERS

Introduce your beginner class and non-subscribing club members to THE NEW ENGLAND SQUARE DANCE CALLER. Fill in the form below and mail at least 45 days prior to date needed.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Name of Club _____ Town _____

Number of copies for: Couples _____ Singles _____

Date when magazines needed _____

THE NEW ENGLAND S/D CALLER, BOX NC, NORWELL, MA. 02061

MAINE (Continued)

Scopes Sq., Sat.	63	Twin Cities Squares, Sat.	63
Tri County Coordinating Comm., Mon., Sat.	64	Zip-Zip Sq., Sat.	63

MASSACHUSETTS

NORTH OF BOSTON			
Baldwin Apple Sq., Sat.	17	Red Hot Sq., Mon., Fri., Sat.	8
Barnstormers, Fri.	14	Riverside Sq., Tues., Wed., Fri.	21
Beginners Sq. & R/D Class	17	Rocketeer SDC, Mon., Fri., Sat.	18
Checkerboard Sq., Fri.	16	Salem Lancers, Thurs., Fri., Sat.	4
Checkmates, Tues., Sat.	20	Seaside Steppers, Mon., Wed.	12
Cosmopolitans, Sat.	15	Shindiggers, Wed., Sat.	15
Fairtown Sq., Mon., Sat.	8	Shufflin' Shoes, Sun., Sat.	16
4-H Squares, Sat.	20	Shuffling Smoothies, Sun.	21
Mainstream Ltd. Dances, Wed.	14	Skirts N Flirts, Tues., Wed., Thurs., Sat.	14
Minutemen Sq., Mon., Tues., Thurs., Sat.	11	Slips N Clutches, Mon., Thurs., Sat.	18
Northeast Regional Sq., Thurs., Sat.	13	Town Travelers, Tues., Sat.	15
Northeastern Singles Assn.	92	Turkey Town Trotters, Sat.	21
Ould Towne Sq., Mon., Wed., Sat.	4	Waltham Twirlers, Mon., Fri.	19
Partners In Progress, Fri.	8,47	Yankee Twirlers, Mon., Tues., Sat.	7

SOUTH OF BOSTON			
Charlie's Angels, Fri.	28	Shanty Towners, Sat.	31
The Flutterwheelers, Fri.	22	Sideplitters, Mon., Wed., Sat.	31
Mainstream Ltd., Wed.	27	Sparcs N Sq., Mon., Tue., Wed., Fr., Sat.	32
Merry Jesters, Wed., Sat.	32	Wagoners, Wed., Fri.	31
Norwood SDC, Thurs.	22	Wheeler Dealers, Mon.	29
SEMCA	27		

CAPE COD			
Cape Cod Ocean Waves, Thurs.	23	Nau-Sets, Sun.	23
Cape Cod Swingers, Fri., Sat., Sun.	23		

WEST OF BOSTON			
Bird's Hill Stompers, Thurs.	37	Holliston Stompers, Fri.	38
Cleghorn Sq., Sat.	38	Montachusett Twirlers, Mon., Sat.	36
Clocktown Twirlers, Mon., Fri.	36	Natick Square Riggers, Fri.	39
Curly Q's, Tues.	40	Scrambled Eights, Mon., Tues., Wed.	41
Fairs 'N Squares, Mon., Tues., Thu., Sat.	35	7 Hills Sq., Fri.	33
Fourmost Sq., Sat.	37	Square Wheelers, Fri.	34
Garden City Sq., Fri.	41	Twin Squares, Thurs.	38
Great Plain Sq., Wed., Fri.	39	Veronica's Vagabonds, Thurs.	34
Hickory Hill Sq., Fri.	39		

WORCESTER			
Circle "C" Dancers, Sat.	45	Quabog Twirlers, Sat.	42
Gingham Sq., Sat.	43	Spencer Grand Sq., Sat.	42
Grafton Wheelers, Fri.	44	Sutton Country Sq., Sat.	44
Happy Homesteaders, Tues., Fri.	45	Triple C Sq., Sat.	44
Hayloft Steppers, Sun., Mon., Tues., Sat.	46	Twirl-A-Rounds, Sat.	43
Hilltop Promenaders, Sat.	47	Two Hearts As One, Sat.	42
Inter town Sq., Mon., Sat.	47	Valley Stompers, Sat.	42
New Year's Eve R/D Party	45	WACA Calendar	44

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Allemande Eight SDC, Mon., Fri.	69	Mt. Washington Valley Stompers, Sat.	68
Circle Eights, Mon., Sat.	66	Papertown Pacers, Sat., Sun., Mon.	70
Cloudbusters, Sat.	73	Pelham Partners, Sat.	69
Concord Coach, Sat.	69	Queen City Promenaders, Sat.	67
Firesiders, Thurs.	68	Seacoast Region, Mon., Thurs., Fri.	67
Head & Toe SDC, Sat.	70	Silhouette Sq., Tues.	66
Lakeside Swingers, Mon., Sat.	73	Spacetown Sq., Mon. Tues., Sat.	71
Litchfield Swingers, Fri.	68	Sunshine Twirlers, Sat., Mon.	74
Littleton Squares, Sun.	69	Tracktown Trotters, Tues., Thurs., Sat.	72
Monadnock Sq., Mon., Sat.	74	Wolf Rockers, Sat.	72
Mt. Cardigan Sq., Sat.	69	Wolfsboro Wranglers, Tues., Fri.	70

RHODE ISLAND

MacColl Twirlers, Wed., Sat.	62	Continued on page 110
------------------------------	----	-----------------------

KALOX-*Belco*-Longhorn

- New on Kalox** K-1243 Blue Hawaii - Happy Life Instrumental only.
K-1244 What It Means To Be Blue Flip/Inst. Caller: C.O. Guest
- Recent Releases on Kalox** K-1242 That's What I Like About The South Flip/Inst. Caller: C.O. Guest
K-1241 I Want To See Me In Your Eyes Flip/Inst. Caller: Jon Jones
K-1240 Two Timin' Blues Flip/Inst. Caller: Bill Peters
- Recent Releases on Longhorn** LH-1030 Qua La Lita Flip/Inst. Caller: Guy Poland
LH-1029 Ain't No California Flip/Inst. Caller: Guy Poland
- New on Belco** B-290-A Watermelon Man Cha Cha By: Pete & Val Peterman
1st band music only 2nd band cues by Pete Peterman
B-290-B Miss My Swiss Mixer: Cues by C.O. Guest
1st band music only 2nd band cues by C.O. Guest
- Recent Releases on Belco** B-289-A By The Light Of The Silvery Moon Two-Step by: Richard & JoAnne Lawson 1st. Band music only 2nd. Band cues by: Richard Lawson
B-289-B This Old House Mixer
1st Band music only 2nd. Band cues by: C.O. Guest
B-288-A Long Friendship Two-Step by Norb & Rose Trautman
1st. Band Music Only 2nd. Band cues by: C.O. Guest
B-288-B Chatsanooga Choo Choo Two-Step by Bill & Virginia Tracy
1st. Band Music Only 2nd. Band cues by: Bill Tracy



A VERY MERRY CHRISTMAS AND A HAPPY NEW YEAR
TO EACH AND EVERYONE OF YOU

Produced by Kalox Record Dist. Co., 2832 Live Oak Drive - Mesquite, Texas 75149

LET'S DO SOMETHING ABOUT IT

Subject: The Operation Was Successful

Behind all successful businesses are key leaders, long on experience, organization and well thought out ideas. Running a square dance club is indeed a business and we must stay with the same formula. Those clubs left to drift along on their own momentum eventually find themselves in trouble with a capital T. Once we are in trouble the problem is now how do we get out of trouble. I have a few ideas that I would like to express and I am sure there are many more. If you are running close to the red, invite 2 or 3 couples from other clubs to dance with you as non-paying guests but tell them the purpose is to ask them for their frank opinion on the club operation. You are looking for all the negative conditions and you respect their opinion enough to check off a previously prepared list without signature. Include on the list every conceivable condition such as floor condition, acoustics, programming, caller and cuer presentation, cleanliness especially rest rooms, refreshments (guests go first), hospitality (most important) etc. Couples selected should be well experienced and willing to express their frank opinion.

There are other excellent sources of info.

Continued from page 104

dancers. I picked it up from Hugh at Pine-woods last summer.

Well, it's not summer now, and the cold December winds are blowing. There's a warm spirit in the air and Christmas will soon be here, so from our house to yours ...

such as EDSARDA, NECCA, NECORTA, where you will discover years of experience and know how.

Visit successful clubs and note each detail that impresses you as being better than average. You can also learn much by mistakes of others.

Take a good look at your E board operation. Make decisions based on performance rather than friendship. Lean on the old timers for advice and respect their opinions. At election time it is wiser to sell the job to those that are capable rather than stop at the first ones willing to take the job.

Many scoff at suggestion boxes as being futile. Try placing one in a remote area with some privacy, include pencil and paper and instead of announcing that this is place where you can register your gripes try appealing to them for help and ideas requiring no signature. Big companies all pay for these ideas. The average is one out of seven that is well worthwhile.

Successful clubs are operated by conscientious, concerned and experienced dancers.

Happy dancing,

Bob Marsh

N.E. S/D Caller, December, 1979

A Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year with much peace and happiness.

Chip & Fran Hendrickson

Box 766

Sandy Hook, CT 06482

N.E. S/D Caller, December, 1979

Warm holiday wishes

from the

NEW ENGLAND
CALLER
STAFF

Charlie Baldwin * Earle Davis
Howard Metcalf * Dick Davis
Dick Doyle * Judy Ross Smith
Bob Marsh * Don Beck * Tom Funk
Chip Hendrickson * Bertha Baldwin
Cheryl MacKenzie * Judy Howes * Sandy Orcutt



IN MEMORIUM

The Shuffling Smoothies are sad to announce that Bob Sicard, one of the founders of our club and our caller since the club became active, died suddenly of a heart attack in Aug. of this year.

The club has scheduled a memorial dance in honor of Bob on 12/2/79 at the Northeast Regional High School, Wakefield, Ma. from 2:00 P.M. to 6:00 P.M. with all proceeds going to the proposed New England Square Dance Foundation.

Charlie Baldwin has volunteered to act as

master of ceremonies for the dance and the club would like to take this opportunity to publicly express their appreciation to Charlie for this.

A number of callers and cuers have also volunteered their services and the club is very grateful for this also.

All clubs are cordially invited to attend this memorial dance and make it a worthwhile tribute to Bob Sicard.

Shuffling Smoothies
Bob Sullivan

VERMONT

Green Mountain Sq., Fri.

75

Lakeside Steppers

75.70

Continued from page 2.

Serenaders were the best known square dance orchestra in New England.

The following is my message as written in the December 1949 Serenader.

Howdy Folks:

We are fast approaching the season of Christmas Cheer and New Year's felicitations. In spite of the Iron Curtain, Bamboo Curtain, Cold Front War and many others pests of the present day era, Christians throughout the world will in one way or another manifest the Christmas Spirit. As we, here in the land of the

free, sing and dance in celebration of the birth of Christ, let us give some thought to those not so fortunate. Make a donation, large or small to any of the organizations who take care of the suffering, either locally or abroad. By so doing we will be exemplifying the true Christian and Christmas spirit. As has so aptly been said, "The charm of Christmas lies in the thought that we live in the memory of our friends."

Nuff said,
The Serenader.

Have Fun C.B.

GRENN

GR 14281

"CONFIDENTIALLY"

two-step by Ray & Elizabeth Smith

"SUGAR AND SPICE"

two-step by Bob & Barbara Wilder

Holiday Favorites:

GR 12049

"RUDOLPH THE RED NOSED REINDEER"

GR 12160

"AULD LANG SYNE"

flip squares by Earl Johnston

FTC

FTC 32031

"CONSIDER YOURSELF"

flip square by Joe Uebelacker

Manufactured by **GRENN, INC.** Box 216, Bath, Ohio 44210

BADGES & DISCS



CLUB * SPECIAL * FUN . . . QUALITY-DELIVERY GUARANTEED
WRITE FOR INFO. & CATALOG ALL INQUIRIES ANSWERED
WE WILL QUOTE FROM YOUR SKETCH



P & H ENGRAVERS

P. O. BOX 126, EAST LONGMEADOW, MASS. 01028 Tel. 413-567-0165

Are your square dance friends among The New England Caller's missing persons?

Everybody, just everybody, who square dances, knows about and reads the New England Square Dance Caller. Right? Wrong!!!

It's sad, but true, that although literally thousands of square dancers subscribe and read the Caller, there are thousands of dancers who aren't even aware it exists.

That means, of course, that all these square dancers are missing the many benefits they need to be knowledgeable and complete square dancers, and the Caller is missing a lot of potential readers.

Why not cut out the subscription blank below and pass it along to someone you know? Tell him or her what the Caller offers to its readers. Do it today. The Caller needs all the "missing square dancers", and every "missing square dancer" needs the Caller.



THE NEW ENGLAND S/D CALLER, INC. - Box NC, Norwell, MA. 02061

NEW

RENEWAL

To keep posted on Square Dancing in New England, here's my **\$7.00**
for a year's subscription - Canada and Foreign Countries, **\$8.00**

PLEASE
PRINT

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

December, 1979

WIN THIS DRESS



A Calico House Exclusive
made to your measure
and in your color.



Register as you shop our well
stocked enlarged floor space. YOU
could be the winner! (to be drawn on
Dec. 24th)

"P.S. 4,000 SHIRTS, 1,000 DRESSES IN STOCK"

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

10 AM - 5 PM Thursday evening 6:30-9 PM

Open Veteran's
Day

Closed:
Christmas and
New Year's Day

CALICO HOUSE is located at 1166 Hooksett Rd. (Rt. 3)
in Hooksett, NH 03104. Just north of Manchester Line.
Directions: Take exit 9 North off I-93. If traveling north
on Everett Tpke., take the Amoskeag Bridge exit and fol-
low Rt. 3 North signs. — Telephone: (603) 627-2531

SEND \$1.00 FOR OUR COMPLETE NEW 36 PAGE CATALOG.
\$1.00 IS REFUNDED WITH FIRST PURCHASE.

THE NEW ENGLAND CALLER
BOX NC
NORWELL, MA. 02061

2nd Class Postage
Paid at Norwell, Mass.

**TIME VALUE
MAIL**

Walter Burke
RD 6, Box 518, 193 Pine Ave.
Manchester, N. H. 03103